Data sheet acquired from Harris Semiconductor
SCHS015C – Revised August 2003

CD4001B, CD4002B, CD4025B Types

CMOS NOR Gates

High-Voltage Types (20-Volt Rating)

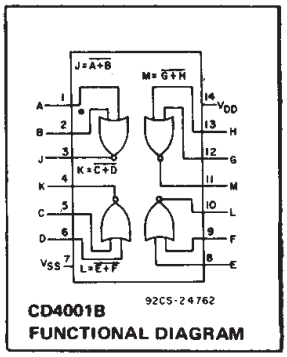
Quad 2 Input – CD4001B
Dual 4 Input – CD4002B
Triple 3 Input – CD4025B

■ CD4001B, CD4002B, and CD4025B NOR gates provide the system designer with direct implementation of the NOR function and supplement the existing family of CMOS gates. All inputs and outputs are buffered.

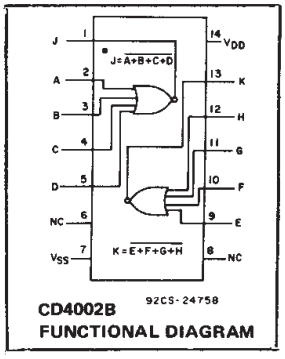
The CD4001B, CD4002B, and CD4025B types are supplied in 14-lead hermetic dual-in-line ceramic packages (F3A suffix), 14-lead dual-in-line plastic packages (E suffix), 14-lead small-outline packages (M, MT, M96, and NSR suffixes), and 14-lead thin shrink small-outline packages (PW and PWR suffixes).

Features:

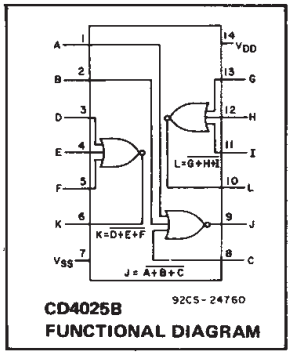
- Propagation delay time = 60 ns (typ.) at C_L = 50 pF, V_{DD} = 10 V
- Buffered inputs and outputs
- Standardized symmetrical output characteristics
- 100% tested for maximum quiescent current at 20 V
- 5-V, 10-V, and 15-V parametric ratings
- Maximum input current of 1 μA at 18 V over full package-temperature range; 100 nA at 18 V and 25°C
- Noise margin (over full package temperature range):
  1 V at V_{DD} = 5 V
  2 V at V_{DD} = 10 V
  2.5 V at V_{DD} = 15 V
- Meets all requirements of JEDEC Tentative **Standard No. 13B, "Standard Specifications for Description of "B" Series CMOS Devices"**



CD4001B
FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM



CD4002B
FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM



CD4025B
FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM

STATIC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

CHARACTERISTIC	CONDITIONS			LIMITS AT INDICATED TEMPERATURES (°C)							UNITS
								+25			
	V_O (V)	V_{IN} (V)	V_{DD} (V)	−55	−40	+85	+125	Min.	Typ.	Max.	
Quiescent Device Current, I_{DD} Max.	–	0,5	5	0.25	0.25	7.5	7.5	–	0.01	0.25	μA
	–	0,10	10	0.5	0.5	15	15	–	0.01	0.5	
	–	0,15	15	1	1	30	30	–	0.01	1	
	–	0,20	20	5	5	150	150	–	0.02	5	
Output Low (Sink) Current I_{OL} Min.	0.4	0,5	5	0.64	0.61	0.42	0.36	0.51	1	–	mA
	0.5	0,10	10	1.6	1.5	1.1	0.9	1.3	2.6	–	
	1.5	0,15	15	4.2	4	2.8	2.4	3.4	6.8	–	
Output High (Source) Current, I_{OH} Min.	4.6	0,5	5	−0.64	−0.61	−0.42	−0.36	−0.51	−1	–	
	2.5	0,5	5	−2	−1.8	−1.3	−1.15	−1.6	−3.2	–	
	9.5	0,10	10	−1.6	−1.5	−1.1	−0.9	−1.3	−2.6	–	
	13.5	0,15	15	−4.2	−4	−2.8	−2.4	−3.4	−6.8	–	
Output Voltage: Low-Level, V_{OL} Max.	–	0,5	5	0.05				–	0	0.05	V
	–	0,10	10	0.05				–	0	0.05	
	–	0,15	15	0.05				–	0	0.05	
Output Voltage: High-Level, V_{OH} Min.	–	0,5	5	4.95				4.95	5	–	
	–	0,10	10	9.95				9.95	10	–	
	–	0,15	15	14.95				14.95	15	–	
Input Low Voltage, V_{IL} Max.	0.5,4.5	–	5	1.5				—	—	1.5	V
	1,9	–	10	3				—	—	3	
	1.5,13.5	–	15	4				—	—	4	
Input High Voltage, V_{IH} Min.	0.5	–	5	3.5				3.5	—	—	
	1	–	10	7				7	—	—	
	1.5	–	15	11				11	—	—	
Input Current I_{IN} Max.		0,18	18	±0.1	±0.1	±1	±1	–	$\pm 10^{-5}$	±0.1	μA

Copyright © 2003, Texas Instruments Incorporated

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

For maximum reliability, nominal operating conditions should be selected so that operation is always within the following ranges:

CHARACTERISTIC	LIMITS		UNITS
	MIN.	MAX.	
Supply-Voltage Range (For T_A = Full Package Temperature Range)	3	18	V

MAXIMUM RATINGS, *Absolute-Maximum Values:*

DC SUPPLY-VOLTAGE RANGE, (V_{DD})
Voltages referenced to V_{SS} Terminal) ..... -0.5V to +20V
INPUT VOLTAGE RANGE, ALL INPUTS ..... -0.5V to V_{DD} +0.5V
DC INPUT CURRENT, ANY ONE INPUT ..... ±10mA
POWER DISSIPATION PER PACKAGE (P_D):
For T_A = -55°C to +100°C 500mW
For T_A = +100°C to +125°C ..... Derate Linearity at 12mW/°C to 200mW
DEVICE DISSIPATION PER OUTPUT TRANSISTOR
FOR T_A = FULL PACKAGE-TEMPERATURE RANGE (All Package Types) 100mW
OPERATING-TEMPERATURE RANGE (T_A) ..... -55°C to +125°C
STORAGE TEMPERATURE RANGE (T_{stg}) ..... -65°C to +150°C
LEAD TEMPERATURE (DURING SOLDERING):
At distance 1/16 ± 1/32 inch (1.59 ± 0.79mm) from case for 10s max ..... +265°C

DYNAMIC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

At T_A = 25°C; Input t_r, t_f = 20 ns, C_L = 50 pF, R_L = 200kΩ

CHARACTERISTIC	TEST CONDITIONS	ALL TYPES LIMITS			UNITS
		V_{DD} VOLTS	TYP.	MAX.	
Propagation Delay Time, t_{PHL}, t_{PLH}		5	125	250	ns
		10	60	120	
		15	45	90	
Transition Time, t_{THL}, t_{TLH}		5	100	200	ns
		10	50	100	
		15	40	80	
Input Capacitance, C_{IN}	Any Input		5	7.5	pF

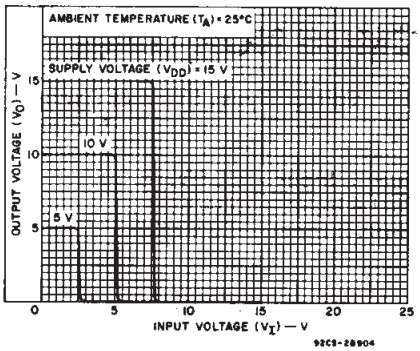


Fig.1 – Typical voltage transfer characteristics.

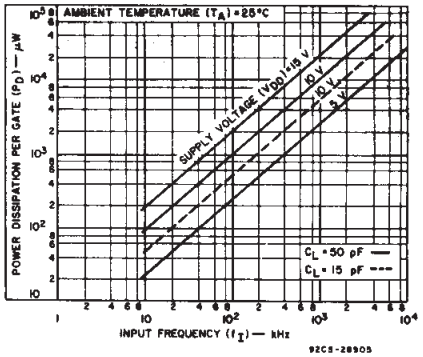


Fig.2 – Typical power dissipation vs. frequency.

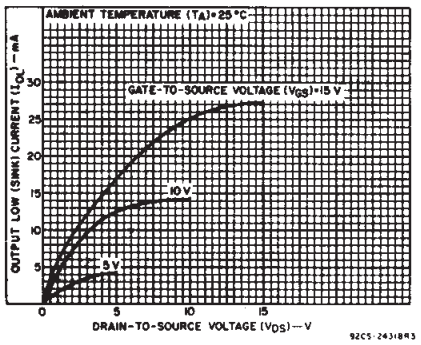


Fig.3 – Typical output low (sink) current characteristics.

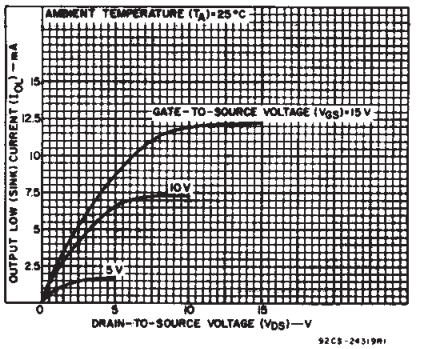


Fig. 4 – Minimum output low (sink) current characteristics.

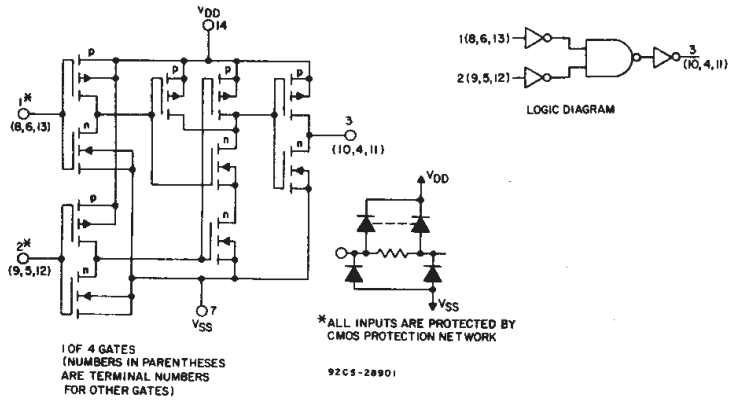


Fig.5 – Schematic and logic diagrams for CD4001B.

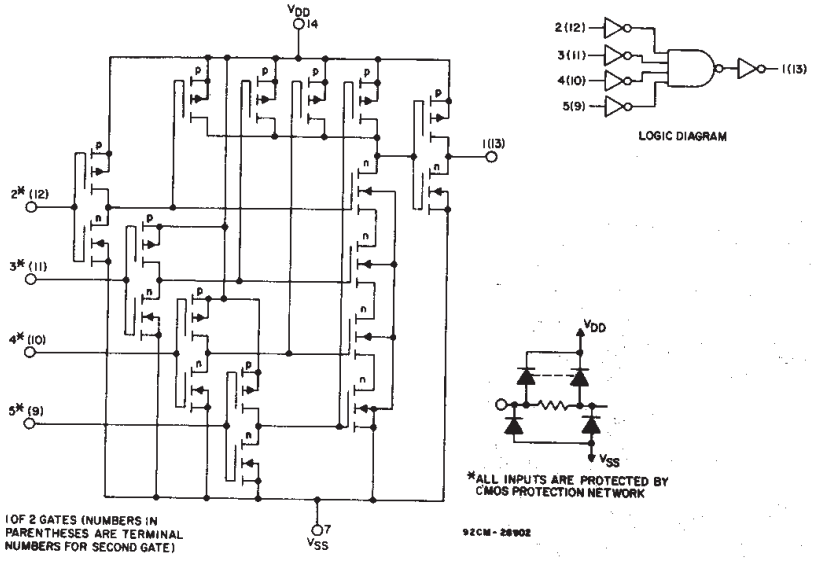


Fig. 6 – Schematic and logic diagrams for CD4002B.

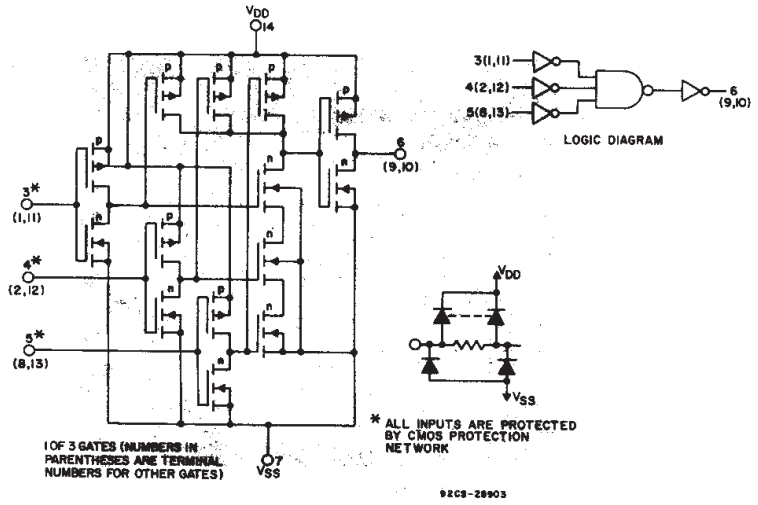


Fig. 7 – Schematic and logic diagrams for CD4025B.

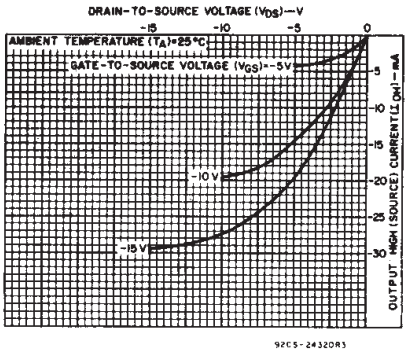


Fig. 8 – Typical output high (source) current characteristics.

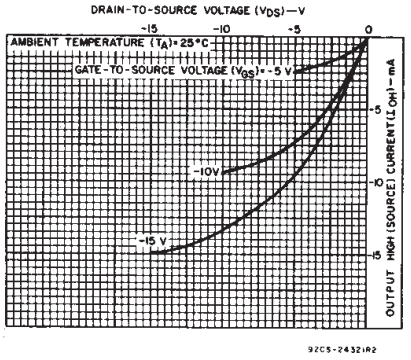


Fig. 9 – Minimum output high (source) current characteristics.

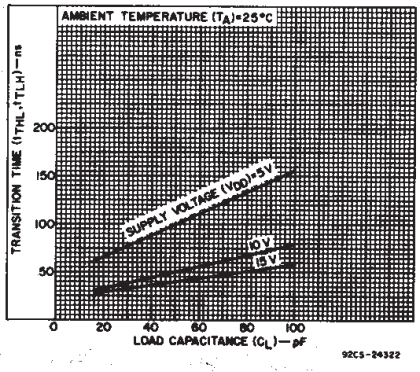


Fig. 10 – Typical transition time vs. load capacitance.

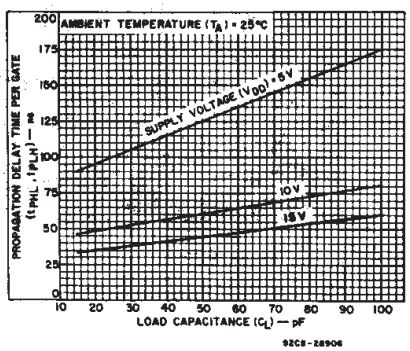


Fig. 11 – Typical propagation delay time vs. load capacitance.

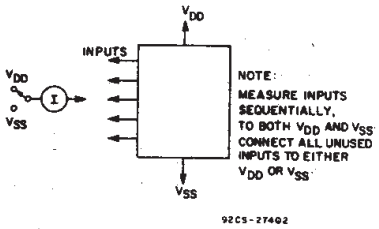


Fig. 13 – Input leakage current test circuit.

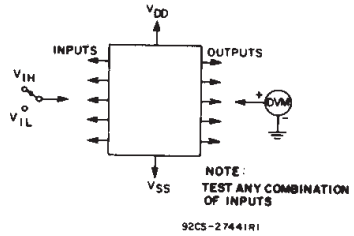


Fig. 14 – Input-voltage test circuit.

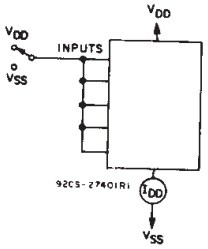
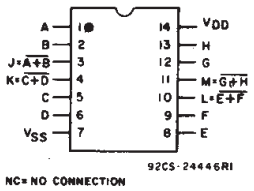


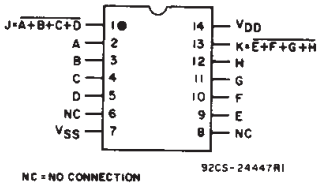
Fig. 15 – Quiescent-device current test circuit.

TERMINAL ASSIGNMENTS (TOP VIEW)



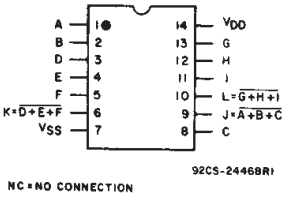
NC = NO CONNECTION

CD4001B



NC = NO CONNECTION

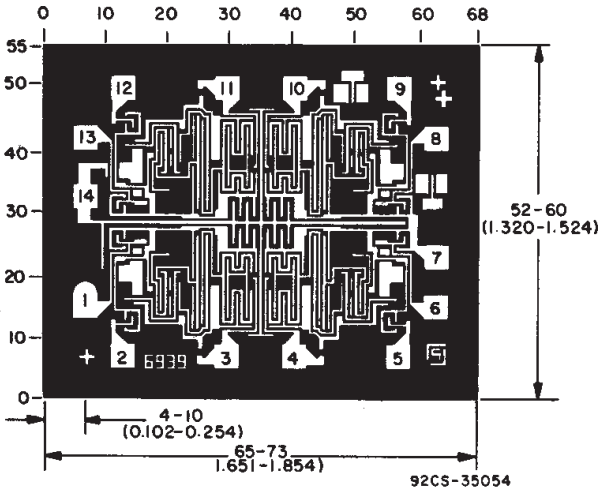
CD4002B



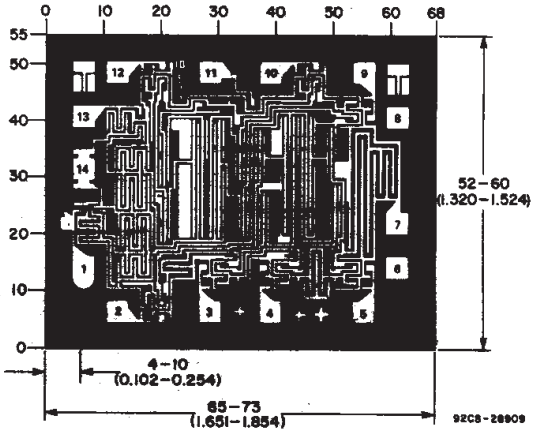
NC = NO CONNECTION

CD4025B

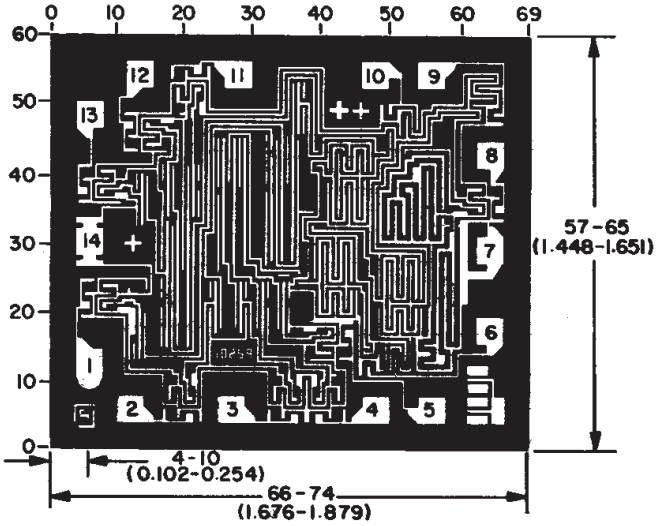
Chip Dimensions and Pad Layouts



CD4001B



CD4002B



CD4025B

PACKAGING INFORMATION

Orderable part number	Status (1)	Material type (2)	Package | Pins	Package qty | Carrier	RoHS (3)	Lead finish/ Ball material (4)	MSL rating/ Peak reflow (5)	Op temp (°C)	Part marking (6)
7704403CA	Active	Production	CDIP (J) | 14	25 | TUBE	No	SNPB	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	7704403CA CD4002BF3A
CD4001BE	Active	Production	PDIP (N) | 14	25 | TUBE	Yes	NIPDAU	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	CD4001BE
CD4001BE.A	Active	Production	PDIP (N) | 14	25 | TUBE	Yes	NIPDAU	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	CD4001BE
CD4001BEE4	Active	Production	PDIP (N) | 14	25 | TUBE	Yes	NIPDAU	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	CD4001BE
CD4001BF	Active	Production	CDIP (J) | 14	25 | TUBE	No	SNPB	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	CD4001BF
CD4001BF.A	Active	Production	CDIP (J) | 14	25 | TUBE	No	SNPB	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	CD4001BF
CD4001BF3A	Active	Production	CDIP (J) | 14	25 | TUBE	No	SNPB	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	CD4001BF3A
CD4001BF3A.A	Active	Production	CDIP (J) | 14	25 | TUBE	No	SNPB	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	CD4001BF3A
CD4001BM	Active	Production	SOIC (D) | 14	50 | TUBE	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CD4001BM
CD4001BM.A	Active	Production	SOIC (D) | 14	50 | TUBE	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CD4001BM
CD4001BM96	Active	Production	SOIC (D) | 14	2500 | LARGE T&R	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CD4001BM
CD4001BM96.A	Active	Production	SOIC (D) | 14	2500 | LARGE T&R	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CD4001BM
CD4001BM96E4	Active	Production	SOIC (D) | 14	2500 | LARGE T&R	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CD4001BM
CD4001BM96G4	Active	Production	SOIC (D) | 14	2500 | LARGE T&R	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CD4001BM
CD4001BMT	Obsolete	Production	SOIC (D) | 14	-	-	Call TI	Call TI	-55 to 125	CD4001BM
CD4001BNSR	Active	Production	SOP (NS) | 14	2000 | LARGE T&R	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CD4001B
CD4001BNSR.A	Active	Production	SOP (NS) | 14	2000 | LARGE T&R	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CD4001B
CD4001BNSRG4	Active	Production	SOP (NS) | 14	2000 | LARGE T&R	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CD4001B
CD4001BPW	Obsolete	Production	TSSOP (PW) | 14	-	-	Call TI	Call TI	-55 to 125	CM001B
CD4001BPWR	Active	Production	TSSOP (PW) | 14	2000 | LARGE T&R	Yes	NIPDAU | SN	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CM001B
CD4001BPWR.A	Active	Production	TSSOP (PW) | 14	2000 | LARGE T&R	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CM001B
CD4001BPWRG4	Active	Production	TSSOP (PW) | 14	2000 | LARGE T&R	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CM001B
CD4002BE	Active	Production	PDIP (N) | 14	25 | TUBE	Yes	NIPDAU	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	CD4002BE
CD4002BE.A	Active	Production	PDIP (N) | 14	25 | TUBE	Yes	NIPDAU	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	CD4002BE
CD4002BF	Active	Production	CDIP (J) | 14	25 | TUBE	No	SNPB	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	CD4002BF
CD4002BF.A	Active	Production	CDIP (J) | 14	25 | TUBE	No	SNPB	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	CD4002BF
CD4002BF3A	Active	Production	CDIP (J) | 14	25 | TUBE	No	SNPB	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	7704403CA CD4002BF3A

Orderable part number	Status (1)	Material type (2)	Package | Pins	Package qty | Carrier	RoHS (3)	Lead finish/ Ball material (4)	MSL rating/ Peak reflow (5)	Op temp (°C)	Part marking (6)
CD4002BF3A.A	Active	Production	CDIP (J) | 14	25 | TUBE	No	SNPB	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	7704403CA CD4002BF3A
CD4002BM	Obsolete	Production	SOIC (D) | 14	-	-	Call TI	Call TI	-55 to 125	CD4002BM
CD4002BM96	Active	Production	SOIC (D) | 14	2500 | LARGE T&R	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CD4002BM
CD4002BM96.A	Active	Production	SOIC (D) | 14	2500 | LARGE T&R	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CD4002BM
CD4002BNSR	Active	Production	SOP (NS) | 14	2000 | LARGE T&R	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CD4002B
CD4002BNSR.A	Active	Production	SOP (NS) | 14	2000 | LARGE T&R	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CD4002B
CD4002BPW	Obsolete	Production	TSSOP (PW) | 14	-	-	Call TI	Call TI	-55 to 125	CM002B
CD4002BPWR	Active	Production	TSSOP (PW) | 14	2000 | LARGE T&R	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CM002B
CD4002BPWR.A	Active	Production	TSSOP (PW) | 14	2000 | LARGE T&R	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CM002B
CD4025BE	Active	Production	PDIP (N) | 14	25 | TUBE	Yes	NIPDAU	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	CD4025BE
CD4025BE.A	Active	Production	PDIP (N) | 14	25 | TUBE	Yes	NIPDAU	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	CD4025BE
CD4025BEE4	Active	Production	PDIP (N) | 14	25 | TUBE	Yes	NIPDAU	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	CD4025BE
CD4025BF	Active	Production	CDIP (J) | 14	25 | TUBE	No	SNPB	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	CD4025BF
CD4025BF.A	Active	Production	CDIP (J) | 14	25 | TUBE	No	SNPB	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	CD4025BF
CD4025BF3A	Active	Production	CDIP (J) | 14	25 | TUBE	No	SNPB	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	CD4025BF3A
CD4025BF3A.A	Active	Production	CDIP (J) | 14	25 | TUBE	No	SNPB	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	CD4025BF3A
CD4025BM	Obsolete	Production	SOIC (D) | 14	-	-	Call TI	Call TI	-55 to 125	CD4025BM
CD4025BM96	Active	Production	SOIC (D) | 14	2500 | LARGE T&R	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CD4025BM
CD4025BM96.A	Active	Production	SOIC (D) | 14	2500 | LARGE T&R	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CD4025BM
CD4025BMT	Obsolete	Production	SOIC (D) | 14	-	-	Call TI	Call TI	-55 to 125	CD4025BM
CD4025BNSR	Active	Production	SOP (NS) | 14	2000 | LARGE T&R	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CD4025B
CD4025BNSR.A	Active	Production	SOP (NS) | 14	2000 | LARGE T&R	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CD4025B
CD4025BPW	Active	Production	TSSOP (PW) | 14	90 | TUBE	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CM025B
CD4025BPW.A	Active	Production	TSSOP (PW) | 14	90 | TUBE	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CM025B
CD4025BPWE4	Active	Production	TSSOP (PW) | 14	90 | TUBE	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CM025B
JM38510/05252BCA	Active	Production	CDIP (J) | 14	25 | TUBE	No	SNPB	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 05252BCA
JM38510/05252BCA.A	Active	Production	CDIP (J) | 14	25 | TUBE	No	SNPB	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 05252BCA
JM38510/05254BCA	Active	Production	CDIP (J) | 14	25 | TUBE	No	SNPB	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 05254BCA

Orderable part number	Status (1)	Material type (2)	Package | Pins	Package qty | Carrier	RoHS (3)	Lead finish/ Ball material (4)	MSL rating/ Peak reflow (5)	Op temp (°C)	Part marking (6)
JM38510/05254BCA.A	Active	Production	CDIP (J) | 14	25 | TUBE	No	SNPB	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 05254BCA
M38510/05252BCA	Active	Production	CDIP (J) | 14	25 | TUBE	No	SNPB	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 05252BCA
M38510/05254BCA	Active	Production	CDIP (J) | 14	25 | TUBE	No	SNPB	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 05254BCA

(1) **Status:** For more details on status, see our product life cycle.

(2) **Material type:** When designated, preproduction parts are prototypes/experimental devices, and are not yet approved or released for full production. Testing and final process, including without limitation quality assurance, reliability performance testing, and/or process qualification, may not yet be complete, and this item is subject to further changes or possible discontinuation. If available for ordering, purchases will be subject to an additional waiver at checkout, and are intended for early internal evaluation purposes only. These items are sold without warranties of any kind.

(3) **RoHS values:** Yes, No, RoHS Exempt. See the TI RoHS Statement for additional information and value definition.

(4) **Lead finish/Ball material:** Parts may have multiple material finish options. Finish options are separated by a vertical ruled line. Lead finish/Ball material values may wrap to two lines if the finish value exceeds the maximum column width.

(5) **MSL rating/Peak reflow:** The moisture sensitivity level ratings and peak solder (reflow) temperatures. In the event that a part has multiple moisture sensitivity ratings, only the lowest level per JEDEC standards is shown. Refer to the shipping label for the actual reflow temperature that will be used to mount the part to the printed circuit board.

(6) **Part marking:** There may be an additional marking, which relates to the logo, the lot trace code information, or the environmental category of the part.

Multiple part markings will be inside parentheses. Only one part marking contained in parentheses and separated by a "~" will appear on a part. If a line is indented then it is a continuation of the previous line and the two combined represent the entire part marking for that device.

Important Information and Disclaimer: The information provided on this page represents TI's knowledge and belief as of the date that it is provided. TI bases its knowledge and belief on information provided by third parties, and makes no representation or warranty as to the accuracy of such information. Efforts are underway to better integrate information from third parties. TI has taken and continues to take reasonable steps to provide representative and accurate information but may not have conducted destructive testing or chemical analysis on incoming materials and chemicals. TI and TI suppliers consider certain information to be proprietary, and thus CAS numbers and other limited information may not be available for release.

In no event shall TI's liability arising out of such information exceed the total purchase price of the TI part(s) at issue in this document sold by TI to Customer on an annual basis.

OTHER QUALIFIED VERSIONS OF CD4001B, CD4001B-MIL, CD4002B, CD4002B-MIL, CD4025B, CD4025B-MIL :

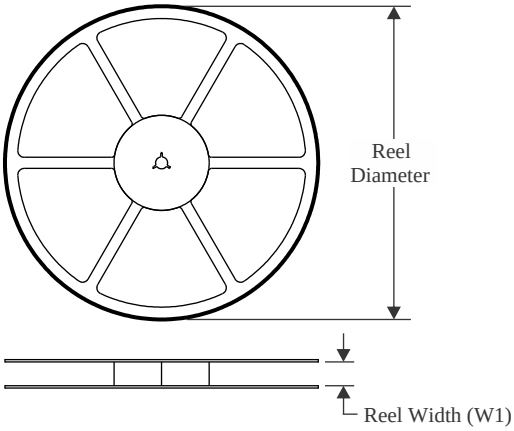
- Catalog : CD4001B, CD4002B, CD4025B
- Military : CD4001B-MIL, CD4002B-MIL, CD4025B-MIL

NOTE: Qualified Version Definitions:

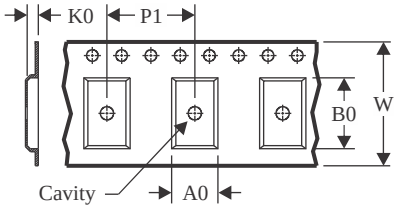
- Catalog - TI's standard catalog product
- Military - QML certified for Military and Defense Applications

TAPE AND REEL INFORMATION

REEL DIMENSIONS

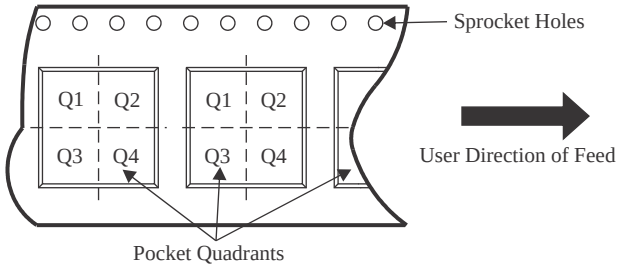


TAPE DIMENSIONS



A0	Dimension designed to accommodate the component width
B0	Dimension designed to accommodate the component length
K0	Dimension designed to accommodate the component thickness
W	Overall width of the carrier tape
P1	Pitch between successive cavity centers

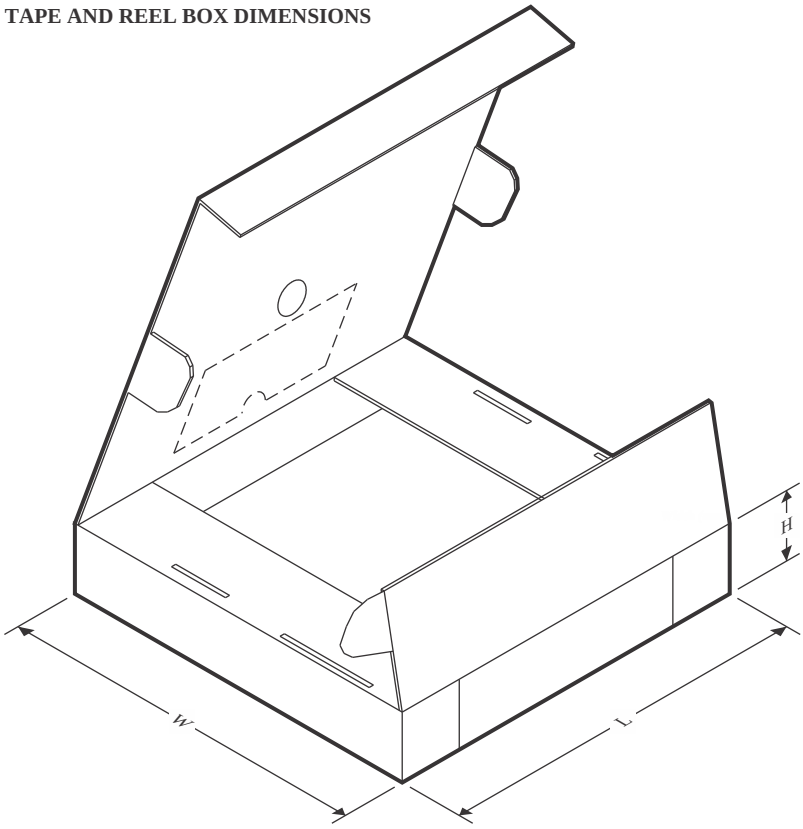
QUADRANT ASSIGNMENTS FOR PIN 1 ORIENTATION IN TAPE



*All dimensions are nominal

Device	Package Type	Package Drawing	Pins	SPQ	Reel Diameter (mm)	Reel Width W1 (mm)	A0 (mm)	B0 (mm)	K0 (mm)	P1 (mm)	W (mm)	Pin1 Quadrant
CD4001BM96	SOIC	D	14	2500	330.0	16.4	6.5	9.0	2.1	8.0	16.0	Q1
CD4001BNSR	SOP	NS	14	2000	330.0	16.4	8.1	10.4	2.5	12.0	16.0	Q1
CD4001BPWR	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	330.0	12.4	6.9	5.6	1.6	8.0	12.0	Q1
CD4001BPWR	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	330.0	12.4	6.9	5.6	1.6	8.0	12.0	Q1
CD4001BPWRG4	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	330.0	12.4	6.9	5.6	1.6	8.0	12.0	Q1
CD4002BM96	SOIC	D	14	2500	330.0	16.4	6.5	9.0	2.1	8.0	16.0	Q1
CD4002BNSR	SOP	NS	14	2000	330.0	16.4	8.1	10.4	2.5	12.0	16.0	Q1
CD4002BPWR	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	330.0	12.4	6.9	5.6	1.6	8.0	12.0	Q1
CD4025BM96	SOIC	D	14	2500	330.0	16.4	6.5	9.0	2.1	8.0	16.0	Q1
CD4025BNSR	SOP	NS	14	2000	330.0	16.4	8.1	10.4	2.5	12.0	16.0	Q1

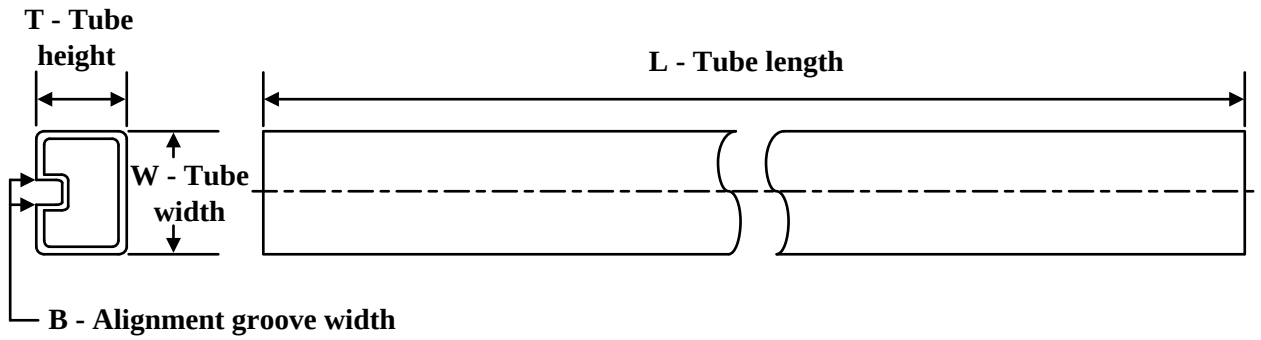
TAPE AND REEL BOX DIMENSIONS



*All dimensions are nominal

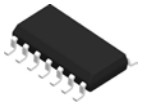
Device	Package Type	Package Drawing	Pins	SPQ	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Height (mm)
CD4001BM96	SOIC	D	14	2500	353.0	353.0	32.0
CD4001BNSR	SOP	NS	14	2000	353.0	353.0	32.0
CD4001BPWR	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	356.0	356.0	35.0
CD4001BPWR	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	353.0	353.0	32.0
CD4001BPWRG4	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	356.0	356.0	35.0
CD4002BM96	SOIC	D	14	2500	353.0	353.0	32.0
CD4002BNSR	SOP	NS	14	2000	353.0	353.0	32.0
CD4002BPWR	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	353.0	353.0	32.0
CD4025BM96	SOIC	D	14	2500	353.0	353.0	32.0
CD4025BNSR	SOP	NS	14	2000	353.0	353.0	32.0

TUBE



*All dimensions are nominal

Device	Package Name	Package Type	Pins	SPQ	L (mm)	W (mm)	T (µm)	B (mm)
CD4001BE	N	PDIP	14	25	506	13.97	11230	4.32
CD4001BE.A	N	PDIP	14	25	506	13.97	11230	4.32
CD4001BEE4	N	PDIP	14	25	506	13.97	11230	4.32
CD4001BM	D	SOIC	14	50	506.6	8	3940	4.32
CD4001BM.A	D	SOIC	14	50	506.6	8	3940	4.32
CD4002BE	N	PDIP	14	25	506	13.97	11230	4.32
CD4002BE	N	PDIP	14	25	506	13.97	11230	4.32
CD4002BE.A	N	PDIP	14	25	506	13.97	11230	4.32
CD4002BE.A	N	PDIP	14	25	506	13.97	11230	4.32
CD4025BE	N	PDIP	14	25	506	13.97	11230	4.32
CD4025BE	N	PDIP	14	25	506	13.97	11230	4.32
CD4025BE.A	N	PDIP	14	25	506	13.97	11230	4.32
CD4025BE.A	N	PDIP	14	25	506	13.97	11230	4.32
CD4025BEE4	N	PDIP	14	25	506	13.97	11230	4.32
CD4025BEE4	N	PDIP	14	25	506	13.97	11230	4.32
CD4025BPW	PW	TSSOP	14	90	530	10.2	3600	3.5
CD4025BPW.A	PW	TSSOP	14	90	530	10.2	3600	3.5
CD4025BPWE4	PW	TSSOP	14	90	530	10.2	3600	3.5

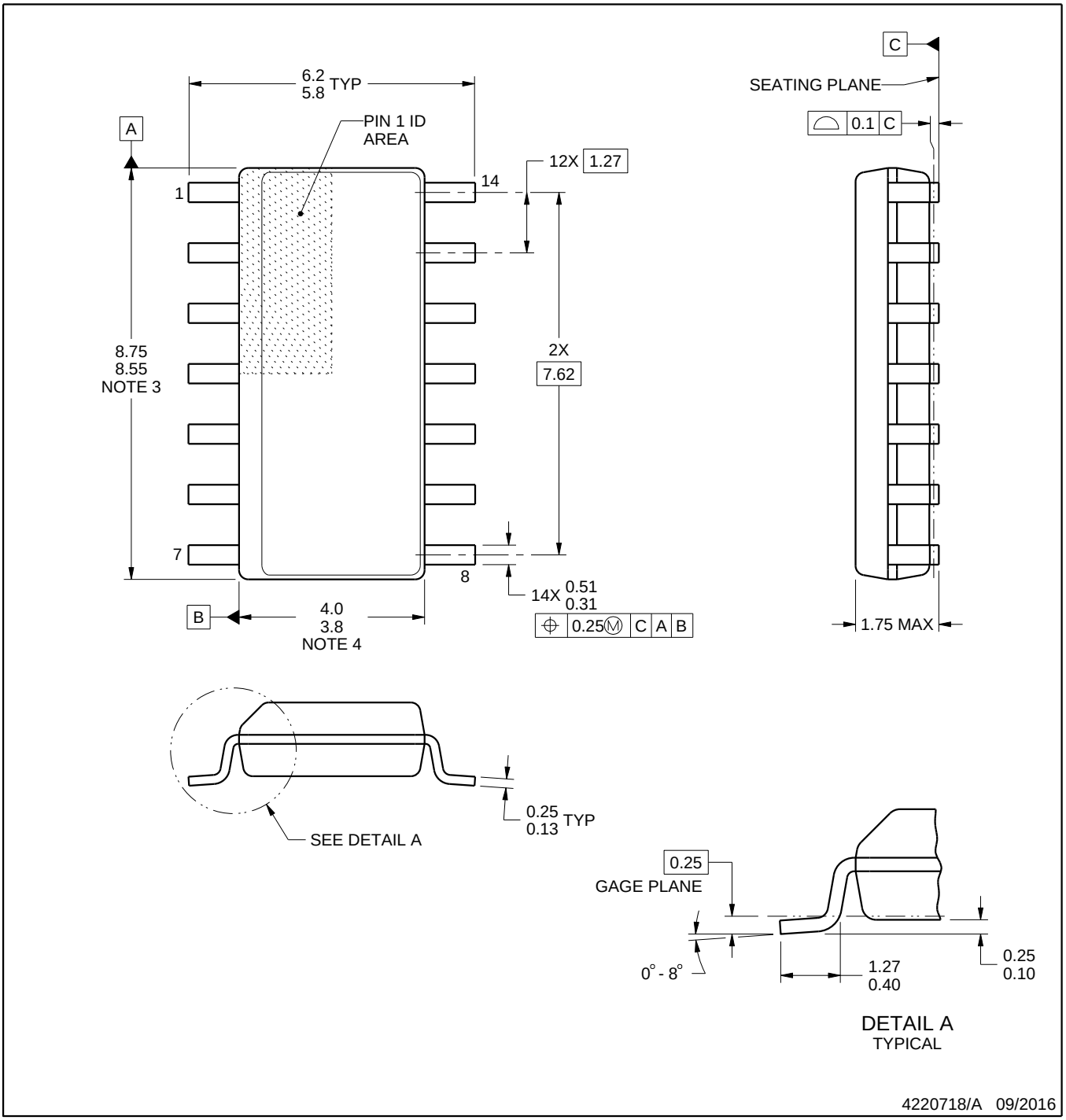


PACKAGE OUTLINE

D0014A

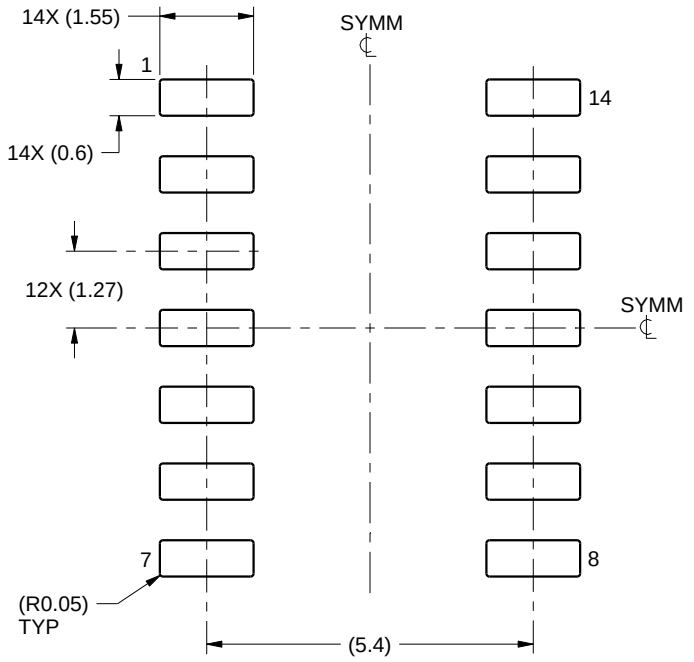
SOIC - 1.75 mm max height

SMALL OUTLINE INTEGRATED CIRCUIT

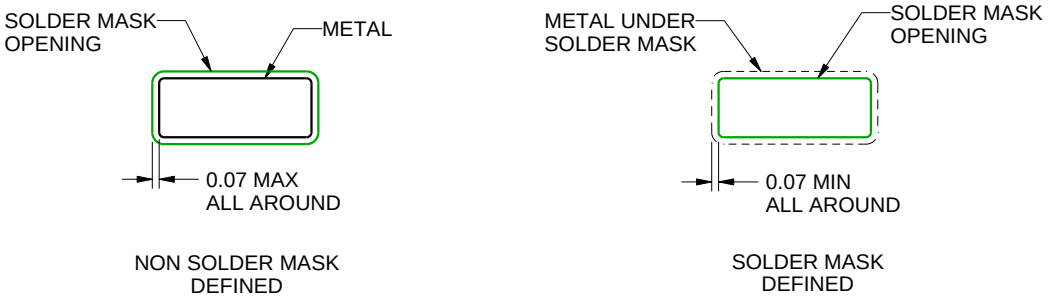


NOTES:

1. All linear dimensions are in millimeters. Dimensions in parenthesis are for reference only. Dimensioning and tolerancing per ASME Y14.5M.
2. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
3. This dimension does not include mold flash, protrusions, or gate burrs. Mold flash, protrusions, or gate burrs shall not exceed 0.15 mm, per side.
4. This dimension does not include interlead flash. Interlead flash shall not exceed 0.43 mm, per side.
5. Reference JEDEC registration MS-012, variation AB.



LAND PATTERN EXAMPLE
SCALE:8X



SOLDER MASK DETAILS

4220718/A 09/2016

NOTES: (continued)

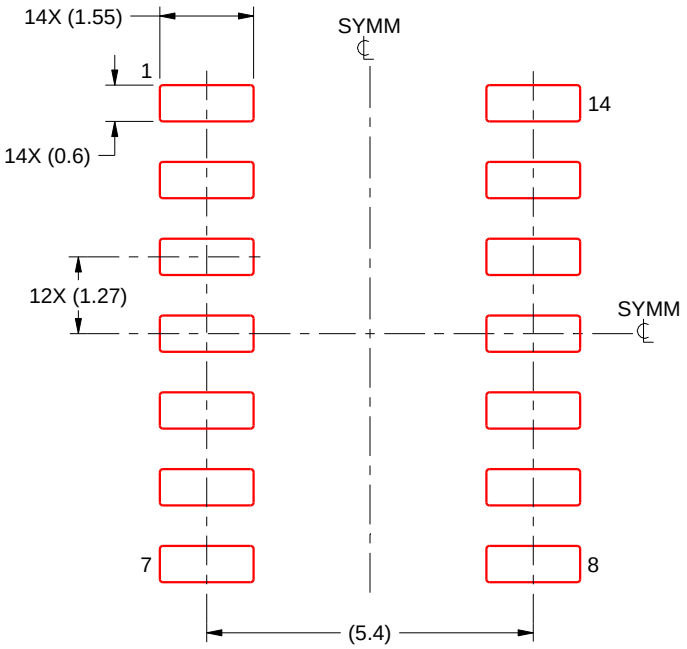
6. Publication IPC-7351 may have alternate designs.
7. Solder mask tolerances between and around signal pads can vary based on board fabrication site.

EXAMPLE STENCIL DESIGN

D0014A

SOIC - 1.75 mm max height

SMALL OUTLINE INTEGRATED CIRCUIT



SOLDER PASTE EXAMPLE
BASED ON 0.125 mm THICK STENCIL
SCALE:8X

4220718/A 09/2016

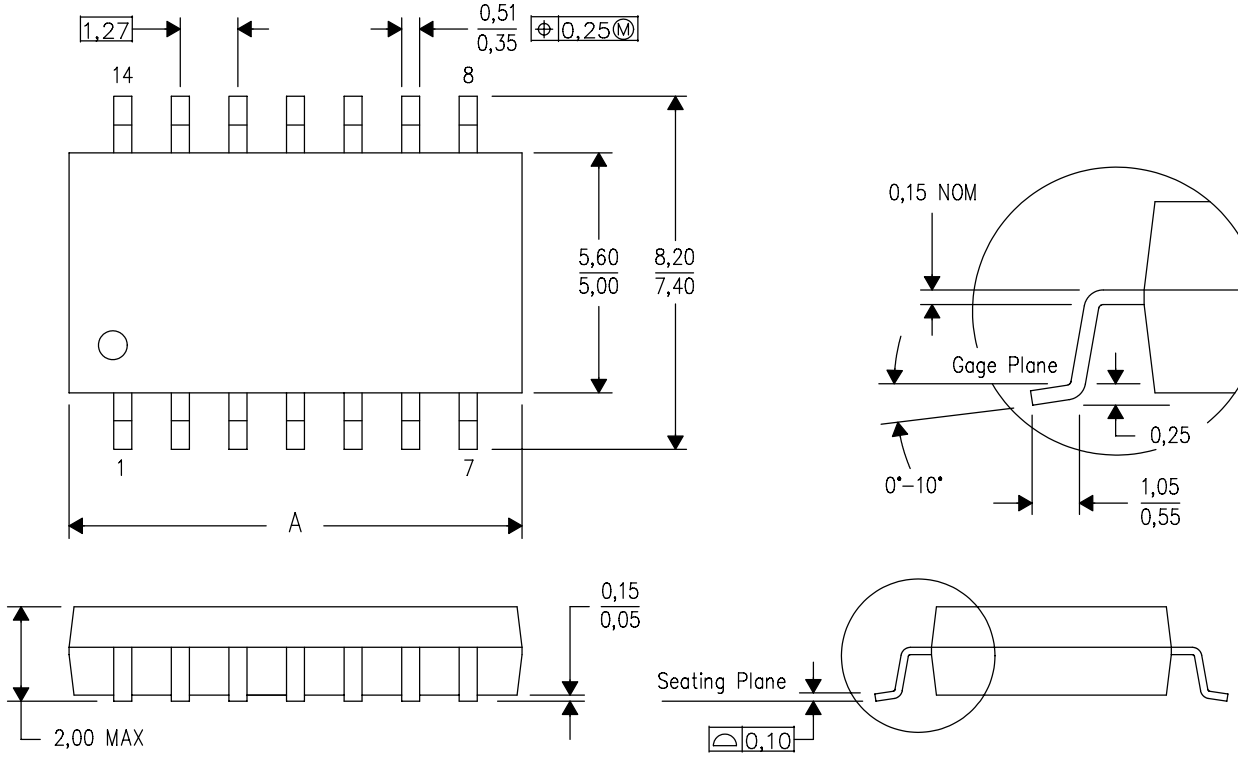
NOTES: (continued)

8. Laser cutting apertures with trapezoidal walls and rounded corners may offer better paste release. IPC-7525 may have alternate design recommendations.
9. Board assembly site may have different recommendations for stencil design.

MECHANICAL DATA

NS (R-PDSO-G)** **PLASTIC SMALL-OUTLINE PACKAGE**

14-PINS SHOWN



DIM \ PINS **	14	16	20	24
A MAX	10,50	10,50	12,90	15,30
A MIN	9,90	9,90	12,30	14,70

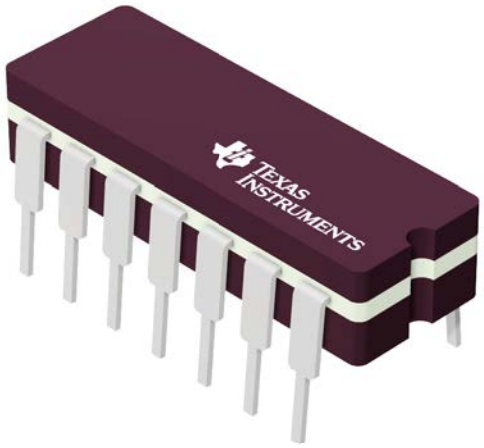
4040062/C 03/03

NOTES:
A. All linear dimensions are in millimeters.
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. Body dimensions do not include mold flash or protrusion, not to exceed 0,15.

GENERIC PACKAGE VIEW

J 14 CDIP - 5.08 mm max height

CERAMIC DUAL IN LINE PACKAGE



Images above are just a representation of the package family, actual package may vary.
Refer to the product data sheet for package details.

4040083-5/G

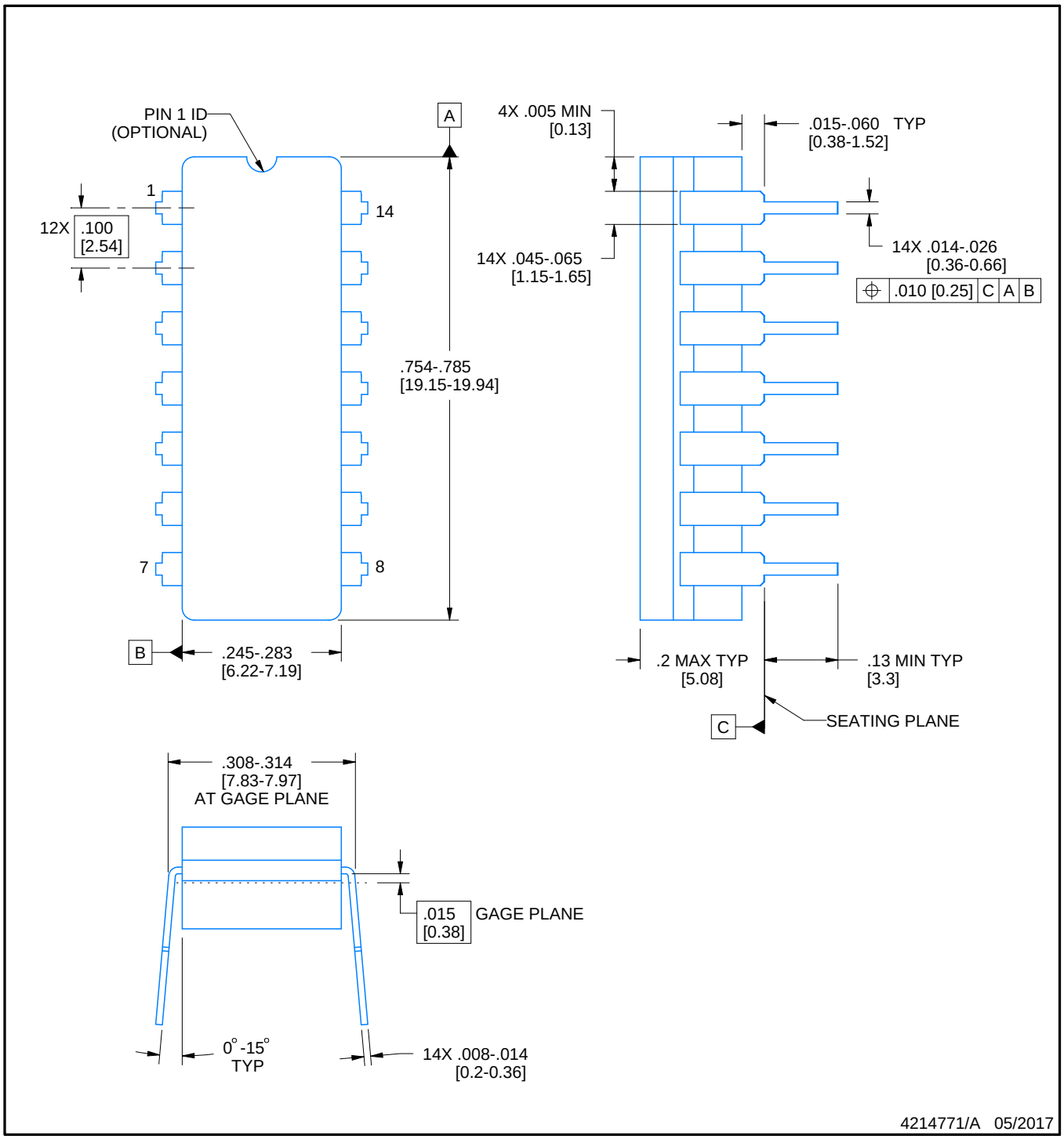


PACKAGE OUTLINE

J0014A

CDIP - 5.08 mm max height

CERAMIC DUAL IN LINE PACKAGE



NOTES:

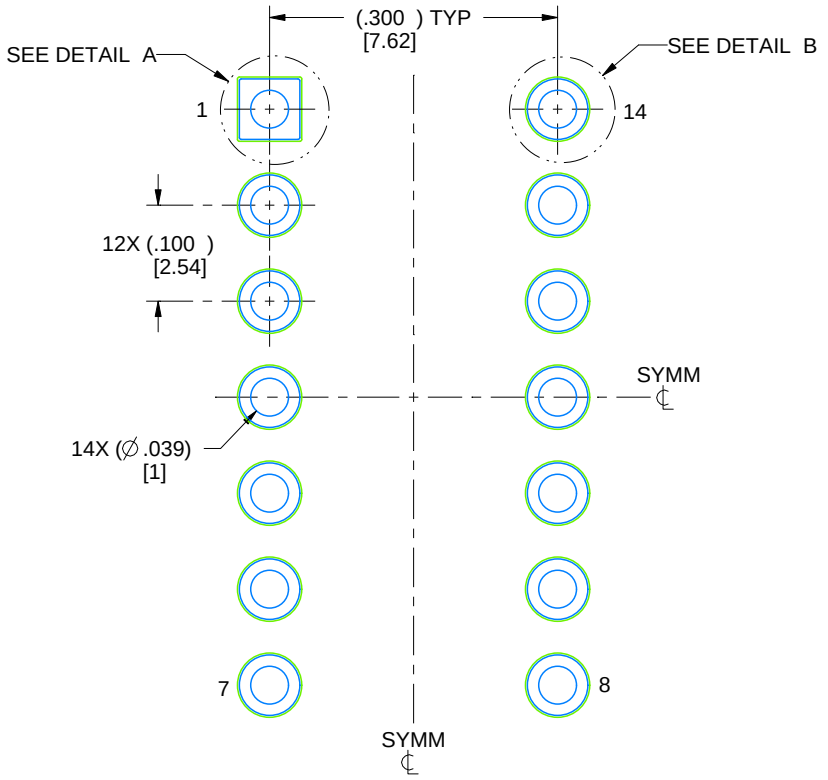
1. All controlling linear dimensions are in inches. Dimensions in brackets are in millimeters. Any dimension in brackets or parenthesis are for reference only. Dimensioning and tolerancing per ASME Y14.5M.
2. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
3. This package is hermitically sealed with a ceramic lid using glass frit.
4. Index point is provided on cap for terminal identification only and on press ceramic glass frit seal only.
5. Falls within MIL-STD-1835 and GDIP1-T14.

EXAMPLE BOARD LAYOUT

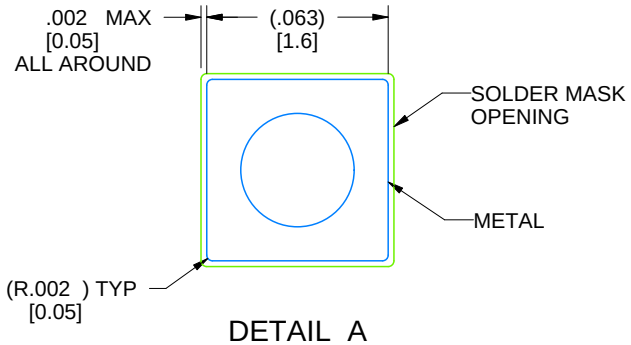
J0014A

CDIP - 5.08 mm max height

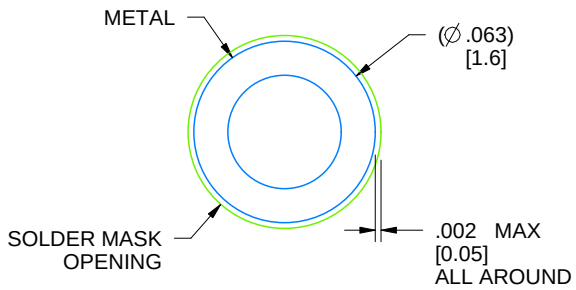
CERAMIC DUAL IN LINE PACKAGE



LAND PATTERN EXAMPLE
NON-SOLDER MASK DEFINED
SCALE: 5X



DETAIL A
SCALE: 15X



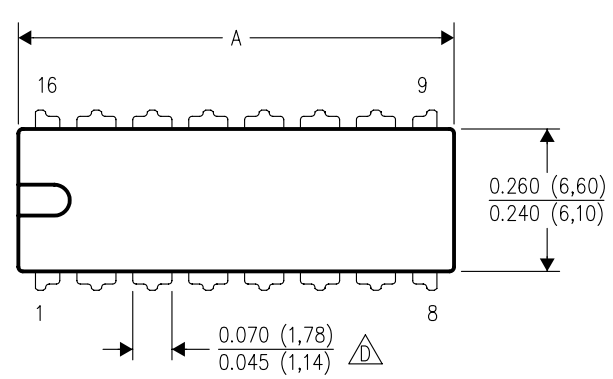
DETAIL B
13X, SCALE: 15X

4214771/A 05/2017

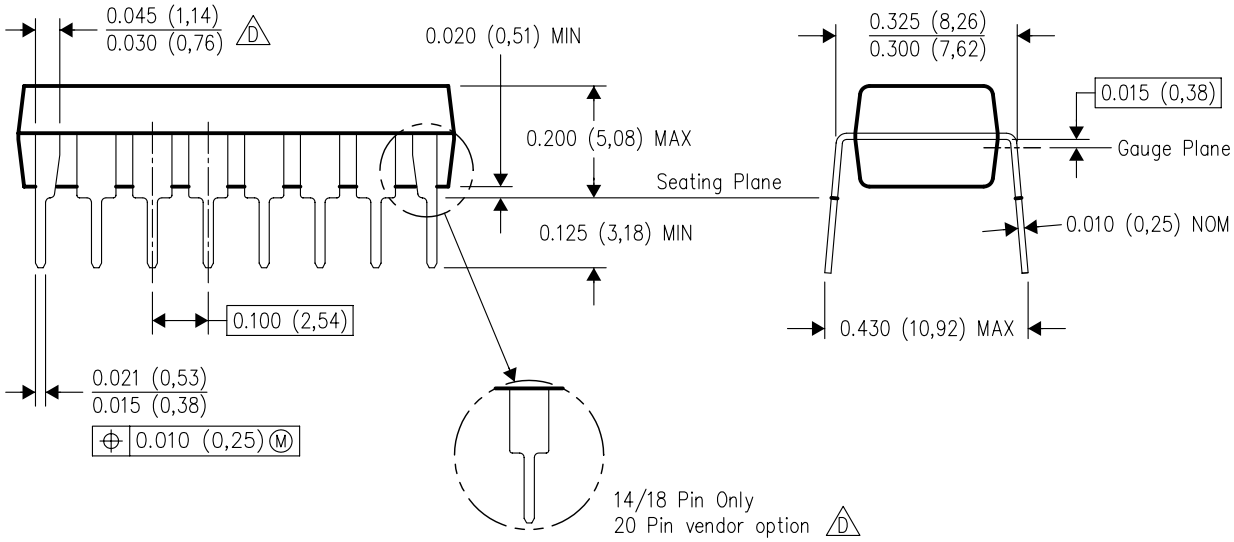
N (R–PDIP–T**)

PLASTIC DUAL–IN–LINE PACKAGE

16 PINS SHOWN



DIM \ PINS **	14	16	18	20
A MAX	0.775 (19,69)	0.775 (19,69)	0.920 (23,37)	1.060 (26,92)
A MIN	0.745 (18,92)	0.745 (18,92)	0.850 (21,59)	0.940 (23,88)
MS–001 VARIATION (C)	AA	BB	AC	AD



4040049/E 12/2002

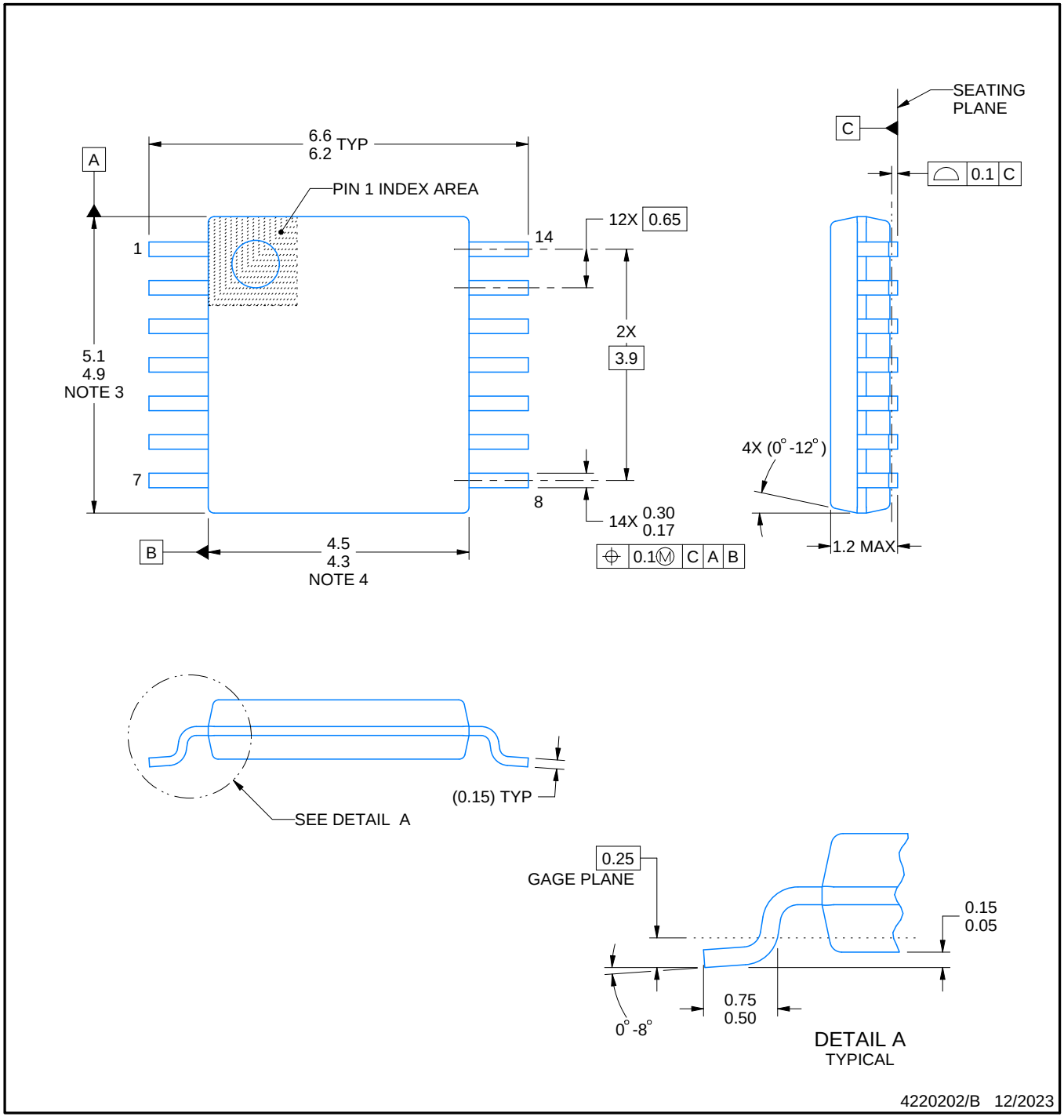
NOTES:
A. All linear dimensions are in inches (millimeters).
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. Falls within JEDEC MS–001, except 18 and 20 pin minimum body length (Dim A).
D. The 20 pin end lead shoulder width is a vendor option, either half or full width.

PACKAGE OUTLINE

PW0014A

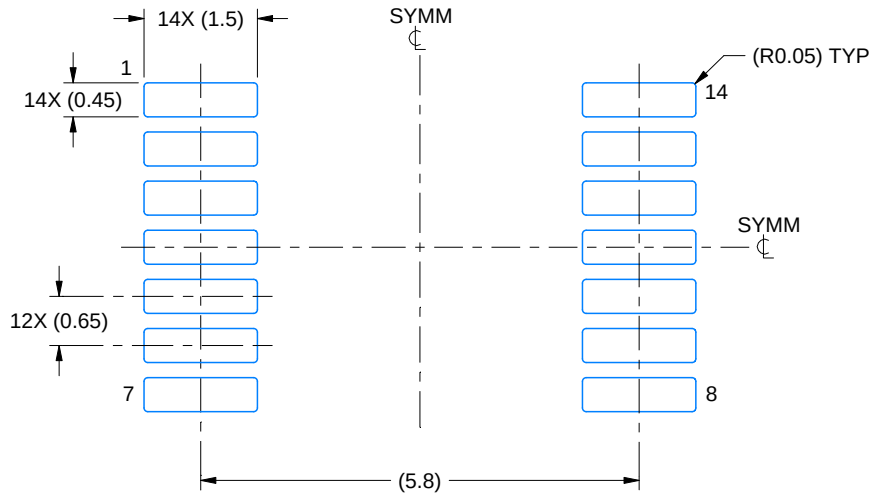
TSSOP - 1.2 mm max height

SMALL OUTLINE PACKAGE

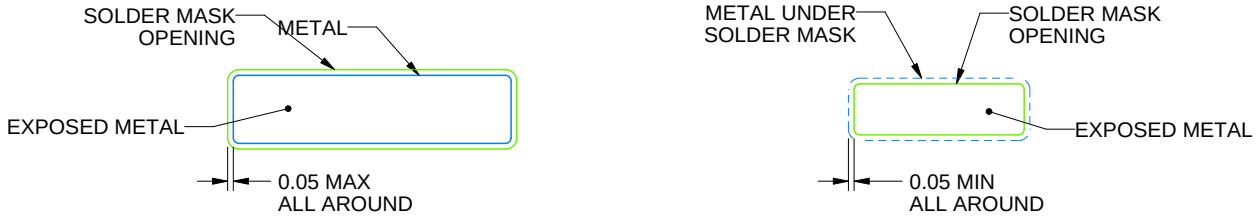


NOTES:

1. All linear dimensions are in millimeters. Any dimensions in parenthesis are for reference only. Dimensioning and tolerancing per ASME Y14.5M.
2. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
3. This dimension does not include mold flash, protrusions, or gate burrs. Mold flash, protrusions, or gate burrs shall not exceed 0.15 mm per side.
4. This dimension does not include interlead flash. Interlead flash shall not exceed 0.25 mm per side.
5. Reference JEDEC registration MO-153.



LAND PATTERN EXAMPLE
EXPOSED METAL SHOWN
SCALE: 10X

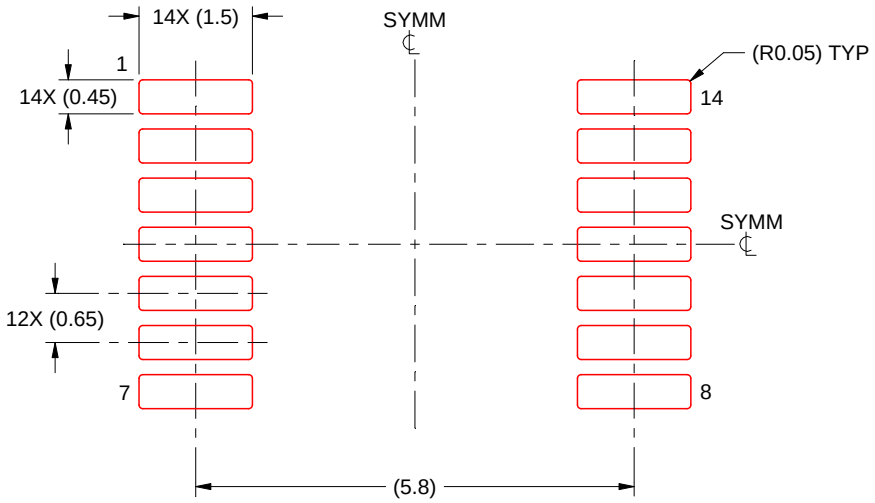


SOLDER MASK DETAILS

4220202/B 12/2023

NOTES: (continued)

6. Publication IPC-7351 may have alternate designs.
7. Solder mask tolerances between and around signal pads can vary based on board fabrication site.



SOLDER PASTE EXAMPLE
BASED ON 0.125 mm THICK STENCIL
SCALE: 10X

4220202/B 12/2023

NOTES: (continued)

8. Laser cutting apertures with trapezoidal walls and rounded corners may offer better paste release. IPC-7525 may have alternate design recommendations.
9. Board assembly site may have different recommendations for stencil design.

IMPORTANT NOTICE AND DISCLAIMER

TI PROVIDES TECHNICAL AND RELIABILITY DATA (INCLUDING DATASHEETS), DESIGN RESOURCES (INCLUDING REFERENCE DESIGNS), APPLICATION OR OTHER DESIGN ADVICE, WEB TOOLS, SAFETY INFORMATION, AND OTHER RESOURCES “AS IS” AND WITH ALL FAULTS, AND DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESS AND IMPLIED, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR NON-INFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS.

These resources are intended for skilled developers designing with TI products. You are solely responsible for (1) selecting the appropriate TI products for your application, (2) designing, validating and testing your application, and (3) ensuring your application meets applicable standards, and any other safety, security, regulatory or other requirements.

These resources are subject to change without notice. TI grants you permission to use these resources only for development of an application that uses the TI products described in the resource. Other reproduction and display of these resources is prohibited. No license is granted to any other TI intellectual property right or to any third party intellectual property right. TI disclaims responsibility for, and you fully indemnify TI and its representatives against any claims, damages, costs, losses, and liabilities arising out of your use of these resources.

TI’s products are provided subject to TI’s Terms of Sale, TI’s General Quality Guidelines, or other applicable terms available either on ti.com or provided in conjunction with such TI products. TI’s provision of these resources does not expand or otherwise alter TI’s applicable warranties or warranty disclaimers for TI products. Unless TI explicitly designates a product as custom or customer-specified, TI products are standard, catalog, general purpose devices.

TI objects to and rejects any additional or different terms you may propose.

Copyright © 2026, Texas Instruments Incorporated

Last updated 10/2025

CD4011B, CD4012B, CD4023B Types

CMOS NAND GATES

High-Voltage Types (20-Volt Rating)

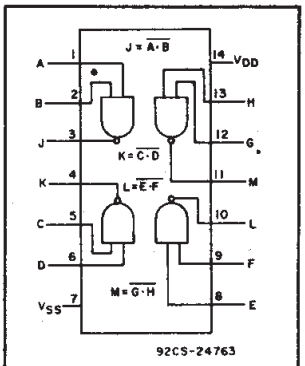
Quad 2 Input – CD4011B
Dual 4 Input – CD4012B
Triple 3 Input – CD4023B

■ CD4011B, CD4012B, and CD4023B NAND gates provide the system designer with direct implementation of the NAND function and supplement the existing family of CMOS gates. All inputs and outputs are buffered.

The CD4011B, CD4012B, and CD4023B types are supplied in 14-lead hermetic dual-in-line ceramic packages (F3A suffix), 14-lead dual-in-line plastic packages (E suffix), 14-lead small-outline packages (M, MT, M96, and NSR suffixes), and 14-lead thin shrink small-outline packages (PWR suffix). The CD4011B and CD4023B types also are supplied in 14-lead thin shrink small-outline packages (PW suffix).

Features:

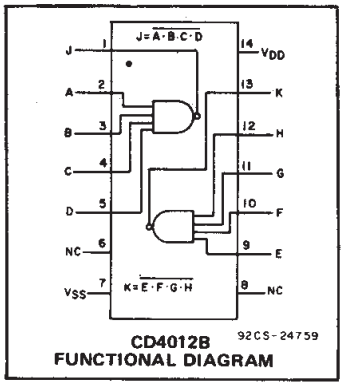
- **Propagation delay time = 60 ns (typ.) at C_L = 50 pF, V_{DD} = 10 V**
- **Buffered inputs and outputs**
- **Standardized symmetrical output characteristics**
- **Maximum input current of 1 μA at 18 V over full package temperature range; 100 nA at 18 V and 25°C**
- **100% tested for quiescent current at 20 V**
- **5-V, 10-V, and 15-V parametric ratings**
- **Noise margin (over full package temperature range:**
  - **1 V at V_{DD} = 5 V**
  - **2 V at V_{DD} = 10 V**
  - **2.5 V at V_{DD} = 15 V**
- **Meets all requirements of JEDEC Tentative Standard No. 13B, "Standard Specifications for Description of "B" Series CMOS Devices"**



CD4011B
FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM

MAXIMUM RATINGS, *Absolute-Maximum Values:*

DC SUPPLY-VOLTAGE RANGE, (V_{DD})
Voltages referenced to V_{SS} Terminal) ..... -0.5V to +20V
INPUT VOLTAGE RANGE, ALL INPUTS ..... -0.5V to V_{DD} +0.5V
DC INPUT CURRENT, ANY ONE INPUT ..... ±10mA
POWER DISSIPATION PER PACKAGE (P_D):
For T_A = -55°C to +100°C 500mW
For T_A = +100°C to +125°C ..... Derate Linearity at 12mW/°C to 200mW
DEVICE DISSIPATION PER OUTPUT TRANSISTOR
FOR T_A = FULL PACKAGE-TEMPERATURE RANGE (All Package Types) 100mW
OPERATING-TEMPERATURE RANGE (T_A) ..... -55°C to +125°C
STORAGE TEMPERATURE RANGE (T_{stg}) ..... -65°C to +150°C
LEAD TEMPERATURE (DURING SOLDERING):
At distance 1/16 ± 1/32 inch (1.59 ± 0.79mm) from case for 10s max ..... +265°C

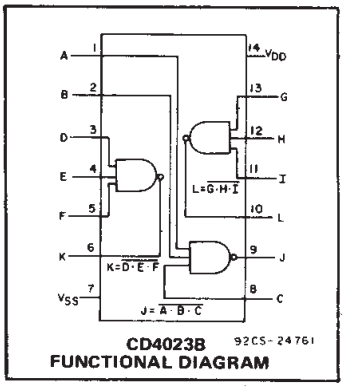


CD4012B
FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

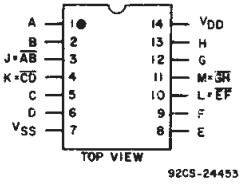
For maximum reliability, nominal operating conditions should be selected so that operation is always within the following ranges:

CHARACTERISTIC	LIMITS		UNITS
	MIN.	MAX.	
Supply-Voltage Range (For T_A = Full Package Temperature Range)	3	18	V

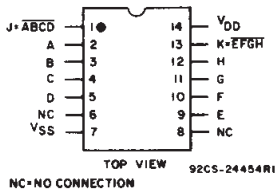


CD4023B
FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM

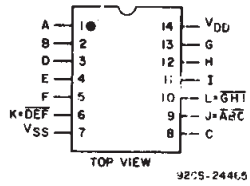
TERMINAL ASSIGNMENTS



CD4011B



NC=NO CONNECTION
CD4012B



CD4023B

Copyright © 2003, Texas Instruments Incorporated

STATIC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

CHARACTERISTIC	CONDITIONS			LIMITS AT INDICATED TEMPERATURES (°C)							UNITS
								+25			
	V_O (V)	V_{IN} (V)	V_{DD} (V)	−55	−40	+85	+125	Min.	Typ.	Max.	
Quiescent Device Current, I_{DD} Max.	–	0,5	5	0.25	0.25	7.5	7.5	–	0.01	0.25	μA
	–	0,10	10	0.5	0.5	15	15	–	0.01	0.5	
	–	0,15	15	1	1	30	30	–	0.01	1	
	–	0,20	20	5	5	150	150	–	0.02	5	
Output Low (Sink) Current I_{OL} Min.	0.4	0,5	5	0.64	0.61	0.42	0.36	0.51	1	–	mA
	0.5	0,10	10	1.6	1.5	1.1	0.9	1.3	2.6	–	
	1.5	0,15	15	4.2	4	2.8	2.4	3.4	6.8	–	
Output High (Source) Current, I_{OH} Min.	4.6	0,5	5	−0.64	−0.61	−0.42	−0.36	−0.51	−1	–	
	2.5	0,5	5	−2	−1.8	−1.3	−1.15	−1.6	−3.2	–	
	9.5	0,10	10	−1.6	−1.5	−1.1	−0.9	−1.3	−2.6	–	
	13.5	0,15	15	−4.2	−4	−2.8	−2.4	−3.4	−6.8	–	
Output Voltage: Low-Level, V_{OL} Max.	–	0,5	5	0.05				–	0	0.05	V
	–	0,10	10	0.05				–	0	0.05	
	–	0,15	15	0.05				–	0	0.05	
Output Voltage: High-Level, V_{OH} Min.	–	0,5	5	4.95				4.95	5	–	
	–	0,10	10	9.95				9.95	10	–	
	–	0,15	15	14.95				14.95	15	–	
Input Low Voltage, V_{IL} Max.	4.5	–	5	1.5				—	—	1.5	V
	9	–	10	3				—	—	3	
	13.5	–	15	4				—	—	4	
Input High Voltage, V_{IH} Min.	0.5,4.5	–	5	3.5				3.5	—	—	
	1,9	–	10	7				7	—	—	
	1.5,13.5	–	15	11				11	—	—	
Input Current I_{IN} Max.		0,18	18	±0.1	±0.1	±1	±1	–	$\pm 10^{-5}$	±0.1	μA

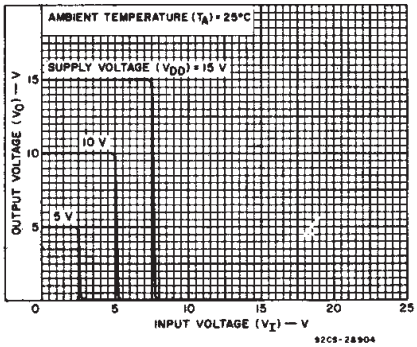


Fig.1 — Typical voltage transfer characteristics.

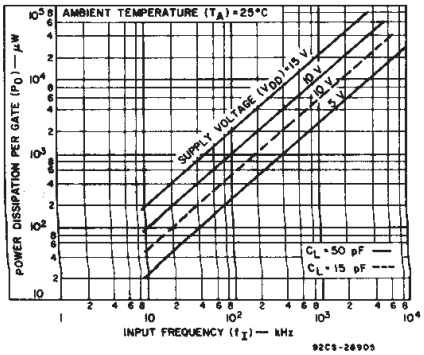


Fig.2 — Typical power dissipation characteristics.

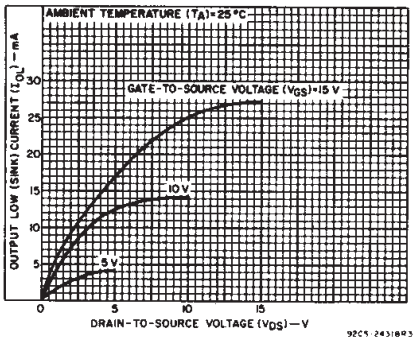


Fig.3 — Typical output low (sink) current characteristics.

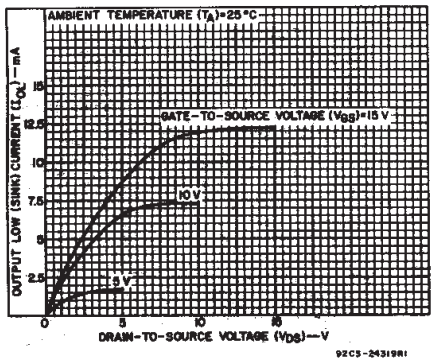


Fig.4 — Minimum output low (sink) current characteristics.

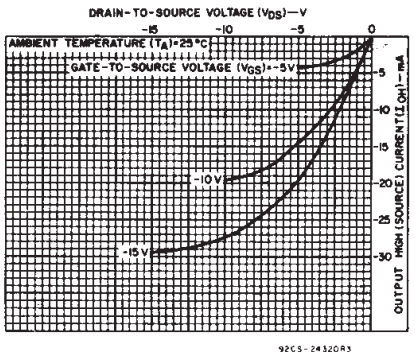


Fig.5 — Typical output high (source) current characteristics.

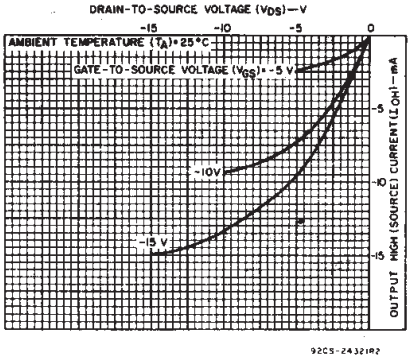


Fig.6 — Minimum output high (source) current characteristics.

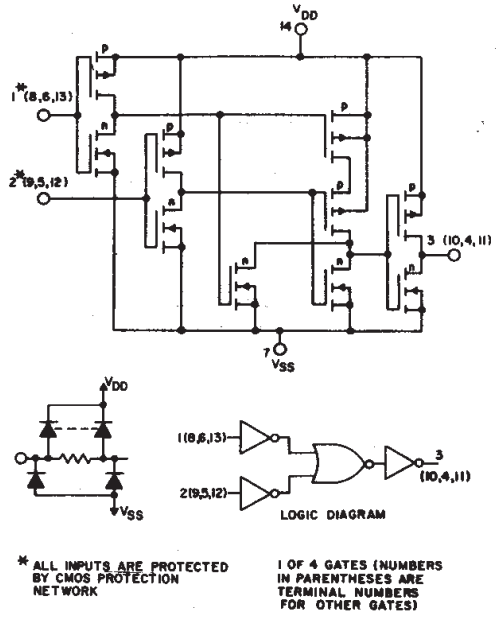


Fig.7 – Schematic and logic diagrams for CD4011B.

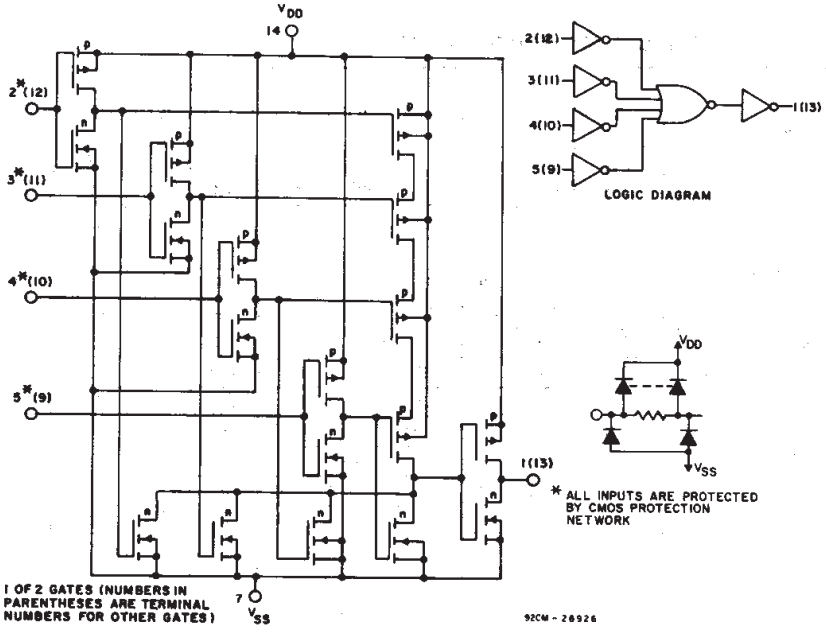


Fig.8 – Schematic and logic diagrams for CD4012B.

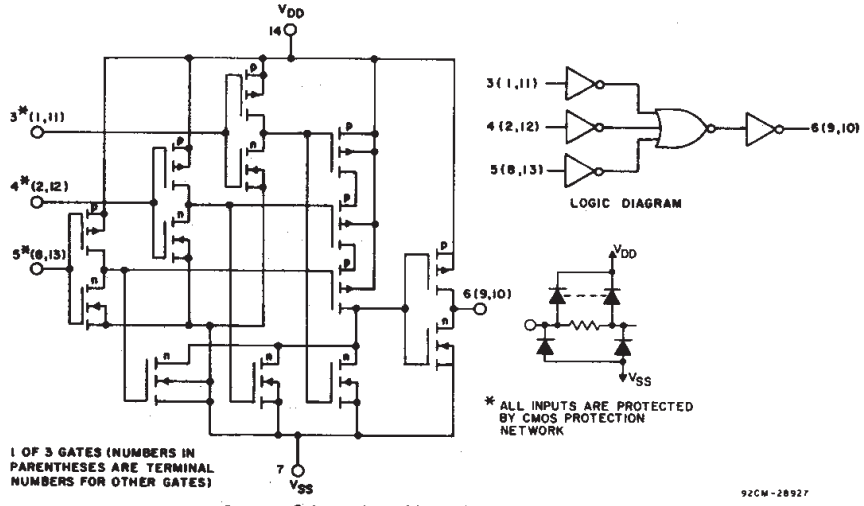


Fig. 9 – Schematic and logic diagrams for CD4023B.

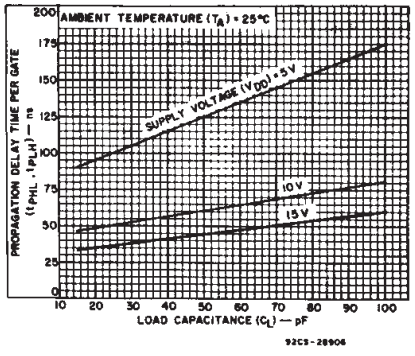


Fig.10 – Typical propagation delay time per gate as a function of load capacitance.

DYNAMIC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

At T_A = 25°C; Input t_r, t_f = 20 ns, C_L = 50 pF, R_L = 200kΩ

CHARACTERISTIC	TEST CONDITIONS		LIMITS		UNITS
		V_{DD} VOLTS	TYP.	MAX.	
Propagation Delay Time, t_{PHL}, t_{PLH}		5	125	250	ns
		10	60	120	
		15	45	90	
Transition Time, t_{THL}, t_{TLH}		5	100	200	ns
		10	50	100	
		15	40	80	
Input Capacitance, C_{IN}	Any Input		5	7.5	pF

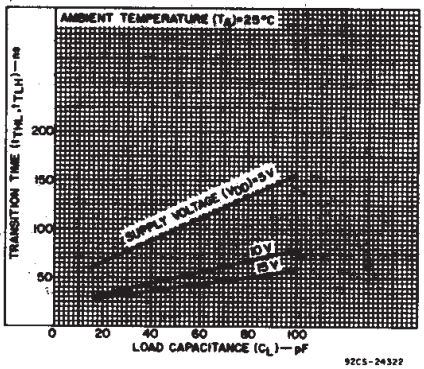


Fig.11 – Typical transition time as a function of load capacitance.

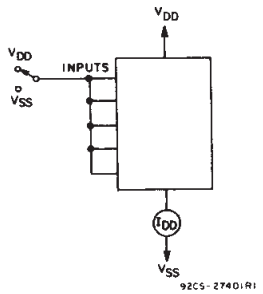


Fig. 12 – Quiescent-device-current test circuit.

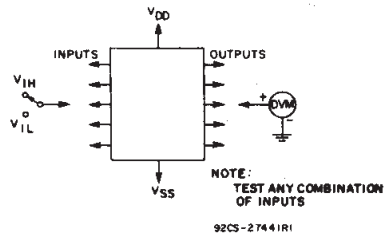


Fig. 13 – Input-voltage test circuit.

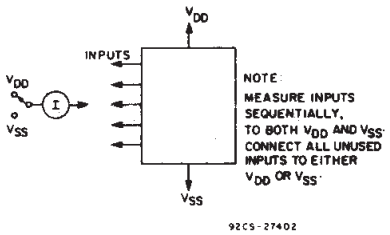
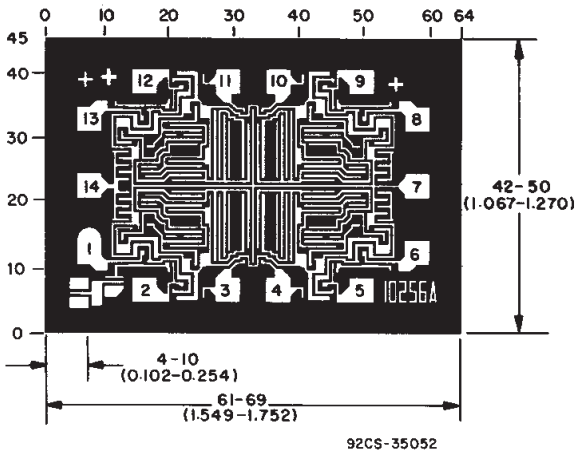
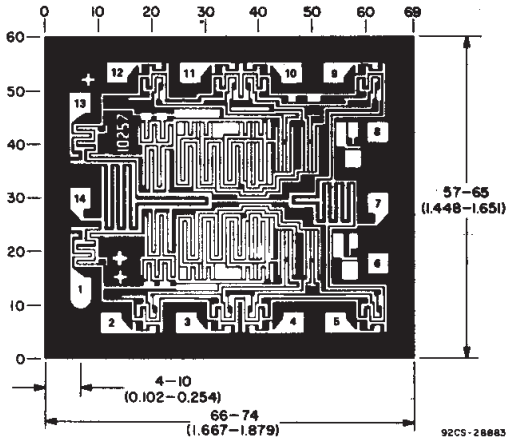


Fig. 14 – Input-current test circuit.

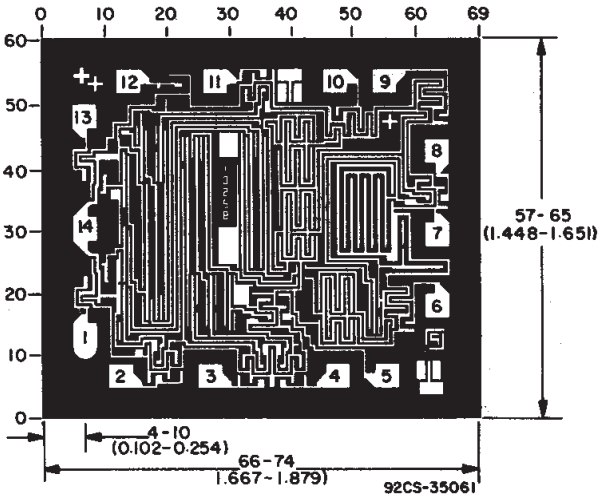
Chip Dimensions and Pad Layouts



CD4011BH



CD4012BH



CD4023BH

Dimensions in parentheses are in millimeters and are derived from the basic inch dimensions as indicated. Grid graduations are in mils (10^{-3} inch).

PACKAGING INFORMATION

Orderable Device	Status (1)	Package Type	Package Drawing	Pins	Package Qty	Eco Plan (2)	Lead/Ball Finish (6)	MSL Peak Temp (3)	Op Temp (°C)	Device Marking (4/5)	Samples
CD4011BE	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	14	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	CD4011BE	Samples
CD4011BEE4	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	14	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	CD4011BE	Samples
CD4011BF	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	CD4011BF	Samples
CD4011BF3A	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	CD4011BF3A	Samples
CD4011BM	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	50	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CD4011BM	Samples
CD4011BM96	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CD4011BM	Samples
CD4011BM96E4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CD4011BM	Samples
CD4011BM96G4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CD4011BM	Samples
CD4011BME4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	50	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CD4011BM	Samples
CD4011BMT	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	250	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CD4011BM	Samples
CD4011BNSR	ACTIVE	SO	NS	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CD4011B	Samples
CD4011BNSRG4	ACTIVE	SO	NS	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CD4011B	Samples
CD4011BPW	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	14	90	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CM011B	Samples
CD4011BPWE4	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	14	90	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CM011B	Samples
CD4011BPWR	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CM011B	Samples
CD4011BPWRG4	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CM011B	Samples
CD4012BE	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	14	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	CD4012BE	Samples

Orderable Device	Status (1)	Package Type	Package Drawing	Pins	Package Qty	Eco Plan (2)	Lead/Ball Finish (6)	MSL Peak Temp (3)	Op Temp (°C)	Device Marking (4/5)	Samples
CD4012BEE4	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	14	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	CD4012BE	Samples
CD4012BF3A	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	CD4012BF3A	Samples
CD4012BM	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	50	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CD4012BM	Samples
CD4012BM96	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CD4012BM	Samples
CD4012BM96E4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CD4012BM	Samples
CD4012BM96G4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CD4012BM	Samples
CD4012BMG4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	50	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CD4012BM	Samples
CD4012BNSR	ACTIVE	SO	NS	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CD4012B	Samples
CD4012BNSRG4	ACTIVE	SO	NS	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CD4012B	Samples
CD4012BPWR	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CM012B	Samples
CD4023BE	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	14	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	CD4023BE	Samples
CD4023BEE4	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	14	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	CD4023BE	Samples
CD4023BF	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	CD4023BF	Samples
CD4023BF3A	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	CD4023BF3A	Samples
CD4023BM	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	50	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CD4023BM	Samples
CD4023BM96	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CD4023BM	Samples
CD4023BME4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	50	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CD4023BM	Samples
CD4023BMG4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	50	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CD4023BM	Samples

Orderable Device	Status (1)	Package Type	Package Drawing	Pins	Package Qty	Eco Plan (2)	Lead/Ball Finish (6)	MSL Peak Temp (3)	Op Temp (°C)	Device Marking (4/5)	Samples
CD4023BMT	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	250	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CD4023BM	Samples
CD4023BMTE4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	250	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CD4023BM	Samples
CD4023BNSR	ACTIVE	SO	NS	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CD4023B	Samples
CD4023BNSRG4	ACTIVE	SO	NS	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CD4023B	Samples
CD4023BPW	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	14	90	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CM023B	Samples
CD4023BPWR	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CM023B	Samples
JM38510/05051BCA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 05051BCA	Samples
JM38510/05052BCA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 05052BCA	Samples
JM38510/05053BCA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 05053BCA	Samples
M38510/05051BCA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 05051BCA	Samples
M38510/05052BCA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 05052BCA	Samples
M38510/05053BCA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 05053BCA	Samples

(1) The marketing status values are defined as follows:
ACTIVE: Product device recommended for new designs.
LIFEBUY: TI has announced that the device will be discontinued, and a lifetime-buy period is in effect.
NRND: Not recommended for new designs. Device is in production to support existing customers, but TI does not recommend using this part in a new design.
PREVIEW: Device has been announced but is not in production. Samples may or may not be available.
OBSOLETE: TI has discontinued the production of the device.

(2) Eco Plan - The planned eco-friendly classification: Pb-Free (RoHS), Pb-Free (RoHS Exempt), or Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) - please check http://www.ti.com/productcontent for the latest availability information and additional product content details.
TBD: The Pb-Free/Green conversion plan has not been defined.
Pb-Free (RoHS): TI's terms "Lead-Free" or "Pb-Free" mean semiconductor products that are compatible with the current RoHS requirements for all 6 substances, including the requirement that lead not exceed 0.1% by weight in homogeneous materials. Where designed to be soldered at high temperatures, TI Pb-Free products are suitable for use in specified lead-free processes.

Pb-Free (RoHS Exempt): This component has a RoHS exemption for either 1) lead-based flip-chip solder bumps used between the die and package, or 2) lead-based die adhesive used between the die and leadframe. The component is otherwise considered Pb-Free (RoHS compatible) as defined above.
Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br): TI defines "Green" to mean Pb-Free (RoHS compatible), and free of Bromine (Br) and Antimony (Sb) based flame retardants (Br or Sb do not exceed 0.1% by weight in homogeneous material)

(3) MSL, Peak Temp. - The Moisture Sensitivity Level rating according to the JEDEC industry standard classifications, and peak solder temperature.

(4) There may be additional marking, which relates to the logo, the lot trace code information, or the environmental category on the device.

(5) Multiple Device Markings will be inside parentheses. Only one Device Marking contained in parentheses and separated by a "~" will appear on a device. If a line is indented then it is a continuation of the previous line and the two combined represent the entire Device Marking for that device.

(6) Lead/Ball Finish - Orderable Devices may have multiple material finish options. Finish options are separated by a vertical ruled line. Lead/Ball Finish values may wrap to two lines if the finish value exceeds the maximum column width.

Important Information and Disclaimer: The information provided on this page represents TI's knowledge and belief as of the date that it is provided. TI bases its knowledge and belief on information provided by third parties, and makes no representation or warranty as to the accuracy of such information. Efforts are underway to better integrate information from third parties. TI has taken and continues to take reasonable steps to provide representative and accurate information but may not have conducted destructive testing or chemical analysis on incoming materials and chemicals. TI and TI suppliers consider certain information to be proprietary, and thus CAS numbers and other limited information may not be available for release.

In no event shall TI's liability arising out of such information exceed the total purchase price of the TI part(s) at issue in this document sold by TI to Customer on an annual basis.

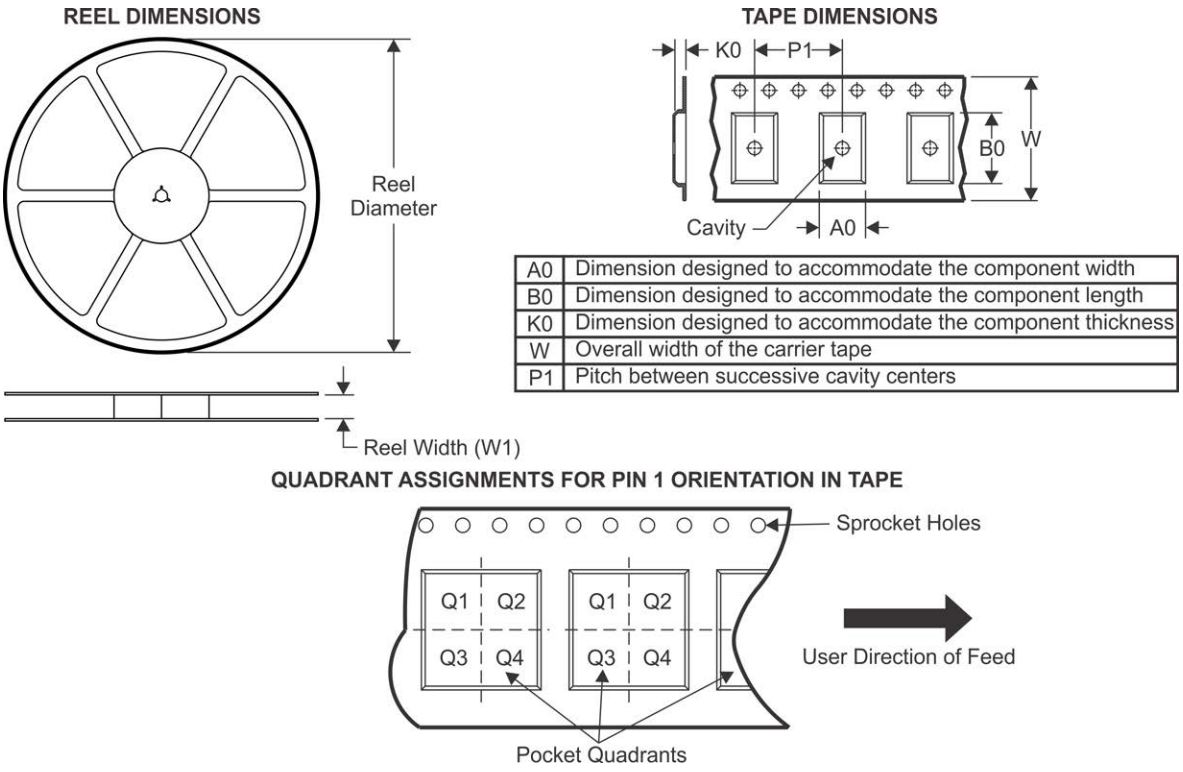
OTHER QUALIFIED VERSIONS OF CD4011B, CD4011B-MIL, CD4012B, CD4012B-MIL :

- Catalog: CD4011B, CD4012B
- Military: CD4011B-MIL, CD4012B-MIL

NOTE: Qualified Version Definitions:

- Catalog - TI's standard catalog product
- Military - QML certified for Military and Defense Applications

TAPE AND REEL INFORMATION

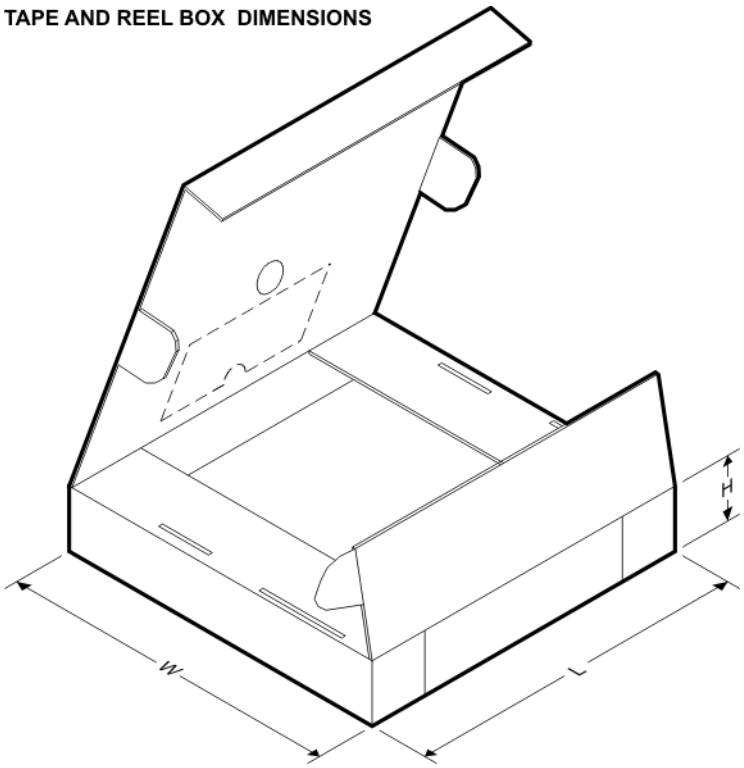


A0	Dimension designed to accommodate the component width
B0	Dimension designed to accommodate the component length
K0	Dimension designed to accommodate the component thickness
W	Overall width of the carrier tape
P1	Pitch between successive cavity centers

*All dimensions are nominal

Device	Package Type	Package Drawing	Pins	SPQ	Reel Diameter (mm)	Reel Width W1 (mm)	A0 (mm)	B0 (mm)	K0 (mm)	P1 (mm)	W (mm)	Pin1 Quadrant
CD4011BM96	SOIC	D	14	2500	330.0	16.4	6.5	9.0	2.1	8.0	16.0	Q1
CD4011BMT	SOIC	D	14	250	330.0	16.4	6.5	9.0	2.1	8.0	16.0	Q1
CD4011BNSR	SO	NS	14	2000	330.0	16.4	8.2	10.5	2.5	12.0	16.0	Q1
CD4011BPWR	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	330.0	12.4	6.9	5.6	1.6	8.0	12.0	Q1
CD4012BM96	SOIC	D	14	2500	330.0	16.4	6.5	9.0	2.1	8.0	16.0	Q1
CD4012BNSR	SO	NS	14	2000	330.0	16.4	8.2	10.5	2.5	12.0	16.0	Q1
CD4012BPWR	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	330.0	12.4	6.9	5.6	1.6	8.0	12.0	Q1
CD4023BM96	SOIC	D	14	2500	330.0	16.4	6.5	9.0	2.1	8.0	16.0	Q1
CD4023BMT	SOIC	D	14	250	330.0	16.4	6.5	9.0	2.1	8.0	16.0	Q1
CD4023BNSR	SO	NS	14	2000	330.0	16.4	8.2	10.5	2.5	12.0	16.0	Q1
CD4023BPWR	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	330.0	12.4	6.9	5.6	1.6	8.0	12.0	Q1

TAPE AND REEL BOX DIMENSIONS



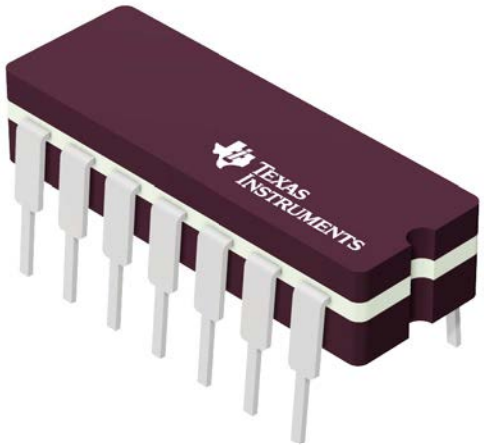
*All dimensions are nominal

Device	Package Type	Package Drawing	Pins	SPQ	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Height (mm)
CD4011BM96	SOIC	D	14	2500	367.0	367.0	38.0
CD4011BMT	SOIC	D	14	250	367.0	367.0	38.0
CD4011BNSR	SO	NS	14	2000	367.0	367.0	38.0
CD4011BPWR	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	367.0	367.0	35.0
CD4012BM96	SOIC	D	14	2500	367.0	367.0	38.0
CD4012BNSR	SO	NS	14	2000	367.0	367.0	38.0
CD4012BPWR	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	367.0	367.0	35.0
CD4023BM96	SOIC	D	14	2500	367.0	367.0	38.0
CD4023BMT	SOIC	D	14	250	367.0	367.0	38.0
CD4023BNSR	SO	NS	14	2000	367.0	367.0	38.0
CD4023BPWR	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	367.0	367.0	35.0

GENERIC PACKAGE VIEW

J 14 CDIP - 5.08 mm max height

CERAMIC DUAL IN LINE PACKAGE



Images above are just a representation of the package family, actual package may vary.
Refer to the product data sheet for package details.

4040083-5/G

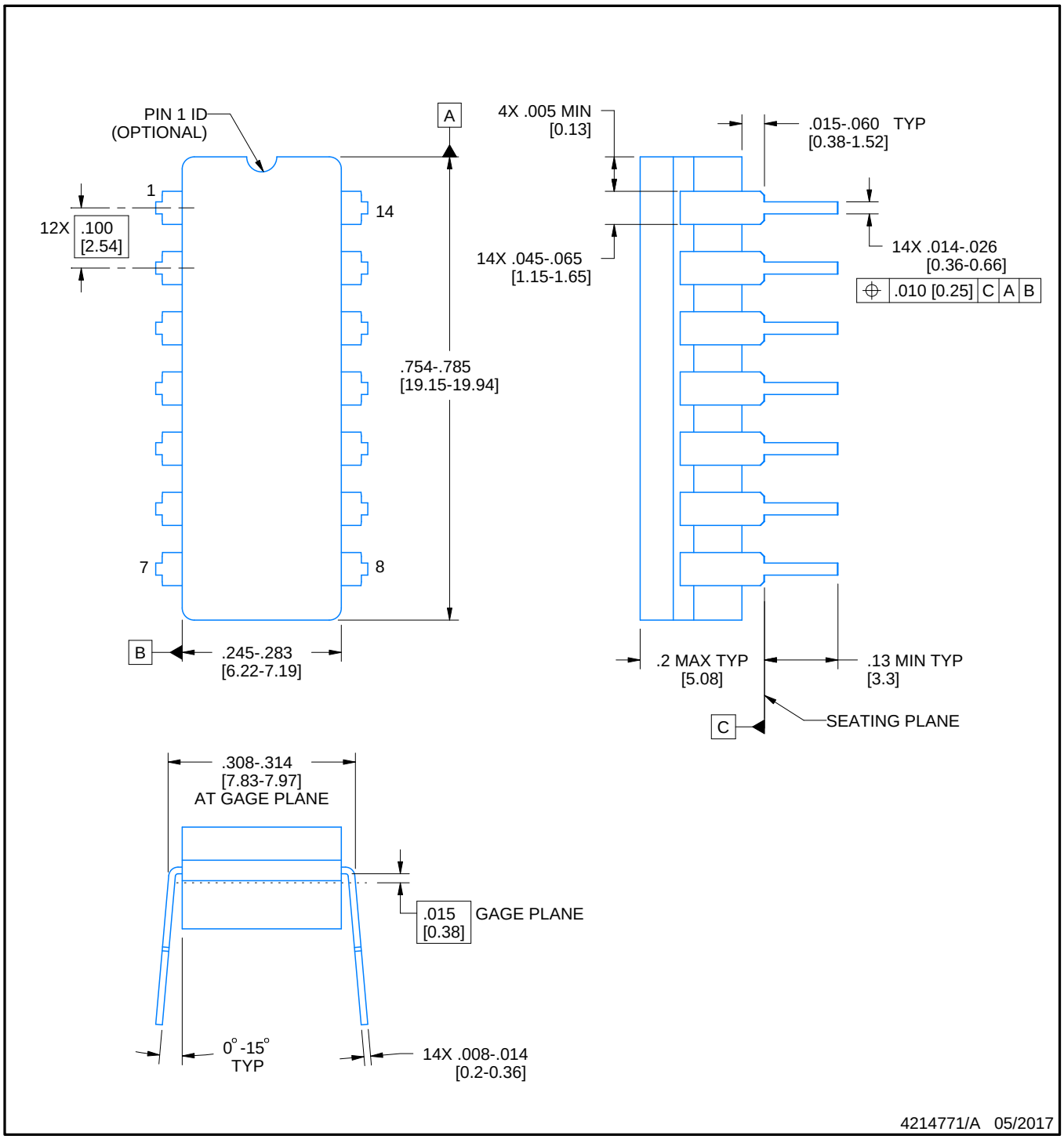


PACKAGE OUTLINE

J0014A

CDIP - 5.08 mm max height

CERAMIC DUAL IN LINE PACKAGE



NOTES:

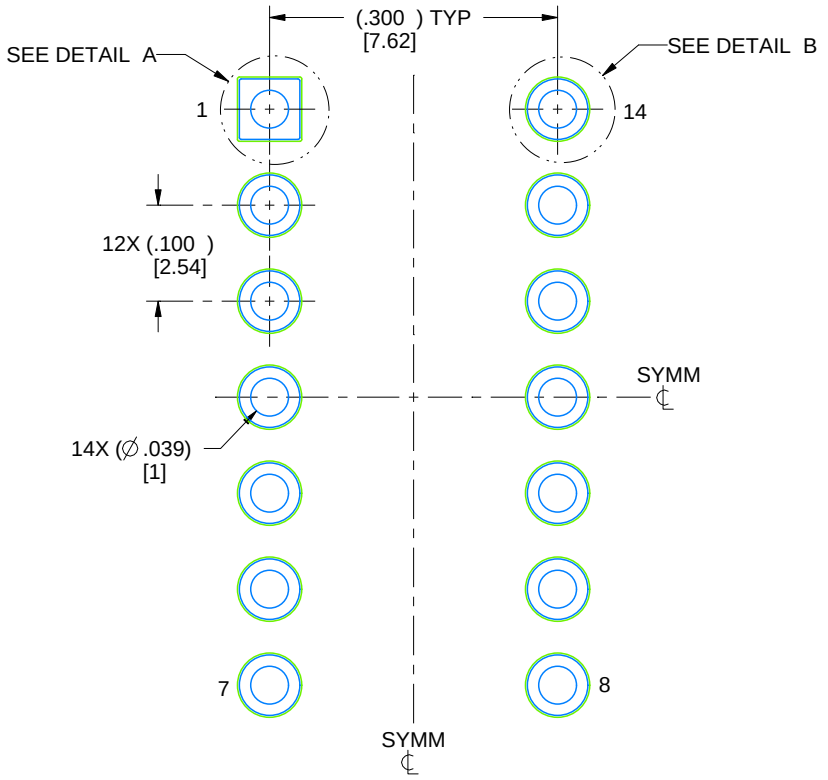
1. All controlling linear dimensions are in inches. Dimensions in brackets are in millimeters. Any dimension in brackets or parenthesis are for reference only. Dimensioning and tolerancing per ASME Y14.5M.
2. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
3. This package is hermitically sealed with a ceramic lid using glass frit.
4. Index point is provided on cap for terminal identification only and on press ceramic glass frit seal only.
5. Falls within MIL-STD-1835 and GDIP1-T14.

EXAMPLE BOARD LAYOUT

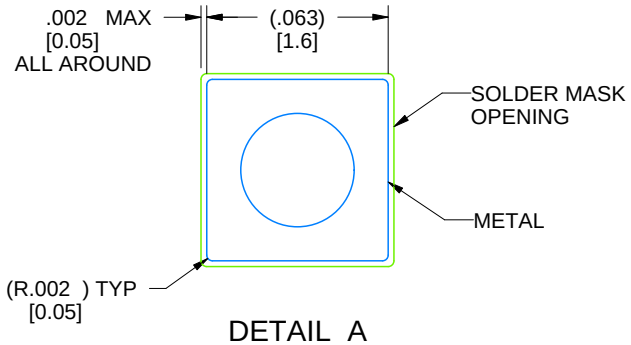
J0014A

CDIP - 5.08 mm max height

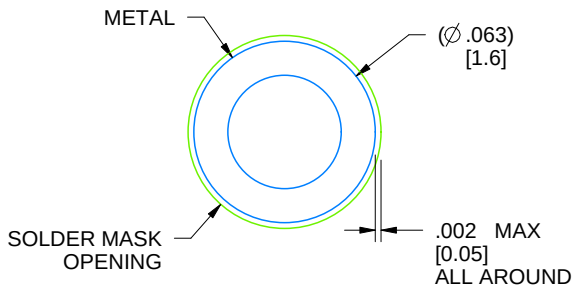
CERAMIC DUAL IN LINE PACKAGE



LAND PATTERN EXAMPLE
NON-SOLDER MASK DEFINED
SCALE: 5X



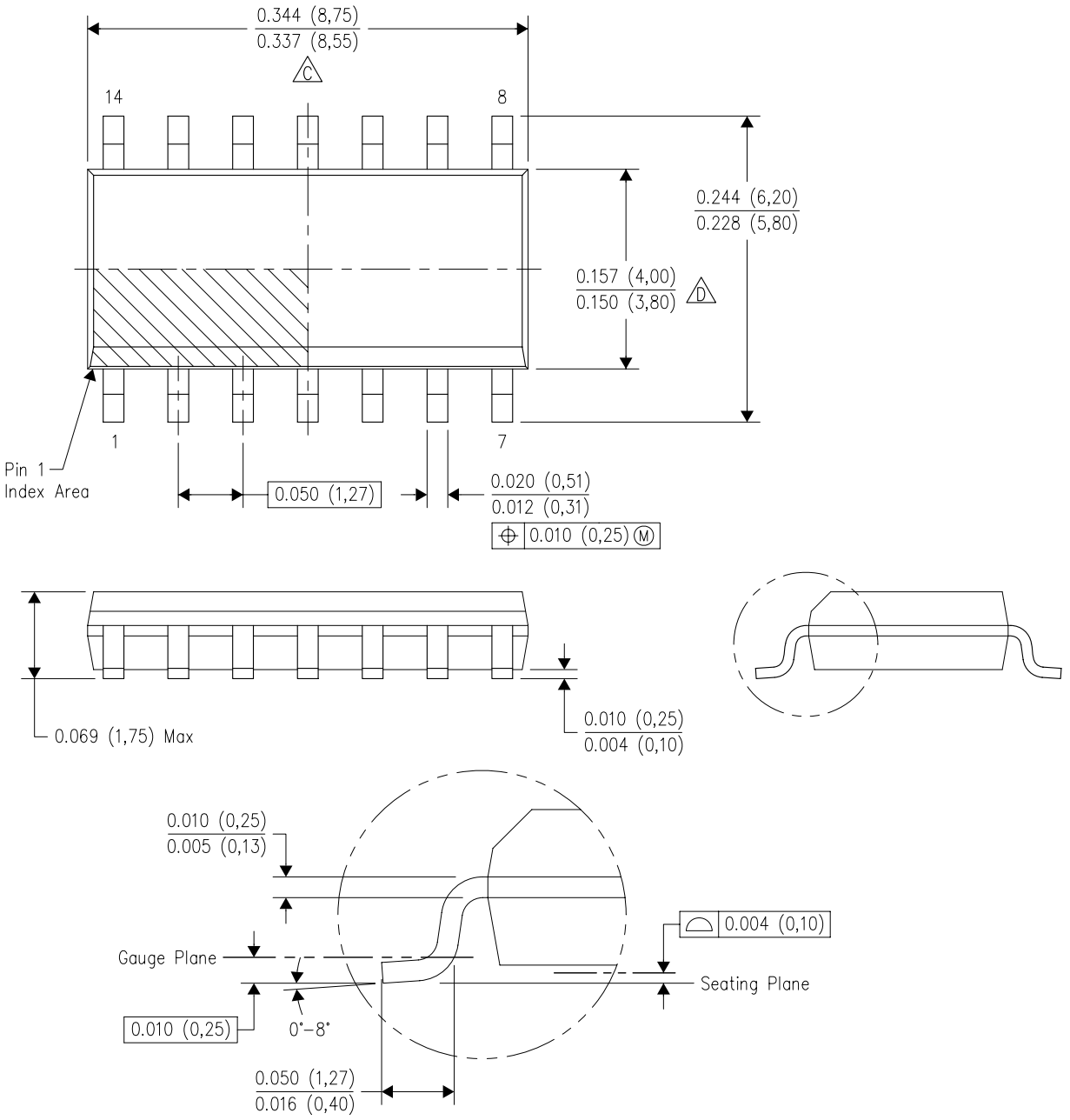
DETAIL A
SCALE: 15X



DETAIL B
13X, SCALE: 15X

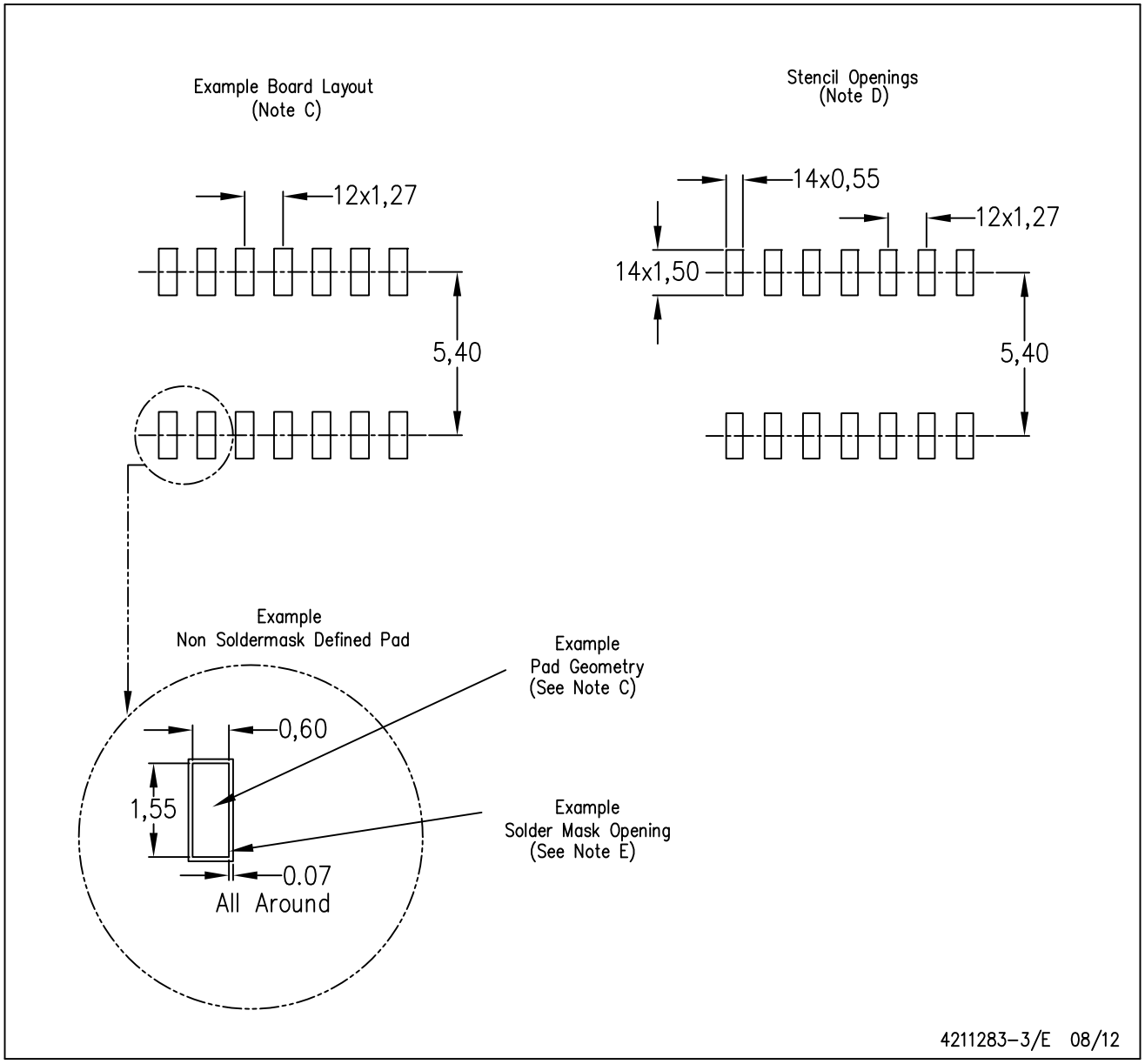
4214771/A 05/2017

D (R–PDSO–G14) PLASTIC SMALL OUTLINE



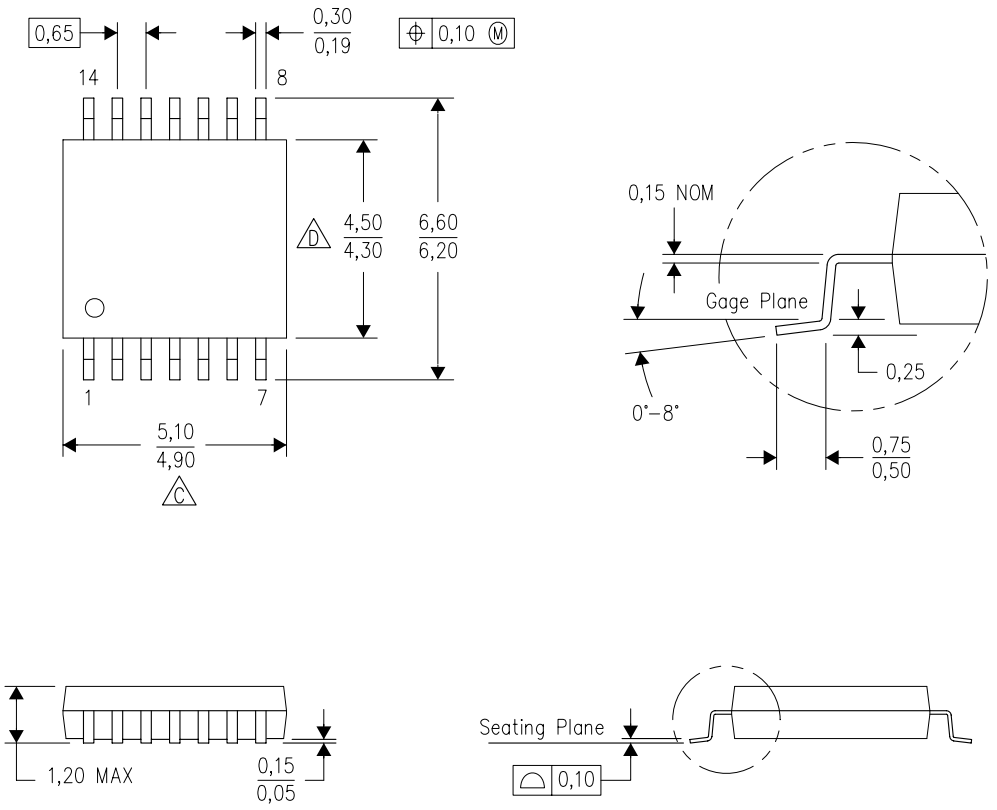
NOTES:
A. All linear dimensions are in inches (millimeters).
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. Body length does not include mold flash, protrusions, or gate burrs. Mold flash, protrusions, or gate burrs shall not exceed 0.006 (0,15) each side.
D. Body width does not include interlead flash. Interlead flash shall not exceed 0.017 (0,43) each side.
E. Reference JEDEC MS–012 variation AB.

D (R–PDSO–G14) PLASTIC SMALL OUTLINE



NOTES:
A. All linear dimensions are in millimeters.
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. Publication IPC–7351 is recommended for alternate designs.
D. Laser cutting apertures with trapezoidal walls and also rounding corners will offer better paste release. Customers should contact their board assembly site for stencil design recommendations. Refer to IPC–7525 for other stencil recommendations.
E. Customers should contact their board fabrication site for solder mask tolerances between and around signal pads.

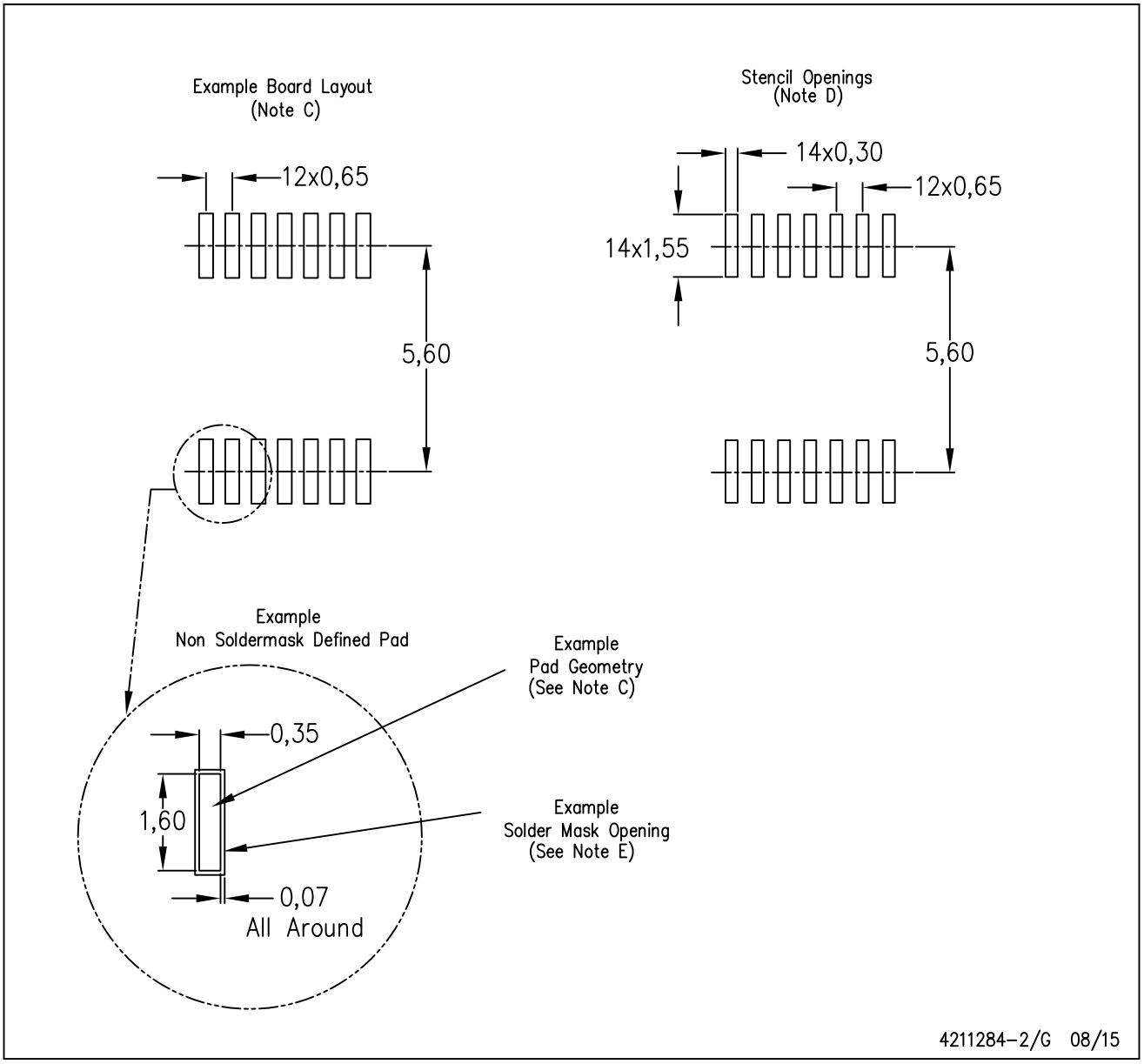
PW (R–PDSO–G14) PLASTIC SMALL OUTLINE



4040064–3/G 02/11

NOTES:
A. All linear dimensions are in millimeters. Dimensioning and tolerancing per ASME Y14.5M–1994.
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. Body length does not include mold flash, protrusions, or gate burrs. Mold flash, protrusions, or gate burrs shall not exceed 0,15 each side.
D. Body width does not include interlead flash. Interlead flash shall not exceed 0,25 each side.
E. Falls within JEDEC MO–153

PW (R–PDSO–G14) PLASTIC SMALL OUTLINE

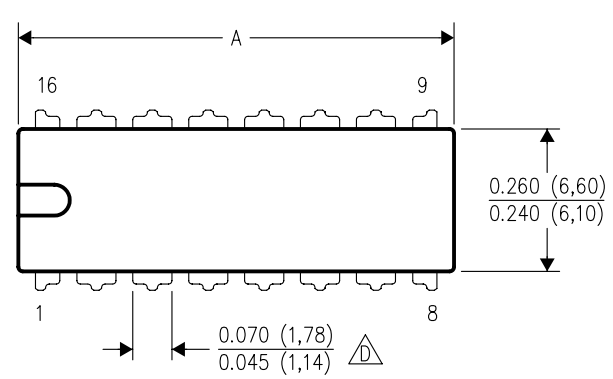


NOTES:
A. All linear dimensions are in millimeters.
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. Publication IPC–7351 is recommended for alternate designs.
D. Laser cutting apertures with trapezoidal walls and also rounding corners will offer better paste release. Customers should contact their board assembly site for stencil design recommendations. Refer to IPC–7525 for other stencil recommendations.
E. Customers should contact their board fabrication site for solder mask tolerances between and around signal pads.

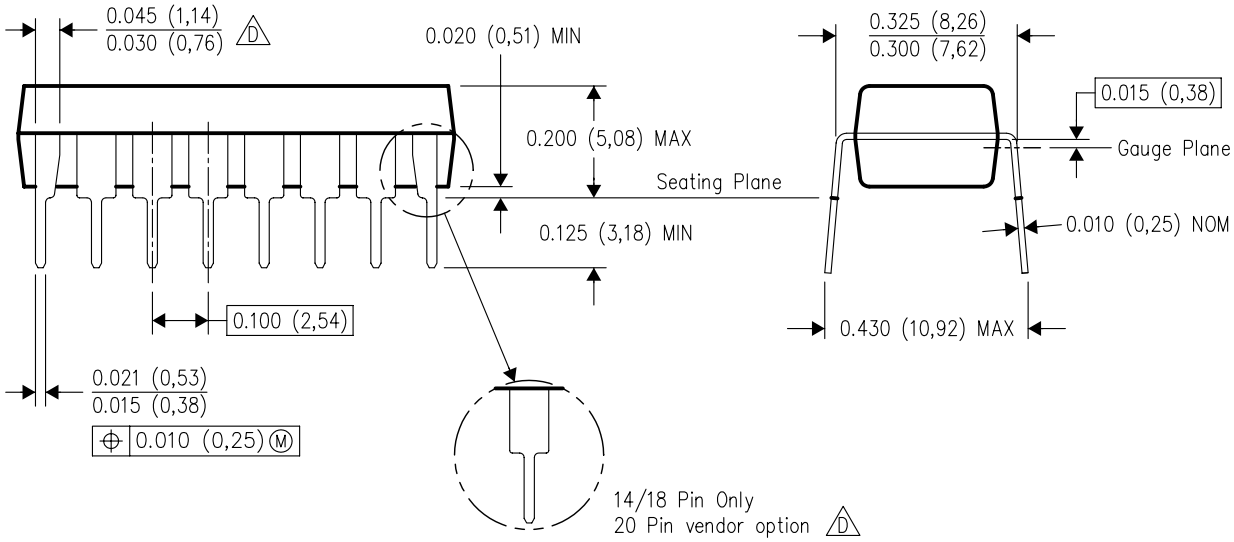
N (R–PDIP–T**)

PLASTIC DUAL–IN–LINE PACKAGE

16 PINS SHOWN



DIM \ PINS **	14	16	18	20
A MAX	0.775 (19,69)	0.775 (19,69)	0.920 (23,37)	1.060 (26,92)
A MIN	0.745 (18,92)	0.745 (18,92)	0.850 (21,59)	0.940 (23,88)
MS–001 VARIATION (C)	AA	BB	AC	AD



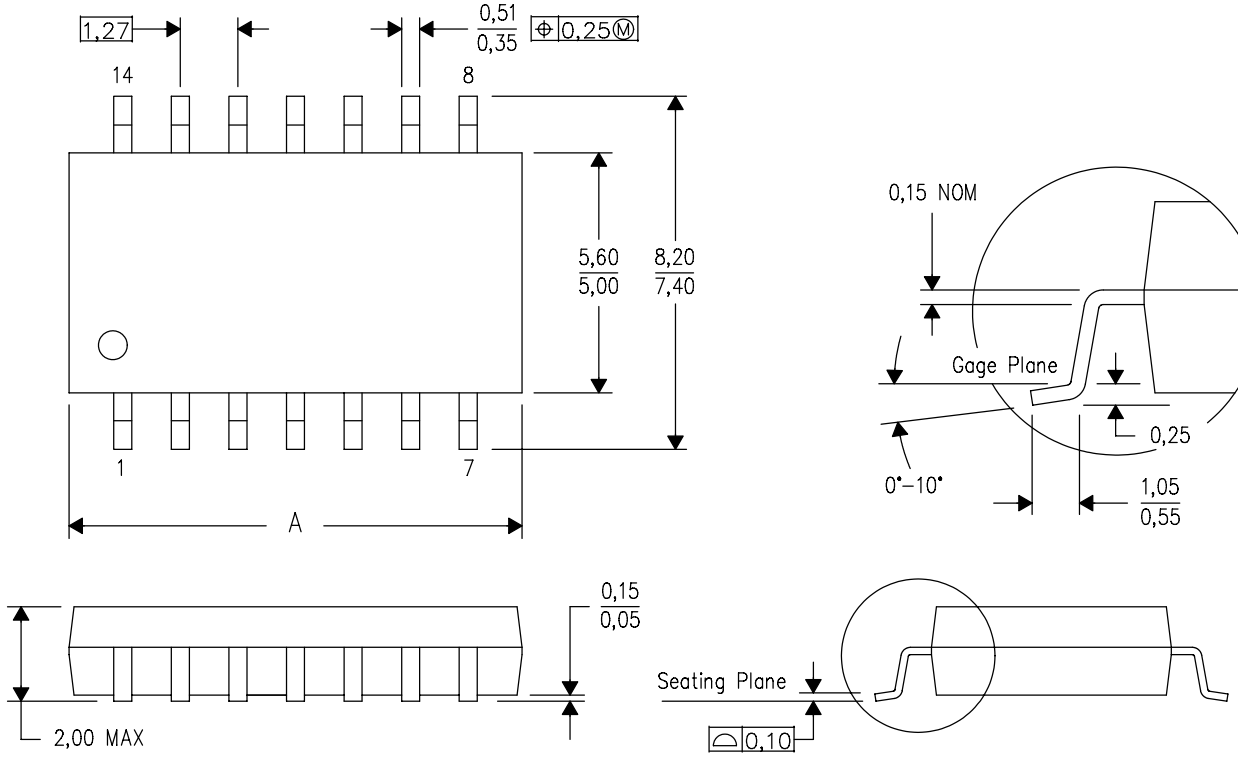
4040049/E 12/2002

NOTES:
A. All linear dimensions are in inches (millimeters).
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. Falls within JEDEC MS–001, except 18 and 20 pin minimum body length (Dim A).
D. The 20 pin end lead shoulder width is a vendor option, either half or full width.

MECHANICAL DATA

NS (R-PDSO-G)** **PLASTIC SMALL-OUTLINE PACKAGE**

14-PINS SHOWN



DIM \ PINS **	14	16	20	24
A MAX	10,50	10,50	12,90	15,30
A MIN	9,90	9,90	12,30	14,70

4040062/C 03/03

NOTES:
A. All linear dimensions are in millimeters.
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. Body dimensions do not include mold flash or protrusion, not to exceed 0,15.

IMPORTANT NOTICE

Texas Instruments Incorporated (TI) reserves the right to make corrections, enhancements, improvements and other changes to its semiconductor products and services per JESD46, latest issue, and to discontinue any product or service per JESD48, latest issue. Buyers should obtain the latest relevant information before placing orders and should verify that such information is current and complete.

TI's published terms of sale for semiconductor products (http://www.ti.com/sc/docs/stdterms.htm) apply to the sale of packaged integrated circuit products that TI has qualified and released to market. Additional terms may apply to the use or sale of other types of TI products and services.

Reproduction of significant portions of TI information in TI data sheets is permissible only if reproduction is without alteration and is accompanied by all associated warranties, conditions, limitations, and notices. TI is not responsible or liable for such reproduced documentation. Information of third parties may be subject to additional restrictions. Resale of TI products or services with statements different from or beyond the parameters stated by TI for that product or service voids all express and any implied warranties for the associated TI product or service and is an unfair and deceptive business practice. TI is not responsible or liable for any such statements.

Buyers and others who are developing systems that incorporate TI products (collectively, "Designers") understand and agree that Designers remain responsible for using their independent analysis, evaluation and judgment in designing their applications and that Designers have full and exclusive responsibility to assure the safety of Designers' applications and compliance of their applications (and of all TI products used in or for Designers' applications) with all applicable regulations, laws and other applicable requirements. Designer represents that, with respect to their applications, Designer has all the necessary expertise to create and implement safeguards that (1) anticipate dangerous consequences of failures, (2) monitor failures and their consequences, and (3) lessen the likelihood of failures that might cause harm and take appropriate actions. Designer agrees that prior to using or distributing any applications that include TI products, Designer will thoroughly test such applications and the functionality of such TI products as used in such applications.

TI's provision of technical, application or other design advice, quality characterization, reliability data or other services or information, including, but not limited to, reference designs and materials relating to evaluation modules, (collectively, "TI Resources") are intended to assist designers who are developing applications that incorporate TI products; by downloading, accessing or using TI Resources in any way, Designer (individually or, if Designer is acting on behalf of a company, Designer's company) agrees to use any particular TI Resource solely for this purpose and subject to the terms of this Notice.

TI's provision of TI Resources does not expand or otherwise alter TI's applicable published warranties or warranty disclaimers for TI products, and no additional obligations or liabilities arise from TI providing such TI Resources. TI reserves the right to make corrections, enhancements, improvements and other changes to its TI Resources. TI has not conducted any testing other than that specifically described in the published documentation for a particular TI Resource.

Designer is authorized to use, copy and modify any individual TI Resource only in connection with the development of applications that include the TI product(s) identified in such TI Resource. NO OTHER LICENSE, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, BY ESTOPPEL OR OTHERWISE TO ANY OTHER TI INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHT, AND NO LICENSE TO ANY TECHNOLOGY OR INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHT OF TI OR ANY THIRD PARTY IS GRANTED HEREIN, including but not limited to any patent right, copyright, mask work right, or other intellectual property right relating to any combination, machine, or process in which TI products or services are used. Information regarding or referencing third-party products or services does not constitute a license to use such products or services, or a warranty or endorsement thereof. Use of TI Resources may require a license from a third party under the patents or other intellectual property of the third party, or a license from TI under the patents or other intellectual property of TI.

TI RESOURCES ARE PROVIDED "AS IS" AND WITH ALL FAULTS. TI DISCLAIMS ALL OTHER WARRANTIES OR REPRESENTATIONS, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, REGARDING RESOURCES OR USE THEREOF, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS, TITLE, ANY EPIDEMIC FAILURE WARRANTY AND ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, AND NON-INFRINGEMENT OF ANY THIRD PARTY INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS. TI SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR AND SHALL NOT DEFEND OR INDEMNIFY DESIGNER AGAINST ANY CLAIM, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY INFRINGEMENT CLAIM THAT RELATES TO OR IS BASED ON ANY COMBINATION OF PRODUCTS EVEN IF DESCRIBED IN TI RESOURCES OR OTHERWISE. IN NO EVENT SHALL TI BE LIABLE FOR ANY ACTUAL, DIRECT, SPECIAL, COLLATERAL, INDIRECT, PUNITIVE, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL OR EXEMPLARY DAMAGES IN CONNECTION WITH OR ARISING OUT OF TI RESOURCES OR USE THEREOF, AND REGARDLESS OF WHETHER TI HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

Unless TI has explicitly designated an individual product as meeting the requirements of a particular industry standard (e.g., ISO/TS 16949 and ISO 26262), TI is not responsible for any failure to meet such industry standard requirements.

Where TI specifically promotes products as facilitating functional safety or as compliant with industry functional safety standards, such products are intended to help enable customers to design and create their own applications that meet applicable functional safety standards and requirements. Using products in an application does not by itself establish any safety features in the application. Designers must ensure compliance with safety-related requirements and standards applicable to their applications. Designer may not use any TI products in life-critical medical equipment unless authorized officers of the parties have executed a special contract specifically governing such use. Life-critical medical equipment is medical equipment where failure of such equipment would cause serious bodily injury or death (e.g., life support, pacemakers, defibrillators, heart pumps, neurostimulators, and implantables). Such equipment includes, without limitation, all medical devices identified by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration as Class III devices and equivalent classifications outside the U.S.

TI may expressly designate certain products as completing a particular qualification (e.g., Q100, Military Grade, or Enhanced Product). Designers agree that it has the necessary expertise to select the product with the appropriate qualification designation for their applications and that proper product selection is at Designers' own risk. Designers are solely responsible for compliance with all legal and regulatory requirements in connection with such selection.

Designer will fully indemnify TI and its representatives against any damages, costs, losses, and/or liabilities arising out of Designer's non-compliance with the terms and provisions of this Notice.

Mailing Address: Texas Instruments, Post Office Box 655303, Dallas, Texas 75265
Copyright © 2017, Texas Instruments Incorporated

CD4011B, CD4012B, CD4023B Types

CMOS NAND GATES

High-Voltage Types (20-Volt Rating)

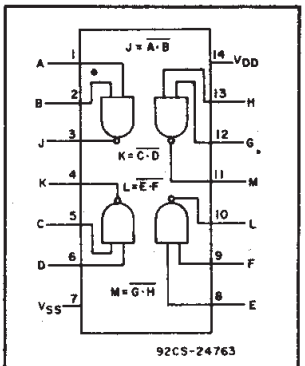
Quad 2 Input – CD4011B
Dual 4 Input – CD4012B
Triple 3 Input – CD4023B

■ CD4011B, CD4012B, and CD4023B NAND gates provide the system designer with direct implementation of the NAND function and supplement the existing family of CMOS gates. All inputs and outputs are buffered.

The CD4011B, CD4012B, and CD4023B types are supplied in 14-lead hermetic dual-in-line ceramic packages (F3A suffix), 14-lead dual-in-line plastic packages (E suffix), 14-lead small-outline packages (M, MT, M96, and NSR suffixes), and 14-lead thin shrink small-outline packages (PWR suffix). The CD4011B and CD4023B types also are supplied in 14-lead thin shrink small-outline packages (PW suffix).

Features:

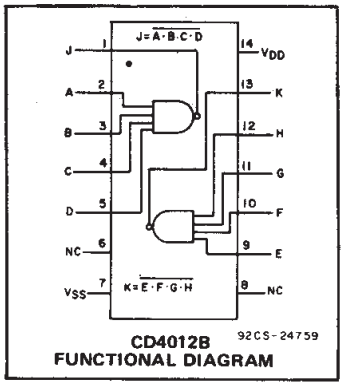
- **Propagation delay time = 60 ns (typ.) at C_L = 50 pF, V_{DD} = 10 V**
- **Buffered inputs and outputs**
- **Standardized symmetrical output characteristics**
- **Maximum input current of 1 μA at 18 V over full package temperature range; 100 nA at 18 V and 25°C**
- **100% tested for quiescent current at 20 V**
- **5-V, 10-V, and 15-V parametric ratings**
- **Noise margin (over full package temperature range:**
  - **1 V at V_{DD} = 5 V**
  - **2 V at V_{DD} = 10 V**
  - **2.5 V at V_{DD} = 15 V**
- **Meets all requirements of JEDEC Tentative Standard No. 13B, "Standard Specifications for Description of "B" Series CMOS Devices"**



CD4011B
FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM

MAXIMUM RATINGS, *Absolute-Maximum Values:*

DC SUPPLY-VOLTAGE RANGE, (V_{DD})
Voltages referenced to V_{SS} Terminal) ..... -0.5V to +20V
INPUT VOLTAGE RANGE, ALL INPUTS ..... -0.5V to V_{DD} +0.5V
DC INPUT CURRENT, ANY ONE INPUT ..... ±10mA
POWER DISSIPATION PER PACKAGE (P_D):
For T_A = -55°C to +100°C 500mW
For T_A = +100°C to +125°C ..... Derate Linearity at 12mW/°C to 200mW
DEVICE DISSIPATION PER OUTPUT TRANSISTOR
FOR T_A = FULL PACKAGE-TEMPERATURE RANGE (All Package Types) 100mW
OPERATING-TEMPERATURE RANGE (T_A) ..... -55°C to +125°C
STORAGE TEMPERATURE RANGE (T_{stg}) ..... -65°C to +150°C
LEAD TEMPERATURE (DURING SOLDERING):
At distance 1/16 ± 1/32 inch (1.59 ± 0.79mm) from case for 10s max ..... +265°C

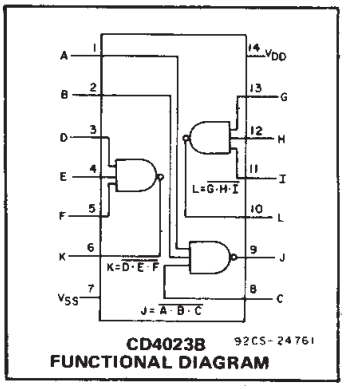


CD4012B
FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

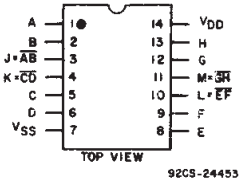
For maximum reliability, nominal operating conditions should be selected so that operation is always within the following ranges:

CHARACTERISTIC	LIMITS		UNITS
	MIN.	MAX.	
Supply-Voltage Range (For T_A = Full Package Temperature Range)	3	18	V

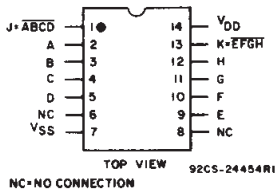


CD4023B
FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM

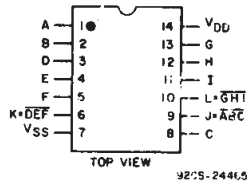
TERMINAL ASSIGNMENTS



CD4011B



NC=NO CONNECTION
CD4012B



CD4023B

Copyright © 2003, Texas Instruments Incorporated

STATIC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

CHARACTERISTIC	CONDITIONS			LIMITS AT INDICATED TEMPERATURES (°C)							UNITS
								+25			
	V_O (V)	V_{IN} (V)	V_{DD} (V)	−55	−40	+85	+125	Min.	Typ.	Max.	
Quiescent Device Current, I_{DD} Max.	–	0,5	5	0.25	0.25	7.5	7.5	–	0.01	0.25	μA
	–	0,10	10	0.5	0.5	15	15	–	0.01	0.5	
	–	0,15	15	1	1	30	30	–	0.01	1	
	–	0,20	20	5	5	150	150	–	0.02	5	
Output Low (Sink) Current I_{OL} Min.	0.4	0,5	5	0.64	0.61	0.42	0.36	0.51	1	–	mA
	0.5	0,10	10	1.6	1.5	1.1	0.9	1.3	2.6	–	
	1.5	0,15	15	4.2	4	2.8	2.4	3.4	6.8	–	
Output High (Source) Current, I_{OH} Min.	4.6	0,5	5	−0.64	−0.61	−0.42	−0.36	−0.51	−1	–	
	2.5	0,5	5	−2	−1.8	−1.3	−1.15	−1.6	−3.2	–	
	9.5	0,10	10	−1.6	−1.5	−1.1	−0.9	−1.3	−2.6	–	
	13.5	0,15	15	−4.2	−4	−2.8	−2.4	−3.4	−6.8	–	
Output Voltage: Low-Level, V_{OL} Max.	–	0,5	5	0.05				–	0	0.05	V
	–	0,10	10	0.05				–	0	0.05	
	–	0,15	15	0.05				–	0	0.05	
Output Voltage: High-Level, V_{OH} Min.	–	0,5	5	4.95				4.95	5	–	
	–	0,10	10	9.95				9.95	10	–	
	–	0,15	15	14.95				14.95	15	–	
Input Low Voltage, V_{IL} Max.	4.5	–	5	1.5				—	—	1.5	V
	9	–	10	3				—	—	3	
	13.5	–	15	4				—	—	4	
Input High Voltage, V_{IH} Min.	0.5,4.5	–	5	3.5				3.5	—	—	
	1,9	–	10	7				7	—	—	
	1.5,13.5	–	15	11				11	—	—	
Input Current I_{IN} Max.		0,18	18	±0.1	±0.1	±1	±1	–	$\pm 10^{-5}$	±0.1	μA

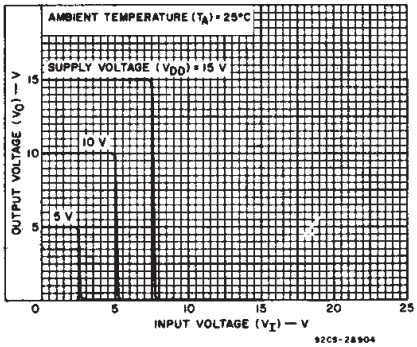


Fig.1 — Typical voltage transfer characteristics.

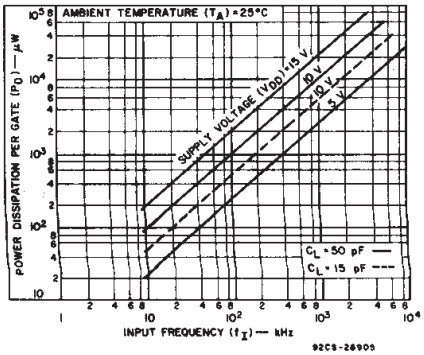


Fig.2 — Typical power dissipation characteristics.

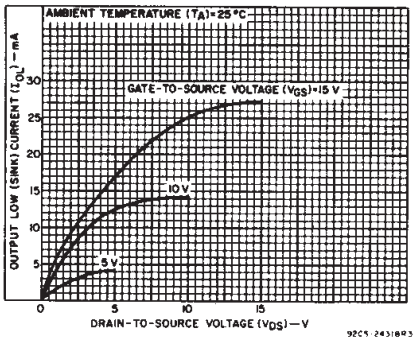


Fig.3 — Typical output low (sink) current characteristics.

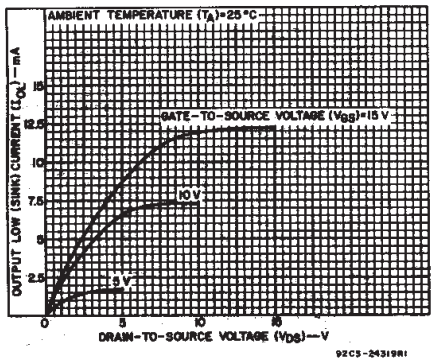


Fig.4 — Minimum output low (sink) current characteristics.

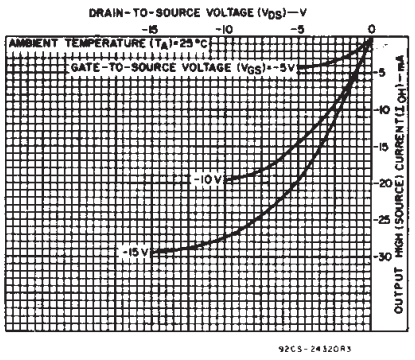


Fig.5 — Typical output high (source) current characteristics.

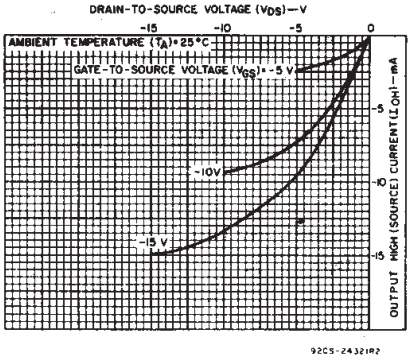


Fig.6 — Minimum output high (source) current characteristics.

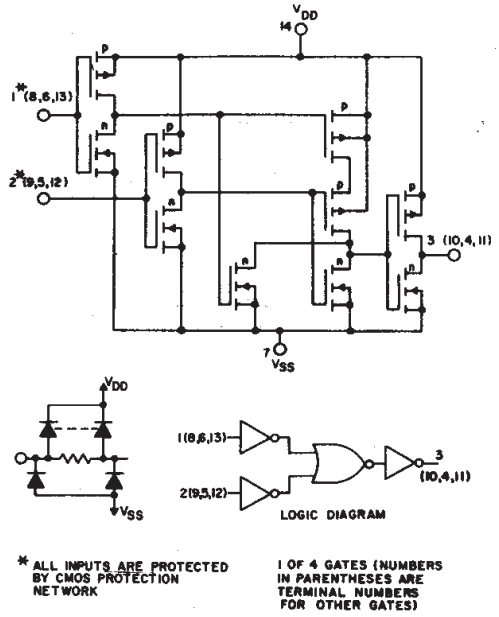


Fig.7 – Schematic and logic diagrams for CD4011B.

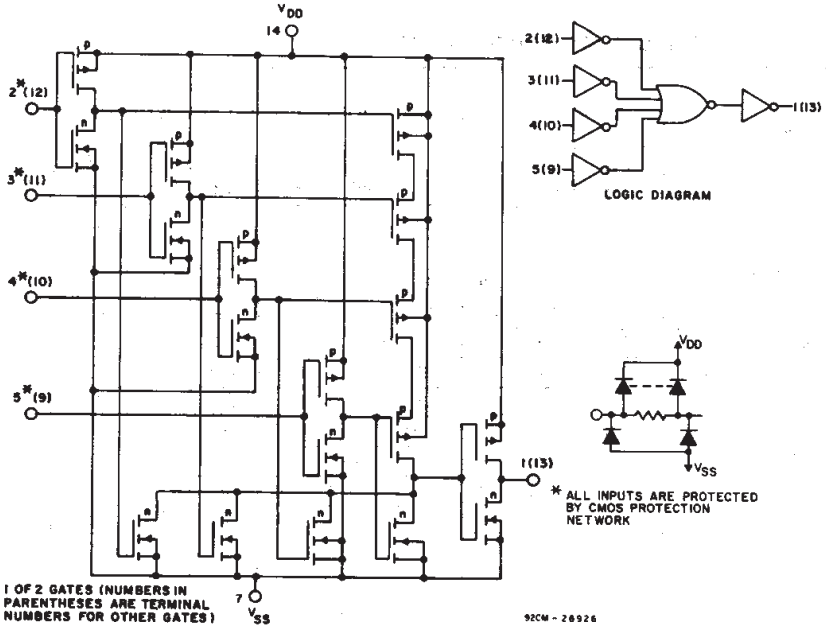


Fig.8 – Schematic and logic diagrams for CD4012B.

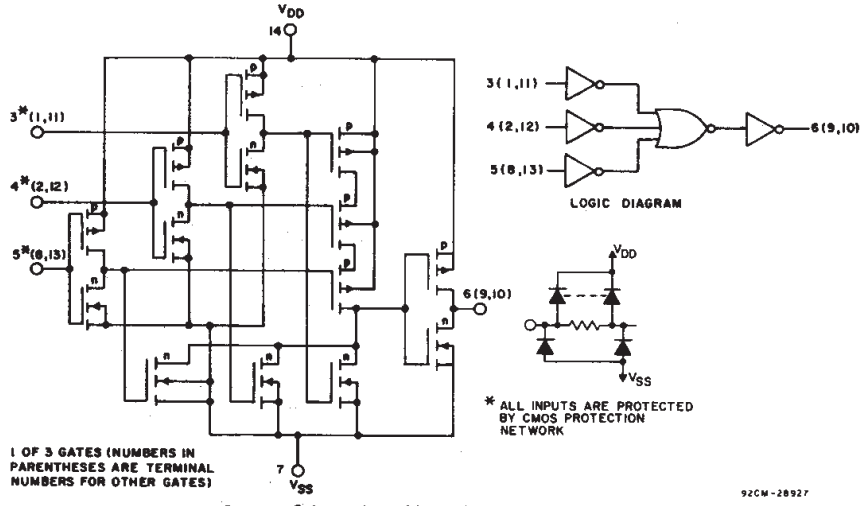


Fig. 9 – Schematic and logic diagrams for CD4023B.

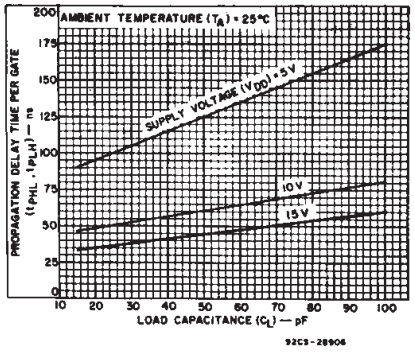


Fig.10 – Typical propagation delay time per gate as a function of load capacitance.

DYNAMIC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

At T_A = 25°C; Input t_r, t_f = 20 ns, C_L = 50 pF, R_L = 200kΩ

CHARACTERISTIC	TEST CONDITIONS		LIMITS		UNITS
		V_{DD} VOLTS	TYP.	MAX.	
Propagation Delay Time, t_{PHL}, t_{PLH}		5	125	250	ns
		10	60	120	
		15	45	90	
Transition Time, t_{THL}, t_{TLH}		5	100	200	ns
		10	50	100	
		15	40	80	
Input Capacitance, C_{IN}	Any Input		5	7.5	pF

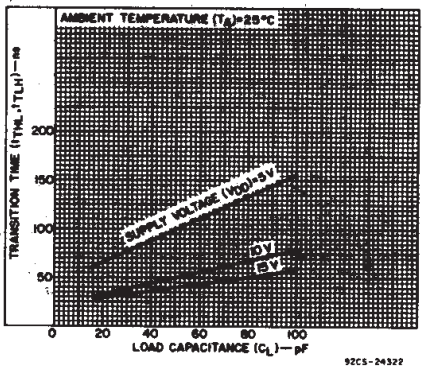


Fig.11 – Typical transition time as a function of load capacitance.

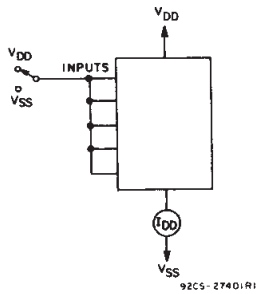


Fig. 12 – Quiescent-device-current test circuit.

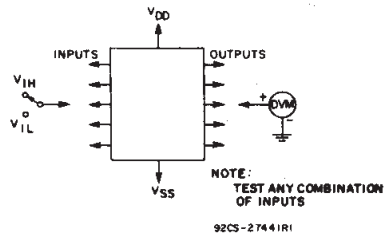


Fig. 13 – Input-voltage test circuit.

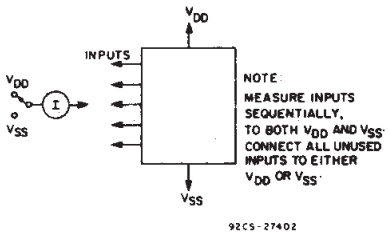
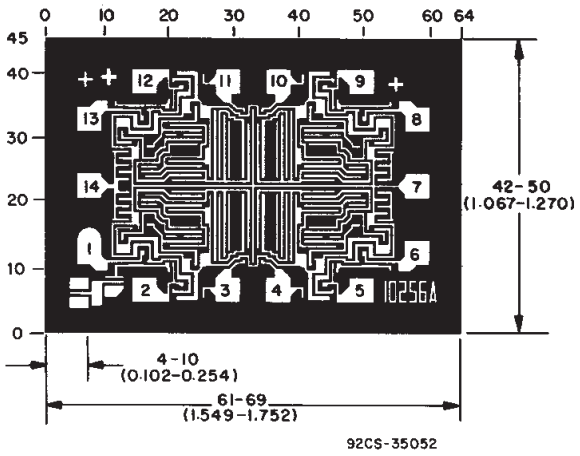
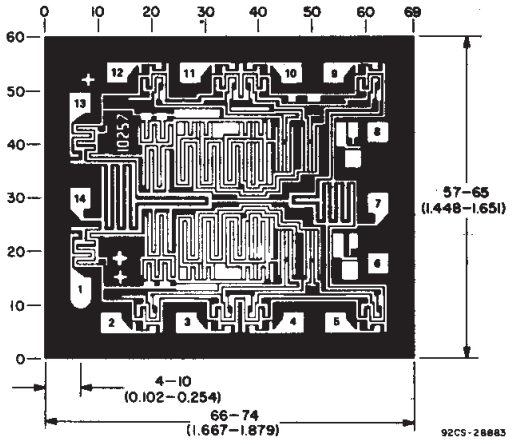


Fig. 14 – Input-current test circuit.

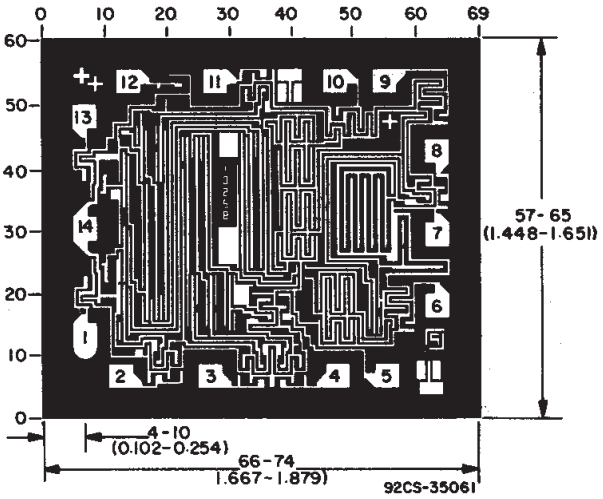
Chip Dimensions and Pad Layouts



CD4011BH



CD4012BH



CD4023BH

Dimensions in parentheses are in millimeters and are derived from the basic inch dimensions as indicated. Grid graduations are in mils (10^{-3} inch).

PACKAGING INFORMATION

Orderable Device	Status (1)	Package Type	Package Drawing	Pins	Package Qty	Eco Plan (2)	Lead/ Ball Finish	MSL Peak Temp (3)	Samples (Requires Login)
89265AKB3T	OBSOLETE	CFP	WR	14		TBD	Call TI	Call TI	
89266AKB3T	OBSOLETE	CFP	WR	16		TBD	Call TI	Call TI	
89273AKB3T	OBSOLETE	CFP	WR	14		TBD	Call TI	Call TI	
CD4011BE	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	14	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	N / A for Pkg Type	
CD4011BEE4	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	14	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	N / A for Pkg Type	
CD4011BF	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	
CD4011BF3A	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	
CD4011BF3AS2534	OBSOLETE	CDIP	J	14		TBD	Call TI	Call TI	
CD4011BK3	OBSOLETE	CFP	WR	14		TBD	Call TI	Call TI	
CD4011BM	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	50	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	
CD4011BM96	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	
CD4011BM96E4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	
CD4011BM96G4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	
CD4011BME4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	50	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	
CD4011BMG4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	50	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	
CD4011BMT	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	250	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	
CD4011BMTE4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	250	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	
CD4011BMTG4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	250	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	
CD4011BNSR	ACTIVE	SO	NS	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	
CD4011BNSRE4	ACTIVE	SO	NS	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	
CD4011BNSRG4	ACTIVE	SO	NS	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	

Orderable Device	Status (1)	Package Type	Package Drawing	Pins	Package Qty	Eco Plan (2)	Lead/ Ball Finish	MSL Peak Temp (3)	Samples (Requires Login)
CD4011BPW	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	14	90	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	
CD4011BPWE4	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	14	90	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	
CD4011BPWG4	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	14	90	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	
CD4011BPWR	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	
CD4011BPWRE4	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	
CD4011BPWRG4	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	
CD4012BE	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	14	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	N / A for Pkg Type	
CD4012BEE4	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	14	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	N / A for Pkg Type	
CD4012BF3A	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	
CD4012BF3AS2534	OBSOLETE	CDIP	J	14		TBD	Call TI	Call TI	
CD4012BM	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	50	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	
CD4012BM96	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	
CD4012BM96E4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	
CD4012BM96G4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	
CD4012BME4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	50	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	
CD4012BMG4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	50	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	
CD4012BMT	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	250	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	
CD4012BMTE4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	250	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	
CD4012BMTG4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	250	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	

Orderable Device	Status (1)	Package Type	Package Drawing	Pins	Package Qty	Eco Plan (2)	Lead/ Ball Finish	MSL Peak Temp (3)	Samples (Requires Login)
CD4012BNSR	ACTIVE	SO	NS	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	
CD4012BNSRE4	ACTIVE	SO	NS	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	
CD4012BNSRG4	ACTIVE	SO	NS	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	
CD4012BPWR	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	
CD4012BPWRE4	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	
CD4012BPWRG4	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	
CD4023BE	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	14	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	N / A for Pkg Type	
CD4023BEE4	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	14	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	N / A for Pkg Type	
CD4023BF	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	
CD4023BF3A	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	
CD4023BF3AS2534	OBSOLETE	CDIP	J	14		TBD	Call TI	Call TI	
CD4023BM	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	50	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	
CD4023BM96	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	
CD4023BM96E4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	
CD4023BM96G4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	
CD4023BME4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	50	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	
CD4023BMG4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	50	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	
CD4023BMT	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	250	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	
CD4023BMTE4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	250	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	
CD4023BMTG4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	250	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	

Orderable Device	Status (1)	Package Type	Package Drawing	Pins	Package Qty	Eco Plan (2)	Lead/ Ball Finish	MSL Peak Temp (3)	Samples (Requires Login)
CD4023BNSR	ACTIVE	SO	NS	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	
CD4023BNSRE4	ACTIVE	SO	NS	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	
CD4023BNSRG4	ACTIVE	SO	NS	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	
CD4023BPW	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	14	90	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	
CD4023BPWE4	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	14	90	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	
CD4023BPWG4	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	14	90	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	
CD4023BPWR	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	
CD4023BPWRE4	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	
CD4023BPWRG4	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	
JM38510/05051BCA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	
JM38510/05052BCA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	
JM38510/05053BCA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	
M38510/05051BCA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	
M38510/05052BCA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	
M38510/05053BCA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	

(1) The marketing status values are defined as follows:
ACTIVE: Product device recommended for new designs.
LIFEBUY: TI has announced that the device will be discontinued, and a lifetime-buy period is in effect.
NRND: Not recommended for new designs. Device is in production to support existing customers, but TI does not recommend using this part in a new design.
PREVIEW: Device has been announced but is not in production. Samples may or may not be available.
OBSOLETE: TI has discontinued the production of the device.

(2) Eco Plan - The planned eco-friendly classification: Pb-Free (RoHS), Pb-Free (RoHS Exempt), or Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) - please check http://www.ti.com/productcontent for the latest availability information and additional product content details.
TBD: The Pb-Free/Green conversion plan has not been defined.
Pb-Free (RoHS): TI's terms "Lead-Free" or "Pb-Free" mean semiconductor products that are compatible with the current RoHS requirements for all 6 substances, including the requirement that lead not exceed 0.1% by weight in homogeneous materials. Where designed to be soldered at high temperatures, TI Pb-Free products are suitable for use in specified lead-free processes.

Pb-Free (RoHS Exempt): This component has a RoHS exemption for either 1) lead-based flip-chip solder bumps used between the die and package, or 2) lead-based die adhesive used between the die and leadframe. The component is otherwise considered Pb-Free (RoHS compatible) as defined above.
Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br): TI defines "Green" to mean Pb-Free (RoHS compatible), and free of Bromine (Br) and Antimony (Sb) based flame retardants (Br or Sb do not exceed 0.1% by weight in homogeneous material)

(3) MSL, Peak Temp. -- The Moisture Sensitivity Level rating according to the JEDEC industry standard classifications, and peak solder temperature.

Important Information and Disclaimer: The information provided on this page represents TI's knowledge and belief as of the date that it is provided. TI bases its knowledge and belief on information provided by third parties, and makes no representation or warranty as to the accuracy of such information. Efforts are underway to better integrate information from third parties. TI has taken and continues to take reasonable steps to provide representative and accurate information but may not have conducted destructive testing or chemical analysis on incoming materials and chemicals. TI and TI suppliers consider certain information to be proprietary, and thus CAS numbers and other limited information may not be available for release.

In no event shall TI's liability arising out of such information exceed the total purchase price of the TI part(s) at issue in this document sold by TI to Customer on an annual basis.

OTHER QUALIFIED VERSIONS OF CD4011B, CD4011B-MIL, CD4012B, CD4012B-MIL :

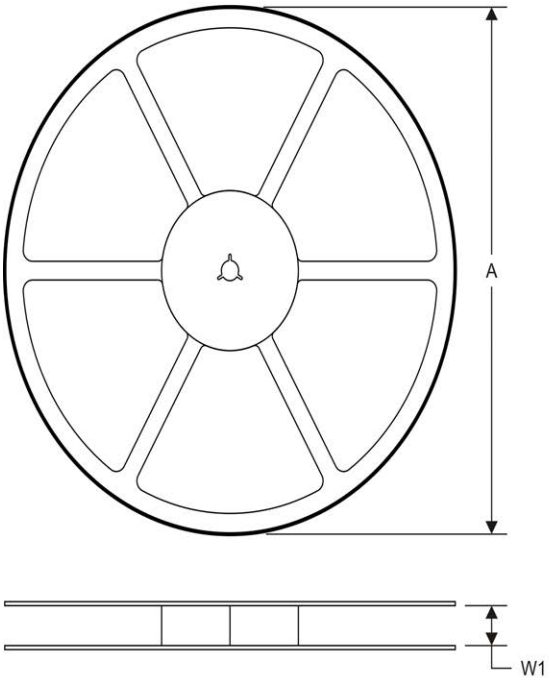
- Catalog: CD4011B, CD4012B
- Military: CD4011B-MIL, CD4012B-MIL

NOTE: Qualified Version Definitions:

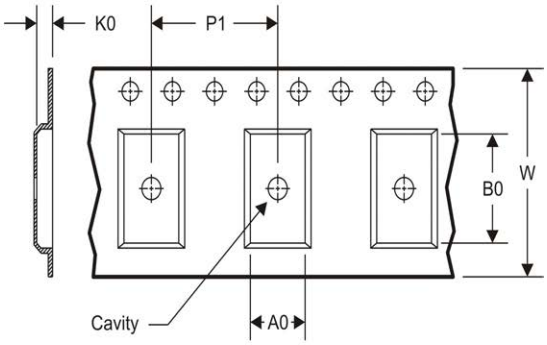
- Catalog - TI's standard catalog product
- Military - QML certified for Military and Defense Applications

TAPE AND REEL INFORMATION

REEL DIMENSIONS



TAPE DIMENSIONS



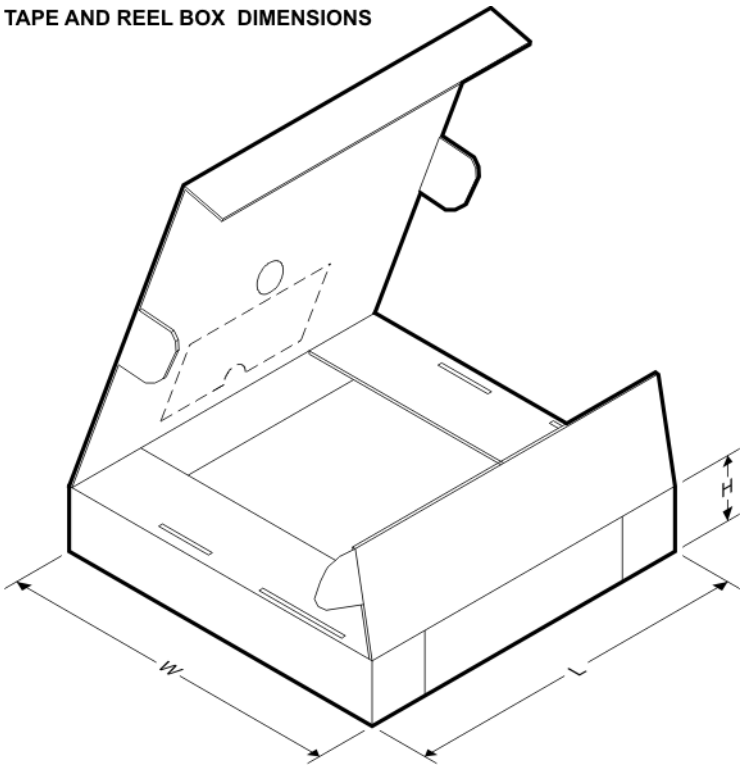
A0	Dimension designed to accommodate the component width
B0	Dimension designed to accommodate the component length
K0	Dimension designed to accommodate the component thickness
W	Overall width of the carrier tape
P1	Pitch between successive cavity centers

TAPE AND REEL INFORMATION

*All dimensions are nominal

Device	Package Type	Package Drawing	Pins	SPQ	Reel Diameter (mm)	Reel Width W1 (mm)	A0 (mm)	B0 (mm)	K0 (mm)	P1 (mm)	W (mm)	Pin1 Quadrant
CD4011BM96	SOIC	D	14	2500	330.0	16.4	6.5	9.0	2.1	8.0	16.0	Q1
CD4011BMT	SOIC	D	14	250	330.0	16.4	6.5	9.0	2.1	8.0	16.0	Q1
CD4011BNSR	SO	NS	14	2000	330.0	16.4	8.2	10.5	2.5	12.0	16.0	Q1
CD4011BPWR	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	330.0	12.4	6.9	5.6	1.6	8.0	12.0	Q1
CD4012BM96	SOIC	D	14	2500	330.0	16.4	6.5	9.0	2.1	8.0	16.0	Q1
CD4012BMT	SOIC	D	14	250	330.0	16.4	6.5	9.0	2.1	8.0	16.0	Q1
CD4012BNSR	SO	NS	14	2000	330.0	16.4	8.2	10.5	2.5	12.0	16.0	Q1
CD4012BPWR	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	330.0	12.4	6.9	5.6	1.6	8.0	12.0	Q1
CD4023BM96	SOIC	D	14	2500	330.0	16.4	6.5	9.0	2.1	8.0	16.0	Q1
CD4023BMT	SOIC	D	14	250	330.0	16.4	6.5	9.0	2.1	8.0	16.0	Q1
CD4023BNSR	SO	NS	14	2000	330.0	16.4	8.2	10.5	2.5	12.0	16.0	Q1
CD4023BPWR	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	330.0	12.4	6.9	5.6	1.6	8.0	12.0	Q1

TAPE AND REEL BOX DIMENSIONS



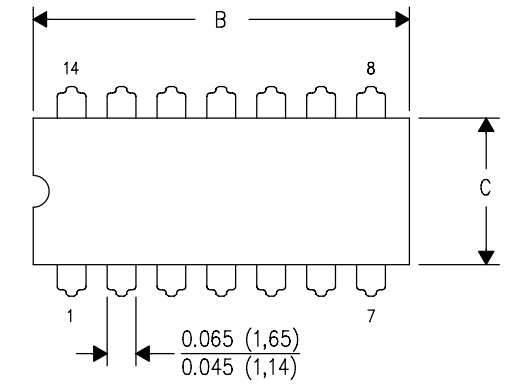
*All dimensions are nominal

Device	Package Type	Package Drawing	Pins	SPQ	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Height (mm)
CD4011BM96	SOIC	D	14	2500	367.0	367.0	38.0
CD4011BMT	SOIC	D	14	250	367.0	367.0	38.0
CD4011BNSR	SO	NS	14	2000	367.0	367.0	38.0
CD4011BPWR	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	367.0	367.0	35.0
CD4012BM96	SOIC	D	14	2500	367.0	367.0	38.0
CD4012BMT	SOIC	D	14	250	367.0	367.0	38.0
CD4012BNSR	SO	NS	14	2000	367.0	367.0	38.0
CD4012BPWR	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	367.0	367.0	35.0
CD4023BM96	SOIC	D	14	2500	367.0	367.0	38.0
CD4023BMT	SOIC	D	14	250	367.0	367.0	38.0
CD4023BNSR	SO	NS	14	2000	367.0	367.0	38.0
CD4023BPWR	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	367.0	367.0	35.0

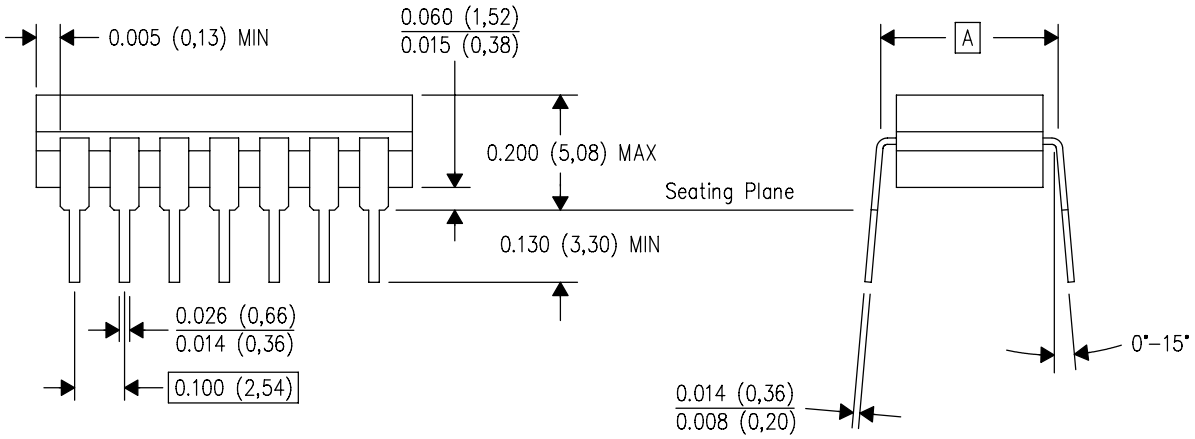
J (R–GDIP–T**)

14 LEADS SHOWN

CERAMIC DUAL IN–LINE PACKAGE



DIM \ PINS **	14	16	18	20
A	0.300 (7,62) BSC	0.300 (7,62) BSC	0.300 (7,62) BSC	0.300 (7,62) BSC
B MAX	0.785 (19,94)	.840 (21,34)	0.960 (24,38)	1.060 (26,92)
B MIN	—	—	—	—
C MAX	0.300 (7,62)	0.300 (7,62)	0.310 (7,87)	0.300 (7,62)
C MIN	0.245 (6,22)	0.245 (6,22)	0.220 (5,59)	0.245 (6,22)



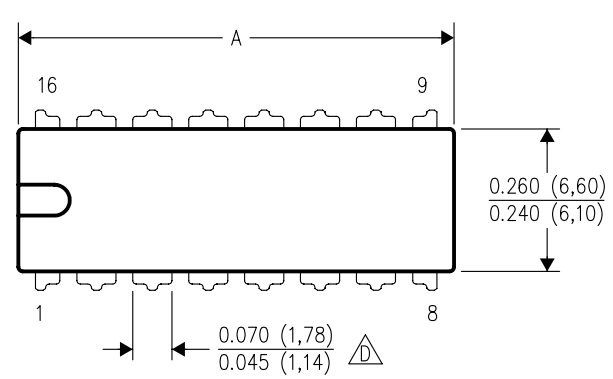
4040083/F 03/03

NOTES:
A. All linear dimensions are in inches (millimeters).
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. This package is hermetically sealed with a ceramic lid using glass frit.
D. Index point is provided on cap for terminal identification only on press ceramic glass frit seal only.
E. Falls within MIL STD 1835 GDIP1–T14, GDIP1–T16, GDIP1–T18 and GDIP1–T20.

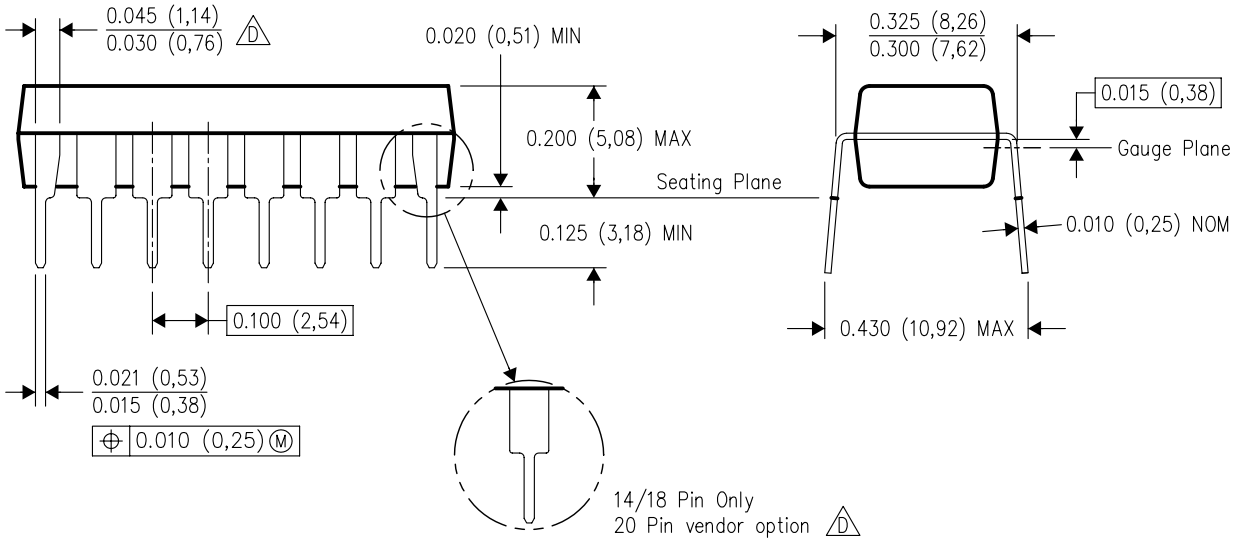
N (R–PDIP–T**)

PLASTIC DUAL–IN–LINE PACKAGE

16 PINS SHOWN



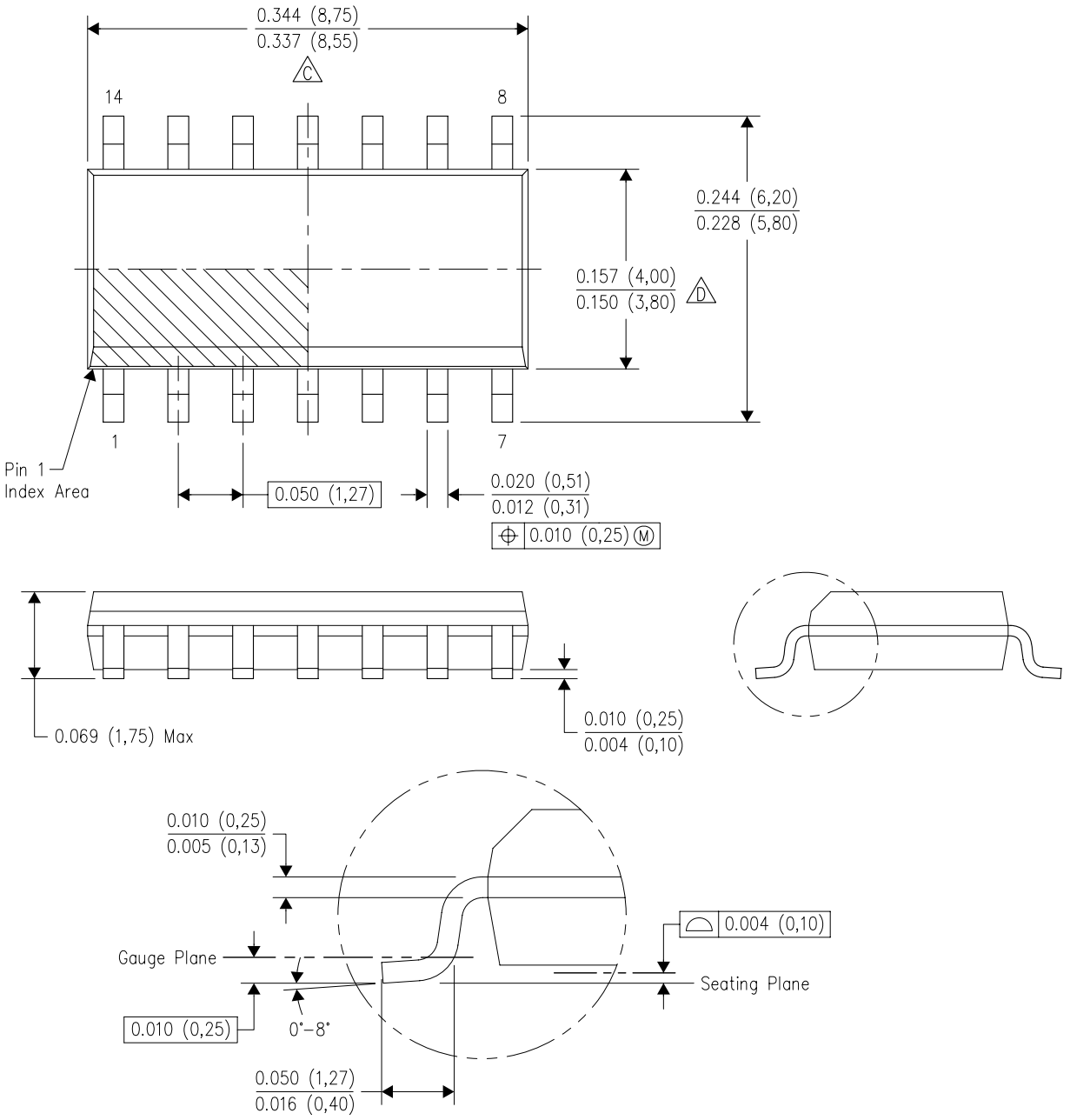
DIM \ PINS **	14	16	18	20
A MAX	0.775 (19,69)	0.775 (19,69)	0.920 (23,37)	1.060 (26,92)
A MIN	0.745 (18,92)	0.745 (18,92)	0.850 (21,59)	0.940 (23,88)
MS–001 VARIATION (C)	AA	BB	AC	AD



4040049/E 12/2002

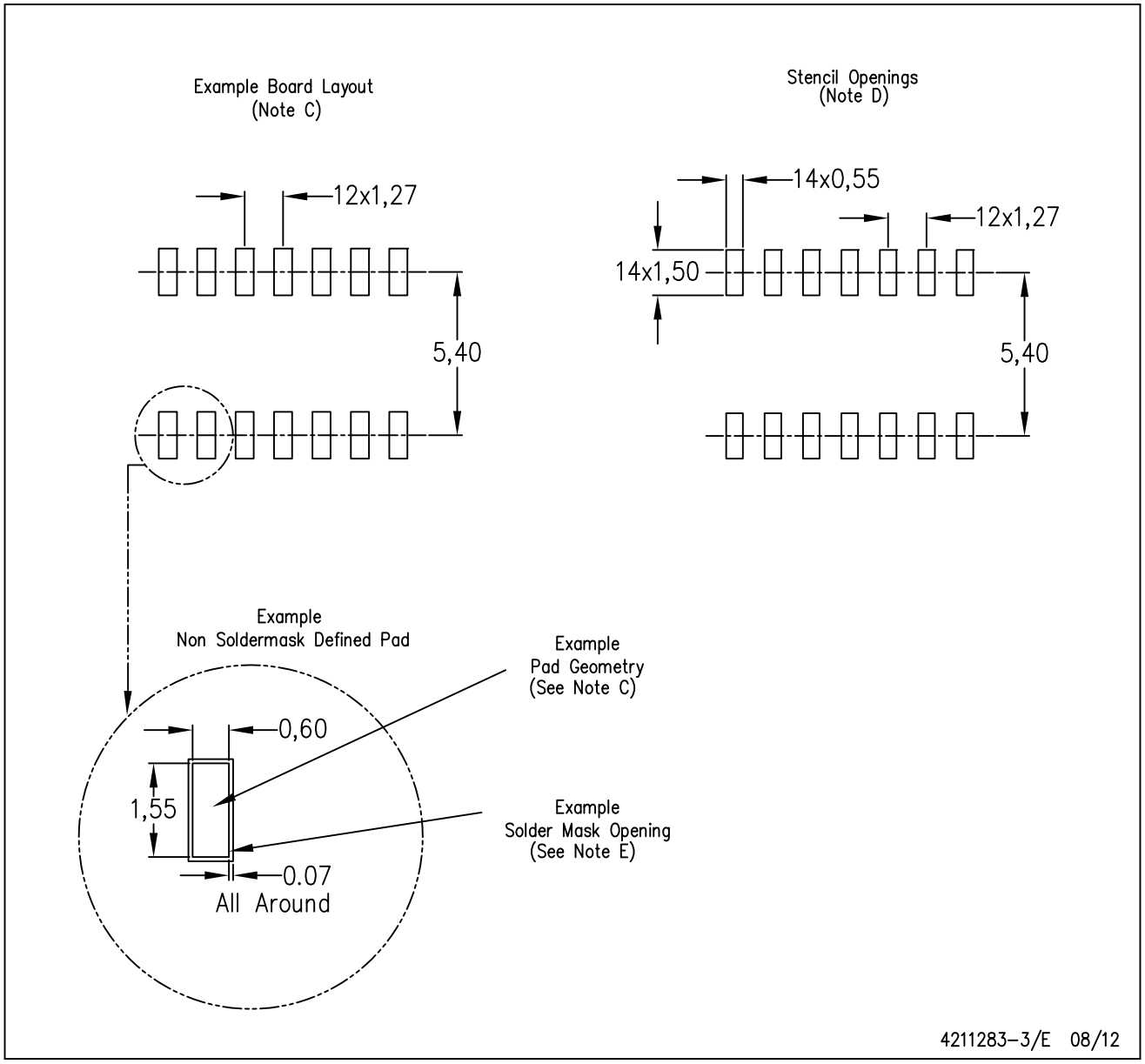
NOTES:
A. All linear dimensions are in inches (millimeters).
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. Falls within JEDEC MS–001, except 18 and 20 pin minimum body length (Dim A).
D. The 20 pin end lead shoulder width is a vendor option, either half or full width.

D (R–PDSO–G14) PLASTIC SMALL OUTLINE



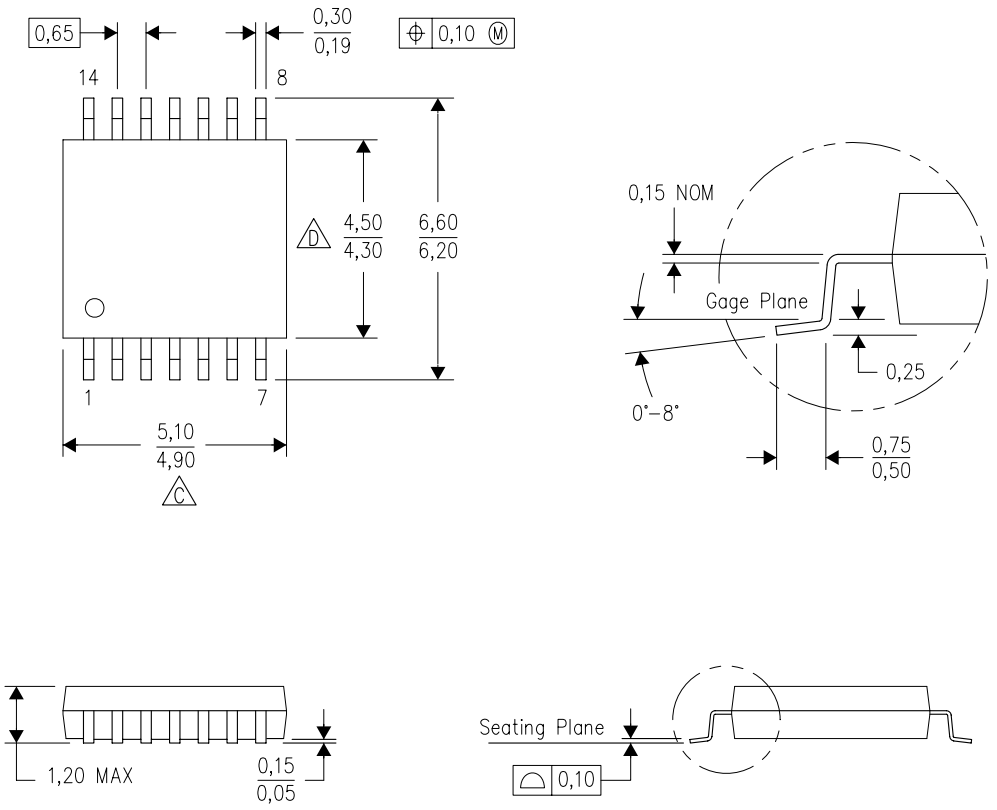
NOTES:
A. All linear dimensions are in inches (millimeters).
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. Body length does not include mold flash, protrusions, or gate burrs. Mold flash, protrusions, or gate burrs shall not exceed 0.006 (0,15) each side.
D. Body width does not include interlead flash. Interlead flash shall not exceed 0.017 (0,43) each side.
E. Reference JEDEC MS–012 variation AB.

D (R–PDSO–G14) PLASTIC SMALL OUTLINE



NOTES:
A. All linear dimensions are in millimeters.
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. Publication IPC–7351 is recommended for alternate designs.
D. Laser cutting apertures with trapezoidal walls and also rounding corners will offer better paste release. Customers should contact their board assembly site for stencil design recommendations. Refer to IPC–7525 for other stencil recommendations.
E. Customers should contact their board fabrication site for solder mask tolerances between and around signal pads.

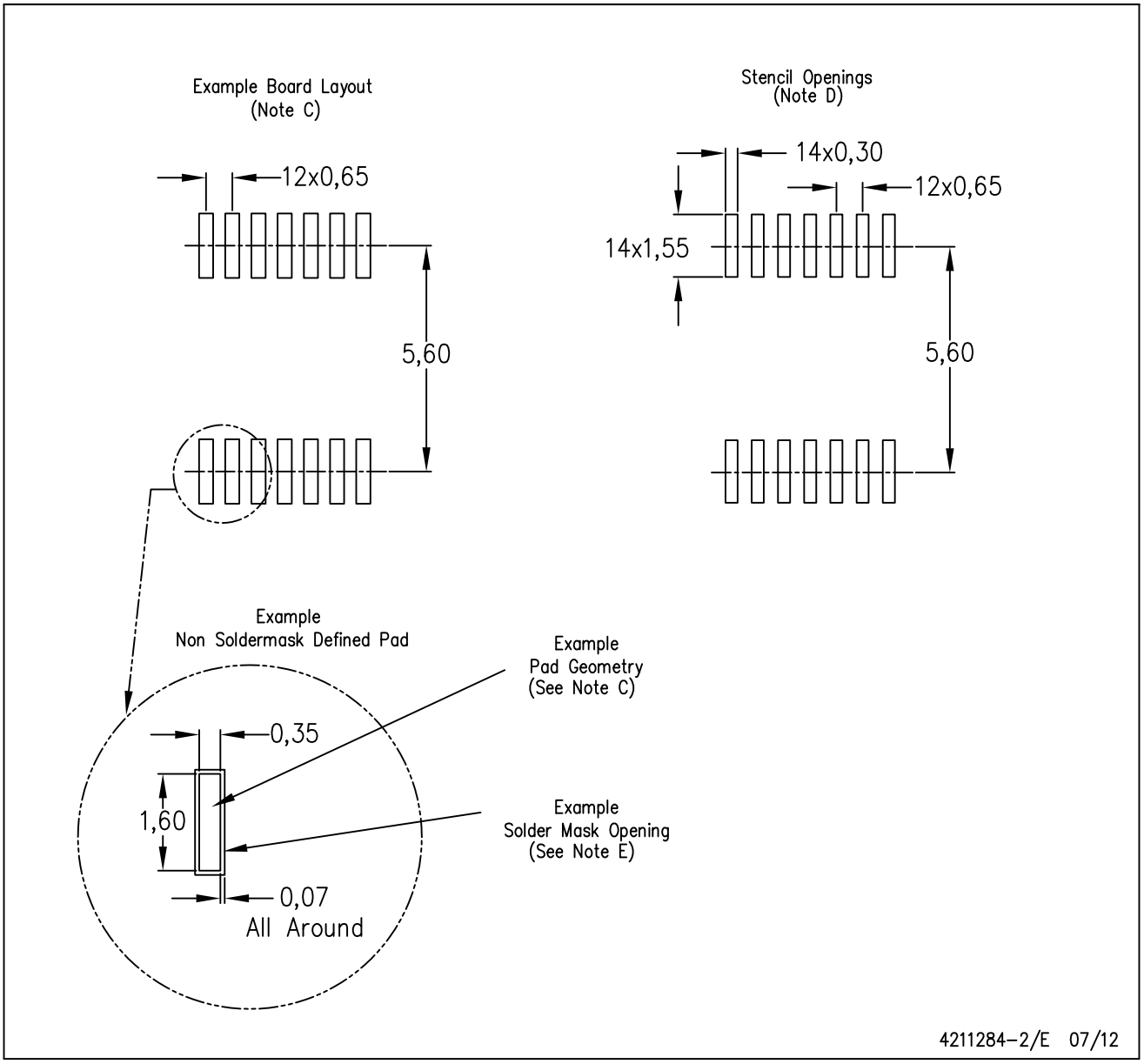
PW (R–PDSO–G14) PLASTIC SMALL OUTLINE



4040064–3/G 02/11

NOTES:
A. All linear dimensions are in millimeters. Dimensioning and tolerancing per ASME Y14.5M–1994.
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. Body length does not include mold flash, protrusions, or gate burrs. Mold flash, protrusions, or gate burrs shall not exceed 0,15 each side.
D. Body width does not include interlead flash. Interlead flash shall not exceed 0,25 each side.
E. Falls within JEDEC MO–153

PW (R–PDSO–G14) PLASTIC SMALL OUTLINE

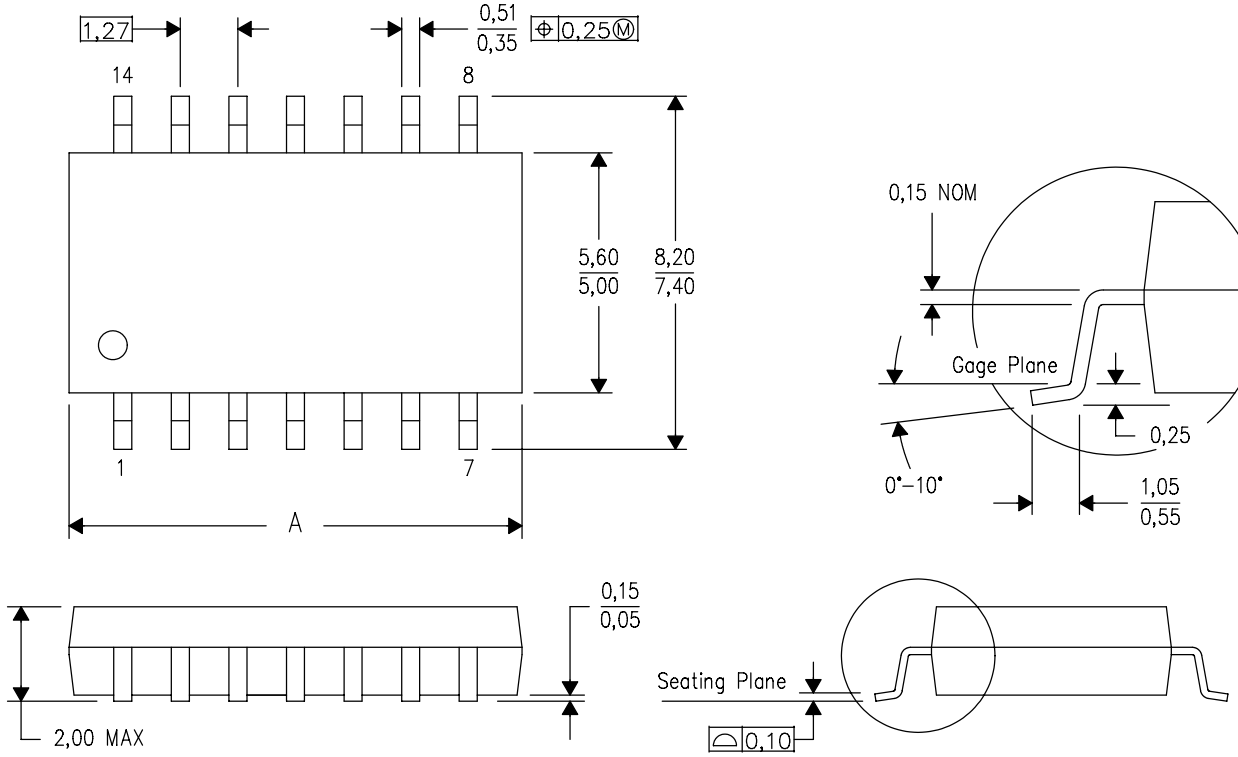


NOTES:
A. All linear dimensions are in millimeters.
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. Publication IPC–7351 is recommended for alternate designs.
D. Laser cutting apertures with trapezoidal walls and also rounding corners will offer better paste release. Customers should contact their board assembly site for stencil design recommendations. Refer to IPC–7525 for other stencil recommendations.
E. Customers should contact their board fabrication site for solder mask tolerances between and around signal pads.

MECHANICAL DATA

NS (R-PDSO-G)** **PLASTIC SMALL-OUTLINE PACKAGE**

14-PINS SHOWN



DIM \ PINS **	14	16	20	24
A MAX	10,50	10,50	12,90	15,30
A MIN	9,90	9,90	12,30	14,70

4040062/C 03/03

NOTES:
A. All linear dimensions are in millimeters.
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. Body dimensions do not include mold flash or protrusion, not to exceed 0,15.

IMPORTANT NOTICE

Texas Instruments Incorporated and its subsidiaries (TI) reserve the right to make corrections, enhancements, improvements and other changes to its semiconductor products and services per JESD46, latest issue, and to discontinue any product or service per JESD48, latest issue. Buyers should obtain the latest relevant information before placing orders and should verify that such information is current and complete. All semiconductor products (also referred to herein as “components”) are sold subject to TI’s terms and conditions of sale supplied at the time of order acknowledgment.

TI warrants performance of its components to the specifications applicable at the time of sale, in accordance with the warranty in TI’s terms and conditions of sale of semiconductor products. Testing and other quality control techniques are used to the extent TI deems necessary to support this warranty. Except where mandated by applicable law, testing of all parameters of each component is not necessarily performed.

TI assumes no liability for applications assistance or the design of Buyers’ products. Buyers are responsible for their products and applications using TI components. To minimize the risks associated with Buyers’ products and applications, Buyers should provide adequate design and operating safeguards.

TI does not warrant or represent that any license, either express or implied, is granted under any patent right, copyright, mask work right, or other intellectual property right relating to any combination, machine, or process in which TI components or services are used. Information published by TI regarding third-party products or services does not constitute a license to use such products or services or a warranty or endorsement thereof. Use of such information may require a license from a third party under the patents or other intellectual property of the third party, or a license from TI under the patents or other intellectual property of TI.

Reproduction of significant portions of TI information in TI data books or data sheets is permissible only if reproduction is without alteration and is accompanied by all associated warranties, conditions, limitations, and notices. TI is not responsible or liable for such altered documentation. Information of third parties may be subject to additional restrictions.

Resale of TI components or services with statements different from or beyond the parameters stated by TI for that component or service voids all express and any implied warranties for the associated TI component or service and is an unfair and deceptive business practice. TI is not responsible or liable for any such statements.

Buyer acknowledges and agrees that it is solely responsible for compliance with all legal, regulatory and safety-related requirements concerning its products, and any use of TI components in its applications, notwithstanding any applications-related information or support that may be provided by TI. Buyer represents and agrees that it has all the necessary expertise to create and implement safeguards which anticipate dangerous consequences of failures, monitor failures and their consequences, lessen the likelihood of failures that might cause harm and take appropriate remedial actions. Buyer will fully indemnify TI and its representatives against any damages arising out of the use of any TI components in safety-critical applications.

In some cases, TI components may be promoted specifically to facilitate safety-related applications. With such components, TI’s goal is to help enable customers to design and create their own end-product solutions that meet applicable functional safety standards and requirements. Nonetheless, such components are subject to these terms.

No TI components are authorized for use in FDA Class III (or similar life-critical medical equipment) unless authorized officers of the parties have executed a special agreement specifically governing such use.

Only those TI components which TI has specifically designated as military grade or “enhanced plastic” are designed and intended for use in military/aerospace applications or environments. Buyer acknowledges and agrees that any military or aerospace use of TI components which have ***not*** been so designated is solely at the Buyer's risk, and that Buyer is solely responsible for compliance with all legal and regulatory requirements in connection with such use.

TI has specifically designated certain components which meet ISO/TS16949 requirements, mainly for automotive use. Components which have not been so designated are neither designed nor intended for automotive use; and TI will not be responsible for any failure of such components to meet such requirements.

Products		**Applications**	
Audio	www.ti.com/audio	Automotive and Transportation	www.ti.com/automotive
Amplifiers	amplifier.ti.com	Communications and Telecom	www.ti.com/communications
Data Converters	dataconverter.ti.com	Computers and Peripherals	www.ti.com/computers
DLP® Products	www.dlp.com	Consumer Electronics	www.ti.com/consumer-apps
DSP	dsp.ti.com	Energy and Lighting	www.ti.com/energy
Clocks and Timers	www.ti.com/clocks	Industrial	www.ti.com/industrial
Interface	interface.ti.com	Medical	www.ti.com/medical
Logic	logic.ti.com	Security	www.ti.com/security
Power Mgmt	power.ti.com	Space, Avionics and Defense	www.ti.com/space-avionics-defense
Microcontrollers	microcontroller.ti.com	Video and Imaging	www.ti.com/video
RFID	www.ti-rfid.com		
OMAP Applications Processors	www.ti.com/omap	**TI E2E Community**	e2e.ti.com
Wireless Connectivity	www.ti.com/wirelessconnectivity		

Mailing Address: Texas Instruments, Post Office Box 655303, Dallas, Texas 75265
Copyright © 2012, Texas Instruments Incorporated

CD4013B CMOS Dual D-Type Flip-Flop

1 Features

- Asynchronous Set-Reset Capability
- Static Flip-Flop Operation
- Medium-Speed Operation: 16 MHz (Typical) Clock Toggle Rate at 10-V Supply
- Standardized Symmetrical Output Characteristics
- Maximum Input Current Of 1-µA at 18 V Over Full Package Temperature Range:
  - 100 nA at 18 V and 25°C
- Noise Margin (Over Full Package Temperature Range):
  - 1 V at V_{DD} = 5 V
  - 2 V at V_{DD} = 10 V
  - 2.5 V at V_{DD} = 15 V

2 Applications

- Power Delivery
- Grid Infrastructure
- Medical, Healthcare, and Fitness
- Body Electronics and Lighting
- Building Automation
- Telecom Infrastructure
- Test and Measurement

3 Description

The CD4013B device consists of two identical, independent data-type flip-flops. Each flip-flop has independent data, set, reset, and clock inputs and Q and $\overline{Q}$ outputs. These devices can be used for shift register applications, and, by connecting $\overline{Q}$ output to the data input, for counter and toggle applications. The logic level present at the D input is transferred to the Q output during the positive-going transition of the clock pulse. Setting or resetting is independent of the clock and is accomplished by a high level on the set or reset line, respectively.

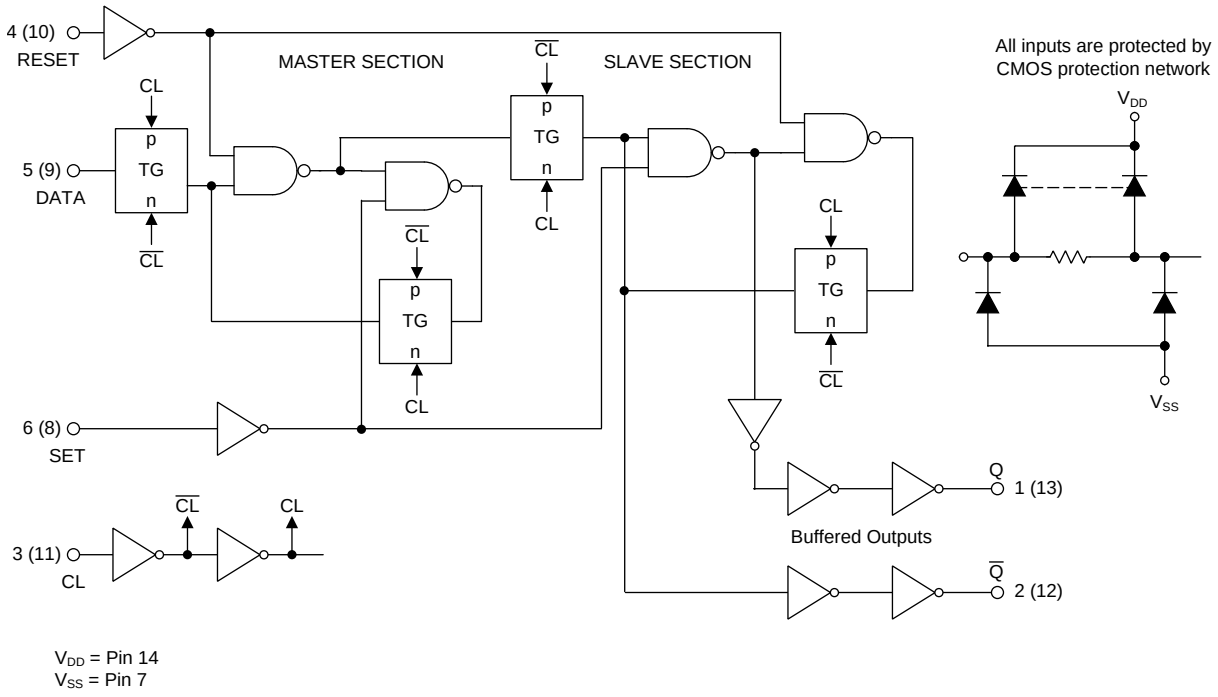
The CD4013B types are supplied in 14-pin dual-in-line plastic packages (E suffix), 14-pin small-outline packages (M, MT, M96, and NSR suffixes), and 14-pin thin shrink small-outline packages (PW and PWR suffixes).

Device Information(1)

PART NUMBER	PACKAGE	BODY SIZE (NOM)
CD4013BE	PDIP (14)	19.30 mm x 6.35 mm
CD4013BF	CDIP (14)	19.50 mm x 6.92 mm
CD4013BM	SOIC (14)	8.65 mm x 3.90 mm
CD4013BNS	SO (14)	10.20 mm x 5.30 mm
CD4013BPW	TSSOP (14)	5.00 mm x 4.40 mm

(1) For all available packages, see the orderable addendum at the end of the data sheet.

Logic Diagram



V_{DD} = Pin 14
V_{SS} = Pin 7

Copyright © 2016, Texas Instruments Incorporated

Table of Contents

1 Features ... 1
2 Applications ... 1
3 Description ... 1
4 Revision History ... 2
5 Pin Configuration and Functions ... 3
6 Specifications ... 4
6.1 Absolute Maximum Ratings ... 4
6.2 ESD Ratings ... 4
6.3 Recommended Operating Conditions ... 4
6.4 Thermal Information ... 5
6.5 Electrical Characteristics: Static ... 5
6.6 Electrical Characteristics: Dynamic ... 7
6.7 Typical Characteristics ... 8
7 Detailed Description ... 10
7.1 Overview ... 10
7.2 Functional Block Diagram ... 10
7.3 Feature Description ... 10
7.4 Device Functional Modes ... 10
8 Application and Implementation ... 11
8.1 Application Information ... 11
8.2 Typical Application ... 11
9 Power Supply Recommendations ... 12
10 Layout ... 12
10.1 Layout Guidelines ... 12
10.2 Layout Example ... 12
11 Device and Documentation Support ... 14
11.1 Documentation Support ... 14
11.2 Receiving Notification of Documentation Updates 14
11.3 Community Resources ... 14
11.4 Trademarks ... 14
11.5 Electrostatic Discharge Caution ... 14
11.6 Glossary ... 14
12 Mechanical, Packaging, and Orderable Information ... 14

4 Revision History

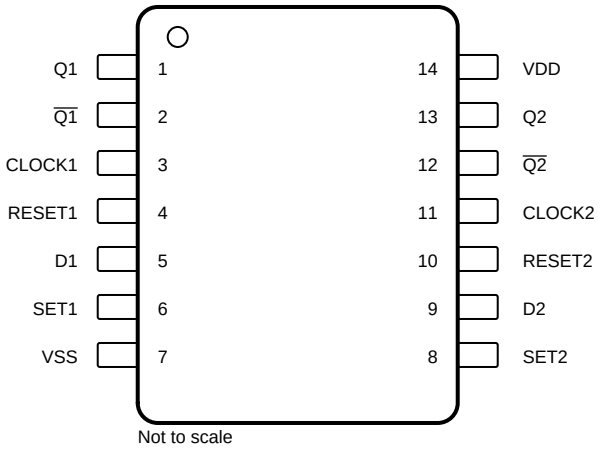
Changes from Revision D (March 2005) to Revision E **Page**

- Added *ESD Ratings* table, *Feature Description* section, *Device Functional Modes*, *Application and Implementation* section, *Power Supply Recommendations* section, *Layout* section, *Device and Documentation Support* section, and *Mechanical, Packaging, and Orderable Information* section ... 1
- Added *Thermal Information* table ... 5

Copyright © 1998–2016, Texas Instruments Incorporated

5 Pin Configuration and Functions

D, J, N, NS, PW Package
14-Pin SOIC, CDIP, PDIP, SO, TSSOP
Top View



Not to scale

Pin Functions

PIN		I/O	DESCRIPTION
NO.	NAME		
1	Q1	O	Channel 1 output
2	$\overline{Q1}$	O	Inverted channel 1 output
3	CLOCK1	I	Channel 1 clock input
4	RESET1	I	Channel 1 reset
5	D1	I	Channel 1 data input
6	SET1	I	Channel 1 set
7	V_{SS}	—	Ground
8	SET2	I	Channel 2 set
9	D2	I	Channel 2 data input
10	RESET2	I	Channel 2 reset
11	CLOCK2	I	Channel 2 clock input
12	$\overline{Q2}$	O	Inverted channel 2 output
13	Q2	O	Channel 2 output
14	V_{DD}	—	Power supply

Copyright © 1998–2016, Texas Instruments Incorporated

6 Specifications

6.1 Absolute Maximum Ratings

over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)(1)

		MIN	MAX	UNIT
DC supply voltage, V_{DD}(2)		–0.5	20	V
Input voltage, all inputs		–0.5	V_{DD} + 0.5	V
DC input current, any one input			10	mA
Power dissipation, P_D	T_A = –55°C to 100°C		500	mW
	T_A = 100°C to 125°C(3)		200	
Device dissipation per output transistor			100	mW
Operating temperature, T_A		–55	125	°C
Storage temperature, T_{stg}		–65	150	°C

(1) Stresses beyond those listed under *Absolute Maximum Ratings* may cause permanent damage to the device. These are stress ratings only, which do not imply functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions beyond those indicated under *Recommended Operating Conditions*. Exposure to absolute-maximum-rated conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.
(2) Voltages reference to V_{SS} terminal
(3) Derate linearity at 12 mW/°C

6.2 ESD Ratings

			VALUE	UNIT
$V_{(ESD)}$	Electrostatic discharge	Human-body model (HBM), per ANSI/ESDA/JEDEC JS-001(1)	±2000	V
		Charged-device model (CDM), per JEDEC specification JESD22-C101(2)	±1000	

(1) JEDEC document JEP155 states that 500-V HBM allows safe manufacturing with a standard ESD control process.
(2) JEDEC document JEP157 states that 250-V CDM allows safe manufacturing with a standard ESD control process.

6.3 Recommended Operating Conditions

over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

			MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
	Supply voltage		3		18	V
t_S	Data setup time	V_{DD} = 5	40			ns
		V_{DD} = 10	20			
		V_{DD} = 15	15			
t_W	Clock pulse width	V_{DD} = 5	140			ns
		V_{DD} = 10	60			
		V_{DD} = 15	40			
f_{CL}	Clock input frequency	V_{DD} = 5	3.5	7		MHz
		V_{DD} = 10	8	16		
		V_{DD} = 15	12	24		
t_rCL(1) t_fCL	Clock rise or fall time	V_{DD} = 5			15	µs
		V_{DD} = 10			10	
		V_{DD} = 15			5	
t_W	Set or reset pulse width	V_{DD} = 5	180			ns
		V_{DD} = 10	80			
		V_{DD} = 15	50			

(1) If more than one unit is cascaded in a parallel clocked operation, t_rCL must be made less than or equal to the sum of the fixed propagation delay time at 15 pF and the transistion time of the output driving stage for the estimated capacitive load.

Copyright © 1998–2016, Texas Instruments Incorporated

6.4 Thermal Information

THERMAL METRIC[1]		CD4013B				UNIT
		N (PDIP)	D (SOIC)	NS (SO)	PW (TSSOP)	
		14 PINS	14 PINS	14 PINS	14 PINS	
$R_{\theta JA}$	Junction-to-ambient thermal resistance	47.1	92.5	89.3	121	°C/W
$R_{\theta JC(top)}$	Junction-to-case (top) thermal resistance	34.5	54	47.1	49.6	°C/W
$R_{\theta JB}$	Junction-to-board thermal resistance	27.1	46.8	48	62.7	°C/W
ψ_{JT}	Junction-to-top characterization parameter	19.4	19	17	5.9	°C/W
ψ_{JB}	Junction-to-board characterization parameter	27	46.5	47.7	62.1	°C/W

(1) For more information about traditional and new thermal metrics, see the *Semiconductor and IC Package Thermal Metrics* application report.

6.5 Electrical Characteristics: Static

over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
I_{DD}max	Quiescent device current	V_{IN} = 0 or 5, V_{DD} = 5	T_A = –55°C			1	µA
			T_A = –40°C			1	
			T_A = 25°C		0.02	1	
			T_A = 85°C			30	
			T_A = 125°C			30	
		V_{IN} = 0 or 10, V_{DD} = 10	T_A = –55°C			2	
			T_A = –40°C			2	
			T_A = 25°C		0.02	2	
			T_A = 85°C			60	
			T_A = 125°C			60	
		V_{IN} = 0 or 15, V_{DD} = 15	T_A = –55°C			4	
			T_A = –40°C			4	
			T_A = 25°C		0.02	4	
			T_A = 85°C			120	
			T_A = 125°C			120	
		V_{IN} = 0 or 20, V_{DD} = 20	T_A = –55°C			20	
			T_A = –40°C			20	
			T_A = 25°C		0.04	20	
			T_A = 85°C			600	
			T_A = 125°C			600	

Copyright © 1998–2016, Texas Instruments Incorporated

Electrical Characteristics: Static (continued)

over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
I_{OL}min	Output low (sink) current	V_O = 0.4, V_{IN} = 0 or 5, V_{DD} = 5	T_A = –55°C	0.64			mA
			T_A = –40°C	0.61			
			T_A = 25°C	0.51	1		
			T_A = 85°C	0.42			
			T_A = 125°C	0.36			
		V_O = 0.5, V_{IN} = 0 or 10, V_{DD} = 10	T_A = –55°C	1.6			
			T_A = –40°C	1.5			
			T_A = 25°C	1.3	2.6		
			T_A = 85°C	1.1			
			T_A = 125°C	0.9			
		V_O = 1.5, V_{IN} = 0 or 15, V_{DD} = 15	T_A = –55°C	4.2			
			T_A = –40°C	4			
			T_A = 25°C	3.4	6.8		
			T_A = 85°C	2.8			
			T_A = 125°C	2.4			
I_{OH}min	Output high (source) current	V_O = 4.6, V_{IN} = 0 or 5, V_{DD} = 5	T_A = –55°C	–0.64			mA
			T_A = –40°C	–0.61			
			T_A = 25°C	–0.51	–1		
			T_A = 85°C	–0.42			
			T_A = 125°C	–0.36			
		V_O = 2.5, V_{IN} = 0 or 5, V_{DD} = 5	T_A = –55°C	–2			
			T_A = –40°C	–1.8			
			T_A = 25°C	–1.6	–3.2		
			T_A = 85°C	–1.3			
			T_A = 125°C	–1.15			
		V_O = 9.5, V_{IN} = 0 or 10, V_{DD} = 10	T_A = –55°C	–1.6			
			T_A = –40°C	–1.5			
			T_A = 25°C	–1.3	–2.6		
			T_A = 85°C	–1.1			
			T_A = 125°C	–0.9			
		V_O = 13.5, V_{IN} = 0 or 15, V_{DD} = 15	T_A = –55°C	–4.2			
			T_A = –40°C	–4			
			T_A = 25°C	–3.4	–6.8		
			T_A = 85°C	–2.8			
			T_A = 125°C	–2.4			
V_{OL}max	Low-level output voltage	V_{IN} = 0 or 5, V_{DD} = 5	T_A = –55°C, –40°C, 25°C, 85°C, and 125°C		0	0.05	V
		V_{IN} = 0 or 10, V_{DD} = 10	T_A = –55°C, –40°C, 25°C, 85°C, and 125°C		0	0.05	
		V_{IN} = 0 or 15, V_{DD} = 15	T_A = –55°C, –40°C, 25°C, 85°C, and 125°C		0	0.05	
V_{OH}min	High-level output voltage	V_{IN} = 0 or 5, V_{DD} = 5	T_A = –55°C, –40°C, 25°C, 85°C, and 125°C	4.95	5		V
		V_{IN} = 0 or 10, V_{DD} = 10	T_A = –55°C, –40°C, 25°C, 85°C, and 125°C	9.95	10		
		V_{IN} = 0 or 15, V_{DD} = 15	T_A = –55°C, –40°C, 25°C, 85°C, and 125°C	14.95	15		

Copyright © 1998–2016, Texas Instruments Incorporated

Electrical Characteristics: Static (continued)

over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
V_{IL}max	Input low voltage	V_O = 0.5 or 4.5, V_{DD} = 5	T_A = –55°C, –40°C, 25°C, 85°C, and 125°C			1.5	V
		V_O = 1 or 9, V_{DD} = 10	T_A = –55°C, –40°C, 25°C, 85°C, and 125°C			3	
		V_O = 1.5 or 13.5, V_{DD} = 15	T_A = –55°C, –40°C, 25°C, 85°C, and 125°C			4	
V_{IH}min	Input high voltage	V_O = 0.5 or 4.5, V_{DD} = 5	T_A = –55°C, –40°C, 25°C, 85°C, and 125°C	3.5			V
		V_O = 1 or 9, V_{DD} = 10	T_A = –55°C, –40°C, 25°C, 85°C, and 125°C	7			
		V_O = 1.5 or 13.5, V_{DD} = 15	T_A = –55°C, –40°C, 25°C, 85°C, and 125°C	11			
I_{IN}max	Input current	V_{IN} = 0 or 18, V_{DD} = 18	T_A = –55°C			±0.1	µA
			T_A = –40°C			±0.1	
			T_A = 25°C		$±10^{-5}$	±0.1	
			T_A = 85°C			±1	
			T_A = 125°C			±1	

6.6 Electrical Characteristics: Dynamic

at T_A = 25°C, input t_r, t_f = 20 ns, C_L = 50 pF, R_L = 20 kΩ (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{PHL}, t_{PLH}	Propagation delay time, clock to Q or $\overline{Q}$ outputs	V_{DD} = 5		150	300	ns
		V_{DD} = 10		65	130	
		V_{DD} = 15		45	90	
t_{PLH}	Set to Q or reset to $\overline{Q}$	V_{DD} = 5		150	300	ns
		V_{DD} = 10		65	130	
		V_{DD} = 15		45	90	
t_{PHL}	Set to $\overline{Q}$ or reset to Q	V_{DD} = 5		200	400	ns
		V_{DD} = 10		85	170	
		V_{DD} = 15		60	120	
t_{THL}, t_{TLH}	Transition time	V_{DD} = 5		100	200	ns
		V_{DD} = 10		50	100	
		V_{DD} = 15		40	80	
f_{CL}	Maximum clock input frequency(1)	V_{DD} = 5	3.5	7		MHz
		V_{DD} = 10	8	16		
		V_{DD} = 15	12	24		
t_W	Minimum clock pulse width	V_{DD} = 5		70	140	ns
		V_{DD} = 10		30	60	
		V_{DD} = 15		20	40	
	Minimum set or reset pulse width	V_{DD} = 5		90	180	ns
		V_{DD} = 10		40	80	
		V_{DD} = 15		25	50	
t_S	Minimum data setup time	V_{DD} = 5		20	40	ns
		V_{DD} = 10		10	20	
		V_{DD} = 15		7	15	
t_H	Minimum data hold time	V_{DD} = 5, 10, 15		2	5	ns

(1) Input t_r, t_f = 5 ns

Copyright © 1998–2016, Texas Instruments Incorporated

Electrical Characteristics: Dynamic (continued)

at T_A = 25°C, input t_r, t_f = 20 ns, C_L = 50 pF, R_L = 20 kΩ (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_rCL, t_fCL	Clock input rise or fall time	V_{DD} = 5			15	µs
		V_{DD} = 10			10	
		V_{DD} = 15			5	
C_{IN}	Input capacitance	Any input		5	7.5	pF

6.7 Typical Characteristics

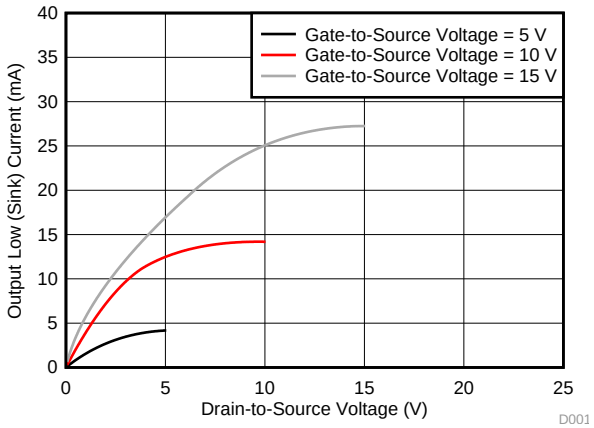


Figure 1. Typical Output Low (Sink) Current

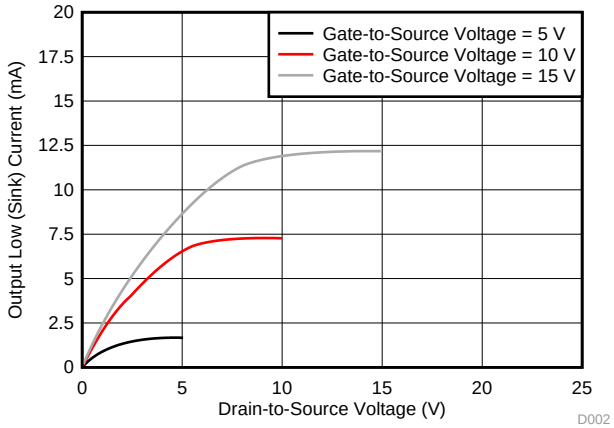


Figure 2. Minimum Output Low (Sink) Current

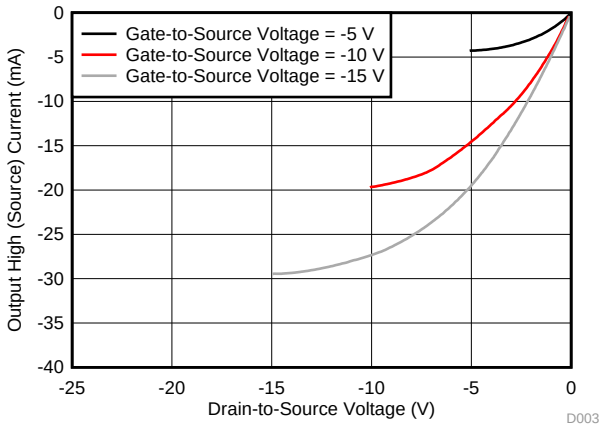


Figure 3. Typical Output High (Source) Current

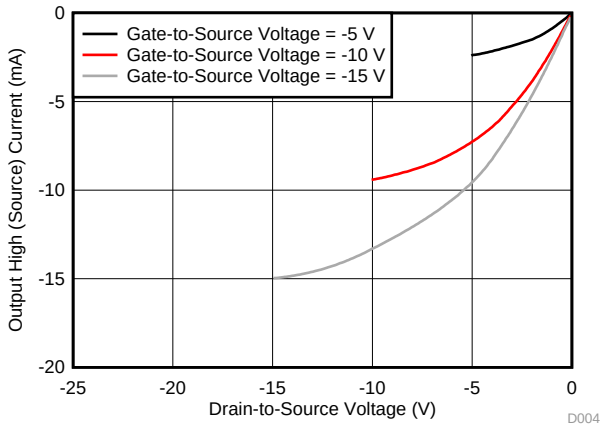
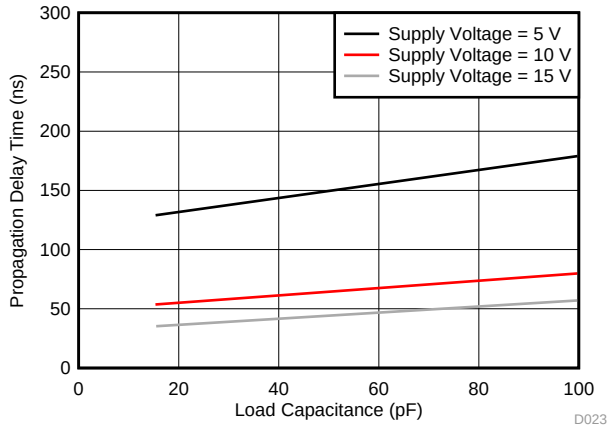


Figure 4. Minimum Output High (Source) Current

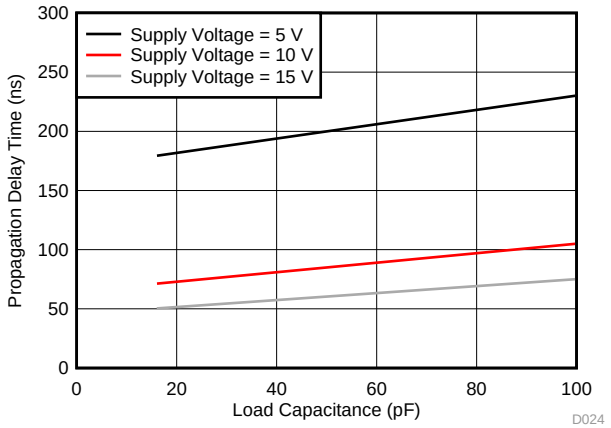
Copyright © 1998–2016, Texas Instruments Incorporated

Typical Characteristics (continued)



CLOCK or SET to Q, CLOCK or RESET to $\overline{Q}$

Figure 5. Typical Propagation Delay Time vs Load Capacitance



SET to $\overline{Q}$ or RESET to Q

Figure 6. Typical Propagation Delay Time vs Load Capacitance

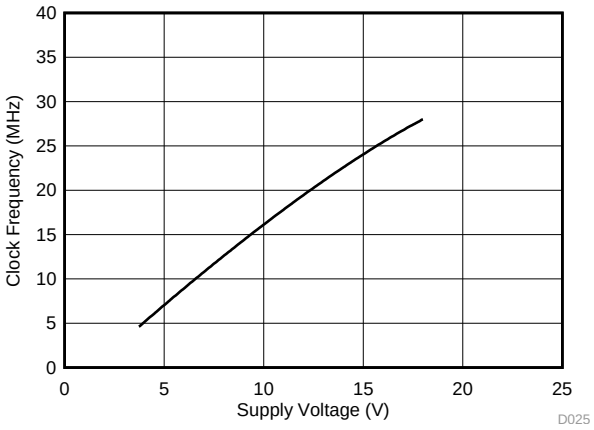


Figure 7. Typical Maximum Clock Frequency vs Supply Voltage

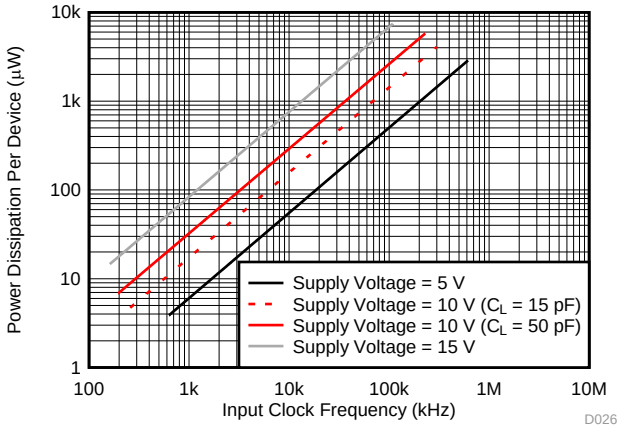


Figure 8. Typical Power Dissipation vs Frequency

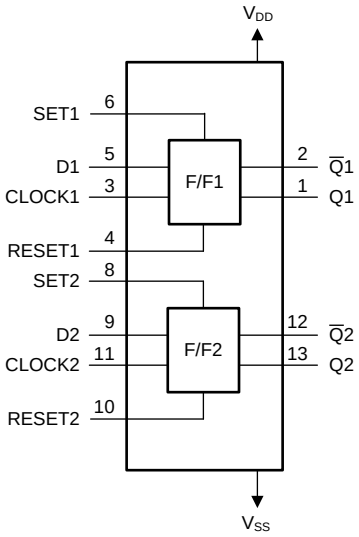
Copyright © 1998–2016, Texas Instruments Incorporated

7 Detailed Description

7.1 Overview

The CD4013B device consists of two identical, independent data-type flip-flops. Each flip-flop has independent data, set, reset, and clock inputs and Q and $\overline{Q}$ outputs. These devices are ideal for data and memory hold functions, including shift register applications, or by connecting $\overline{Q}$ output to the data input, this device is used for counter and toggle applications. The CD4013B is a positive-edge triggered device, meaning that the logic level present at the D input is transferred to the Q output during the positive-going transition of the clock pulse. Setting or resetting is independent of the clock and is accomplished by a high level on the set or reset line, respectively.

7.2 Functional Block Diagram



Copyright © 2016, Texas Instruments Incorporated

7.3 Feature Description

CD4013B has standardized symmetrical output characteristics and a wide operating voltage range from 3 V to 18 V with quiescent current tested at 20 V. This has a medium operation speed – t_{PHL}, t_{PLH} = 30 ns (typical) at 10 V. The operating temperature is from –55°C to 125°C.

7.4 Device Functional Modes

Table 1 lists the functional modes of the CD4013B.

Table 1. Function Table

INPUTS				OUTPUT (Q)	INVERTED OUTPUT ($\overline{Q}$)
CLOCK	SET	RESET	D		
↑	0	0	0	0	1
↑	0	0	1	1	0
↓	0	0	X	Q_0	$\overline{Q}$
X	0	1	X	0	1
X	1	0	X	1	0
X	1	1	X	1	1

Copyright © 1998–2016, Texas Instruments Incorporated

8 Application and Implementation

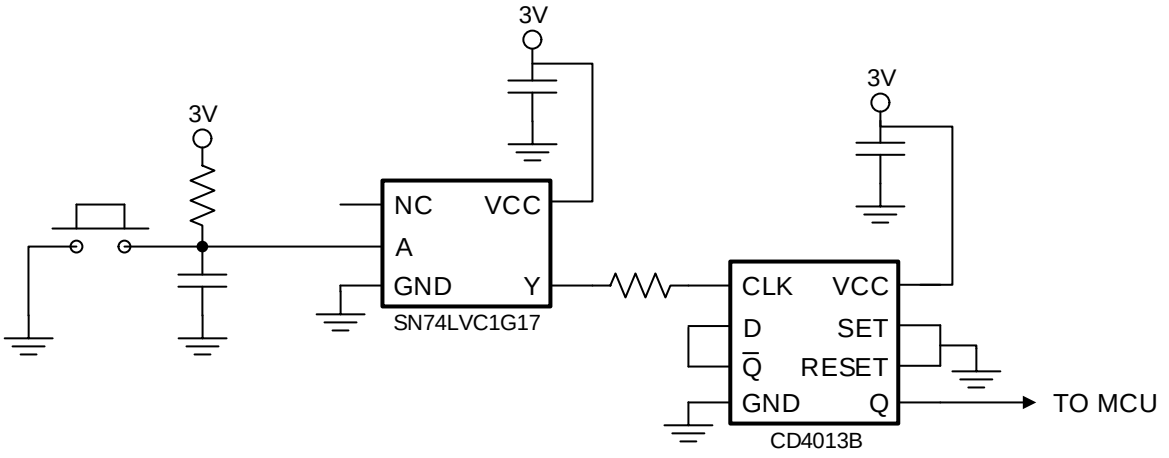
NOTE

Information in the following applications sections is not part of the TI component specification, and TI does not warrant its accuracy or completeness. TI's customers are responsible for determining suitability of components for their purposes. Customers should validate and test their design implementation to confirm system functionality.

8.1 Application Information

A high level at the SET or RESET inputs sets or resets the outputs, regardless of the levels of the other inputs. When SET and RESET are inactive (low), data at the data (D) input meeting the setup time requirements is transferred to the outputs on the positive-going edge of the clock pulse. Clock triggering occurs at a voltage level and is not related directly to the rise time of the clock pulse. Following the hold-time interval, data at the D input can be changed without affecting the levels at the outputs. The resistor and capacitor at the RESET pin are optional. If they are not used, the RESET and SET pin must be connected directly to ground to be inactive.

8.2 Typical Application



Copyright © 2016, Texas Instruments Incorporated

Figure 9. Power Button Circuit

8.2.1 Design Requirements

Input signals must be designed and implemented so that they do not exceed the voltage level of the power supply.

8.2.2 Detailed Design Procedure

The recommended input conditions for this application example includes rise time and fall time specifications (see $\Delta t/\Delta V$ in *Recommended Operating Conditions*) and specified high and low levels (see VIH and VIL in *Recommended Operating Conditions*). Inputs are not overvoltage tolerant and must be below V_{CC} level because of the presence of input clamp diodes to V_{CC}. The recommended output condition for the CD4013B application includes specific load currents. Load currents must be limited so as to not exceed the total power (continuous current through V_{CC} or GND) for the device. These limits are located in *Absolute Maximum Ratings*. Outputs must not be pulled above V_{CC}.

Typical Application (continued)

8.2.3 Application Curve

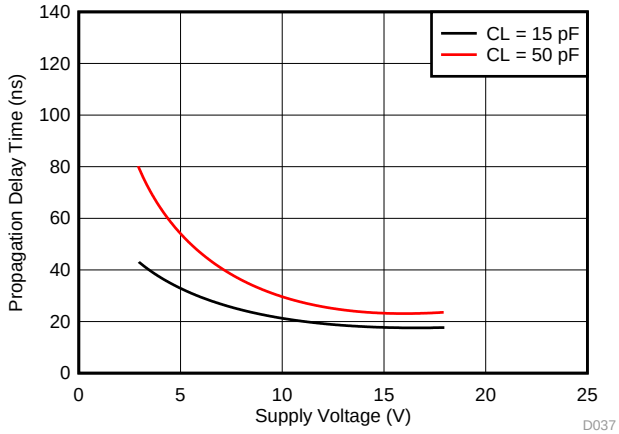


Figure 10. Typical Transition Time vs Load Capacitance

9 Power Supply Recommendations

The power supply can be any voltage between the minimum and maximum supply voltage rating located in *Recommended Operating Conditions*. Each V_{CC} pin must have a good bypass capacitor to prevent power disturbance. For devices with a single supply, TI recommends a 0.1-μF capacitor. If there are multiple V_{CC} pins, then TI recommends a 0.01-μF or 0.022-μF capacitor for each power pin. It is acceptable to parallel multiple bypass capacitors to reject different frequencies of noise. 0.1-μF and 1-μF capacitors are commonly used in parallel. The bypass capacitor must be installed as close to the power pin as possible for best results.

10 Layout

10.1 Layout Guidelines

When using multiple bit logic devices, inputs must never float.

In many cases, digital logic device functions or parts of these functions are unused (for example, when only two inputs of a triple-input and gate are used, or only 3 of the 4 buffer gates are used). Such input pins must not be left unconnected because the undefined voltages at the outside connections result in undefined operational states. This rule must be observed under all circumstances specified in the next paragraph.

All unused inputs of digital logic devices must be connected to a high or low bias to prevent them from floating. See application note, *Implications of Slow or Floating CMOS Inputs* (SCBA004), for more information on the effects of floating inputs. The logic level must apply to any particular unused input depending on the function of the device. Generally, they are tied to GND or V_{CC} (whichever is convenient).

10.2 Layout Example

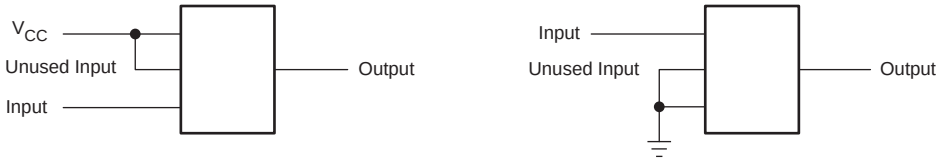


Figure 11. Layout Example for CD4013B

Copyright © 1998–2016, Texas Instruments Incorporated

Layout Example (continued)

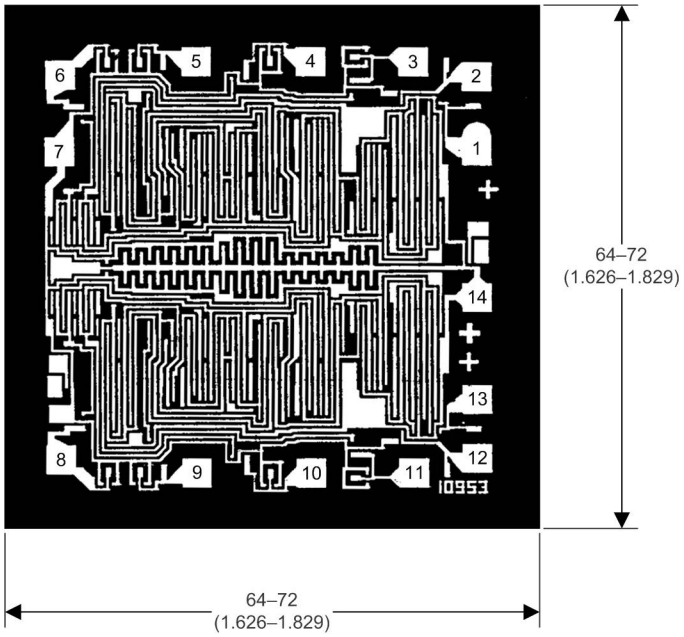


Figure 12. Dimensions and Pad Layout for CD4013B

11 Device and Documentation Support

11.1 Documentation Support

11.1.1 Related Documentation

For related documentation see the following:

Implications of Slow or Floating CMOS Inputs (SCBA004)

11.2 Receiving Notification of Documentation Updates

To receive notification of documentation updates, navigate to the device product folder on ti.com. In the upper right corner, click on *Alert me* to register and receive a weekly digest of any product information that has changed. For change details, review the revision history included in any revised document.

11.3 Community Resources

The following links connect to TI community resources. Linked contents are provided "AS IS" by the respective contributors. They do not constitute TI specifications and do not necessarily reflect TI's views; see TI's Terms of Use.

TI E2E™ Online Community ***TI's Engineer-to-Engineer (E2E) Community.*** Created to foster collaboration among engineers. At e2e.ti.com, you can ask questions, share knowledge, explore ideas and help solve problems with fellow engineers.

Design Support ***TI's Design Support*** Quickly find helpful E2E forums along with design support tools and contact information for technical support.

11.4 Trademarks

E2E is a trademark of Texas Instruments.
All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

11.5 Electrostatic Discharge Caution



These devices have limited built-in ESD protection. The leads should be shorted together or the device placed in conductive foam during storage or handling to prevent electrostatic damage to the MOS gates.

11.6 Glossary

SLYZ022 — *TI Glossary*.

This glossary lists and explains terms, acronyms, and definitions.

12 Mechanical, Packaging, and Orderable Information

The following pages include mechanical, packaging, and orderable information. This information is the most current data available for the designated devices. This data is subject to change without notice and revision of this document. For browser-based versions of this data sheet, refer to the left-hand navigation.

Copyright © 1998–2016, Texas Instruments Incorporated

PACKAGING INFORMATION

Orderable Device	Status (1)	Package Type	Package Drawing	Pins	Package Qty	Eco Plan (2)	Lead/Ball Finish (6)	MSL Peak Temp (3)	Op Temp (°C)	Device Marking (4/5)	Samples
CD4013BE	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	14	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	CD4013BE	Samples
CD4013BEE4	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	14	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	CD4013BE	Samples
CD4013BF	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	CD4013BF	Samples
CD4013BF3A	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	CD4013BF3A	Samples
CD4013BM	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	50	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CD4013BM	Samples
CD4013BM96	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CD4013BM	Samples
CD4013BM96E4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CD4013BM	Samples
CD4013BM96G4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CD4013BM	Samples
CD4013BME4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	50	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CD4013BM	Samples
CD4013BMG4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	50	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CD4013BM	Samples
CD4013BMT	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	250	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CD4013BM	Samples
CD4013BNSR	ACTIVE	SO	NS	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CD4013B	Samples
CD4013BNSRG4	ACTIVE	SO	NS	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CD4013B	Samples
CD4013BPW	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	14	90	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CM013B	Samples
CD4013BPWR	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CM013B	Samples
CD4013BPWRE4	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CM013B	Samples
CD4013BPWRG4	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CM013B	Samples

Orderable Device	Status (1)	Package Type	Package Drawing	Pins	Package Qty	Eco Plan (2)	Lead/Ball Finish (6)	MSL Peak Temp (3)	Op Temp (°C)	Device Marking (4/5)	Samples
JM38510/05151BCA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 05151BCA	Samples
M38510/05151BCA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 05151BCA	Samples

(1) The marketing status values are defined as follows:
ACTIVE: Product device recommended for new designs.
LIFEBUY: TI has announced that the device will be discontinued, and a lifetime-buy period is in effect.
NRND: Not recommended for new designs. Device is in production to support existing customers, but TI does not recommend using this part in a new design.
PREVIEW: Device has been announced but is not in production. Samples may or may not be available.
OBSOLETE: TI has discontinued the production of the device.

(2) Eco Plan - The planned eco-friendly classification: Pb-Free (RoHS), Pb-Free (RoHS Exempt), or Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) - please check http://www.ti.com/productcontent for the latest availability information and additional product content details.
TBD: The Pb-Free/Green conversion plan has not been defined.
Pb-Free (RoHS): TI's terms "Lead-Free" or "Pb-Free" mean semiconductor products that are compatible with the current RoHS requirements for all 6 substances, including the requirement that lead not exceed 0.1% by weight in homogeneous materials. Where designed to be soldered at high temperatures, TI Pb-Free products are suitable for use in specified lead-free processes.
Pb-Free (RoHS Exempt): This component has a RoHS exemption for either 1) lead-based flip-chip solder bumps used between the die and package, or 2) lead-based die adhesive used between the die and leadframe. The component is otherwise considered Pb-Free (RoHS compatible) as defined above.
Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br): TI defines "Green" to mean Pb-Free (RoHS compatible), and free of Bromine (Br) and Antimony (Sb) based flame retardants (Br or Sb do not exceed 0.1% by weight in homogeneous material)

(3) MSL, Peak Temp. - The Moisture Sensitivity Level rating according to the JEDEC industry standard classifications, and peak solder temperature.

(4) There may be additional marking, which relates to the logo, the lot trace code information, or the environmental category on the device.

(5) Multiple Device Markings will be inside parentheses. Only one Device Marking contained in parentheses and separated by a "~" will appear on a device. If a line is indented then it is a continuation of the previous line and the two combined represent the entire Device Marking for that device.

(6) Lead/Ball Finish - Orderable Devices may have multiple material finish options. Finish options are separated by a vertical ruled line. Lead/Ball Finish values may wrap to two lines if the finish value exceeds the maximum column width.

Important Information and Disclaimer: The information provided on this page represents TI's knowledge and belief as of the date that it is provided. TI bases its knowledge and belief on information provided by third parties, and makes no representation or warranty as to the accuracy of such information. Efforts are underway to better integrate information from third parties. TI has taken and continues to take reasonable steps to provide representative and accurate information but may not have conducted destructive testing or chemical analysis on incoming materials and chemicals. TI and TI suppliers consider certain information to be proprietary, and thus CAS numbers and other limited information may not be available for release.

In no event shall TI's liability arising out of such information exceed the total purchase price of the TI part(s) at issue in this document sold by TI to Customer on an annual basis.

OTHER QUALIFIED VERSIONS OF CD4013B, CD4013B-MIL :

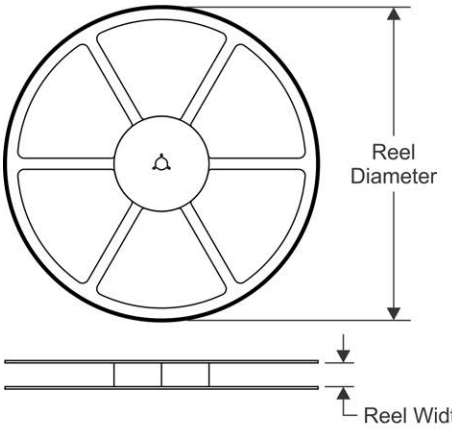
- Catalog: CD4013B
- Military: CD4013B-MIL

NOTE: Qualified Version Definitions:

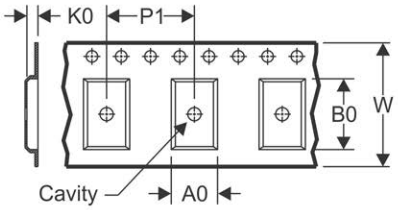
- Catalog - TI's standard catalog product
- Military - QML certified for Military and Defense Applications

TAPE AND REEL INFORMATION

REEL DIMENSIONS

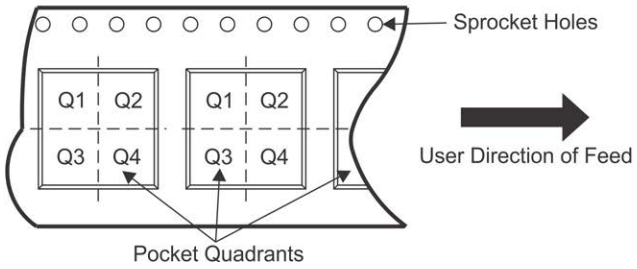


TAPE DIMENSIONS



A0	Dimension designed to accommodate the component width
B0	Dimension designed to accommodate the component length
K0	Dimension designed to accommodate the component thickness
W	Overall width of the carrier tape
P1	Pitch between successive cavity centers

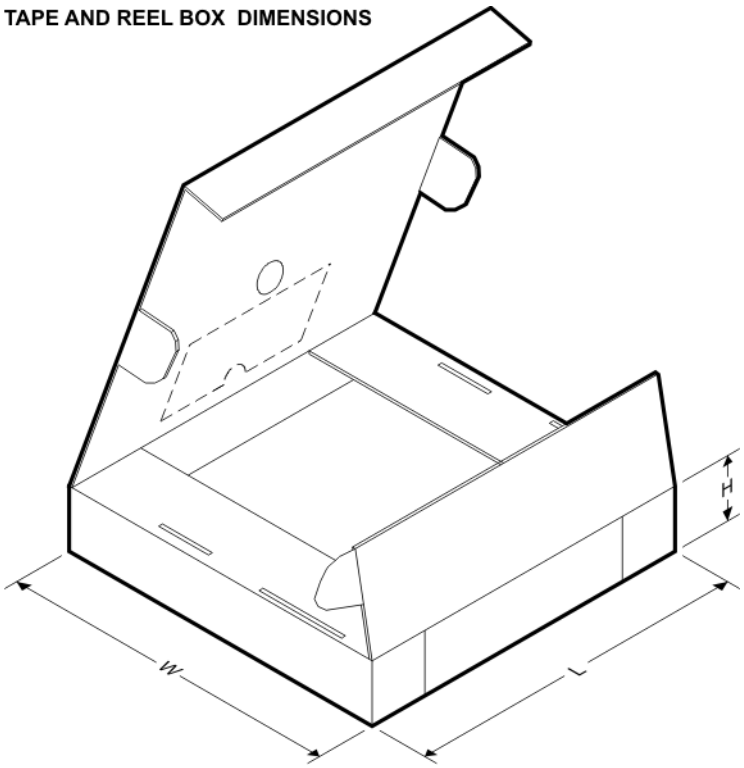
QUADRANT ASSIGNMENTS FOR PIN 1 ORIENTATION IN TAPE



*All dimensions are nominal

Device	Package Type	Package Drawing	Pins	SPQ	Reel Diameter (mm)	Reel Width W1 (mm)	A0 (mm)	B0 (mm)	K0 (mm)	P1 (mm)	W (mm)	Pin1 Quadrant
CD4013BM96	SOIC	D	14	2500	330.0	16.4	6.5	9.0	2.1	8.0	16.0	Q1
CD4013BM96G4	SOIC	D	14	2500	330.0	16.4	6.5	9.0	2.1	8.0	16.0	Q1
CD4013BMT	SOIC	D	14	250	330.0	16.4	6.5	9.0	2.1	8.0	16.0	Q1
CD4013BNSR	SO	NS	14	2000	330.0	16.4	8.1	10.4	2.5	12.0	16.0	Q1
CD4013BPWR	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	330.0	12.4	6.9	5.6	1.6	8.0	12.0	Q1

TAPE AND REEL BOX DIMENSIONS



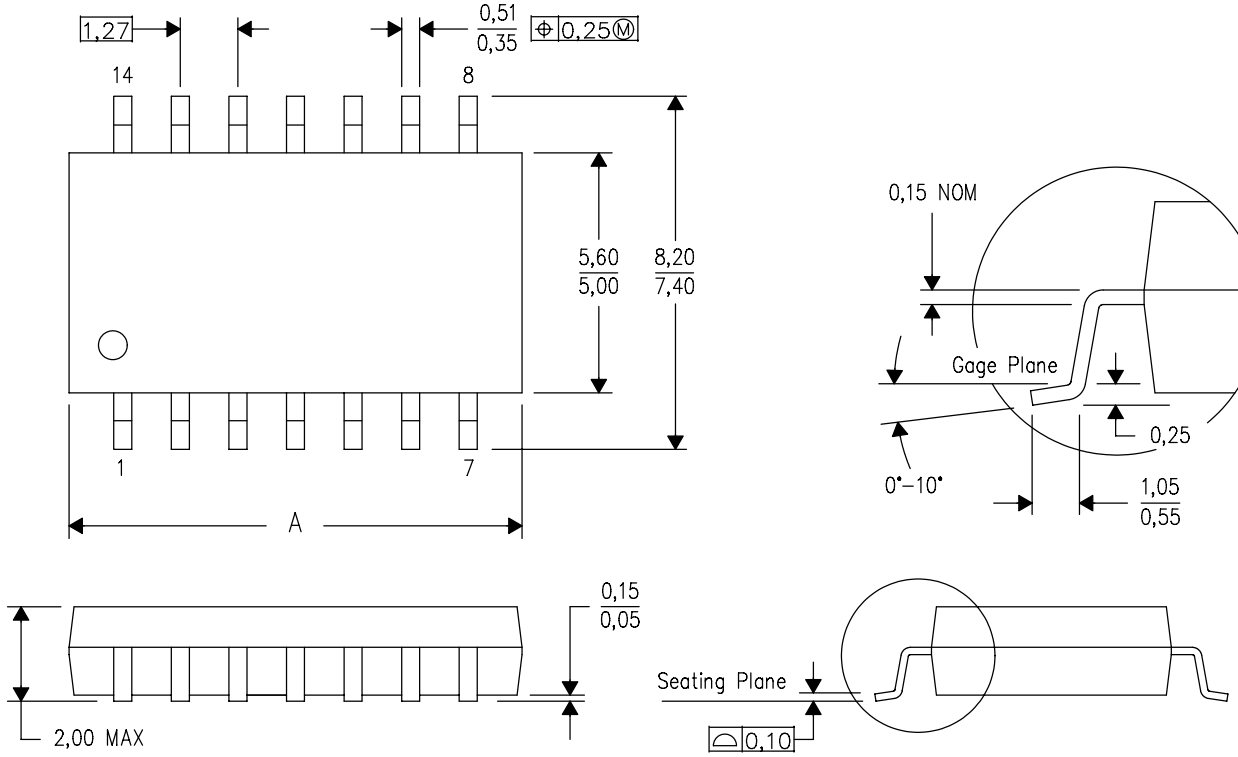
*All dimensions are nominal

Device	Package Type	Package Drawing	Pins	SPQ	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Height (mm)
CD4013BM96	SOIC	D	14	2500	367.0	367.0	38.0
CD4013BM96G4	SOIC	D	14	2500	367.0	367.0	38.0
CD4013BMT	SOIC	D	14	250	367.0	367.0	38.0
CD4013BNSR	SO	NS	14	2000	367.0	367.0	38.0
CD4013BPWR	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	367.0	367.0	35.0

MECHANICAL DATA

NS (R-PDSO-G)** **PLASTIC SMALL-OUTLINE PACKAGE**

14-PINS SHOWN



DIM \ PINS **	14	16	20	24
A MAX	10,50	10,50	12,90	15,30
A MIN	9,90	9,90	12,30	14,70

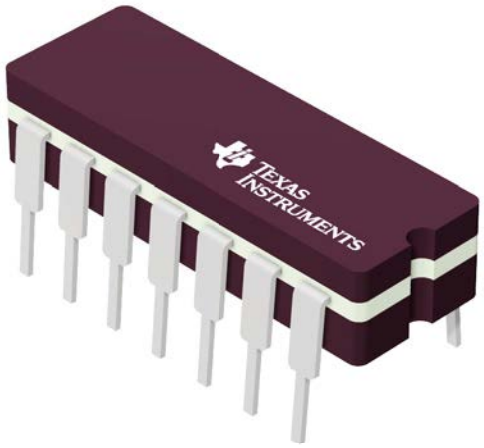
4040062/C 03/03

NOTES:
A. All linear dimensions are in millimeters.
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. Body dimensions do not include mold flash or protrusion, not to exceed 0,15.

GENERIC PACKAGE VIEW

J 14 CDIP - 5.08 mm max height

CERAMIC DUAL IN LINE PACKAGE



Images above are just a representation of the package family, actual package may vary.
Refer to the product data sheet for package details.

4040083-5/G

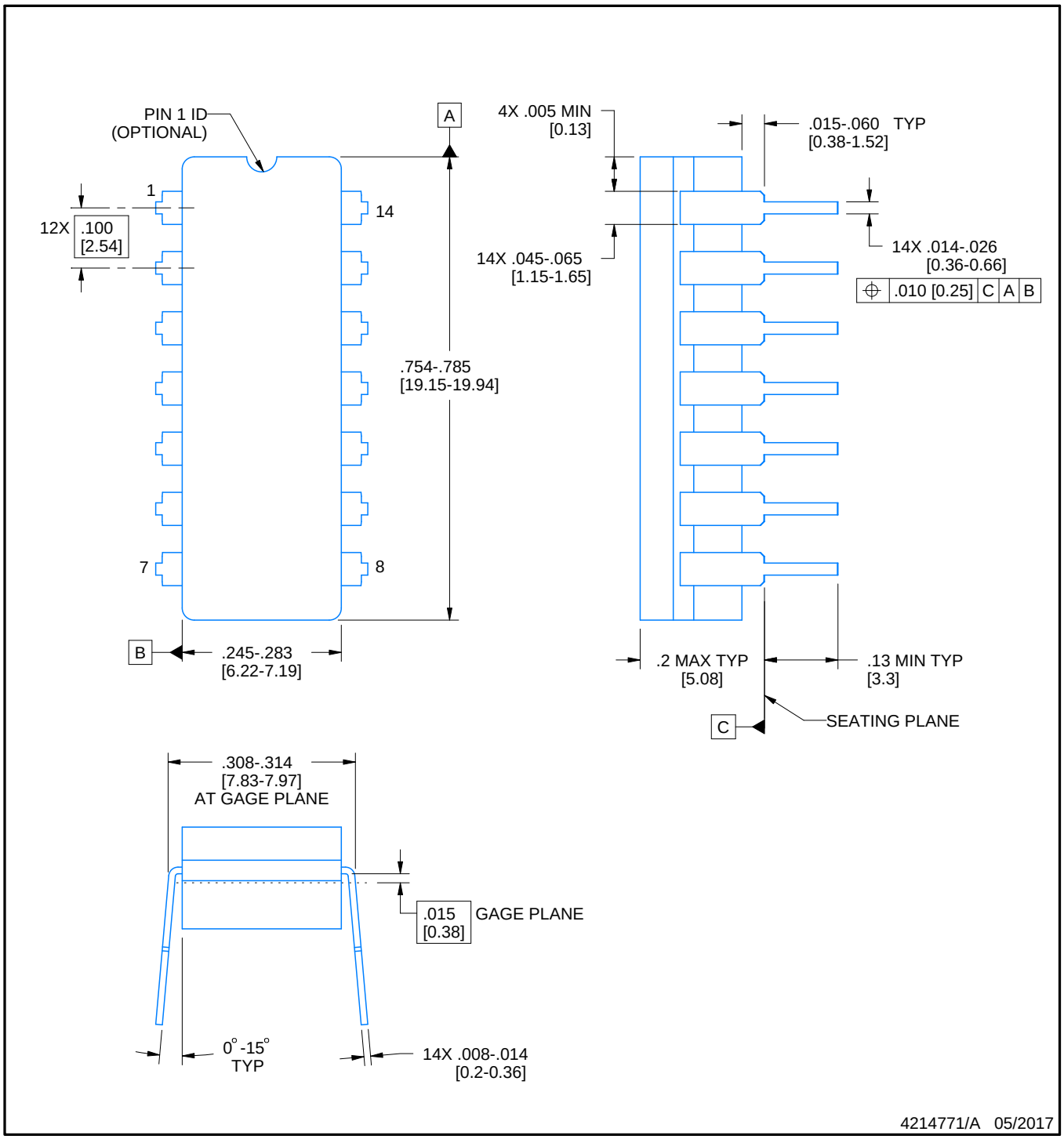


PACKAGE OUTLINE

J0014A

CDIP - 5.08 mm max height

CERAMIC DUAL IN LINE PACKAGE



NOTES:

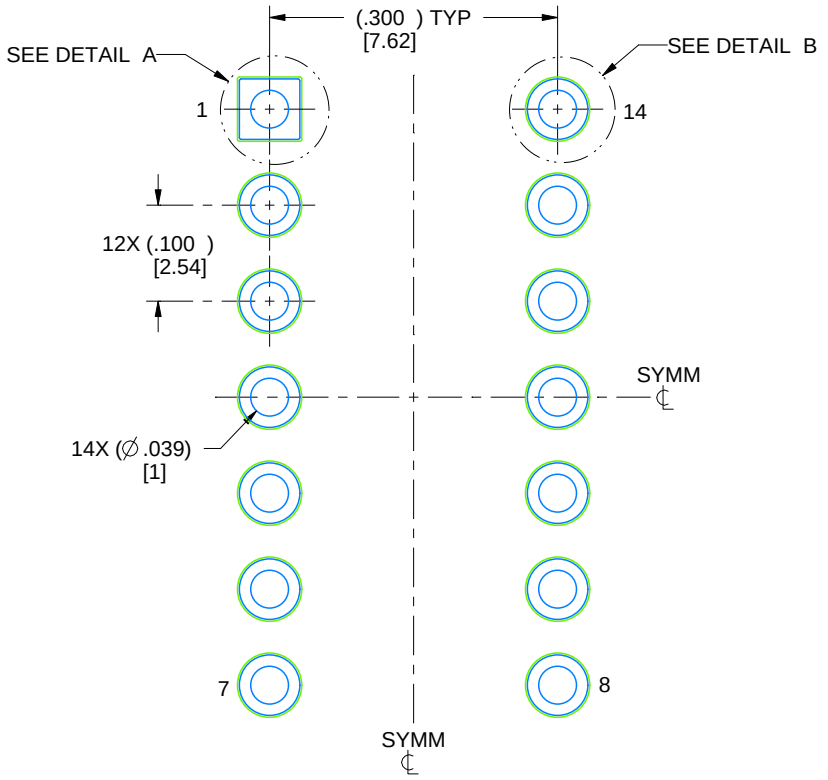
1. All controlling linear dimensions are in inches. Dimensions in brackets are in millimeters. Any dimension in brackets or parenthesis are for reference only. Dimensioning and tolerancing per ASME Y14.5M.
2. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
3. This package is hermitically sealed with a ceramic lid using glass frit.
4. Index point is provided on cap for terminal identification only and on press ceramic glass frit seal only.
5. Falls within MIL-STD-1835 and GDIP1-T14.

EXAMPLE BOARD LAYOUT

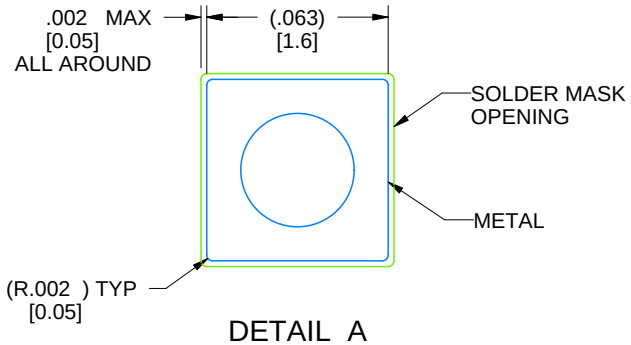
J0014A

CDIP - 5.08 mm max height

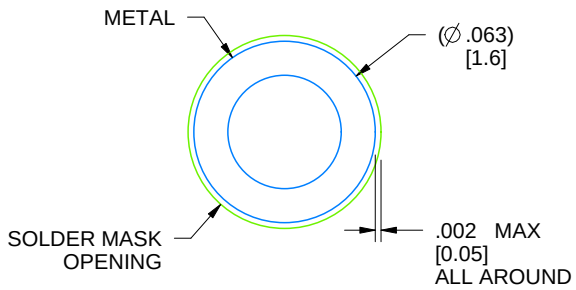
CERAMIC DUAL IN LINE PACKAGE



LAND PATTERN EXAMPLE
NON-SOLDER MASK DEFINED
SCALE: 5X



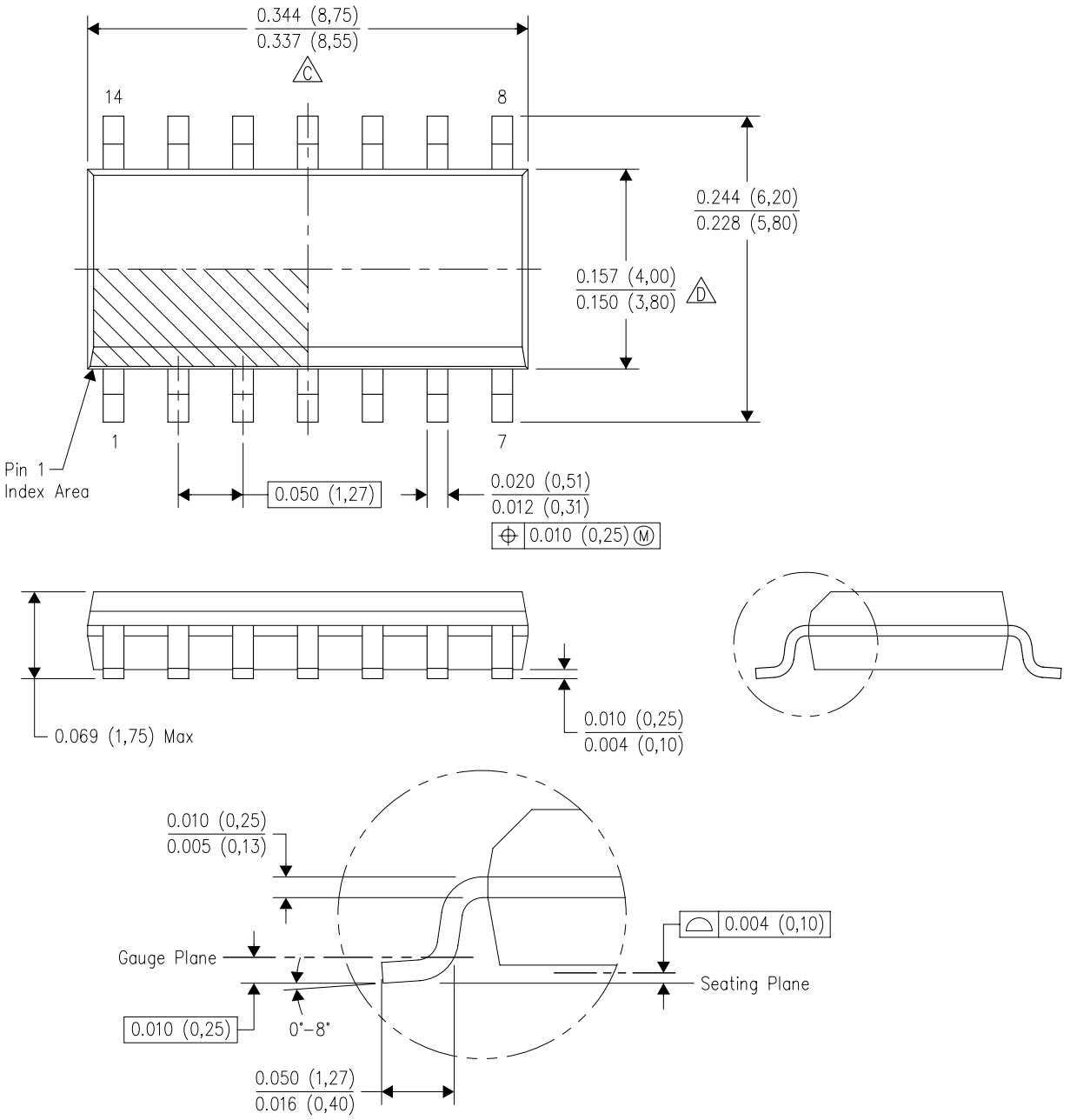
DETAIL A
SCALE: 15X



DETAIL B
13X, SCALE: 15X

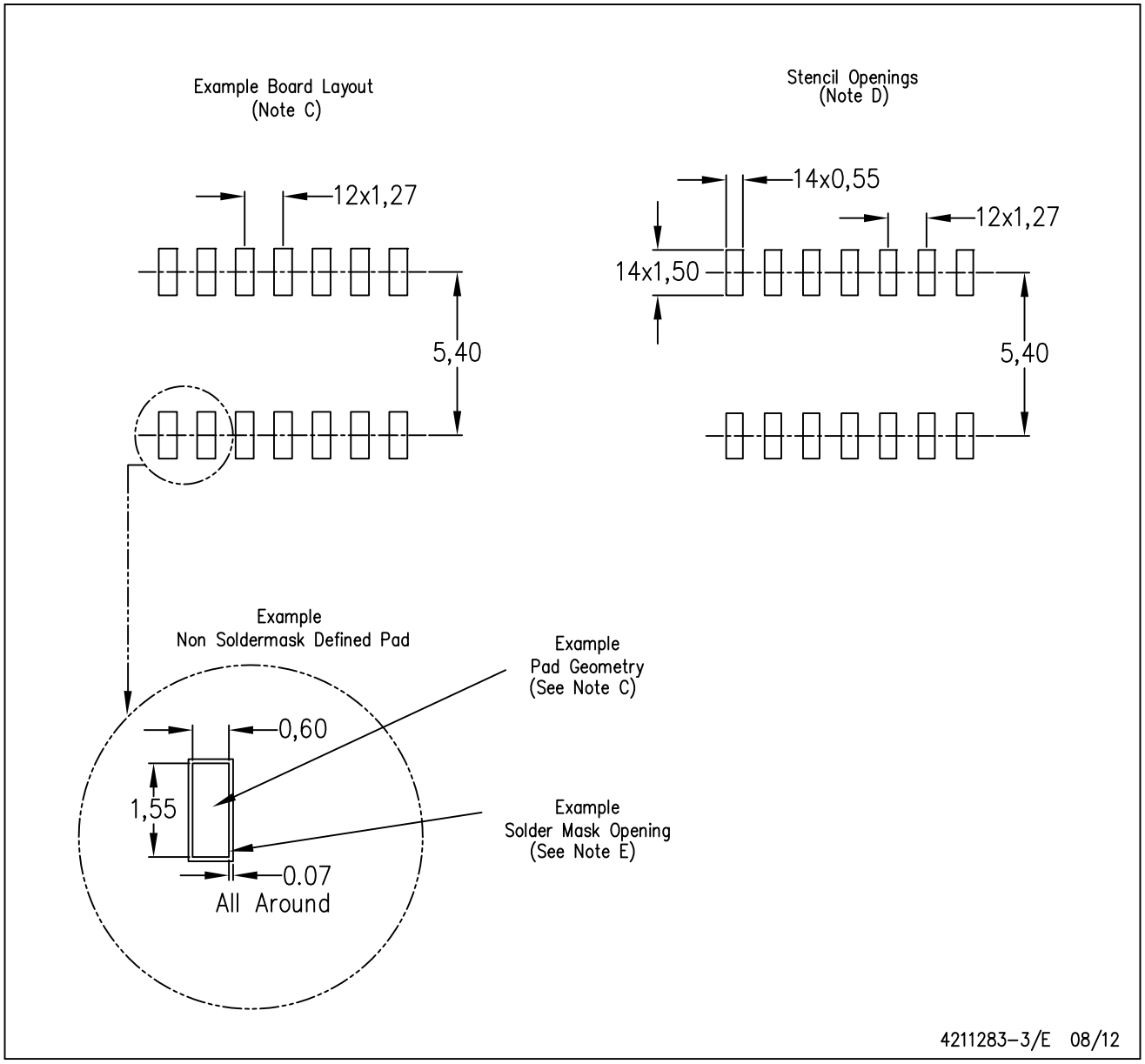
4214771/A 05/2017

D (R–PDSO–G14) PLASTIC SMALL OUTLINE



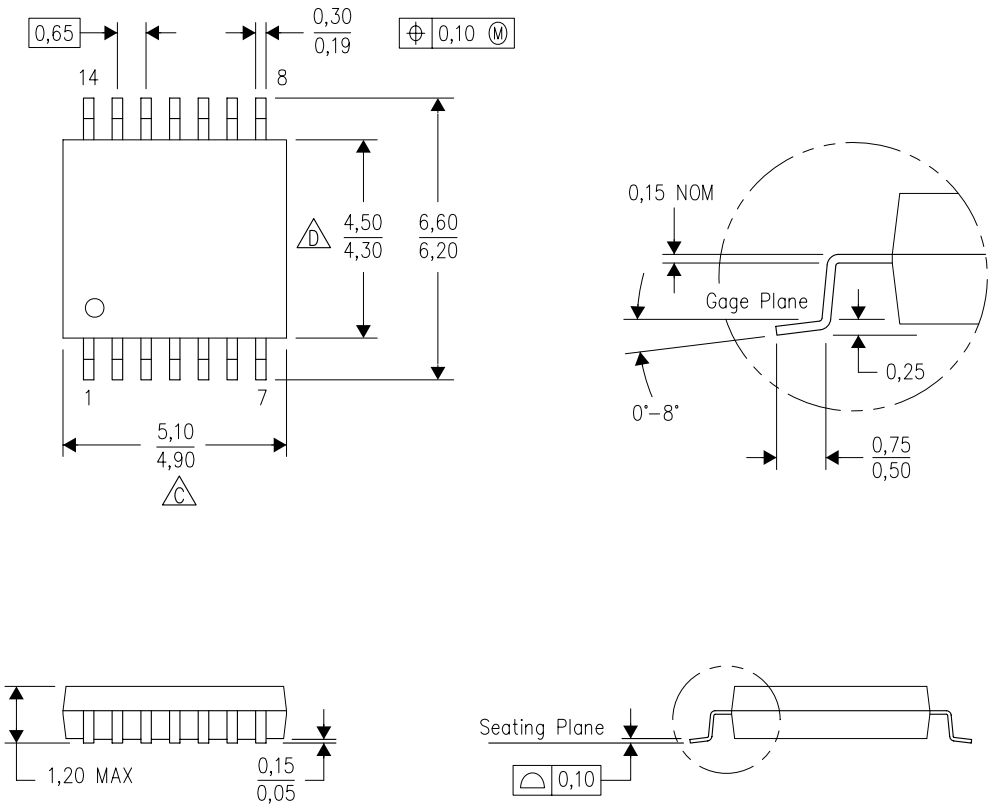
NOTES:
A. All linear dimensions are in inches (millimeters).
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. Body length does not include mold flash, protrusions, or gate burrs. Mold flash, protrusions, or gate burrs shall not exceed 0.006 (0,15) each side.
D. Body width does not include interlead flash. Interlead flash shall not exceed 0.017 (0,43) each side.
E. Reference JEDEC MS–012 variation AB.

D (R–PDSO–G14) PLASTIC SMALL OUTLINE



NOTES:
A. All linear dimensions are in millimeters.
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. Publication IPC–7351 is recommended for alternate designs.
D. Laser cutting apertures with trapezoidal walls and also rounding corners will offer better paste release. Customers should contact their board assembly site for stencil design recommendations. Refer to IPC–7525 for other stencil recommendations.
E. Customers should contact their board fabrication site for solder mask tolerances between and around signal pads.

PW (R–PDSO–G14) PLASTIC SMALL OUTLINE



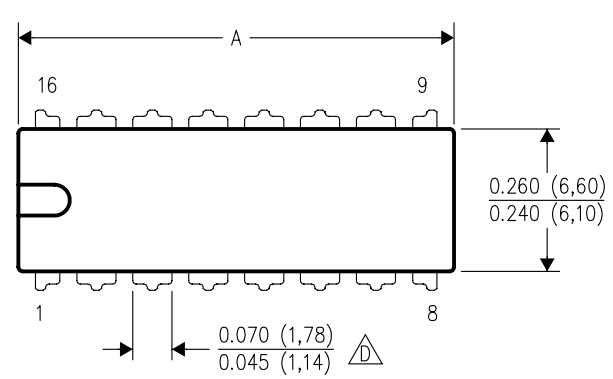
4040064–3/G 02/11

NOTES:
A. All linear dimensions are in millimeters. Dimensioning and tolerancing per ASME Y14.5M–1994.
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. Body length does not include mold flash, protrusions, or gate burrs. Mold flash, protrusions, or gate burrs shall not exceed 0,15 each side.
D. Body width does not include interlead flash. Interlead flash shall not exceed 0,25 each side.
E. Falls within JEDEC MO–153

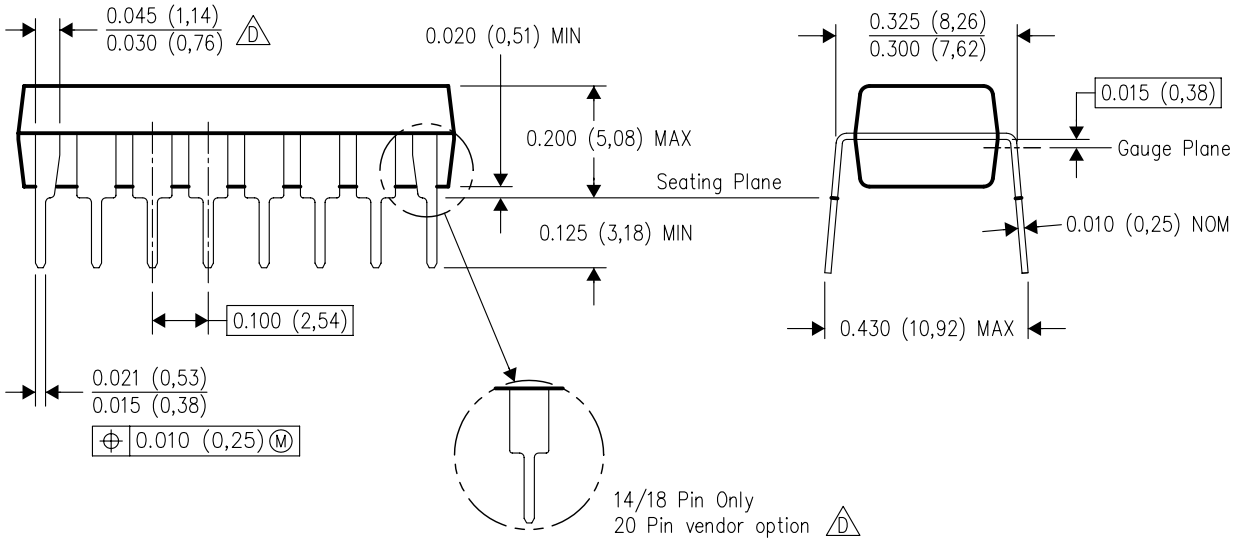
N (R–PDIP–T**)

PLASTIC DUAL–IN–LINE PACKAGE

16 PINS SHOWN



DIM \ PINS **	14	16	18	20
A MAX	0.775 (19,69)	0.775 (19,69)	0.920 (23,37)	1.060 (26,92)
A MIN	0.745 (18,92)	0.745 (18,92)	0.850 (21,59)	0.940 (23,88)
MS–001 VARIATION (C)	AA	BB	AC	AD



4040049/E 12/2002

NOTES:
A. All linear dimensions are in inches (millimeters).
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. Falls within JEDEC MS–001, except 18 and 20 pin minimum body length (Dim A).
D. The 20 pin end lead shoulder width is a vendor option, either half or full width.

IMPORTANT NOTICE

Texas Instruments Incorporated (TI) reserves the right to make corrections, enhancements, improvements and other changes to its semiconductor products and services per JESD46, latest issue, and to discontinue any product or service per JESD48, latest issue. Buyers should obtain the latest relevant information before placing orders and should verify that such information is current and complete.

TI's published terms of sale for semiconductor products (http://www.ti.com/sc/docs/stdterms.htm) apply to the sale of packaged integrated circuit products that TI has qualified and released to market. Additional terms may apply to the use or sale of other types of TI products and services.

Reproduction of significant portions of TI information in TI data sheets is permissible only if reproduction is without alteration and is accompanied by all associated warranties, conditions, limitations, and notices. TI is not responsible or liable for such reproduced documentation. Information of third parties may be subject to additional restrictions. Resale of TI products or services with statements different from or beyond the parameters stated by TI for that product or service voids all express and any implied warranties for the associated TI product or service and is an unfair and deceptive business practice. TI is not responsible or liable for any such statements.

Buyers and others who are developing systems that incorporate TI products (collectively, "Designers") understand and agree that Designers remain responsible for using their independent analysis, evaluation and judgment in designing their applications and that Designers have full and exclusive responsibility to assure the safety of Designers' applications and compliance of their applications (and of all TI products used in or for Designers' applications) with all applicable regulations, laws and other applicable requirements. Designer represents that, with respect to their applications, Designer has all the necessary expertise to create and implement safeguards that (1) anticipate dangerous consequences of failures, (2) monitor failures and their consequences, and (3) lessen the likelihood of failures that might cause harm and take appropriate actions. Designer agrees that prior to using or distributing any applications that include TI products, Designer will thoroughly test such applications and the functionality of such TI products as used in such applications.

TI's provision of technical, application or other design advice, quality characterization, reliability data or other services or information, including, but not limited to, reference designs and materials relating to evaluation modules, (collectively, "TI Resources") are intended to assist designers who are developing applications that incorporate TI products; by downloading, accessing or using TI Resources in any way, Designer (individually or, if Designer is acting on behalf of a company, Designer's company) agrees to use any particular TI Resource solely for this purpose and subject to the terms of this Notice.

TI's provision of TI Resources does not expand or otherwise alter TI's applicable published warranties or warranty disclaimers for TI products, and no additional obligations or liabilities arise from TI providing such TI Resources. TI reserves the right to make corrections, enhancements, improvements and other changes to its TI Resources. TI has not conducted any testing other than that specifically described in the published documentation for a particular TI Resource.

Designer is authorized to use, copy and modify any individual TI Resource only in connection with the development of applications that include the TI product(s) identified in such TI Resource. NO OTHER LICENSE, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, BY ESTOPPEL OR OTHERWISE TO ANY OTHER TI INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHT, AND NO LICENSE TO ANY TECHNOLOGY OR INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHT OF TI OR ANY THIRD PARTY IS GRANTED HEREIN, including but not limited to any patent right, copyright, mask work right, or other intellectual property right relating to any combination, machine, or process in which TI products or services are used. Information regarding or referencing third-party products or services does not constitute a license to use such products or services, or a warranty or endorsement thereof. Use of TI Resources may require a license from a third party under the patents or other intellectual property of the third party, or a license from TI under the patents or other intellectual property of TI.

TI RESOURCES ARE PROVIDED "AS IS" AND WITH ALL FAULTS. TI DISCLAIMS ALL OTHER WARRANTIES OR REPRESENTATIONS, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, REGARDING RESOURCES OR USE THEREOF, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS, TITLE, ANY EPIDEMIC FAILURE WARRANTY AND ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, AND NON-INFRINGEMENT OF ANY THIRD PARTY INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS. TI SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR AND SHALL NOT DEFEND OR INDEMNIFY DESIGNER AGAINST ANY CLAIM, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY INFRINGEMENT CLAIM THAT RELATES TO OR IS BASED ON ANY COMBINATION OF PRODUCTS EVEN IF DESCRIBED IN TI RESOURCES OR OTHERWISE. IN NO EVENT SHALL TI BE LIABLE FOR ANY ACTUAL, DIRECT, SPECIAL, COLLATERAL, INDIRECT, PUNITIVE, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL OR EXEMPLARY DAMAGES IN CONNECTION WITH OR ARISING OUT OF TI RESOURCES OR USE THEREOF, AND REGARDLESS OF WHETHER TI HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

Unless TI has explicitly designated an individual product as meeting the requirements of a particular industry standard (e.g., ISO/TS 16949 and ISO 26262), TI is not responsible for any failure to meet such industry standard requirements.

Where TI specifically promotes products as facilitating functional safety or as compliant with industry functional safety standards, such products are intended to help enable customers to design and create their own applications that meet applicable functional safety standards and requirements. Using products in an application does not by itself establish any safety features in the application. Designers must ensure compliance with safety-related requirements and standards applicable to their applications. Designer may not use any TI products in life-critical medical equipment unless authorized officers of the parties have executed a special contract specifically governing such use. Life-critical medical equipment is medical equipment where failure of such equipment would cause serious bodily injury or death (e.g., life support, pacemakers, defibrillators, heart pumps, neurostimulators, and implantables). Such equipment includes, without limitation, all medical devices identified by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration as Class III devices and equivalent classifications outside the U.S.

TI may expressly designate certain products as completing a particular qualification (e.g., Q100, Military Grade, or Enhanced Product). Designers agree that it has the necessary expertise to select the product with the appropriate qualification designation for their applications and that proper product selection is at Designers' own risk. Designers are solely responsible for compliance with all legal and regulatory requirements in connection with such selection.

Designer will fully indemnify TI and its representatives against any damages, costs, losses, and/or liabilities arising out of Designer's non-compliance with the terms and provisions of this Notice.

Mailing Address: Texas Instruments, Post Office Box 655303, Dallas, Texas 75265
Copyright © 2018, Texas Instruments Incorporated

Data sheet acquired from Harris Semiconductor
SCHS047G

August 1998 - Revised October 2003

Features

- Wide Range of Digital and Analog Signal Levels
  - Digital . . . . . 3V to 20V
  - Analog . . . . . $\leq 20V_{P-P}$
- Low ON Resistance, 125Ω (Typ) Over $15V_{P-P}$ Signal Input Range for V_{DD}-V_{EE} = 18V
- High OFF Resistance, Channel Leakage of ±100pA (Typ) at V_{DD}-V_{EE} = 18V
- Logic-Level Conversion for Digital Addressing Signals of 3V to 20V (V_{DD}-V_{SS} = 3V to 20V) to Switch Analog Signals to $20V_{P-P}$ (V_{DD}-V_{EE} = 20V)
- Matched Switch Characteristics, r_{ON} = 5Ω (Typ) for V_{DD}-V_{EE} = 15V
- Very Low Quiescent Power Dissipation Under All Digital-Control Input and Supply Conditions, 0.2μW (Typ) at V_{DD}-V_{SS} = V_{DD}-V_{EE} = 10V
- Binary Address Decoding on Chip
- 5V, 10V, and 15V Parametric Ratings
- 100% Tested for Quiescent Current at 20V
- Maximum Input Current of 1μA at 18V Over Full Package Temperature Range, 100nA at 18V and 25°C
- Break-Before-Make Switching Eliminates Channel Overlap

Applications

- Analog and Digital Multiplexing and Demultiplexing
- A/D and D/A Conversion
- Signal Gating

CMOS Analog Multiplexers/Demultiplexers with Logic Level Conversion

The CD4051B, CD4052B, and CD4053B analog multiplexers are digitally-controlled analog switches having low ON impedance and very low OFF leakage current. Control of analog signals up to $20V_{P-P}$ can be achieved by digital signal amplitudes of 4.5V to 20V (if V_{DD}-V_{SS} = 3V, a V_{DD}-V_{EE} of up to 13V can be controlled; for V_{DD}-V_{EE} level differences above 13V, a V_{DD}-V_{SS} of at least 4.5V is required). For example, if V_{DD} = +4.5V, V_{SS} = 0V, and V_{EE} = -13.5V, analog signals from -13.5V to +4.5V can be controlled by digital inputs of 0V to 5V. These multiplexer circuits dissipate extremely low quiescent power over the full V_{DD}-V_{SS} and V_{DD}-V_{EE} supply-voltage ranges, independent of the logic state of the control signals. When a logic "1" is present at the inhibit input terminal, all channels are off.

The CD4051B is a single 8-Channel multiplexer having three binary control inputs, A, B, and C, and an inhibit input. The three binary signals select 1 of 8 channels to be turned on, and connect one of the 8 inputs to the output.

The CD4052B is a differential 4-Channel multiplexer having two binary control inputs, A and B, and an inhibit input. The two binary input signals select 1 of 4 pairs of channels to be turned on and connect the analog inputs to the outputs.

The CD4053B is a triple 2-Channel multiplexer having three separate digital control inputs, A, B, and C, and an inhibit input. Each control input selects one of a pair of channels which are connected in a single-pole, double-throw configuration.

When these devices are used as demultiplexers, the "CHANNEL IN/OUT" terminals are the outputs and the "COMMON OUT/IN" terminals are the inputs.

Ordering Information

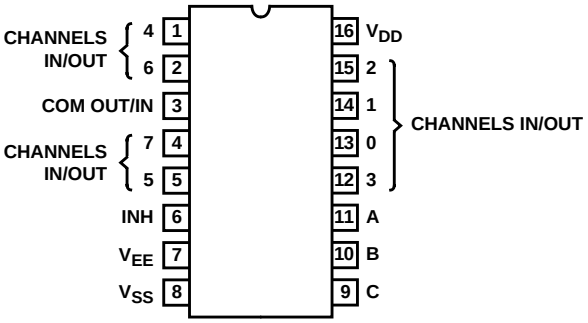
PART NUMBER	TEMP. RANGE (°C)	PACKAGE
CD4051BF3A, CD4052BF3A, CD4053BF3A	-55 to 125	16 Ld CERAMIC DIP
CD4051BE, CD4052BE, CD4053BE	-55 to 125	16 Ld PDIP
CD4051BM, CD4051BMT, CD4051BM96 CD4052BM, CD4052BMT, CD4052BM96 CD4053BM, CD4053BMT, CD4053BM96	-55 to 125	16 Ld SOIC
CD4051BNSR, CD4052BNSR, CD4053BNSR	-55 to 125	16 Ld SOP
CD4051BPW, CD4051BPWR, CD4052BPW, CD4052BPWR CD4053BPW, CD4053BPWR	-55 to 125	16 Ld TSSOP

NOTE: When ordering, use the entire part number. The suffixes 96 and R denote tape and reel. The suffix T denotes a small-quantity reel of 250.

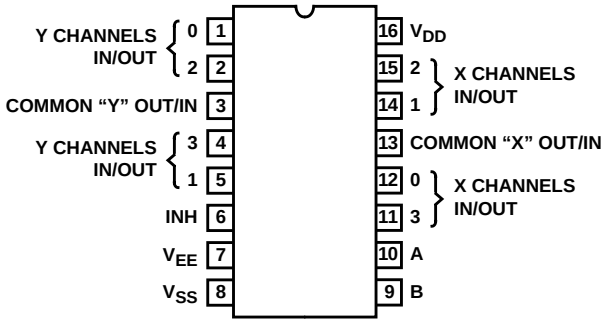
CAUTION: These devices are sensitive to electrostatic discharge; follow proper IC Handling Procedures.
Copyright © 2003, Texas Instruments Incorporated

Pinouts

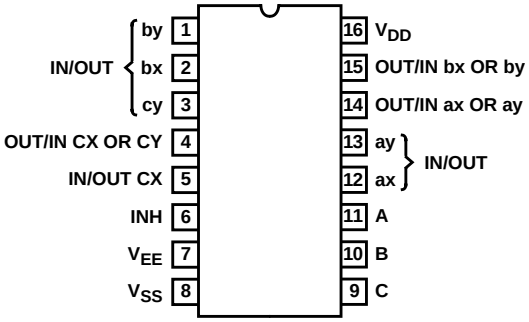
CD4051B (PDIP, CDIP, SOIC, SOP, TSSOP)
TOP VIEW



CD4052B (PDIP, CDIP, SOP, TSSOP)
TOP VIEW

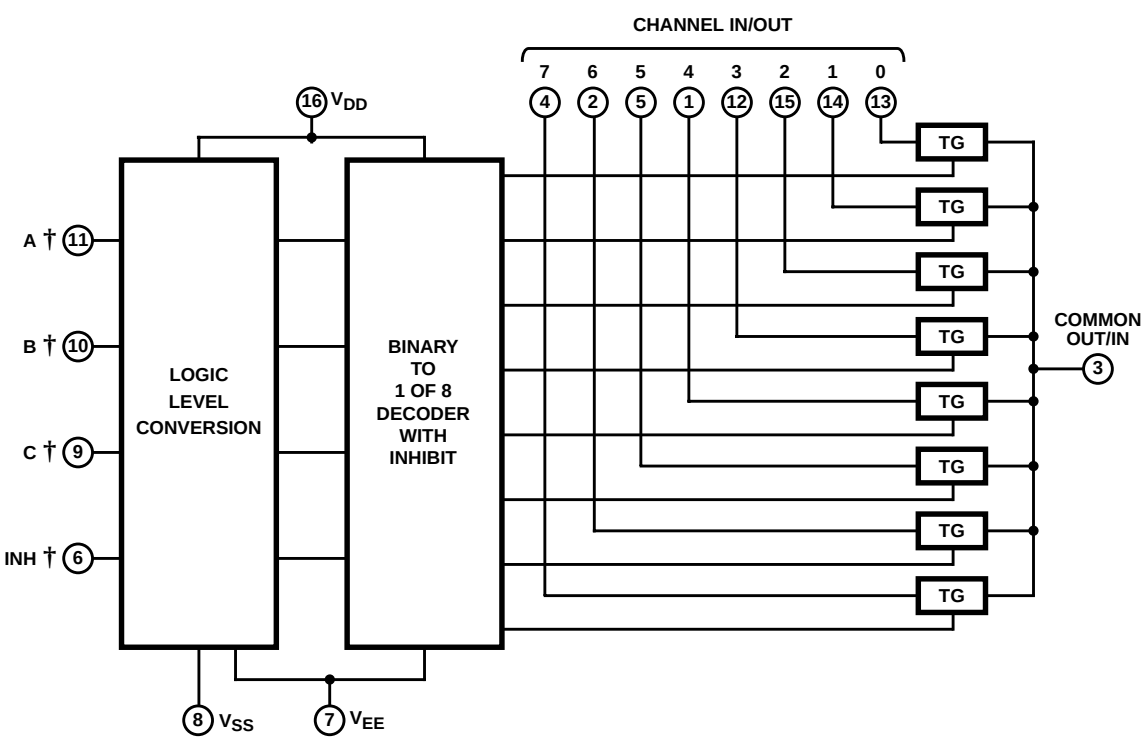


CD4053B (PDIP, CDIP, SOP, TSSOP)
TOP VIEW



Functional Block Diagrams

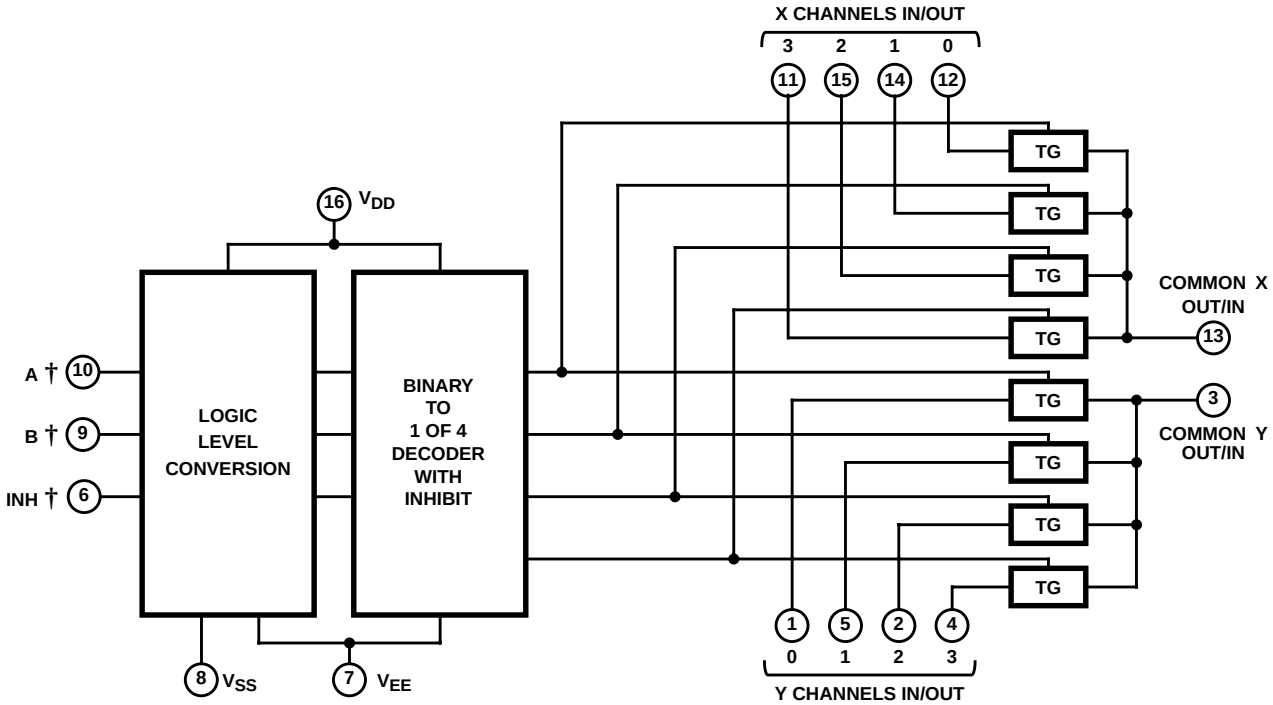
CD4051B



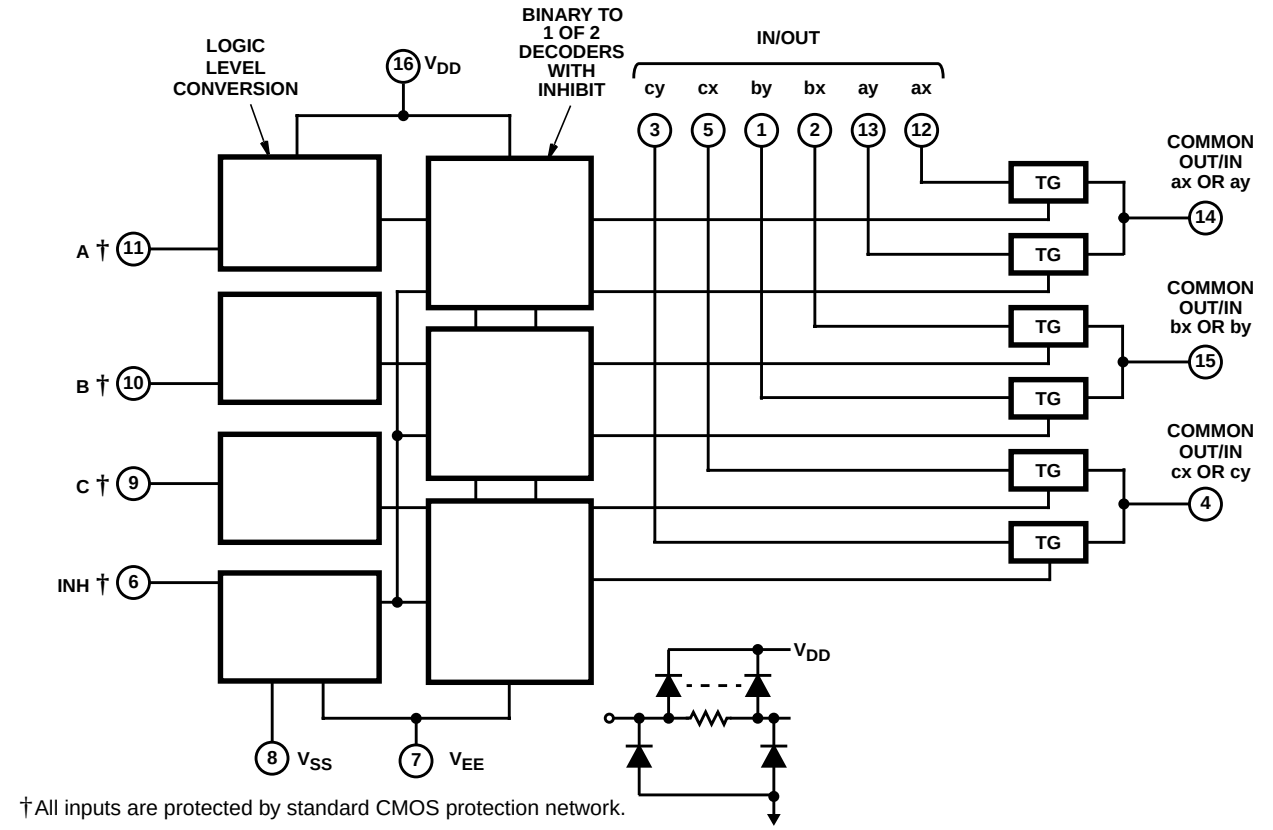
†All inputs are protected by standard CMOS protection network.

Functional Block Diagrams (Continued)

CD4052B



CD4053B



†All inputs are protected by standard CMOS protection network.

TRUTH TABLES

INPUT STATES				
INHIBIT	**C**	**B**	**A**	**“ON” CHANNEL(S)**
CD4051B				
0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	1	1
0	0	1	0	2
0	0	1	1	3
0	1	0	0	4
0	1	0	1	5
0	1	1	0	6
0	1	1	1	7
1	X	X	X	None
CD4052B				
INHIBIT	**B**		**A**	
0	0		0	0x, 0y
0	0		1	1x, 1y
0	1		0	2x, 2y
0	1		1	3x, 3y
1	X		X	None
CD4053B				
INHIBIT	**A OR B OR C**			
0	0			ax or bx or cx
0	1			ay or by or cy
1	X			None

X = Don’t Care

Absolute Maximum Ratings

Supply Voltage (V+ to V-)
Voltages Referenced to V_{SS} Terminal . . . . . -0.5V to 20V
DC Input Voltage Range . . . . . -0.5V to V_{DD} +0.5V
DC Input Current, Any One Input. . . . . ±10mA

Operating Conditions

Temperature Range . . . . . -55^oC to 125^oC

Thermal Information

Package Thermal Impedance, θ_{JA} (see Note 1):
E (PDIP) package. . . . . $67^oC/W$
M (SOIC) package . . . . . $73^oC/W$
NS (SOP) package. . . . . $64^oC/W$
PW (TSSOP) package . . . . . $108^oC/W$
Maximum Junction Temperature (Ceramic Package) . . . . . 175^oC
Maximum Junction Temperature (Plastic Package) . . . . . 150^oC
Maximum Storage Temperature Range. . . . . -65^oC to 150^oC
Maximum Lead Temperature (Soldering 10s) . . . . . 265^oC
(SOIC - Lead Tips Only)

CAUTION: Stresses above those listed in "Absolute Maximum Ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress only rating and operation of the device at these or any other conditions above those indicated in the operational sections of this specification is not implied.

NOTE:

1. The package thermal impedance is calculated in accordance with JESD 51-7.

Electrical Specifications

Common Conditions Here: If Whole Table is For the Full Temp. Range, V_{SUPPLY} = ±5V, A_V = +1, R_L = 100Ω, Unless Otherwise Specified (Note 3)

PARAMETER	CONDITIONS				LIMITS AT INDICATED TEMPERATURES (^oC)							UNITS
									25			
	V_{IS} (V)	V_{EE} (V)	V_{SS} (V)	V_{DD} (V)	-55	-40	85	125	MIN	TYP	MAX	
SIGNAL INPUTS (V_{IS}) AND OUTPUTS (V_{OS})												
Quiescent Device Current, I_{DD} Max	-	-	-	5	5	5	150	150	-	0.04	5	µA
	-	-	-	10	10	10	300	300	-	0.04	10	µA
	-	-	-	15	20	20	600	600	-	0.04	20	µA
	-	-	-	20	100	100	3000	3000	-	0.08	100	µA
Drain to Source ON Resistance r_{ON} Max $0 \le V_{IS} \le V_{DD}$	-	0	0	5	800	850	1200	1300	-	470	1050	Ω
	-	0	0	10	310	330	520	550	-	180	400	Ω
	-	0	0	15	200	210	300	320	-	125	240	Ω
Change in ON Resistance (Between Any Two Channels), Δr_{ON}	-	0	0	5	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	Ω
	-	0	0	10	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	Ω
	-	0	0	15	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	Ω
OFF Channel Leakage Current: Any Channel OFF (Max) or ALL Channels OFF (Common OUT/IN) (Max)	-	0	0	18	±100 (Note 2)		±1000 (Note 2)		-	±0.01	±100 (Note 2)	nA
Capacitance:	-	-5	5-	5								
Input, C_{IS}					-	-	-	-	-	5	-	pF
Output, C_{OS}												
CD4051					-	-	-	-	-	30	-	pF
CD4052					-	-	-	-	-	18	-	pF
CD4053					-	-	-	-	-	9	-	pF
Feedthrough C_{IOS}					-	-	-	-	-	0.2	-	pF
Propagation Delay Time (Signal Input to Output	V_{DD} 	R_L = 200kΩ, C_L = 50pF, t_r, t_f = 20ns		5	-	-	-	-	-	30	60	ns
				10	-	-	-	-	-	15	30	ns
				15	-	-	-	-	-	10	20	ns

Electrical Specifications

Common Conditions Here: If Whole Table is For the Full Temp. Range, V_{SUPPLY} = ±5V, A_V = +1, R_L = 100Ω, Unless Otherwise Specified **(Continued)** (Note 3)

PARAMETER	CONDITIONS				LIMITS AT INDICATED TEMPERATURES (°C)							UNITS
									25			
	V_{IS} (V)	V_{EE} (V)	V_{SS} (V)	V_{DD} (V)	-55	-40	85	125	MIN	TYP	MAX	
CONTROL (ADDRESS OR INHIBIT), V_C												
Input Low Voltage, V_{IL}, Max	V_{IL} = V_{DD} through 1kΩ; V_{IH} = V_{DD} through 1kΩ	V_{EE} = V_{SS}, R_L = 1kΩ to V_{SS}, I_{IS} < 2µA on All OFF Channels		5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	-	-	1.5	V
				10	3	3	3	3	-	-	3	V
				15	4	4	4	4	-	-	4	V
Input High Voltage, V_{IH}, Min				5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	-	-	V
				10	7	7	7	7	7	-	-	V
				15	11	11	11	11	11	-	-	V
Input Current, I_{IN} (Max)	V_{IN} = 0, 18			18	±0.1	±0.1	±1	±1	-	$\pm10^{-5}$	±0.1	µA
Propagation Delay Time: Address-to-Signal OUT (Channels ON or OFF) See Figures 10, 11, 14	t_r, t_f = 20ns, C_L = 50pF, R_L = 10kΩ	0	0	5	-	-	-	-	-	450	720	ns
		0	0	10	-	-	-	-	-	160	320	ns
		0	0	15	-	-	-	-	-	120	240	ns
		-5	0	5	-	-	-	-	-	225	450	ns
Propagation Delay Time: Inhibit-to-Signal OUT (Channel Turning ON) See Figure 11	t_r, t_f = 20ns, C_L = 50pF, R_L = 1kΩ	0	0	5	-	-	-	-	-	400	720	ns
		0	0	10	-	-	-	-	-	160	320	ns
		0	0	15	-	-	-	-	-	120	240	ns
		-10	0	5	-	-	-	-	-	200	400	ns
Propagation Delay Time: Inhibit-to-Signal OUT (Channel Turning OFF) See Figure 15	t_r, t_f = 20ns, C_L = 50pF, R_L = 10kΩ	0	0	5	-	-	-	-	-	200	450	ns
		0	0	10	-	-	-	-	-	90	210	ns
		0	0	15	-	-	-	-	-	70	160	ns
		-10	0	5	-	-	-	-	-	130	300	ns
Input Capacitance, C_{IN} (Any Address or Inhibit Input)					-	-	-	-	-	5	7.5	pF

NOTE:

2. Determined by minimum feasible leakage measurement for automatic testing.

Electrical Specifications

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS					LIMITS	UNITS
	V_{IS} (V)	V_{DD} (V)	R_L (kΩ)			TYP	
Cutoff (-3dB) Frequency Channel ON (Sine Wave Input)	5 (Note 3)	10	1	V_{OS} at Common OUT/IN	CD4053	30	MHz
	V_{EE} = V_{SS}, $20\text{Log}\frac{V_{OS}}{V_{IS}} = -3\text{dB}$				CD4052	25	MHz
					CD4051	20	MHz
				V_{OS} at Any Channel		60	MHz

Electrical Specifications

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS					LIMITS	UNITS
	V_{IS} (V)	V_{DD} (V)	R_L (kΩ)			TYP	
Total Harmonic Distortion, THD	2 (Note 3)	5	10			0.3	%
	3 (Note 3)	10				0.2	%
	5 (Note 3)	15				0.12	%
	$V_{EE} = V_{SS}$, f_{IS} = 1kHz Sine Wave						%
-40dB Feedthrough Frequency (All Channels OFF)	5 (Note 3)	10	1	V_{OS} at Common OUT/IN	CD4053	8	MHz
	$V_{EE} = V_{SS}$, $20Log\frac{V_{OS}}{V_{IS}} = -40dB$				CD4052	10	MHz
					CD4051	12	MHz
				V_{OS} at Any Channel		8	MHz
-40dB Signal Crosstalk Frequency	5 (Note 3)	10	1	Between Any 2 Channels		3	MHz
	$V_{EE} = V_{SS}$, $20Log\frac{V_{OS}}{V_{IS}} = -40dB$			Between Sections, CD4052 Only	Measured on Common	6	MHz
					Measured on Any Channel	10	MHz
				Between Any Two Sections, CD4053 Only	In Pin 2, Out Pin 14	2.5	MHz
					In Pin 15, Out Pin 14	6	MHz
Address-or-Inhibit-to-Signal Crosstalk	-	10	10 (Note 4)			65	mV_{PEAK}
	$V_{EE} = 0$, $V_{SS} = 0$, t_r, t_f = 20ns, $V_{CC} = V_{DD} - V_{SS}$ (Square Wave)					65	mV_{PEAK}

NOTES:

3. Peak-to-Peak voltage symmetrical about $\frac{V_{DD} - V_{EE}}{2}$

4. Both ends of channel.

Typical Performance Curves

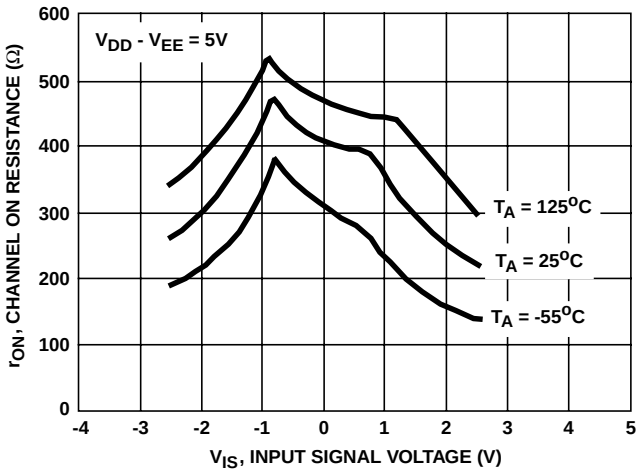


FIGURE 1. CHANNEL ON RESISTANCE vs INPUT SIGNAL VOLTAGE (ALL TYPES)

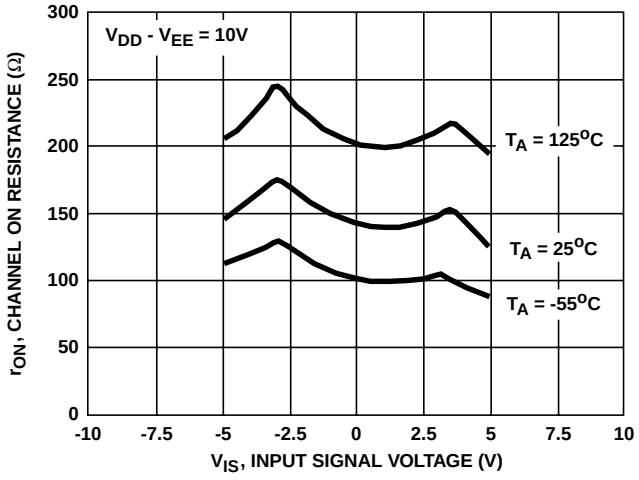


FIGURE 2. CHANNEL ON RESISTANCE vs INPUT SIGNAL VOLTAGE (ALL TYPES)

Typical Performance Curves (Continued)

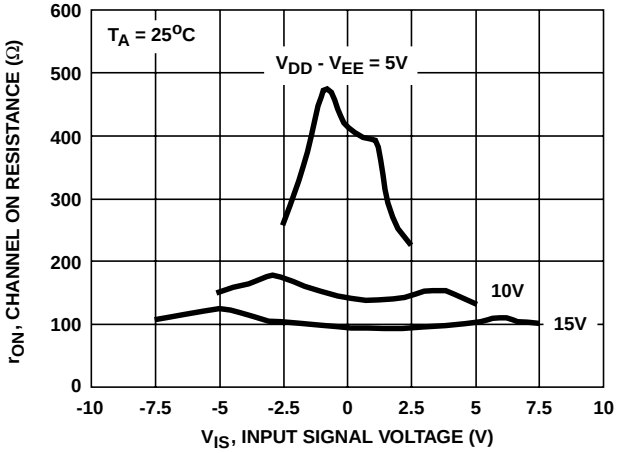


FIGURE 3. CHANNEL ON RESISTANCE vs INPUT SIGNAL VOLTAGE (ALL TYPES)

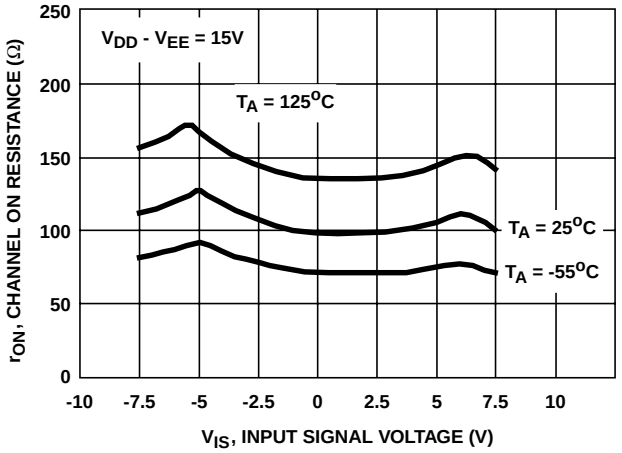


FIGURE 4. CHANNEL ON RESISTANCE vs INPUT SIGNAL VOLTAGE (ALL TYPES)

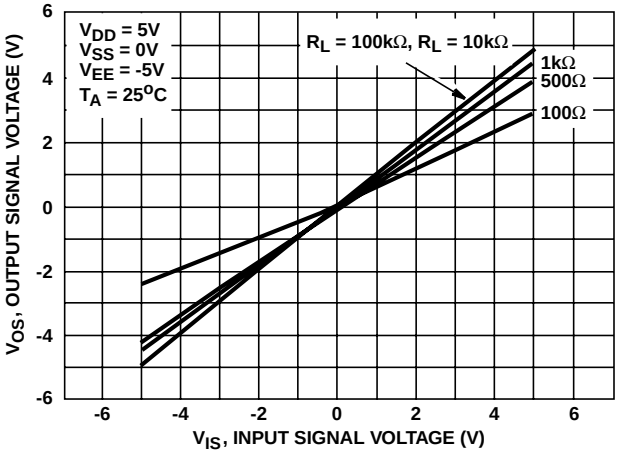


FIGURE 5. ON CHARACTERISTICS FOR 1 OF 8 CHANNELS (CD4051B)

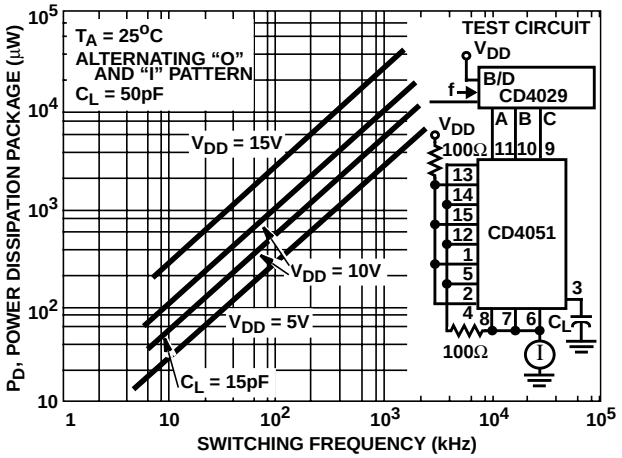


FIGURE 6. DYNAMIC POWER DISSIPATION vs SWITCHING FREQUENCY (CD4051B)

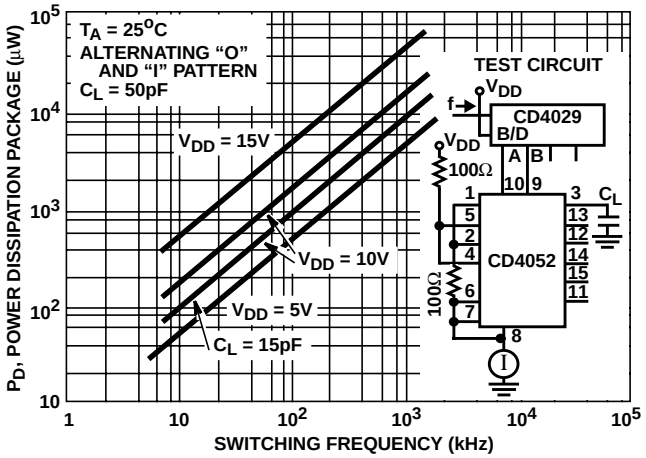


FIGURE 7. DYNAMIC POWER DISSIPATION vs SWITCHING FREQUENCY (CD4052B)

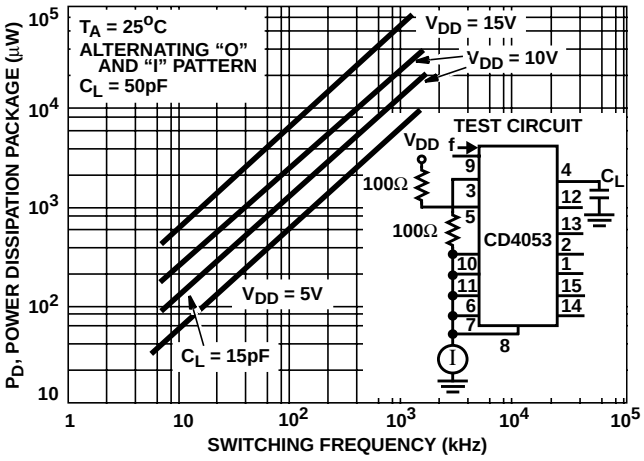
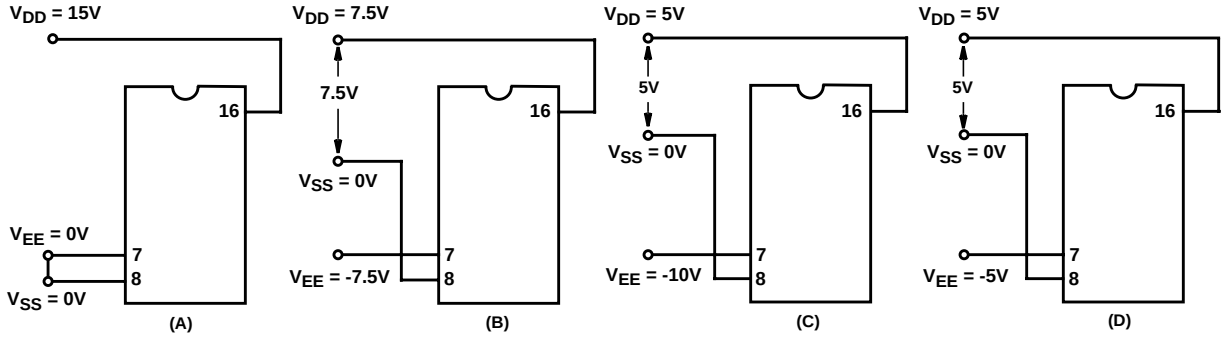


FIGURE 8. DYNAMIC POWER DISSIPATION vs SWITCHING FREQUENCY (CD4053B)

Test Circuits and Waveforms



NOTE: The ADDRESS (digital-control inputs) and INHIBIT logic levels are: "0" = V_{SS} and "1" = V_{DD}. The analog signal (through the TG) may swing from V_{EE} to V_{DD}.

FIGURE 9. TYPICAL BIAS VOLTAGES

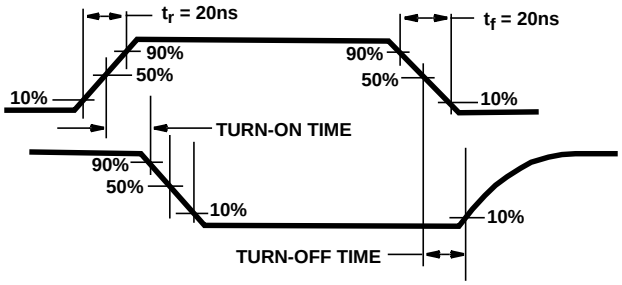


FIGURE 10. WAVEFORMS, CHANNEL BEING TURNED ON (R_L = 1kΩ)

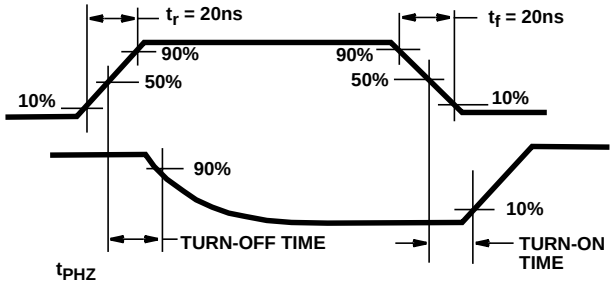


FIGURE 11. WAVEFORMS, CHANNEL BEING TURNED OFF (R_L = 1kΩ)

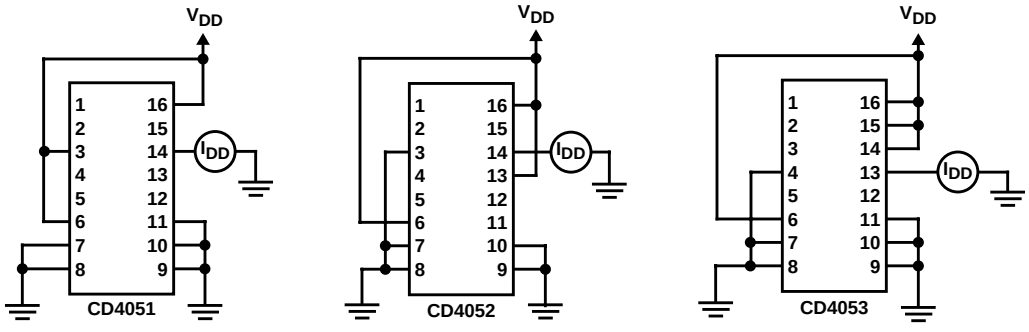


FIGURE 12. OFF CHANNEL LEAKAGE CURRENT - ANY CHANNEL OFF

Test Circuits and Waveforms (Continued)

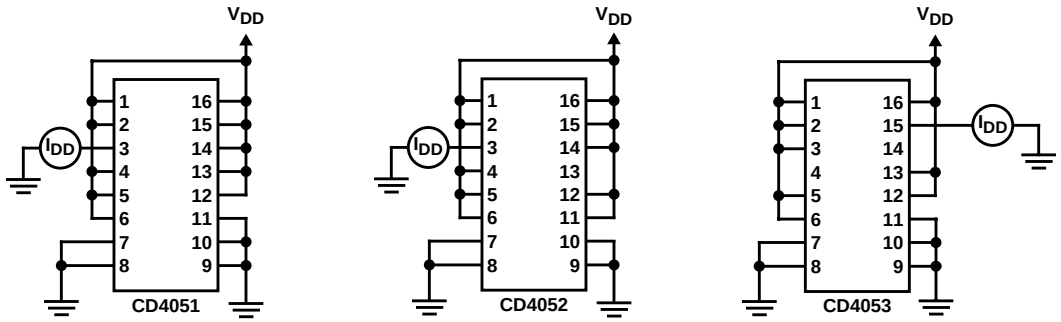


FIGURE 13. OFF CHANNEL LEAKAGE CURRENT - ALL CHANNELS OFF

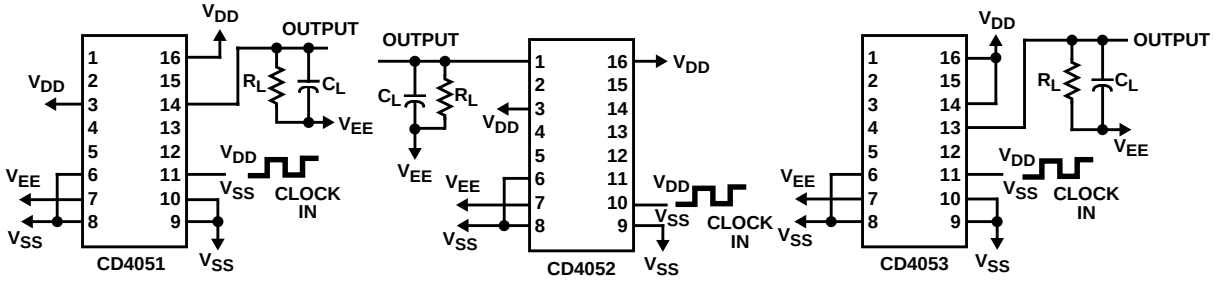


FIGURE 14. PROPAGATION DELAY - ADDRESS INPUT TO SIGNAL OUTPUT

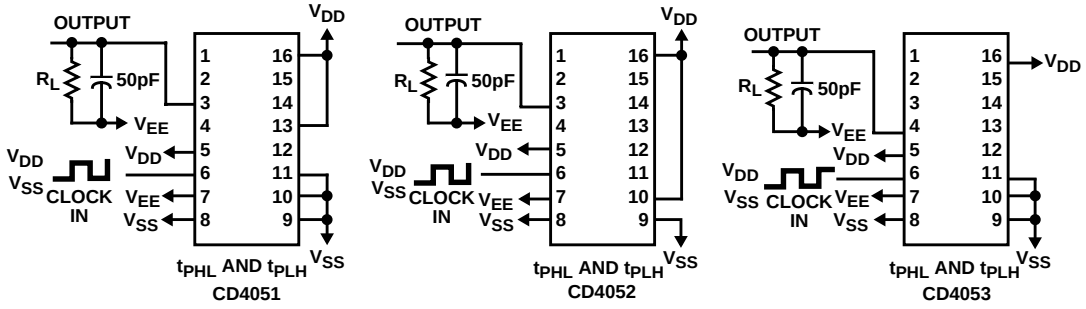


FIGURE 15. PROPAGATION DELAY - INHIBIT INPUT TO SIGNAL OUTPUT

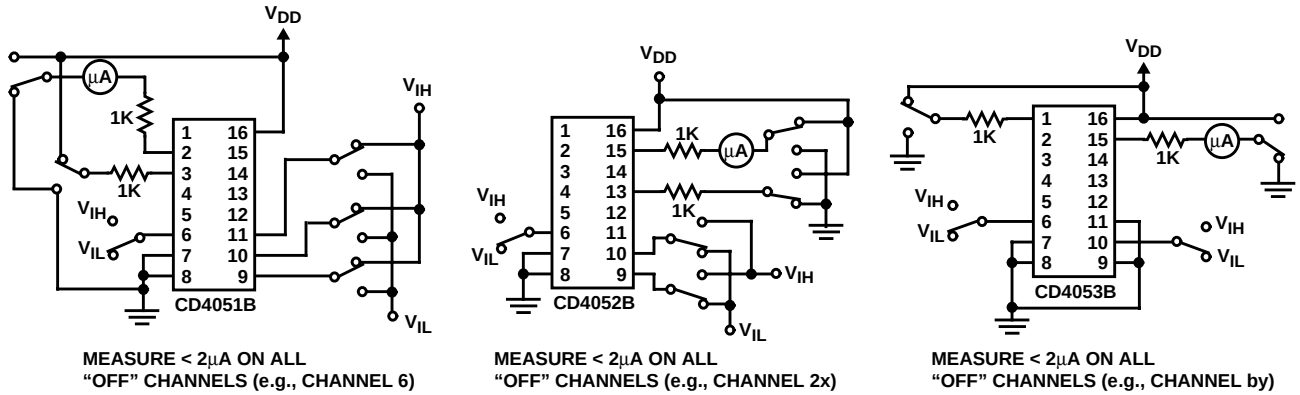


FIGURE 16. INPUT VOLTAGE TEST CIRCUITS (NOISE IMMUNITY)

Test Circuits and Waveforms (Continued)

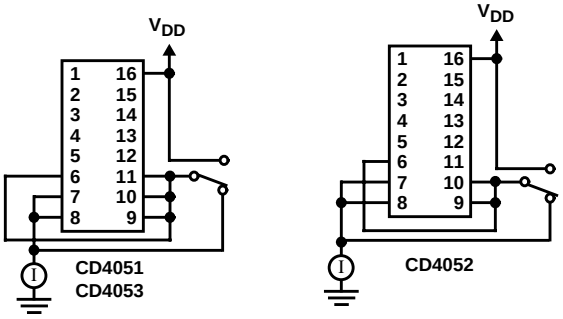


FIGURE 17. QUIESCENT DEVICE CURRENT

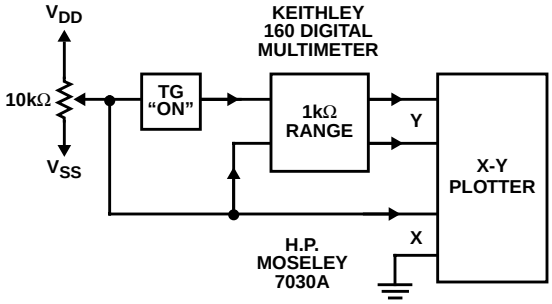
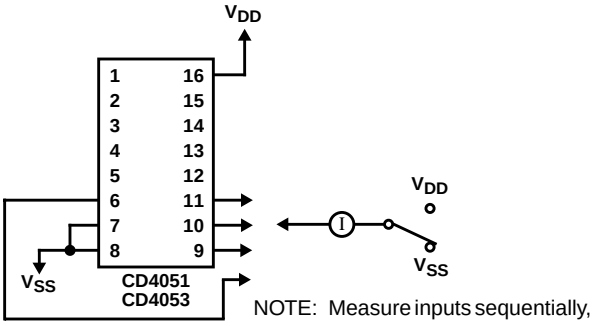
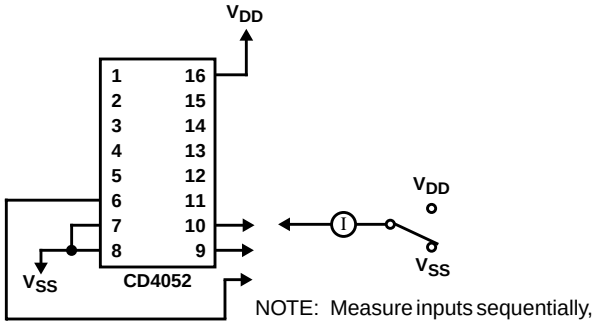


FIGURE 18. CHANNEL ON RESISTANCE MEASUREMENT CIRCUIT



NOTE: Measure inputs sequentially, to both V_{DD} and V_{SS} connect all unused inputs to either V_{DD} or V_{SS}.



NOTE: Measure inputs sequentially, to both V_{DD} and V_{SS} connect all unused inputs to either V_{DD} or V_{SS}.

FIGURE 19. INPUT CURRENT

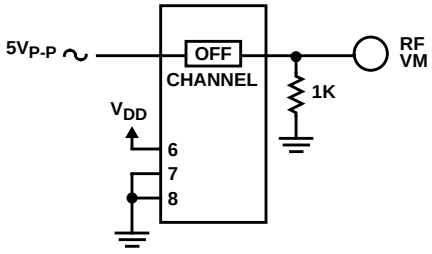


FIGURE 20. FEEDTHROUGH (ALL TYPES)

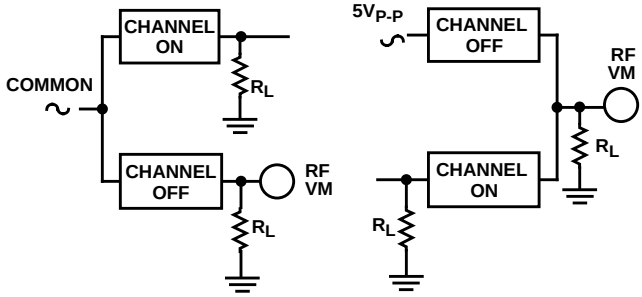


FIGURE 21. CROSSTALK BETWEEN ANY TWO CHANNELS (ALL TYPES)



FIGURE 22. CROSSTALK BETWEEN DUALS OR TRIPLETS (CD4052B, CD4053B)

Test Circuits and Waveforms (Continued)

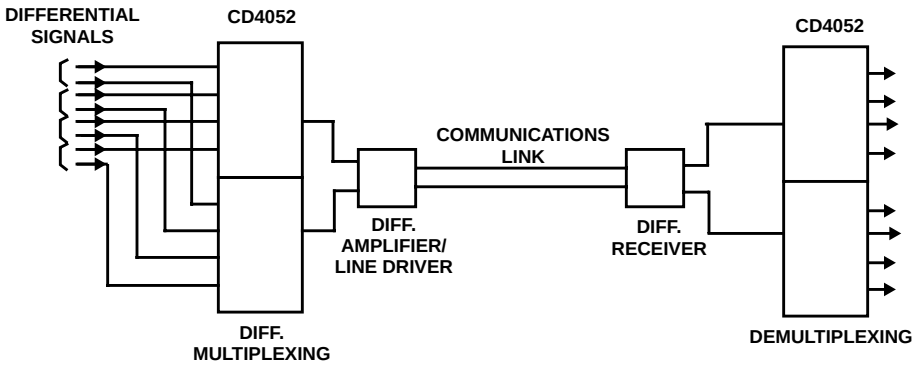


FIGURE 23. TYPICAL TIME-DIVISION APPLICATION OF THE CD4052B

Special Considerations

In applications where separate power sources are used to drive V_{DD} and the signal inputs, the V_{DD} current capability should exceed V_{DD}/R_L (R_L = effective external load). This provision avoids permanent current flow or clamp action on the V_{DD} supply when power is applied or removed from the CD4051B, CD4052B or CD4053B.

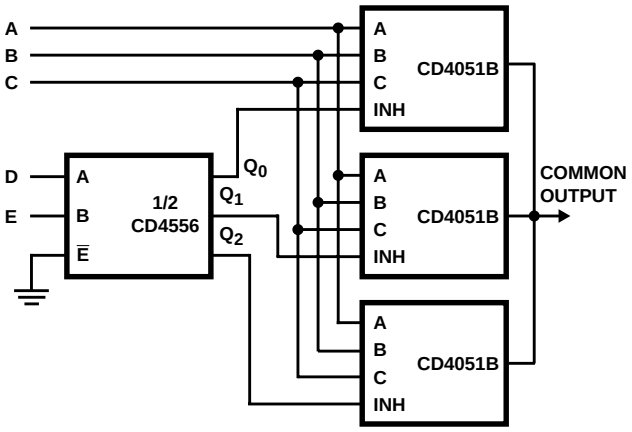


FIGURE 24. 24-TO-1 MUX ADDRESSING

PACKAGING INFORMATION

Orderable Device	Status (1)	Package Type	Package Drawing	Pins	Package Qty	Eco Plan (2)	Lead/Ball Finish	MSL Peak Temp (3)
7901502EA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	16	1	TBD	A42 SNPB	N / A for Pkg Type
8101801EA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	16	1	TBD	A42 SNPB	N / A for Pkg Type
CD4051BE	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	16	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	N / A for Pkg Type
CD4051BEE4	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	16	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	N / A for Pkg Type
CD4051BF	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	16	1	TBD	A42 SNPB	N / A for Pkg Type
CD4051BF3A	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	16	1	TBD	A42 SNPB	N / A for Pkg Type
CD4051BM	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	16	40	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-2-260C-1YEAR
CD4051BM96	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	16	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-2-260C-1YEAR
CD4051BM96E4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	16	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-2-260C-1YEAR
CD4051BM96G4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	16	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-2-260C-1YEAR
CD4051BME4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	16	40	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-2-260C-1YEAR
CD4051BMG4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	16	40	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-2-260C-1YEAR
CD4051BMT	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	16	250	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-2-260C-1YEAR
CD4051BMTE4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	16	250	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-2-260C-1YEAR
CD4051BNSR	ACTIVE	SO	NS	16	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4051BNSRE4	ACTIVE	SO	NS	16	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4051BPW	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	16	90	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4051BPWE4	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	16	90	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4051BPWR	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	16	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4051BPWRE4	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	16	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4052BE	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	16	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	N / A for Pkg Type
CD4052BEE4	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	16	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	N / A for Pkg Type
CD4052BF	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	16	1	TBD	A42 SNPB	N / A for Pkg Type
CD4052BF3A	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	16	1	TBD	A42 SNPB	N / A for Pkg Type
CD4052BM	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	16	40	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4052BM96	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	16	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4052BM96E4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	16	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM

Orderable Device	Status (1)	Package Type	Package Drawing	Pins	Package Qty	Eco Plan (2)	Lead/Ball Finish	MSL Peak Temp (3)
CD4052BME4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	16	40	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4052BMT	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	16	250	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4052BMTE4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	16	250	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4052BNSR	ACTIVE	SO	NS	16	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4052BNSRE4	ACTIVE	SO	NS	16	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4052BNSRG4	ACTIVE	SO	NS	16	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4052BPW	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	16	90	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4052BPWE4	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	16	90	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4052BPWG4	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	16	90	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4052BPWR	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	16	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4052BPWRE4	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	16	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4052BPWRG4	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	16	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4053BE	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	16	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	N / A for Pkg Type
CD4053BEE4	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	16	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	N / A for Pkg Type
CD4053BF	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	16	1	TBD	A42 SNPB	N / A for Pkg Type
CD4053BF3A	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	16	1	TBD	A42 SNPB	N / A for Pkg Type
CD4053BM	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	16	40	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4053BM96	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	16	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4053BM96E4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	16	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4053BME4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	16	40	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4053BMT	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	16	250	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4053BMTE4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	16	250	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4053BNSR	ACTIVE	SO	NS	16	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4053BNSRE4	ACTIVE	SO	NS	16	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4053BNSRG4	ACTIVE	SO	NS	16	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4053BPW	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	16	90	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4053BPWE4	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	16	90	Green (RoHS &	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM

Orderable Device	Status (1)	Package Type	Package Drawing	Pins	Package Qty	Eco Plan (2)	Lead/Ball Finish	MSL Peak Temp (3)
						no Sb/Br)		
CD4053BPWG4	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	16	90	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4053BPWR	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	16	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4053BPWRE4	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	16	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4053BPWRG4	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	16	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM

(1) The marketing status values are defined as follows:
ACTIVE: Product device recommended for new designs.
LIFEBUY: TI has announced that the device will be discontinued, and a lifetime-buy period is in effect.
NRND: Not recommended for new designs. Device is in production to support existing customers, but TI does not recommend using this part in a new design.
PREVIEW: Device has been announced but is not in production. Samples may or may not be available.
OBSOLETE: TI has discontinued the production of the device.

(2) Eco Plan - The planned eco-friendly classification: Pb-Free (RoHS), Pb-Free (RoHS Exempt), or Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) - please check http://www.ti.com/productcontent for the latest availability information and additional product content details.
TBD: The Pb-Free/Green conversion plan has not been defined.
Pb-Free (RoHS): TI's terms "Lead-Free" or "Pb-Free" mean semiconductor products that are compatible with the current RoHS requirements for all 6 substances, including the requirement that lead not exceed 0.1% by weight in homogeneous materials. Where designed to be soldered at high temperatures, TI Pb-Free products are suitable for use in specified lead-free processes.
Pb-Free (RoHS Exempt): This component has a RoHS exemption for either 1) lead-based flip-chip solder bumps used between the die and package, or 2) lead-based die adhesive used between the die and leadframe. The component is otherwise considered Pb-Free (RoHS compatible) as defined above.
Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br): TI defines "Green" to mean Pb-Free (RoHS compatible), and free of Bromine (Br) and Antimony (Sb) based flame retardants (Br or Sb do not exceed 0.1% by weight in homogeneous material)

(3) MSL, Peak Temp. -- The Moisture Sensitivity Level rating according to the JEDEC industry standard classifications, and peak solder temperature.

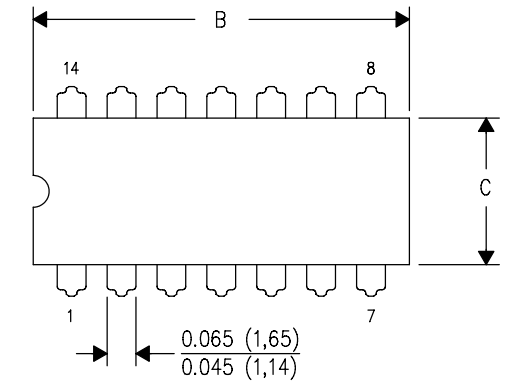
Important Information and Disclaimer: The information provided on this page represents TI's knowledge and belief as of the date that it is provided. TI bases its knowledge and belief on information provided by third parties, and makes no representation or warranty as to the accuracy of such information. Efforts are underway to better integrate information from third parties. TI has taken and continues to take reasonable steps to provide representative and accurate information but may not have conducted destructive testing or chemical analysis on incoming materials and chemicals. TI and TI suppliers consider certain information to be proprietary, and thus CAS numbers and other limited information may not be available for release.

In no event shall TI's liability arising out of such information exceed the total purchase price of the TI part(s) at issue in this document sold by TI to Customer on an annual basis.

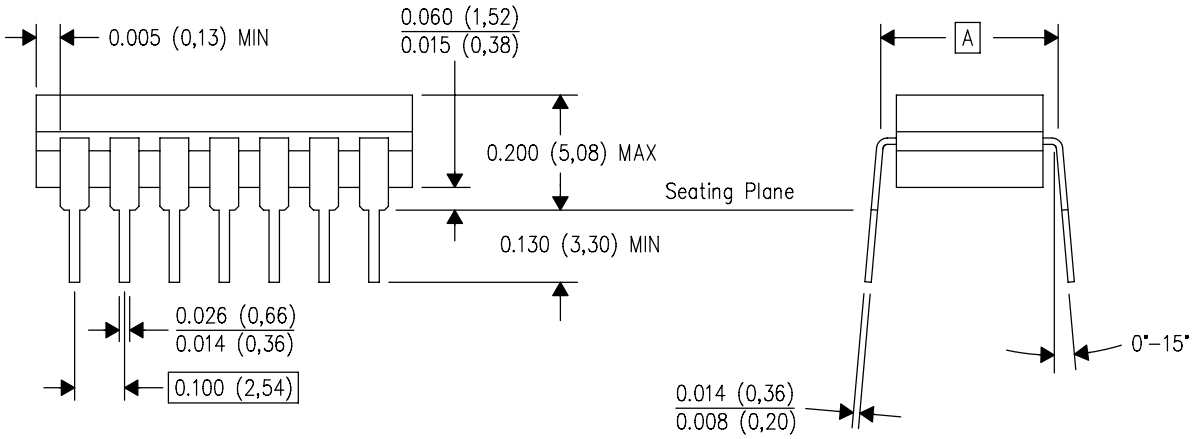
J (R–GDIP–T**)

14 LEADS SHOWN

CERAMIC DUAL IN–LINE PACKAGE



DIM \ PINS **	14	16	18	20
A	0.300 (7,62) BSC	0.300 (7,62) BSC	0.300 (7,62) BSC	0.300 (7,62) BSC
B MAX	0.785 (19,94)	.840 (21,34)	0.960 (24,38)	1.060 (26,92)
B MIN	—	—	—	—
C MAX	0.300 (7,62)	0.300 (7,62)	0.310 (7,87)	0.300 (7,62)
C MIN	0.245 (6,22)	0.245 (6,22)	0.220 (5,59)	0.245 (6,22)



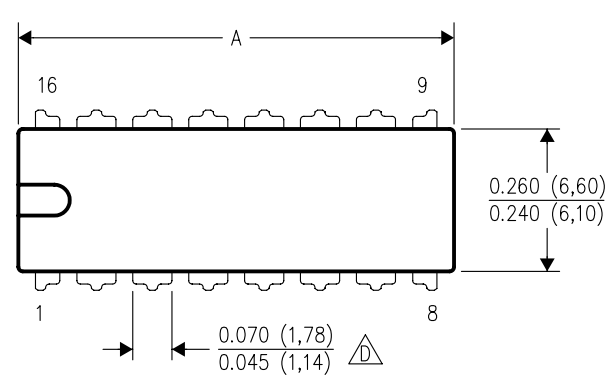
4040083/F 03/03

NOTES:
A. All linear dimensions are in inches (millimeters).
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. This package is hermetically sealed with a ceramic lid using glass frit.
D. Index point is provided on cap for terminal identification only on press ceramic glass frit seal only.
E. Falls within MIL STD 1835 GDIP1–T14, GDIP1–T16, GDIP1–T18 and GDIP1–T20.

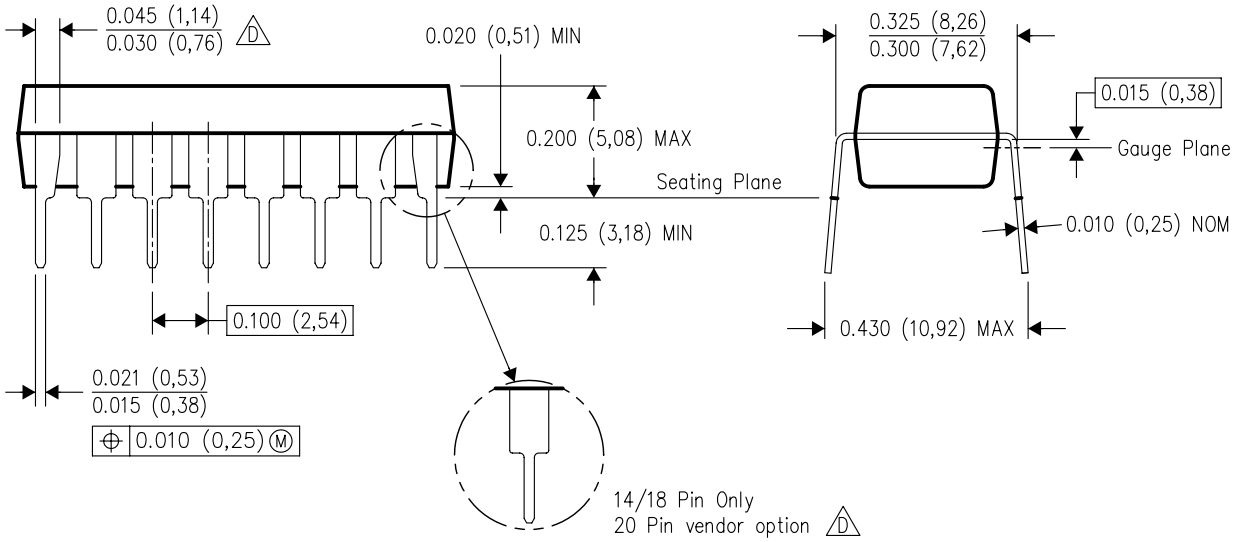
N (R–PDIP–T**)

PLASTIC DUAL–IN–LINE PACKAGE

16 PINS SHOWN



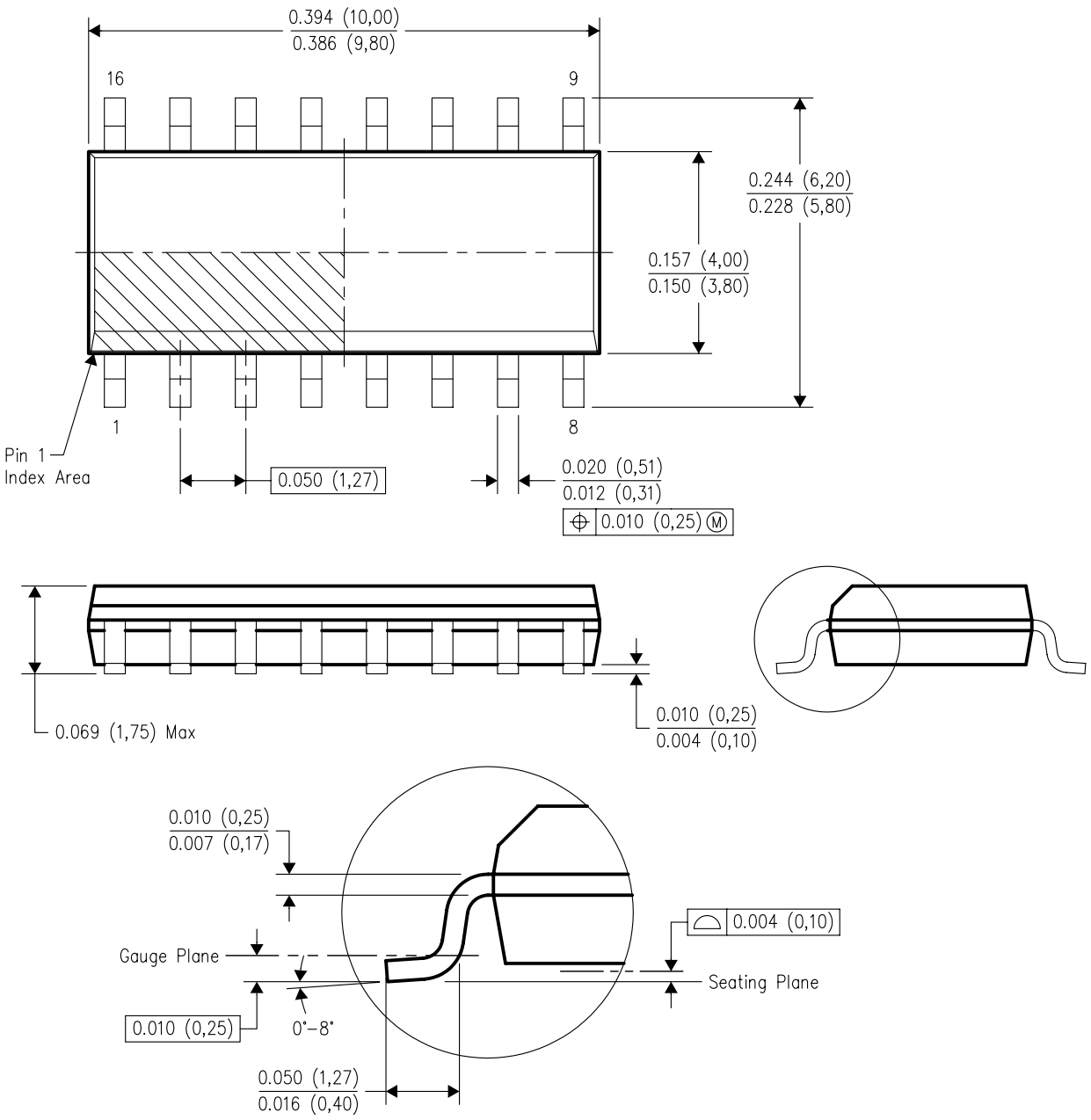
DIM \ PINS **	14	16	18	20
A MAX	0.775 (19,69)	0.775 (19,69)	0.920 (23,37)	1.060 (26,92)
A MIN	0.745 (18,92)	0.745 (18,92)	0.850 (21,59)	0.940 (23,88)
MS–001 VARIATION (C)	AA	BB	AC	AD



4040049/E 12/2002

NOTES:
A. All linear dimensions are in inches (millimeters).
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. Falls within JEDEC MS–001, except 18 and 20 pin minimum body length (Dim A).
D. The 20 pin end lead shoulder width is a vendor option, either half or full width.

D (R–PDSO–G16) PLASTIC SMALL–OUTLINE PACKAGE

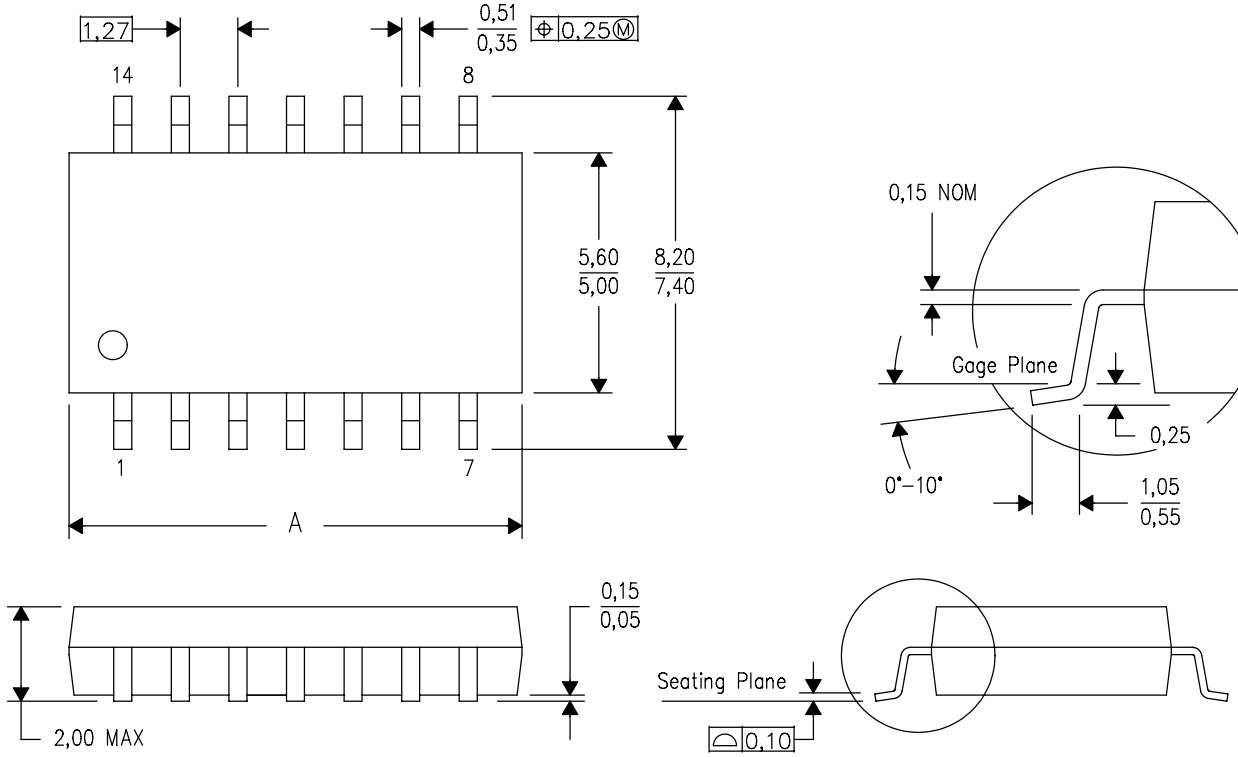


NOTES:
A. All linear dimensions are in inches (millimeters).
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. Body dimensions do not include mold flash or protrusion not to exceed 0.006 (0,15).
D. Falls within JEDEC MS–012 variation AC.

MECHANICAL DATA

NS (R-PDSO-G)** **PLASTIC SMALL-OUTLINE PACKAGE**

14-PINS SHOWN



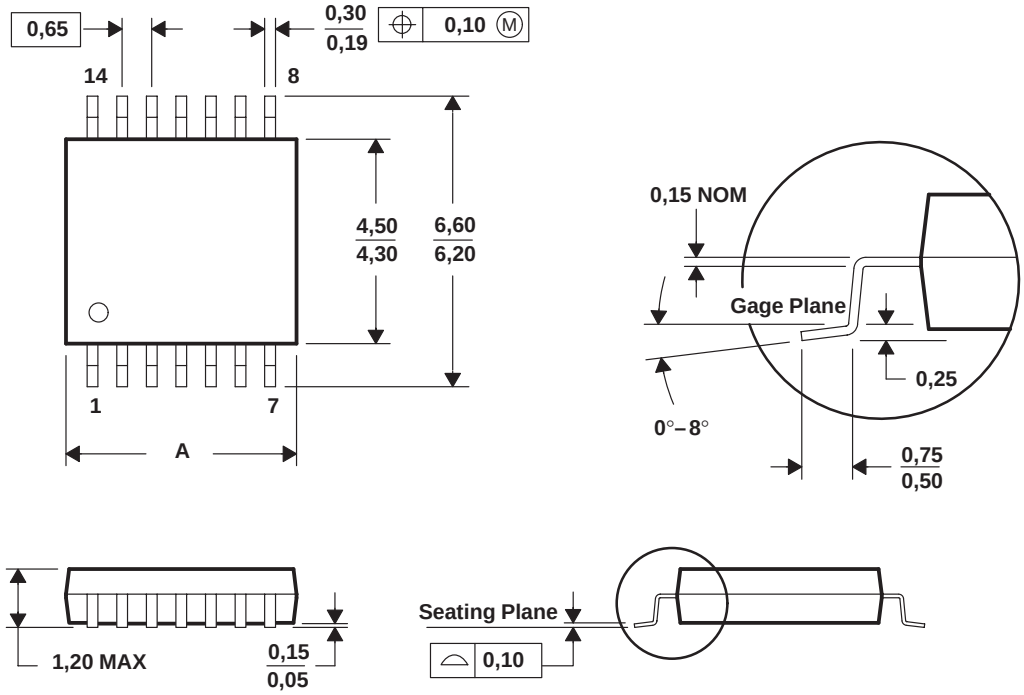
DIM \ PINS **	14	16	20	24
A MAX	10,50	10,50	12,90	15,30
A MIN	9,90	9,90	12,30	14,70

4040062/C 03/03

NOTES:
A. All linear dimensions are in millimeters.
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. Body dimensions do not include mold flash or protrusion, not to exceed 0,15.

PW (R-PDSO-G)** **PLASTIC SMALL-OUTLINE PACKAGE**

14 PINS SHOWN



DIM \ PINS **	8	14	16	20	24	28
A MAX	3,10	5,10	5,10	6,60	7,90	9,80
A MIN	2,90	4,90	4,90	6,40	7,70	9,60

4040064/F 01/97

NOTES: A. All linear dimensions are in millimeters.
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. Body dimensions do not include mold flash or protrusion not to exceed 0,15.
D. Falls within JEDEC MO-153

IMPORTANT NOTICE

Texas Instruments Incorporated and its subsidiaries (TI) reserve the right to make corrections, modifications, enhancements, improvements, and other changes to its products and services at any time and to discontinue any product or service without notice. Customers should obtain the latest relevant information before placing orders and should verify that such information is current and complete. All products are sold subject to TI's terms and conditions of sale supplied at the time of order acknowledgment.

TI warrants performance of its hardware products to the specifications applicable at the time of sale in accordance with TI's standard warranty. Testing and other quality control techniques are used to the extent TI deems necessary to support this warranty. Except where mandated by government requirements, testing of all parameters of each product is not necessarily performed.

TI assumes no liability for applications assistance or customer product design. Customers are responsible for their products and applications using TI components. To minimize the risks associated with customer products and applications, customers should provide adequate design and operating safeguards.

TI does not warrant or represent that any license, either express or implied, is granted under any TI patent right, copyright, mask work right, or other TI intellectual property right relating to any combination, machine, or process in which TI products or services are used. Information published by TI regarding third-party products or services does not constitute a license from TI to use such products or services or a warranty or endorsement thereof. Use of such information may require a license from a third party under the patents or other intellectual property of the third party, or a license from TI under the patents or other intellectual property of TI.

Reproduction of information in TI data books or data sheets is permissible only if reproduction is without alteration and is accompanied by all associated warranties, conditions, limitations, and notices. Reproduction of this information with alteration is an unfair and deceptive business practice. TI is not responsible or liable for such altered documentation.

Resale of TI products or services with statements different from or beyond the parameters stated by TI for that product or service voids all express and any implied warranties for the associated TI product or service and is an unfair and deceptive business practice. TI is not responsible or liable for any such statements.

Following are URLs where you can obtain information on other Texas Instruments products and application solutions:

Products		**Applications**	
Amplifiers	amplifier.ti.com	Audio	www.ti.com/audio
Data Converters	dataconverter.ti.com	Automotive	www.ti.com/automotive
DSP	dsp.ti.com	Broadband	www.ti.com/broadband
Interface	interface.ti.com	Digital Control	www.ti.com/digitalcontrol
Logic	logic.ti.com	Military	www.ti.com/military
Power Mgmt	power.ti.com	Optical Networking	www.ti.com/opticalnetwork
Microcontrollers	microcontroller.ti.com	Security	www.ti.com/security
Low Power Wireless	www.ti.com/lpw	Telephony	www.ti.com/telephony
		Video & Imaging	www.ti.com/video
		Wireless	www.ti.com/wireless

Mailing Address: Texas Instruments
Post Office Box 655303 Dallas, Texas 75265

Copyright © 2006, Texas Instruments Incorporated

CD4069UB CMOS hex inverter

1 Features

- Standardized symmetrical output characteristics
- Medium speed operation: t_{PHL}, t_{PLH} = 30 ns at 10 V (Typical)
- 100% Tested for quiescent current at 20 V
- Maximum input current of 1 µA at 18 V over full package-temperature range, 100 nA at 18 V and 25°C
- Meets all requirements of JEDEC tentative standard No. 13B, *Standard Specifications for Description of B Series CMOS Devices*

2 Applications

- Logic inversion
- Pulse shaping
- Oscillators
- High-input-impedance amplifiers

3 Description

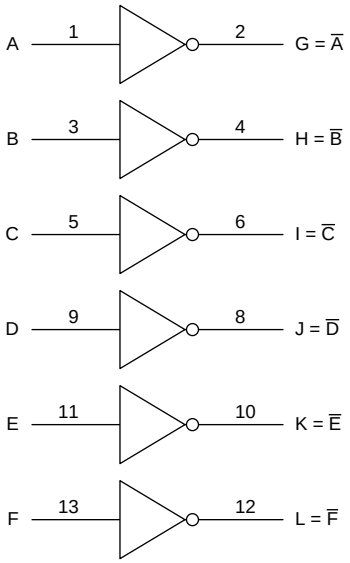
The CD4069UB device consist of six CMOS inverter circuits. These devices are intended for all general-purpose inverter applications where the medium-power TTL-drive and logic-level-conversion capabilities of circuits such as the CD4009 and CD4049 hex inverter and buffers are not required.

Device Information(1)

PART NUMBER	PACKAGE (PINS)	BODY SIZE (NOM)
CD4069UBE	PDIP (14)	19.30 mm × 6.35 mm
CD4069UBF	CDIP (14)	19.56 mm × 6.67 mm
CD4069UBM	SOIC (14)	8.65 mm × 3.91 mm
CD4069UBNSR	SO (14)	10.30 mm × 5.30 mm
CD4069UBPW	TSSOP (14)	5.00 mm × 4.40 mm

(1) For all available packages, see the orderable addendum at the end of the data sheet.

CD4069UB Functional Diagram



V_{DD} = Pin 14
V_{SS} = Pin 7

An IMPORTANT NOTICE at the end of this data sheet addresses availability, warranty, changes, use in safety-critical applications, intellectual property matters and other important disclaimers. PRODUCTION DATA.

Table of Contents

1 Features ... 1
2 Applications ... 1
3 Description ... 1
4 Revision History ... 2
5 Pin Configuration and Functions ... 3
6 Specifications ... 4
6.1 Absolute Maximum Ratings ... 4
6.2 ESD Ratings ... 4
6.3 Recommended Operating Conditions ... 4
6.4 Thermal Information ... 4
6.5 Electrical Characteristics – Dynamic ... 5
6.6 Electrical Characteristics – Static ... 5
6.7 Typical Characteristics ... 8
7 Parameter Measurement Information ... 9
8 Detailed Description ... 13
8.1 Overview ... 13
8.2 Functional Block Diagram ... 13
8.3 Feature Description ... 13
8.4 Device Functional Modes ... 13
9 Application and Implementation ... 14
9.1 Application Information ... 14
9.2 Typical Application ... 14
10 Power Supply Recommendations ... 16
11 Layout ... 16
11.1 Layout Guidelines ... 16
11.2 Layout Example ... 16
12 Device and Documentation Support ... 17
12.1 Device Support ... 17
12.2 Documentation Support ... 17
12.3 Community Resource ... 17
12.4 Trademarks ... 17
12.5 Electrostatic Discharge Caution ... 17
12.6 Glossary ... 17
13 Mechanical, Packaging, and Orderable Information ... 17

4 Revision History

NOTE: Page numbers for previous revisions may differ from page numbers in the current version.

Changes from Revision D (February 2016) to Revision E — **Page**

- Removed artifact "–" at t_{PHL} term on the second Features bullet ... 1
- Corrected V_I spec MIN/MAX values in the Abs Max Ratings table ... 4
- Corrected parameter I_{DD} max term to I_{DD} in the Elec Characteristics table ... 5
- Corrected parameter I_{OL} min term to I_{OL} in the Elec Characteristics table ... 5
- Corrected parameter V_{OL} max term to V_{OL} in the Elec Characteristics table ... 6
- Corrected parameter V_{IL} max term to V_{IL} in the Elec Characteristics table ... 6
- Corrected parameter V_{IH} min term to V_{IH} in the Elec Characteristics table ... 6
- Corrected parameter I_{IN} max term to I_{IN} in the Elec Characteristics table ... 7
- Added Y-axis label to Figure 1 image object ... 8
- Changed text string from " $–t_{PHL}$" to "of t_{PHL}" in the Feature Description paragraph. ... 13

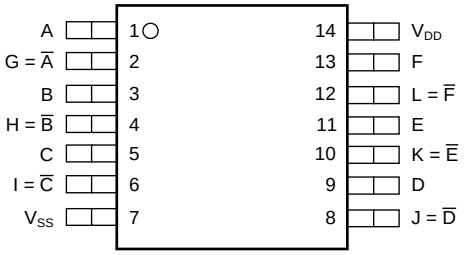
Changes from Revision C (August 2003) to Revision D — **Page**

- Added *ESD Ratings* table, *Feature Description* section, *Device Functional Modes*, *Application and Implementation* section, *Power Supply Recommendations* section, *Layout* section, *Device and Documentation Support* section, and *Mechanical, Packaging, and Orderable Information* section ... 1

Copyright © 1998–2019, Texas Instruments Incorporated

5 Pin Configuration and Functions

D, J, N, NS, and PW Packages
14-Pin PDIP, CDIP, SOIC, SO, and TSSOP
Top View



Pin Functions

PIN		I/O	DESCRIPTION
NAME	NO.		
A	1	I	A input
B	3	I	B input
C	5	I	C input
D	9	I	D input
E	11	I	E input
F	13	I	F input
G = $\overline{A}$	2	O	G output
H = $\overline{B}$	4	O	H output
I = $\overline{C}$	6	O	I output
J = $\overline{D}$	8	O	J output
K = $\overline{E}$	10	O	K output
L = $\overline{F}$	12	O	L output
V_{DD}	14	—	Positive supply
V_{SS}	7	—	Negative supply

Copyright © 1998–2019, Texas Instruments Incorporated

6 Specifications

6.1 Absolute Maximum Ratings

over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)(1)

			MIN	MAX	UNIT
V_{DD}	DC supply-voltage (voltages referenced to V_{SS} terminal)		–0.5	20	V
V_I	Input voltage, all inputs		–0.5	V_{DD} + 0.5	V
I_{IK}	DC input current, any one input		–10	10	mA
P_D	Power dissipation per package	–55°C to 100°C		500	mW
		100°C to 125°C	12	200	
	Device dissipation per output transistor	Full range (all package types)		100	mW
	Lead temperature(2)			265	°C
T_J	Junction temperature			150	°C
T_{stg}	Storage temperature		–65	150	°C

(1) Stresses beyond those listed under *Absolute Maximum Ratings* may cause permanent damage to the device. These are stress ratings only, which do not imply functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions beyond those indicated under *Recommended Operating Conditions*. Exposure to absolute-maximum-rated conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.
(2) During soldering at distance 1/16 inch ± 1/32 inch (1.59 mm ± 0.79 mm) from case for 10 s maximum

6.2 ESD Ratings

			VALUE	UNIT
$V_{(ESD)}$	Electrostatic discharge	Human-body model (HBM), per ANSI/ESDA/JEDEC JS-001(1)	±500	V
		Charged-device model (CDM), per JEDEC specification JESD22-C101(2)	±200	

(1) JEDEC document JEP155 states that 500-V HBM allows safe manufacturing with a standard ESD control process.
(2) JEDEC document JEP157 states that 250-V CDM allows safe manufacturing with a standard ESD control process.

6.3 Recommended Operating Conditions

over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

		MIN	MAX	UNIT
V_{DD}	Supply voltage	3	18	V
T_A	Operating temperature	–55	125	°C

6.4 Thermal Information

THERMAL METRIC(1)		CD4069UB					UNIT
		D (SOIC)	J (CDIP)	N (PDIP)	NS (SO)	PW (TSSOP)	
		14 PINS	14 PINS	14 PINS	14 PINS	14 PINS	
$R_{\theta JA}$	Junction-to-ambient thermal resistance	94.9	—	57.9	91.2	122.1	°C/W
$R_{\theta JC(top)}$	Junction-to-case (top) thermal resistance	56.4	28.5	45.5	48.8	50.8	°C/W
$R_{\theta JB}$	Junction-to-board thermal resistance	49.2	—	37.7	50	63.8	°C/W
ψ_{JT}	Junction-to-top characterization parameter	21.1	—	30.6	15	6.3	°C/W
ψ_{JB}	Junction-to-board characterization parameter	48.9	—	37.6	49.6	63.3	°C/W
$R_{\theta JC(bot)}$	Junction-to-case (bottom) thermal resistance	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	°C/W

(1) For more information about traditional and new thermal metrics, see the *Semiconductor and IC Package Thermal Metrics* application report, SPRA953.

Copyright © 1998–2019, Texas Instruments Incorporated

6.5 Electrical Characteristics – Dynamic

T_A = 25°C; input t_r, t_f = 20 ns; C_L = 50 pF; R_L = 200 kΩ (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}	Propagation delay time	V_{DD} (V) = 5		55	110	ns
		V_{DD} (V) = 10		30	60	
		V_{DD} (V) = 15		25	50	
t_{THL}, t_{TLH}	Transition time	V_{DD} (V) = 5		100	200	ns
		V_{DD} (V) = 10		50	100	
		V_{DD} (V) = 15		40	80	
C_{IN}	Input capacitance	Any input		10	15	pF

6.6 Electrical Characteristics – Static

T_A = 25°C; input t_r, t_f = 20 ns; C_L = 50 pF; R_L = 200 kΩ (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
I_{DD}	Quiescent device current	V_{IN} = 0V or 5 V , V_{DD} = 5 V	T_A = –55°C			0.25	µA
			T_A = –40°C			0.25	
			T_A = 25°C		0.01	0.25	
			T_A = 85°C			7.5	
			T_A = 125°C			7.5	
		V_{IN} = 0 or 10 V, V_{DD} = 10 V	T_A = –55°C			0.5	
			T_A = –40°C			0.5	
			T_A = 25°C		0.01	0.5	
			T_A = 85°C			15	
			T_A = 125°C			15	
		V_{IN} = 0 or 15 V, V_{DD} = 15 V	T_A = –55°C			1	
			T_A = –40°C			1	
			T_A = 25°C		0.01	1	
			T_A = 85°C			30	
			T_A = 125°C			30	
		V_{IN} = 0 or 20 V, V_{DD} = 20 V	T_A = –55°C			5	
			T_A = –40°C			5	
			T_A = 25°C		0.02	5	
			T_A = 85°C			150	
			T_A = 125°C			150	
I_{OL}	Output low (sink) current	V_O = 0.4 V, V_{IN} = 5 V, V_{DD} = 5 V	T_A = –55°C	0.64			mA
			T_A = –40°C	0.61			
			T_A = 25°C	0.51	1		
			T_A = 85°C	0.42			
			T_A = 125°C	0.36			
		V_O = 0.5 V, V_{IN} = 10 V, V_{DD} = 10 V	T_A = –55°C	1.6			
			T_A = –40°C	1.5			
			T_A = 25°C	1.3	2.6		
			T_A = 85°C	1.1			
			T_A = 125°C	0.9			
		V_O = 1.5 V, V_{IN} = 15 V, V_{DD} = 15 V	T_A = –55°C	4.2			
			T_A = –40°C	4			
			T_A = 25°C	3.4	6.8		
			T_A = 85°C	2.8			
			T_A = 125°C	2.4			

Copyright © 1998–2019, Texas Instruments Incorporated

Electrical Characteristics – Static (continued)

T_A = 25°C; input t_r, t_f = 20 ns; C_L = 50 pF; R_L = 200 kΩ (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
I_{OH}	Output high (source) current	V_O = 4.6 V, V_{IN} = 0 V, V_{DD} = 5 V	T_A = –55°C	–0.64			mA
			T_A = –40°C	–0.61			
			T_A = 25°C	–0.51	–1		
			T_A = 85°C	–0.42			
			T_A = 125°C	–0..36			
		V_O = 2.5 V, V_{IN} = 0 V, V_{DD} = 5 V	T_A = –55°C	–2			
			T_A = –40°C	–1.8			
			T_A = 25°C	–1.6	–3.2		
			T_A = 85°C	–1.3			
			T_A = 125°C	–1.15			
		V_O = 9.5 V, V_{IN} = 0 V, V_{DD} = 10 V	T_A = –55°C	–1.6			
			T_A = –40°C	–1.5			
			T_A = 25°C	–1.3	–2.6		
			T_A = 85°C	–1.1			
			T_A = 125°C	–0.9			
		V_O = 13.5 V, V_{IN} = 0 V, V_{DD} = 15 V	T_A = –55°C	–4.2			
			T_A = –40°C	–4			
			T_A = 25°C	–3.4	–6.8		
			T_A = 85°C	–2.8			
			T_A = 125°C	–2.4			
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	V_{IN} = 5 V, V_{DD} = 5 V	T_A = 25°C		0	0.05	V
			All other temperatures			0.05	
		V_{IN} = 10 V, V_{DD} = 10 V	T_A = 25°C		0	0.05	
			All other temperatures			0.05	
		V_{IN} = 15 V, V_{DD} = 15 V	T_A = 25°C		0	0.05	
			All other temperatures			0.05	
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage	V_{IN} = 0 V, V_{DD} = 5 V	T_A = 25°C	4.95	5		V
			All other temperatures	4.95			
		V_{IN} = 0 V, V_{DD} = 10 V	T_A = 25°C	9.95	10		
			All other temperatures	9.95			
		V_{IN} = 0 V, V_{DD} = 15 V	T_A = 25°C	14.95	15		
			All other temperatures	14.95			
V_{IL}	Input low voltage	V_O = 4.5 V, V_{DD} = 5 V, all temperatures				1	V
		V_O = 9 V, V_{DD} = 10 V, all temperatures				2	
		V_O = 13.5 V, V_{DD} = 15 V, all temperatures				2.5	
V_{IH}	Input high voltage	V_O = 0.5 V, V_{DD} = 5 V, all temperatures		4			V
		V_O = 1 V, V_{DD} = 10 V, all temperatures		8			
		V_O = 1.5 V, V_{DD} = 15 V, all temperatures		12.5			

Copyright © 1998–2019, Texas Instruments Incorporated

Electrical Characteristics – Static (continued)

T_A = 25°C; input t_r, t_f = 20 ns; C_L = 50 pF; R_L = 200 kΩ (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
I_{IN}	Input current	V_{IN} = 0 V to 18 V, V_{DD} = 18 V	T_A = –55°C			±01	µA
			T_A = –40°C			±01	
			T_A = 25°C		$±10^{-5}$	±1	
			T_A = 85°C			±1	
			T_A = 125°C			±1	

Copyright © 1998–2019, Texas Instruments Incorporated

6.7 Typical Characteristics

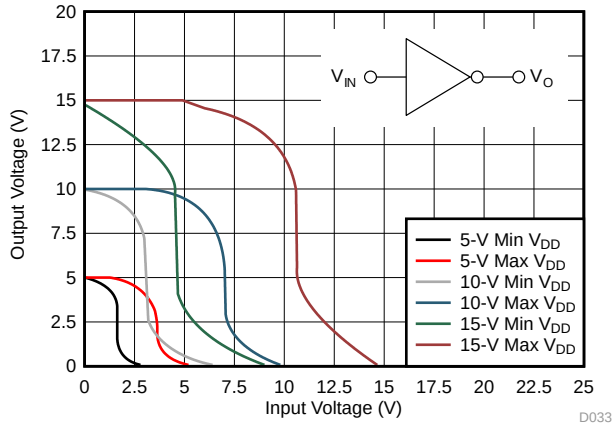


Figure 1. Minimum and Maximum Voltage Transfer Characteristics

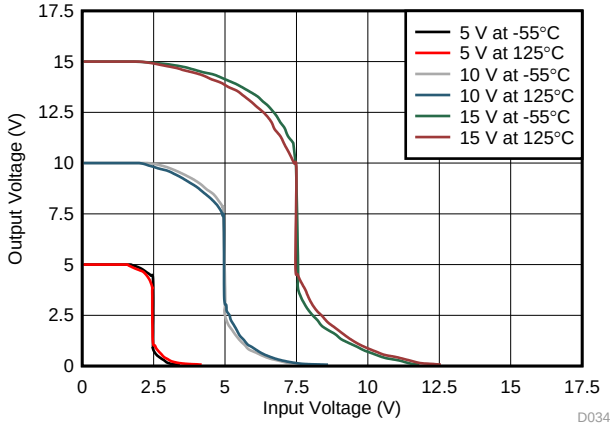


Figure 2. Typical Voltage Transfer Characteristics as a Function of Temperature

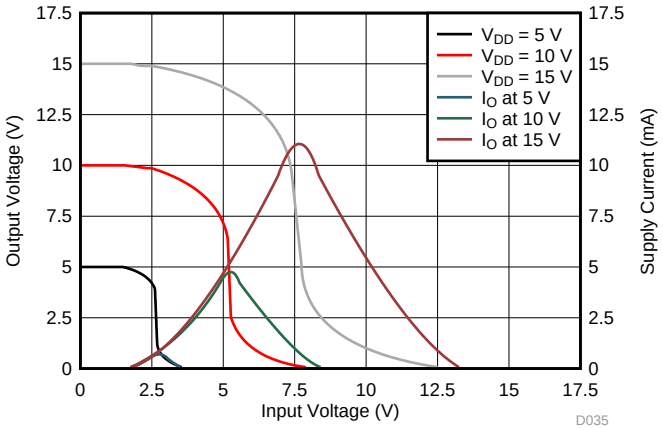


Figure 3. Typical Current and Voltage Transfer Characteristics

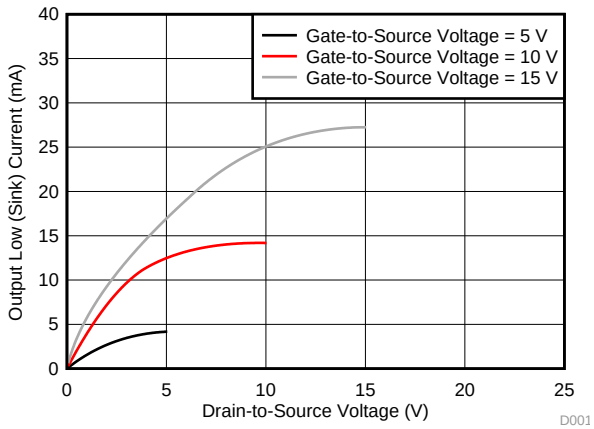


Figure 4. Typical Output Low (Sink) Current Characteristics

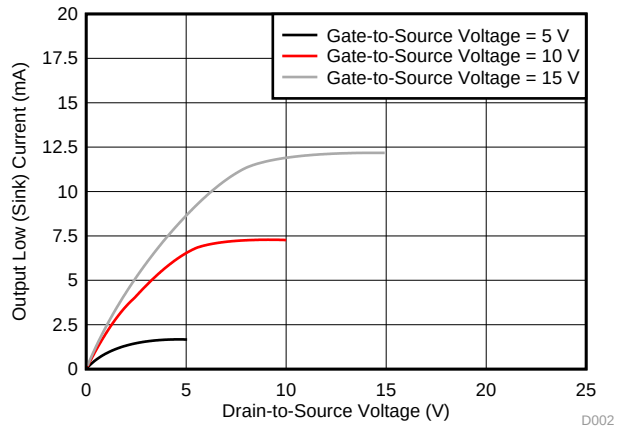


Figure 5. Minimum Output Low (Sink) Current Characteristics

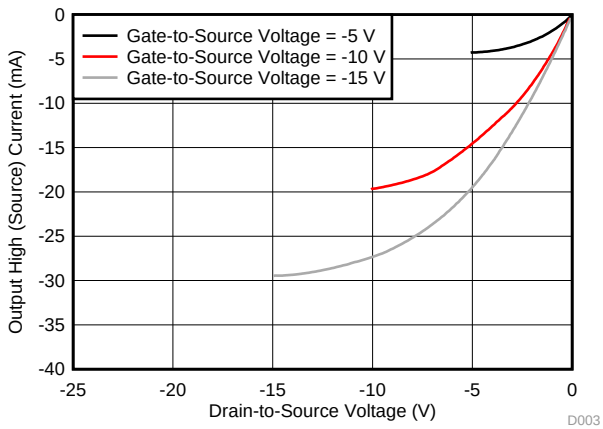


Figure 6. Typical Output High (Source) Current Characteristics

Copyright © 1998–2019, Texas Instruments Incorporated

Typical Characteristics (continued)

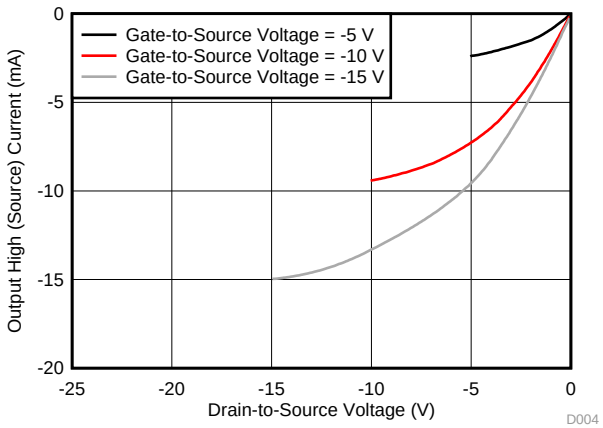


Figure 7. Minimum Output High (Source) Current Characteristics

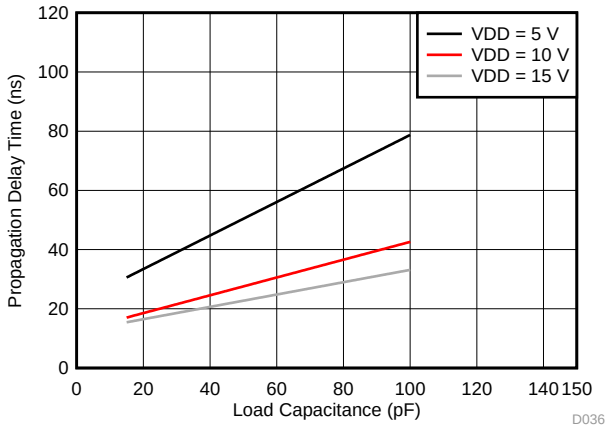


Figure 8. Typical Propagation Delay Time vs Load Capacitance

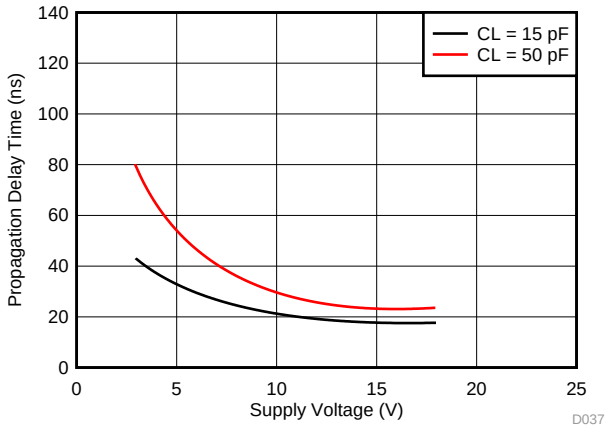


Figure 9. Typical Propagation Delay Time vs Supply Voltage

7 Parameter Measurement Information

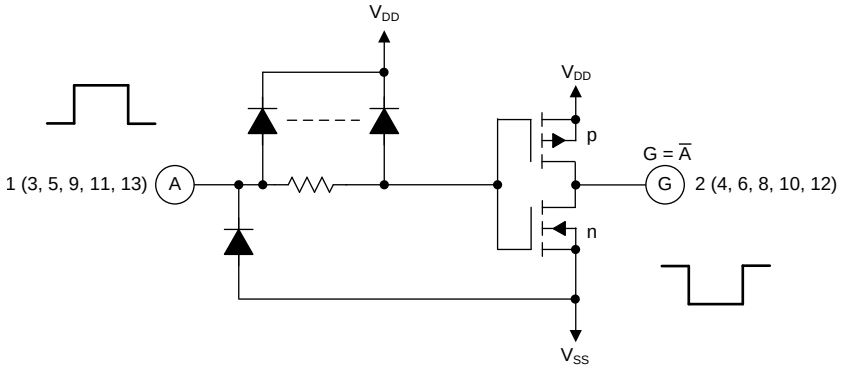


Figure 10. Schematic Diagram of One of Six Identical Inverters

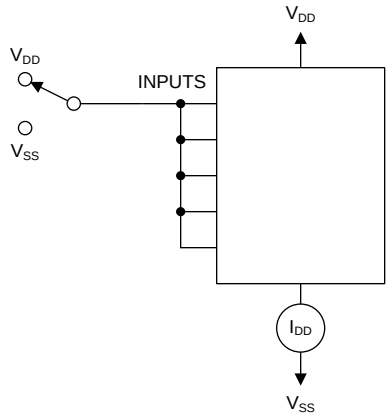


Figure 11. Quiescent Device Current Test Circuit

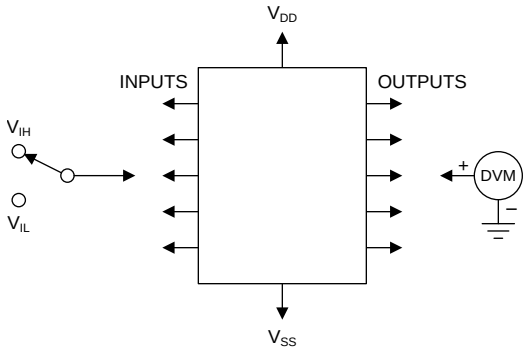


Figure 12. Noise Immunity Test Circuit

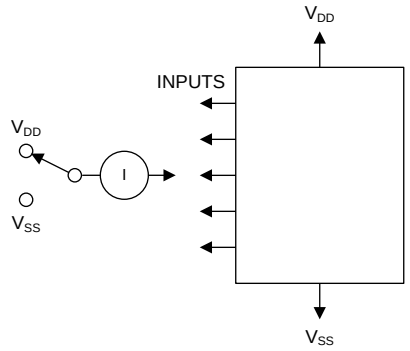


Figure 13. Input Leakage Current Test Circuit

Copyright © 1998–2019, Texas Instruments Incorporated

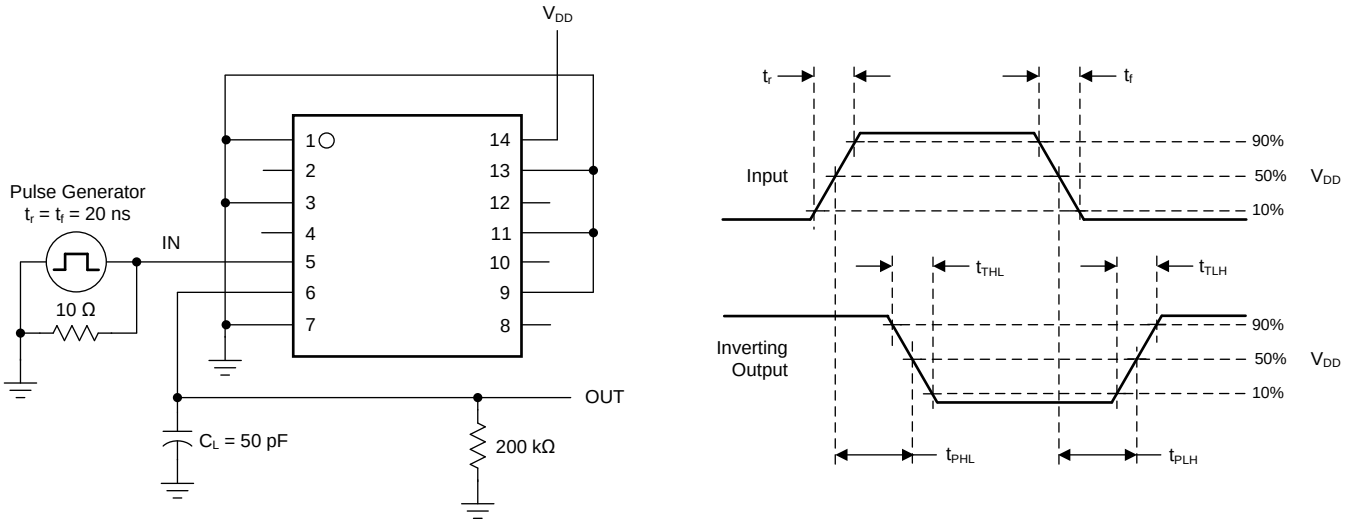


Figure 14. Dynamic Electrical Characteristics Test Circuit and Waveform

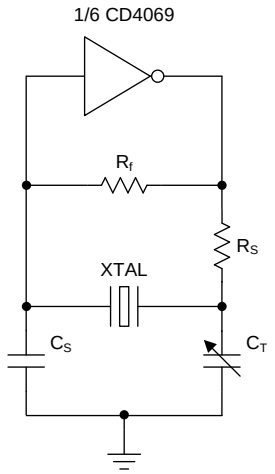


Figure 15. Typical Crystal Oscillator Circuit

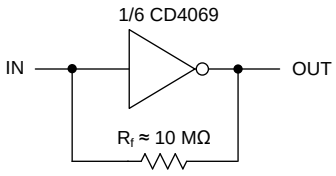


Figure 16. High-Input Impedance Amplifier

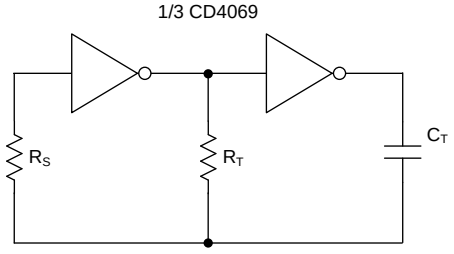
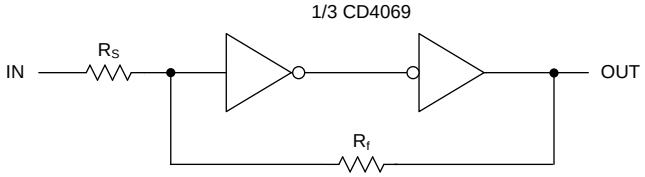


Figure 17. Typical RC Oscillator Circuit

Copyright © 1998–2019, Texas Instruments Incorporated



Upper Switching Point :

$$V_P = \frac{R_S + R_f}{R_f} \times \frac{V_{DD}}{2}$$

Lower Switching Point :

$$V_N = \frac{R_f - R_S}{R_f} \times \frac{V_{DD}}{2}$$

$$R_f > R_S$$

Figure 18. Input Pulse Shaping Circuit

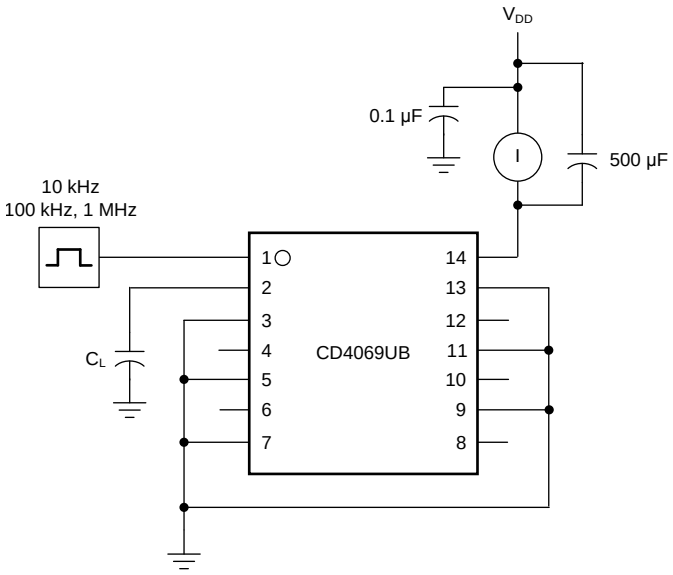


Figure 19. Dynamic Power Dissipation Test Circuit

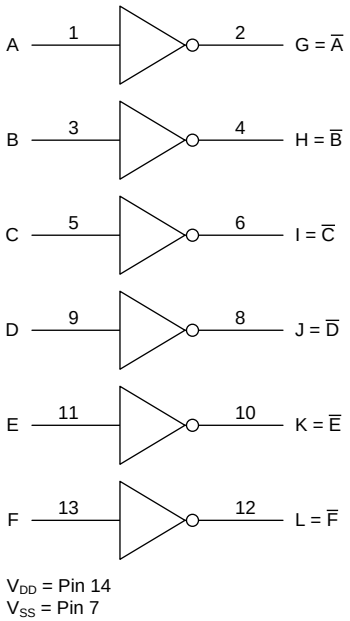
Copyright © 1998–2019, Texas Instruments Incorporated

8 Detailed Description

8.1 Overview

The CD4069UB device has six inverter circuits. The recommended operating range is from 3 V to 18 V. The CD4069UB-series types are supplied in 14-pin hermetic dual-in-line ceramic packages (F3A suffix), 14-pin dual-in-line plastic packages (E suffix), 14-pin small-outline packages (M, MT, M96, and NSR suffixes), and 14-pin thin shrink small-outline packages (PW and PWR suffixes).

8.2 Functional Block Diagram



8.3 Feature Description

CD4069UB has standardized symmetrical output characteristics and a wide operating voltage range from 3 V to 18 V with quiescent current tested at 20 V. This has a medium operation speed of t_{PHL}, t_{PLH} = 30 ns (typical) at 10 V. The operating temperature is from –55°C to 125°C. CB4069B meets all requirements of JEDEC tentative standard No. 13B, *Standard Specifications for Description of B Series CMOS Devices*.

8.4 Device Functional Modes

Table 1 shows the functional modes for CD4069UB.

Table 1. Function Table

INPUT A, B, C, D, E, F	OUTPUT G, H, I, J, K, L
H	L
L	H

Copyright © 1998–2019, Texas Instruments Incorporated

9 Application and Implementation

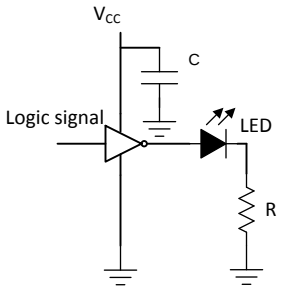
NOTE

Information in the following applications sections is not part of the TI component specification, and TI does not warrant its accuracy or completeness. TI's customers are responsible for determining suitability of components for their purposes. Customers should validate and test their design implementation to confirm system functionality.

9.1 Application Information

The CD4069UB device has a low input current of 1 µA at 18 V over full package-temperature range and 100 nA at 18 V, 25°C. This device has a wide operating voltage range from 3 V to 18 V and used in high voltage applications.

9.2 Typical Application



Copyright © 2016,
Texas Instruments Incorporated

Figure 20. CD4069UB Application

9.2.1 Design Requirements

The CD4069UB device is the industry's highest logic inverter operating at 18 V under recommended conditions. The lower drive capabilities makes it suitable for driving light loads like LED and greatly reduces chances of overshoots and undershoots.

9.2.2 Detailed Design Procedure

The recommended input conditions for Figure 20 includes rise time and fall time specifications (see $\Delta t/\Delta V$ in *Recommended Operating Conditions*) and specified high and low levels (see V_{IH} and V_{IL} in *Recommended Operating Conditions*). Inputs are not overvoltage tolerant and must be below V_{CC} level because of the presence of input clamp diodes to V_{CC}.

The recommended output condition for the CD4069UB application includes specific load currents. Load currents must be limited so as to not exceed the total power (continuous current through V_{CC} or GND) for the device. These limits are located in the *Absolute Maximum Ratings*. Outputs must not be pulled above V_{CC}.

Copyright © 1998–2019, Texas Instruments Incorporated

Typical Application (continued)

9.2.3 Application Curves

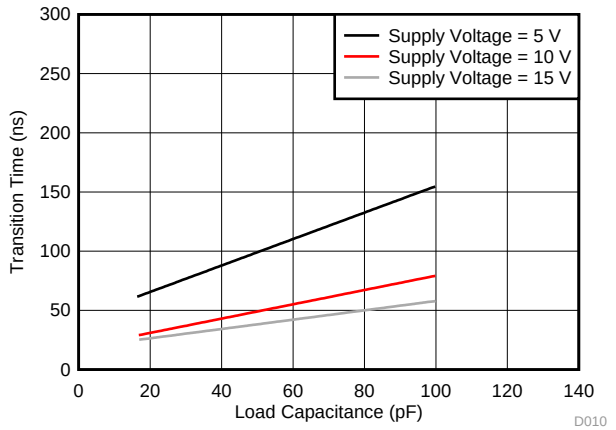


Figure 21. Typical Transition Time vs Load Capacitance

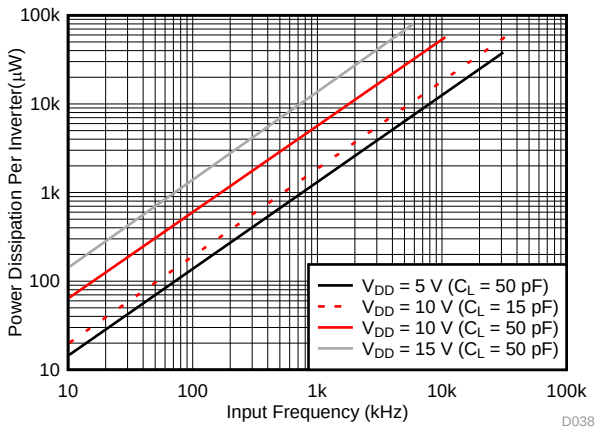


Figure 22. Typical Dynamic Power Dissipation vs Frequency

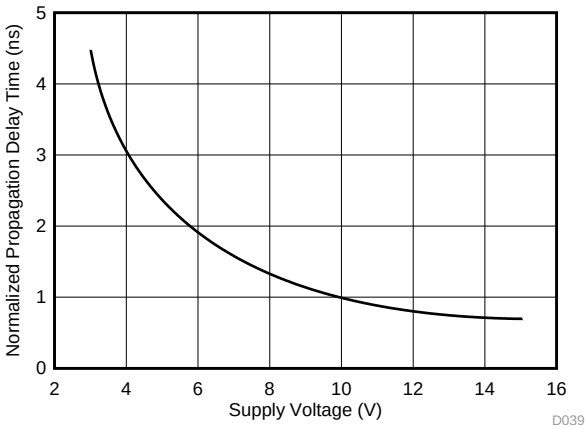


Figure 23. Variation of Normalized Propagation Delay Time (t_{PHL} and t_{PLH}) With Supply Voltage

10 Power Supply Recommendations

The power supply can be any voltage between the minimum and maximum supply voltage rating located in *Recommended Operating Conditions*.

Each V_{CC} pin must have a good bypass capacitor to prevent power disturbance. For devices with a single supply, TI recommends a 0.1-μF capacitor. If there are multiple V_{CC} pins, then TI recommends a 0.01-μF or 0.022-μF capacitor for each power pin. It is acceptable to parallel multiple bypass capacitors to reject different frequencies of noise. 0.1-μF and 1-μF capacitors are commonly used in parallel. The bypass capacitor must be installed as close to the power pin as possible for best results.

11 Layout

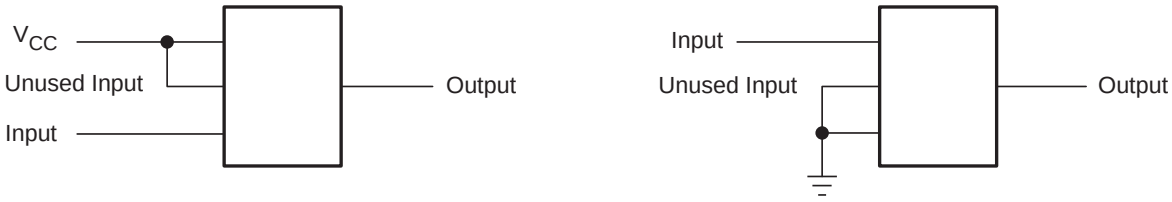
11.1 Layout Guidelines

When using multiple bit logic devices, inputs must never float.

In many cases, digital logic device functions or parts of these functions are unused (for example, when only two inputs of a triple-input and gate are used, or only 3 of the 4 buffer gates are used). Such input pins must not be left unconnected because the undefined voltages at the outside connections result in undefined operational states. This rule must be observed under all circumstances specified in the next paragraph.

All unused inputs of digital logic devices must be connected to a high or low bias to prevent them from floating. See the application note, *Implications of Slow or Floating CMOS Inputs* (SCBA004), for more information on the effects of floating inputs. The logic level must apply to any particular unused input depending on the function of the device. Generally, they are tied to GND or V_{CC} (whichever is convenient).

11.2 Layout Example



Copyright © 1998–2019, Texas Instruments Incorporated

12 Device and Documentation Support

12.1 Device Support

12.1.1 Third-Party Products Disclaimer

TI'S PUBLICATION OF INFORMATION REGARDING THIRD-PARTY PRODUCTS OR SERVICES DOES NOT CONSTITUTE AN ENDORSEMENT REGARDING THE SUITABILITY OF SUCH PRODUCTS OR SERVICES OR A WARRANTY, REPRESENTATION OR ENDORSEMENT OF SUCH PRODUCTS OR SERVICES, EITHER ALONE OR IN COMBINATION WITH ANY TI PRODUCT OR SERVICE.

12.2 Documentation Support

12.2.1 Related Documentation

For related documentation see the following:

- *Implications of Slow or Floating CMOS Inputs*, SCBA004

12.3 Community Resource

The following links connect to TI community resources. Linked contents are provided "AS IS" by the respective contributors. They do not constitute TI specifications and do not necessarily reflect TI's views; see TI's Terms of Use.

TI E2E™ Online Community ***TI's Engineer-to-Engineer (E2E) Community.*** Created to foster collaboration among engineers. At e2e.ti.com, you can ask questions, share knowledge, explore ideas and help solve problems with fellow engineers.

Design Support ***TI's Design Support*** Quickly find helpful E2E forums along with design support tools and contact information for technical support.

12.4 Trademarks

E2E is a trademark of Texas Instruments.
All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

12.5 Electrostatic Discharge Caution



These devices have limited built-in ESD protection. The leads should be shorted together or the device placed in conductive foam during storage or handling to prevent electrostatic damage to the MOS gates.

12.6 Glossary

SLYZ022 — *TI Glossary*.

This glossary lists and explains terms, acronyms, and definitions.

13 Mechanical, Packaging, and Orderable Information

The following pages include mechanical, packaging, and orderable information. This information is the most current data available for the designated devices. This data is subject to change without notice and revision of this document. For browser-based versions of this data sheet, refer to the left-hand navigation.

Copyright © 1998–2019, Texas Instruments Incorporated

PACKAGING INFORMATION

Orderable part number	Status (1)	Material type (2)	Package | Pins	Package qty | Carrier	RoHS (3)	Lead finish/ Ball material (4)	MSL rating/ Peak reflow (5)	Op temp (°C)	Part marking (6)
CD4069UBE	Active	Production	PDIP (N) | 14	25 | TUBE	Yes	NIPDAU	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	CD4069UBE
CD4069UBE.A	Active	Production	PDIP (N) | 14	25 | TUBE	Yes	NIPDAU	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	CD4069UBE
CD4069UBEE4	Active	Production	PDIP (N) | 14	25 | TUBE	Yes	NIPDAU	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	CD4069UBE
CD4069UBF	Active	Production	CDIP (J) | 14	25 | TUBE	No	SNPB	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	CD4069UBF
CD4069UBF.A	Active	Production	CDIP (J) | 14	25 | TUBE	No	SNPB	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	CD4069UBF
CD4069UBF3A	NRND	Production	CDIP (J) | 14	25 | TUBE	No	SNPB	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	CD4069UBF3A
CD4069UBF3A.A	NRND	Production	CDIP (J) | 14	25 | TUBE	No	SNPB	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	CD4069UBF3A
CD4069UBM	Active	Production	SOIC (D) | 14	50 | TUBE	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CD4069UBM
CD4069UBM.A	Active	Production	SOIC (D) | 14	50 | TUBE	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CD4069UBM
CD4069UBM96	Active	Production	SOIC (D) | 14	2500 | LARGE T&R	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CD4069UBM
CD4069UBM96.A	Active	Production	SOIC (D) | 14	2500 | LARGE T&R	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CD4069UBM
CD4069UBMT	Obsolete	Production	SOIC (D) | 14	-	-	Call TI	Call TI	-55 to 125	CD4069UBM
CD4069UBNSR	Active	Production	SOP (NS) | 14	2000 | LARGE T&R	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CD4069UB
CD4069UBNSR.A	Active	Production	SOP (NS) | 14	2000 | LARGE T&R	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CD4069UB
CD4069UBPW	Obsolete	Production	TSSOP (PW) | 14	-	-	Call TI	Call TI	-55 to 125	CM069UB
CD4069UBPWR	Active	Production	TSSOP (PW) | 14	2000 | LARGE T&R	Yes	NIPDAU | SN	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CM069UB
CD4069UBPWR.A	Active	Production	TSSOP (PW) | 14	2000 | LARGE T&R	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CM069UB
CD4069UBPWRG4.A	Active	Production	TSSOP (PW) | 14	2000 | LARGE T&R	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CM069UB
JM38510/17401BCA	NRND	Production	CDIP (J) | 14	25 | TUBE	No	SNPB	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 17401BCA
JM38510/17401BCA.A	NRND	Production	CDIP (J) | 14	25 | TUBE	No	SNPB	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 17401BCA
M38510/17401BCA	NRND	Production	CDIP (J) | 14	25 | TUBE	No	SNPB	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 17401BCA

(1) **Status:** For more details on status, see our product life cycle.

(2) **Material type:** When designated, preproduction parts are prototypes/experimental devices, and are not yet approved or released for full production. Testing and final process, including without limitation quality assurance, reliability performance testing, and/or process qualification, may not yet be complete, and this item is subject to further changes or possible discontinuation. If available for ordering, purchases will be subject to an additional waiver at checkout, and are intended for early internal evaluation purposes only. These items are sold without warranties of any kind.

(3) **RoHS values:** Yes, No, RoHS Exempt. See the TI RoHS Statement for additional information and value definition.

(4) **Lead finish/Ball material:** Parts may have multiple material finish options. Finish options are separated by a vertical ruled line. Lead finish/Ball material values may wrap to two lines if the finish value exceeds the maximum column width.

(5) **MSL rating/Peak reflow:** The moisture sensitivity level ratings and peak solder (reflow) temperatures. In the event that a part has multiple moisture sensitivity ratings, only the lowest level per JEDEC standards is shown. Refer to the shipping label for the actual reflow temperature that will be used to mount the part to the printed circuit board.

(6) **Part marking:** There may be an additional marking, which relates to the logo, the lot trace code information, or the environmental category of the part.

Multiple part markings will be inside parentheses. Only one part marking contained in parentheses and separated by a "~" will appear on a part. If a line is indented then it is a continuation of the previous line and the two combined represent the entire part marking for that device.

Important Information and Disclaimer: The information provided on this page represents TI's knowledge and belief as of the date that it is provided. TI bases its knowledge and belief on information provided by third parties, and makes no representation or warranty as to the accuracy of such information. Efforts are underway to better integrate information from third parties. TI has taken and continues to take reasonable steps to provide representative and accurate information but may not have conducted destructive testing or chemical analysis on incoming materials and chemicals. TI and TI suppliers consider certain information to be proprietary, and thus CAS numbers and other limited information may not be available for release.

In no event shall TI's liability arising out of such information exceed the total purchase price of the TI part(s) at issue in this document sold by TI to Customer on an annual basis.

OTHER QUALIFIED VERSIONS OF CD4069UB, CD4069UB-MIL :

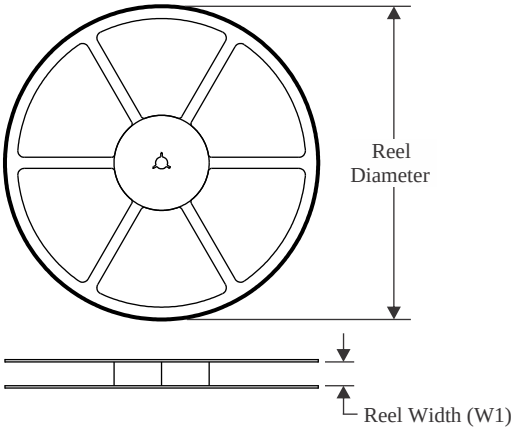
- Catalog : CD4069UB
- Military : CD4069UB-MIL

NOTE: Qualified Version Definitions:

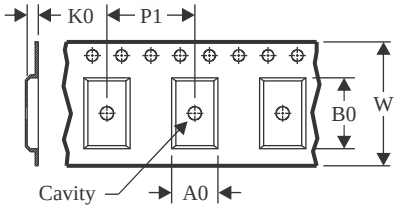
- Catalog - TI's standard catalog product
- Military - QML certified for Military and Defense Applications

TAPE AND REEL INFORMATION

REEL DIMENSIONS

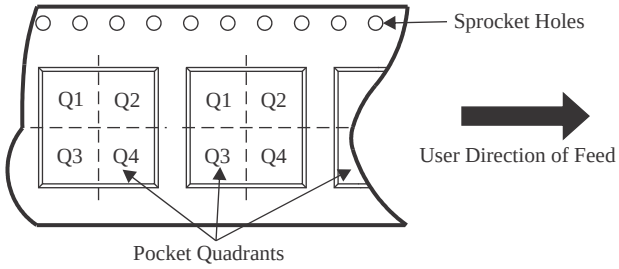


TAPE DIMENSIONS



A0	Dimension designed to accommodate the component width
B0	Dimension designed to accommodate the component length
K0	Dimension designed to accommodate the component thickness
W	Overall width of the carrier tape
P1	Pitch between successive cavity centers

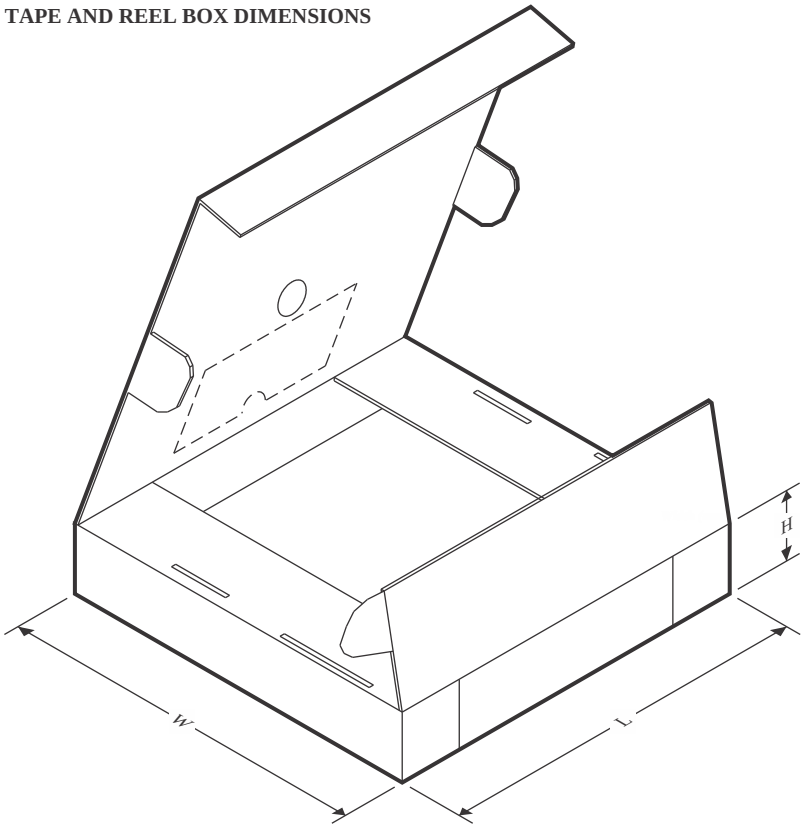
QUADRANT ASSIGNMENTS FOR PIN 1 ORIENTATION IN TAPE



*All dimensions are nominal

Device	Package Type	Package Drawing	Pins	SPQ	Reel Diameter (mm)	Reel Width W1 (mm)	A0 (mm)	B0 (mm)	K0 (mm)	P1 (mm)	W (mm)	Pin1 Quadrant
CD4069UBM96	SOIC	D	14	2500	330.0	16.4	6.5	9.0	2.1	8.0	16.0	Q1
CD4069UBNSR	SOP	NS	14	2000	330.0	16.4	8.1	10.4	2.5	12.0	16.0	Q1
CD4069UBPWR	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	330.0	12.4	6.9	5.6	1.6	8.0	12.0	Q1
CD4069UBPWR	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	330.0	12.4	6.9	5.6	1.6	8.0	12.0	Q1

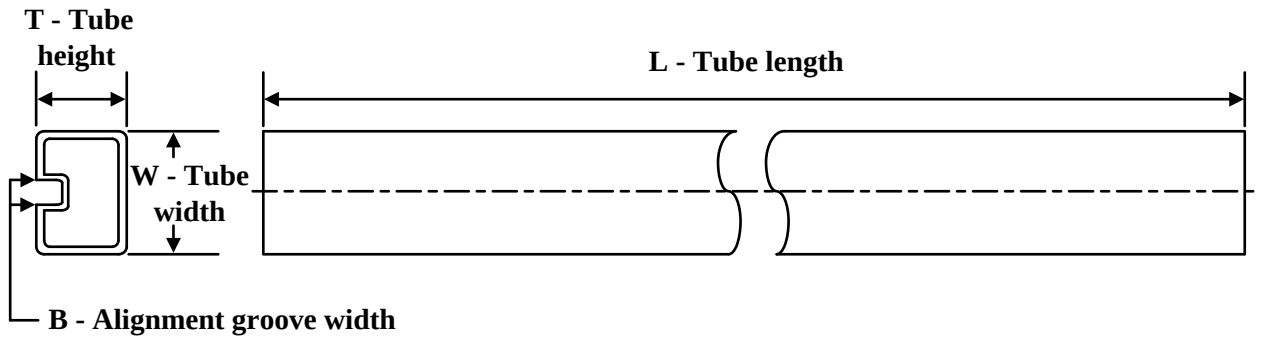
TAPE AND REEL BOX DIMENSIONS



*All dimensions are nominal

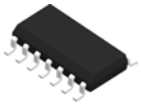
Device	Package Type	Package Drawing	Pins	SPQ	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Height (mm)
CD4069UBM96	SOIC	D	14	2500	353.0	353.0	32.0
CD4069UBNSR	SOP	NS	14	2000	353.0	353.0	32.0
CD4069UBPWR	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	353.0	353.0	32.0
CD4069UBPWR	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	356.0	356.0	35.0

TUBE



*All dimensions are nominal

Device	Package Name	Package Type	Pins	SPQ	L (mm)	W (mm)	T (µm)	B (mm)
CD4069UBE	N	PDIP	14	25	506	13.97	11230	4.32
CD4069UBE.A	N	PDIP	14	25	506	13.97	11230	4.32
CD4069UBEE4	N	PDIP	14	25	506	13.97	11230	4.32
CD4069UBM	D	SOIC	14	50	506.6	8	3940	4.32
CD4069UBM.A	D	SOIC	14	50	506.6	8	3940	4.32

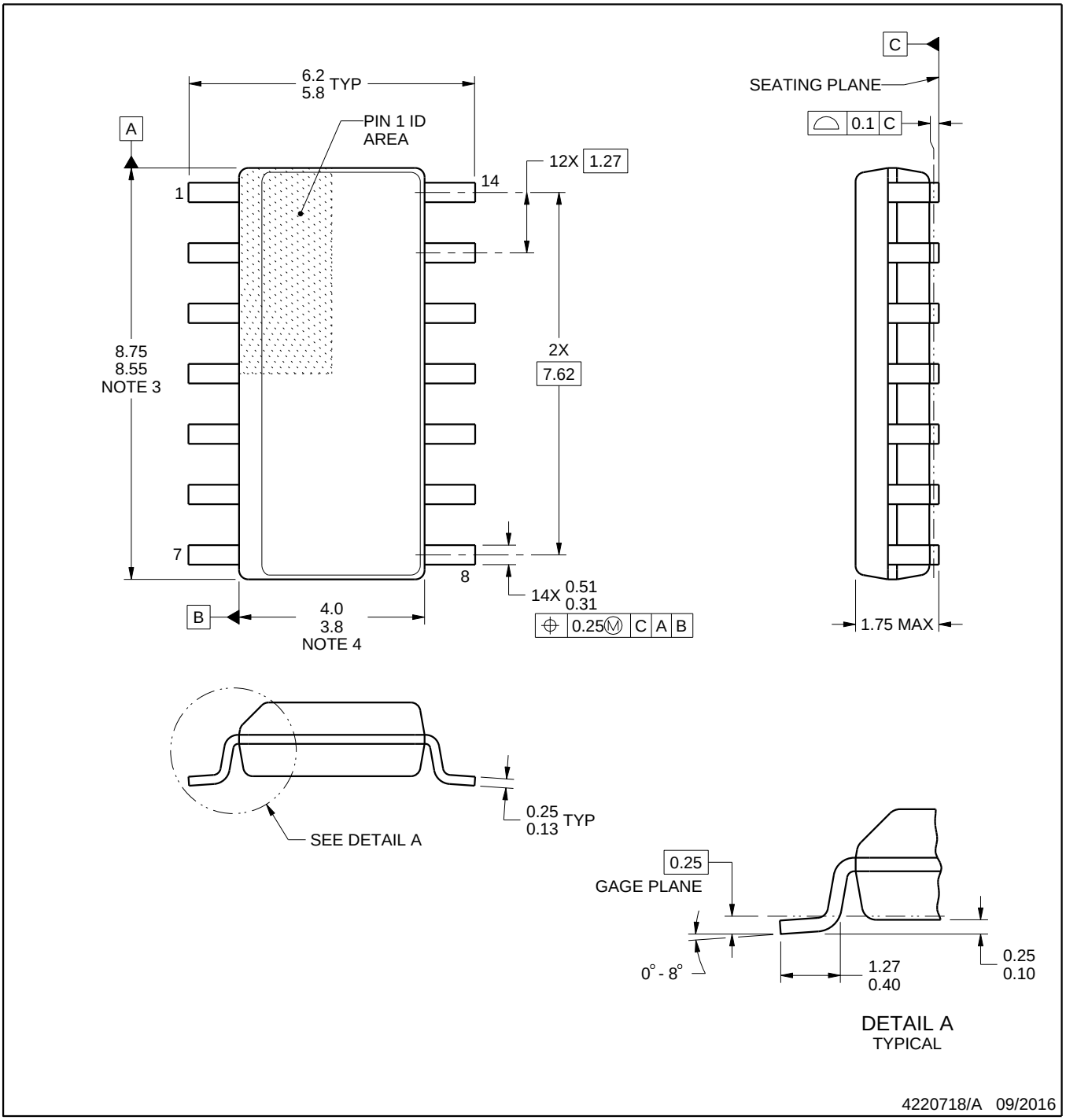


PACKAGE OUTLINE

D0014A

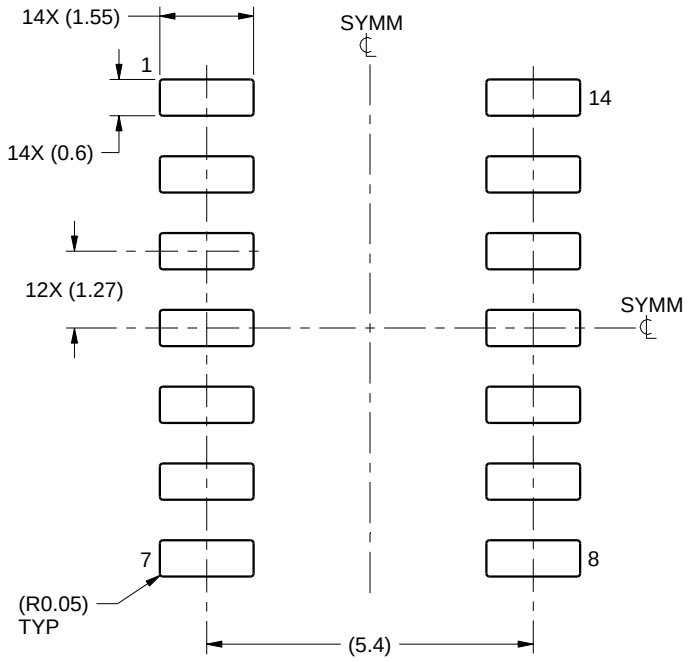
SOIC - 1.75 mm max height

SMALL OUTLINE INTEGRATED CIRCUIT

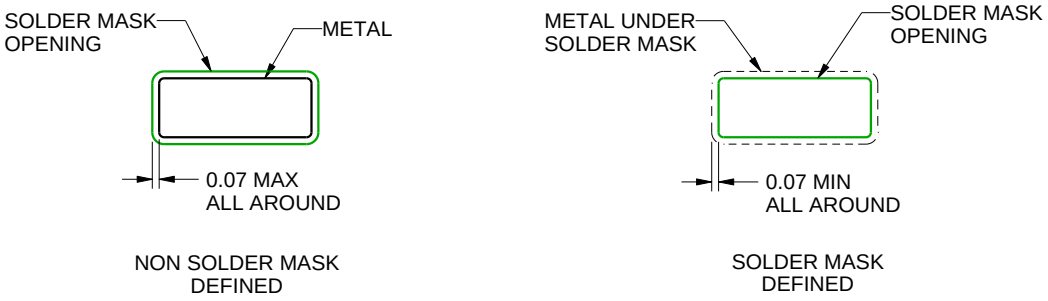


NOTES:

1. All linear dimensions are in millimeters. Dimensions in parenthesis are for reference only. Dimensioning and tolerancing per ASME Y14.5M.
2. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
3. This dimension does not include mold flash, protrusions, or gate burrs. Mold flash, protrusions, or gate burrs shall not exceed 0.15 mm, per side.
4. This dimension does not include interlead flash. Interlead flash shall not exceed 0.43 mm, per side.
5. Reference JEDEC registration MS-012, variation AB.



LAND PATTERN EXAMPLE
SCALE:8X



SOLDER MASK DETAILS

4220718/A 09/2016

NOTES: (continued)

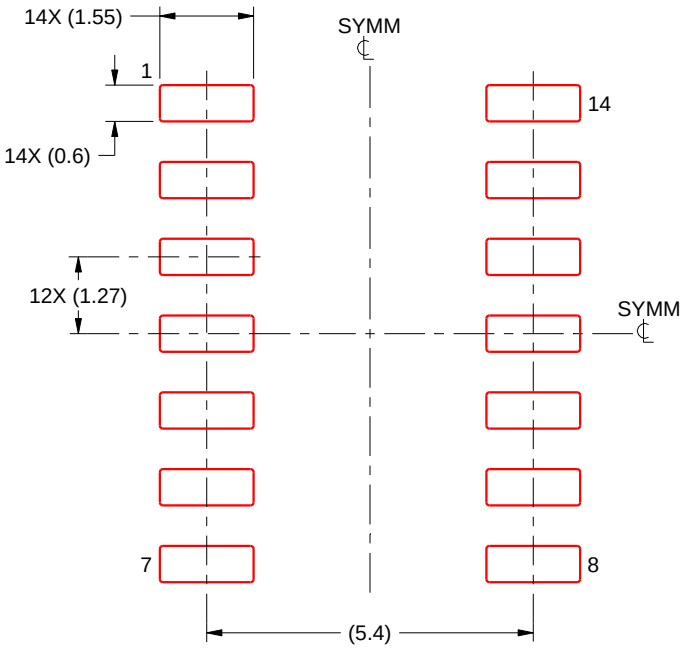
6. Publication IPC-7351 may have alternate designs.
7. Solder mask tolerances between and around signal pads can vary based on board fabrication site.

EXAMPLE STENCIL DESIGN

D0014A

SOIC - 1.75 mm max height

SMALL OUTLINE INTEGRATED CIRCUIT



SOLDER PASTE EXAMPLE
BASED ON 0.125 mm THICK STENCIL
SCALE:8X

4220718/A 09/2016

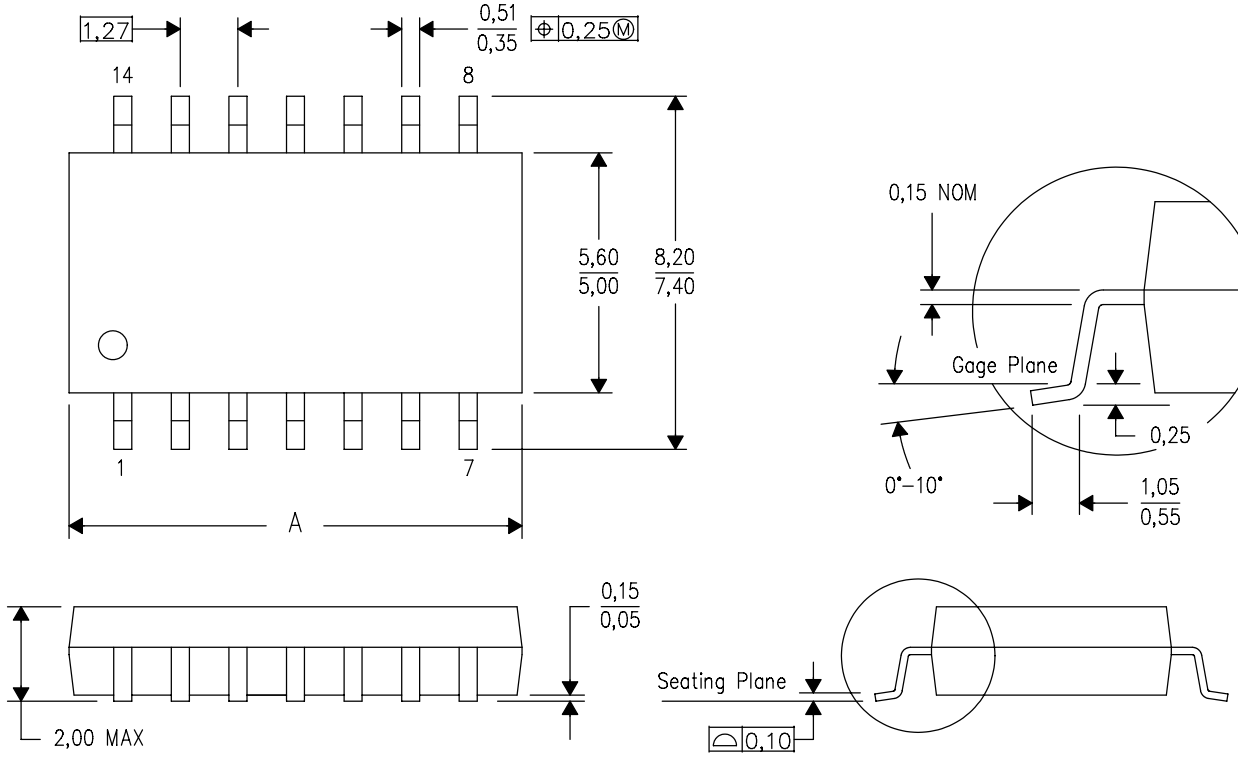
NOTES: (continued)

8. Laser cutting apertures with trapezoidal walls and rounded corners may offer better paste release. IPC-7525 may have alternate design recommendations.
9. Board assembly site may have different recommendations for stencil design.

MECHANICAL DATA

NS (R-PDSO-G)** **PLASTIC SMALL-OUTLINE PACKAGE**

14-PINS SHOWN



DIM \ PINS **	14	16	20	24
A MAX	10,50	10,50	12,90	15,30
A MIN	9,90	9,90	12,30	14,70

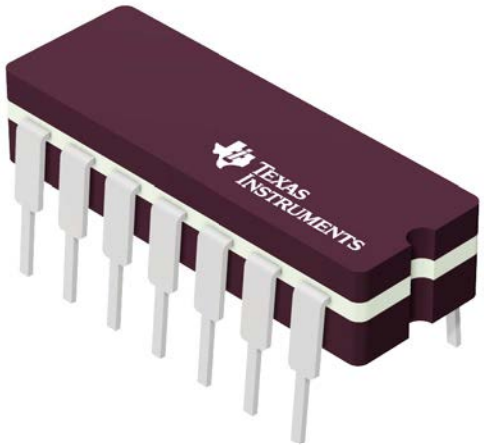
4040062/C 03/03

NOTES:
A. All linear dimensions are in millimeters.
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. Body dimensions do not include mold flash or protrusion, not to exceed 0,15.

GENERIC PACKAGE VIEW

J 14 CDIP - 5.08 mm max height

CERAMIC DUAL IN LINE PACKAGE



Images above are just a representation of the package family, actual package may vary.
Refer to the product data sheet for package details.

4040083-5/G

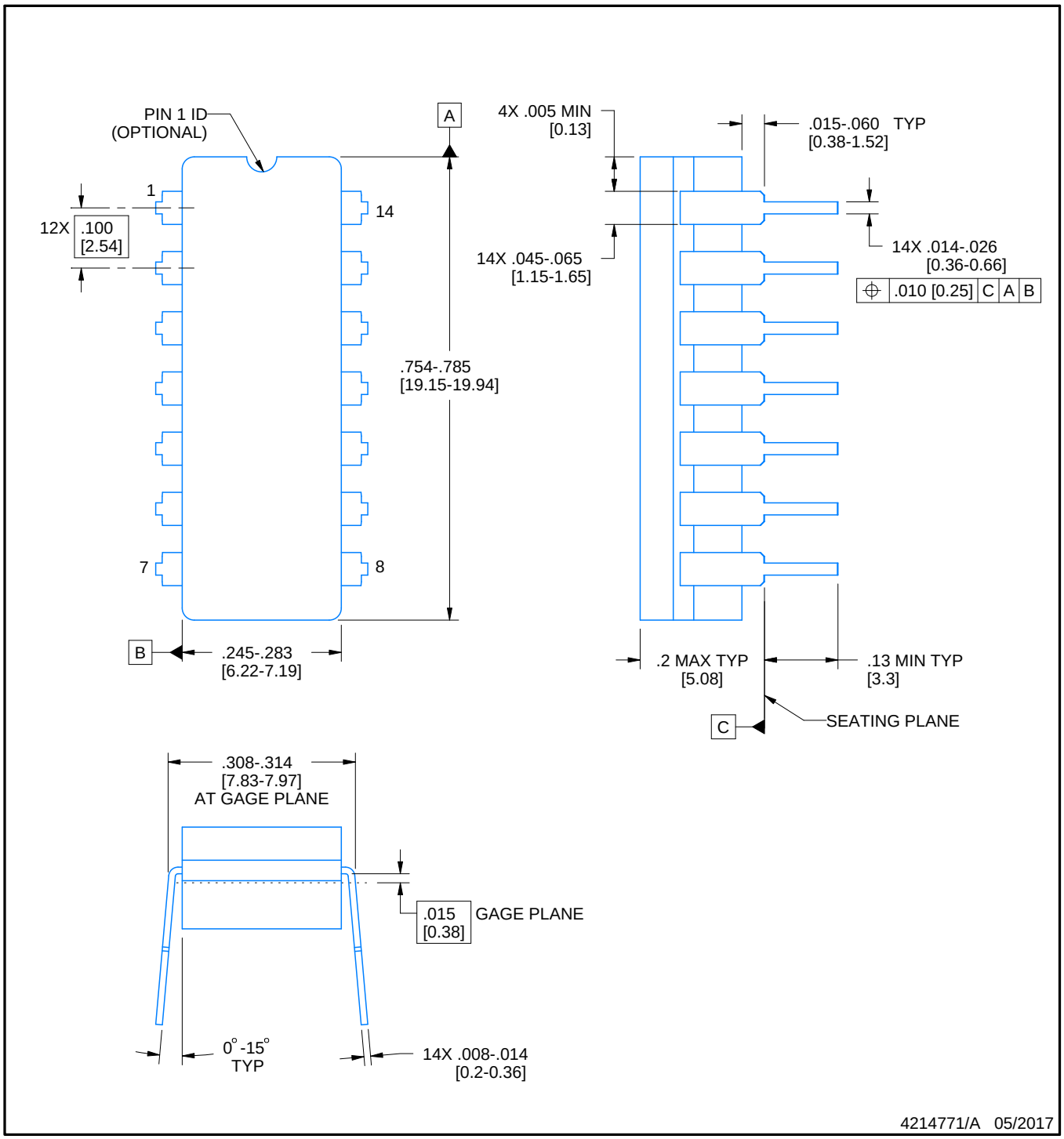


PACKAGE OUTLINE

J0014A

CDIP - 5.08 mm max height

CERAMIC DUAL IN LINE PACKAGE



NOTES:

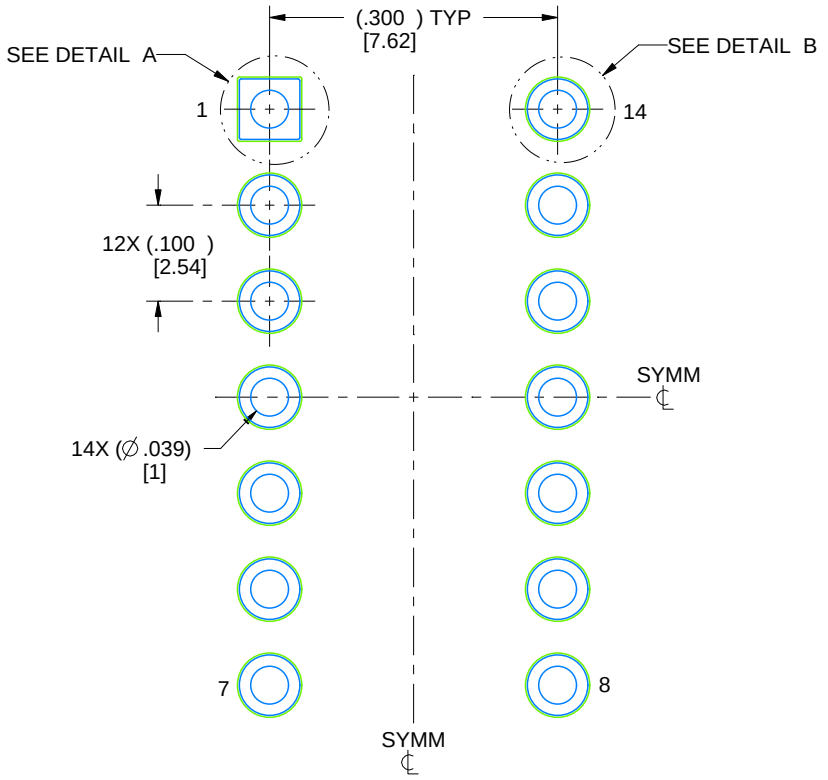
1. All controlling linear dimensions are in inches. Dimensions in brackets are in millimeters. Any dimension in brackets or parenthesis are for reference only. Dimensioning and tolerancing per ASME Y14.5M.
2. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
3. This package is hermitically sealed with a ceramic lid using glass frit.
4. Index point is provided on cap for terminal identification only and on press ceramic glass frit seal only.
5. Falls within MIL-STD-1835 and GDIP1-T14.

EXAMPLE BOARD LAYOUT

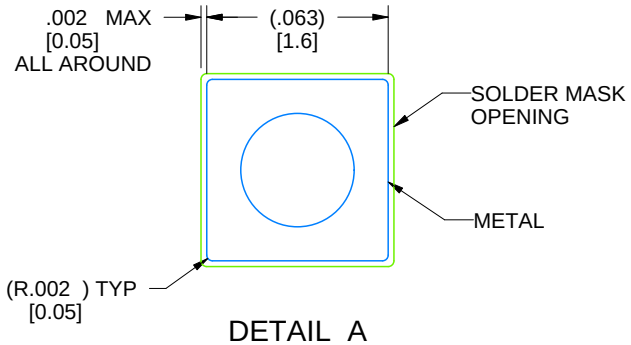
J0014A

CDIP - 5.08 mm max height

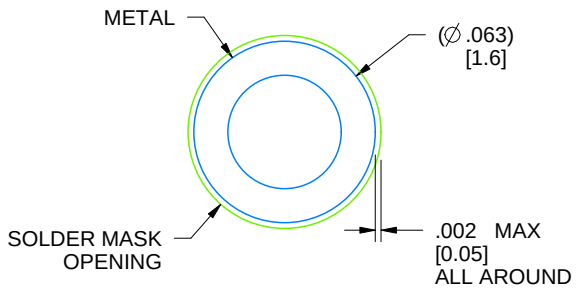
CERAMIC DUAL IN LINE PACKAGE



LAND PATTERN EXAMPLE
NON-SOLDER MASK DEFINED
SCALE: 5X



DETAIL A
SCALE: 15X



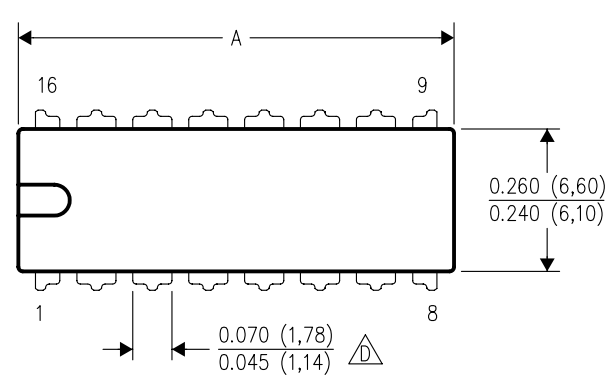
DETAIL B
13X, SCALE: 15X

4214771/A 05/2017

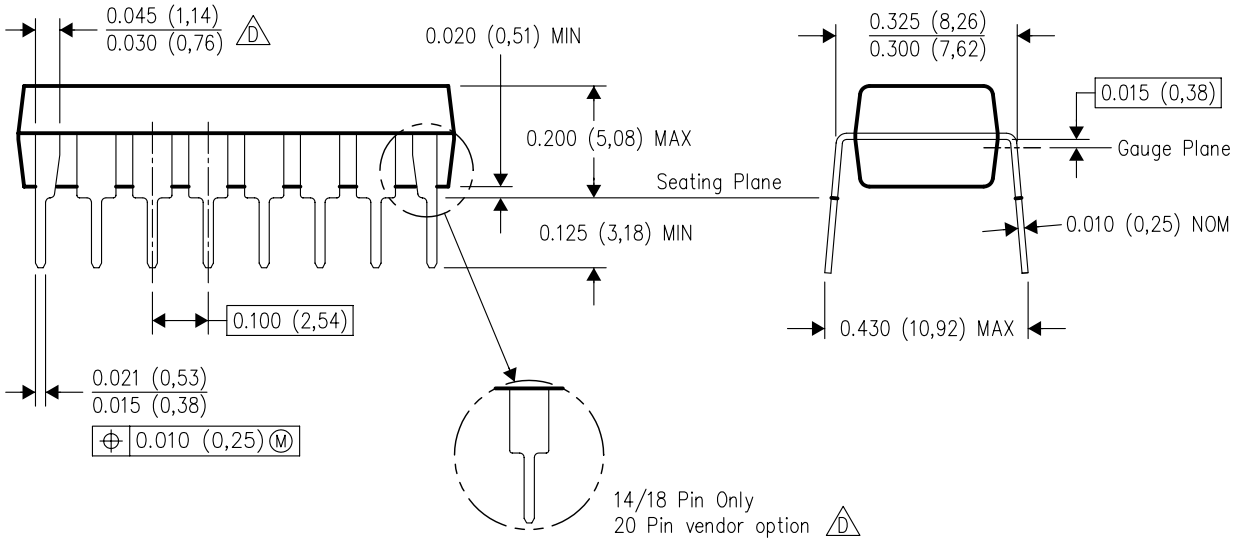
N (R–PDIP–T**)

PLASTIC DUAL–IN–LINE PACKAGE

16 PINS SHOWN



DIM \ PINS **	14	16	18	20
A MAX	0.775 (19,69)	0.775 (19,69)	0.920 (23,37)	1.060 (26,92)
A MIN	0.745 (18,92)	0.745 (18,92)	0.850 (21,59)	0.940 (23,88)
MS–001 VARIATION (C)	AA	BB	AC	AD



4040049/E 12/2002

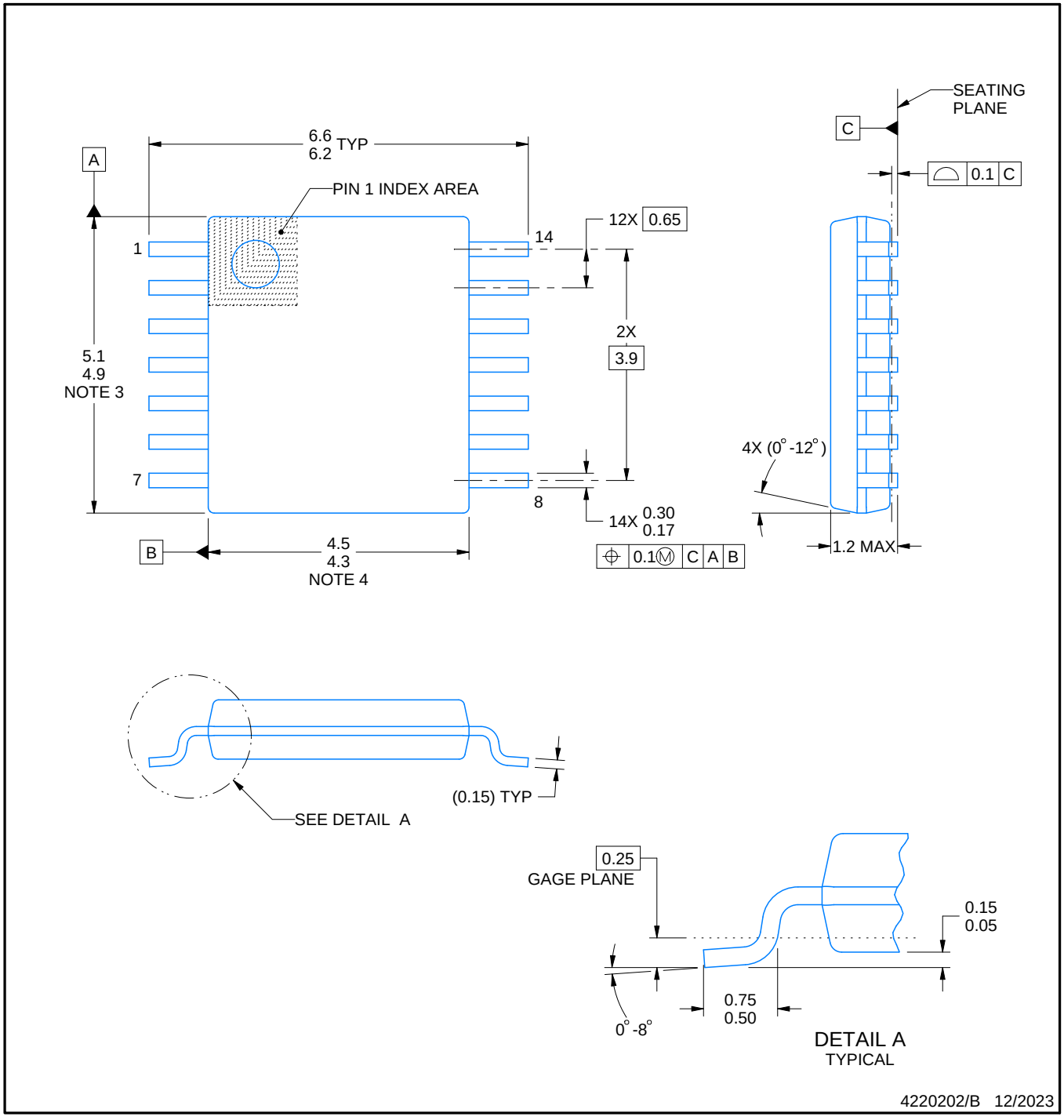
NOTES:
A. All linear dimensions are in inches (millimeters).
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. Falls within JEDEC MS–001, except 18 and 20 pin minimum body length (Dim A).
D. The 20 pin end lead shoulder width is a vendor option, either half or full width.

PACKAGE OUTLINE

PW0014A

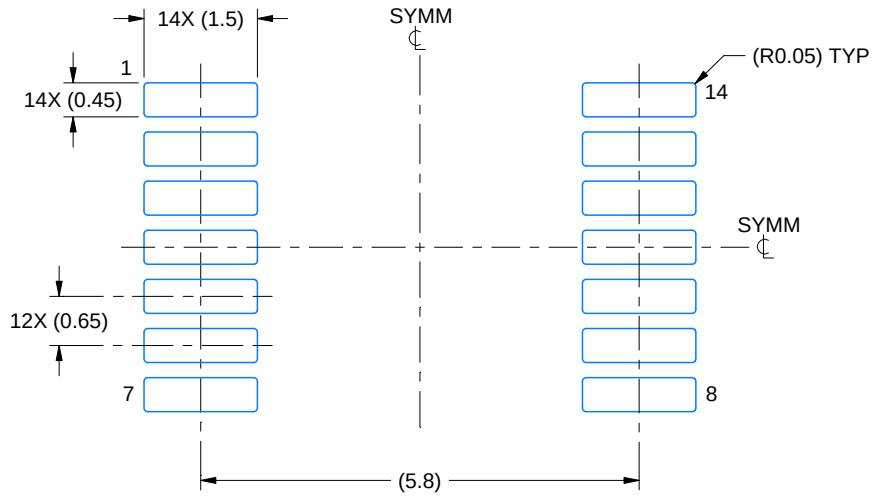
TSSOP - 1.2 mm max height

SMALL OUTLINE PACKAGE

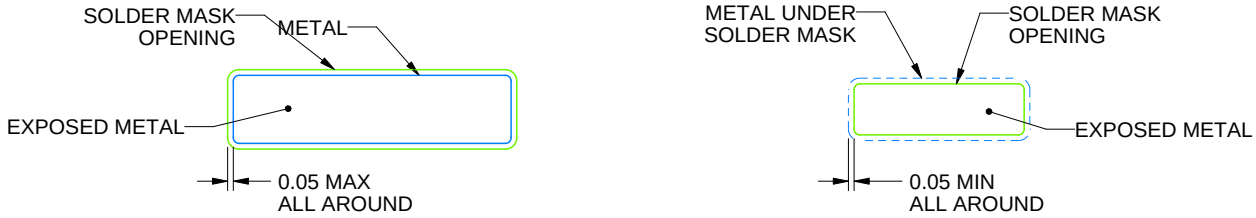


NOTES:

1. All linear dimensions are in millimeters. Any dimensions in parenthesis are for reference only. Dimensioning and tolerancing per ASME Y14.5M.
2. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
3. This dimension does not include mold flash, protrusions, or gate burrs. Mold flash, protrusions, or gate burrs shall not exceed 0.15 mm per side.
4. This dimension does not include interlead flash. Interlead flash shall not exceed 0.25 mm per side.
5. Reference JEDEC registration MO-153.



LAND PATTERN EXAMPLE
EXPOSED METAL SHOWN
SCALE: 10X

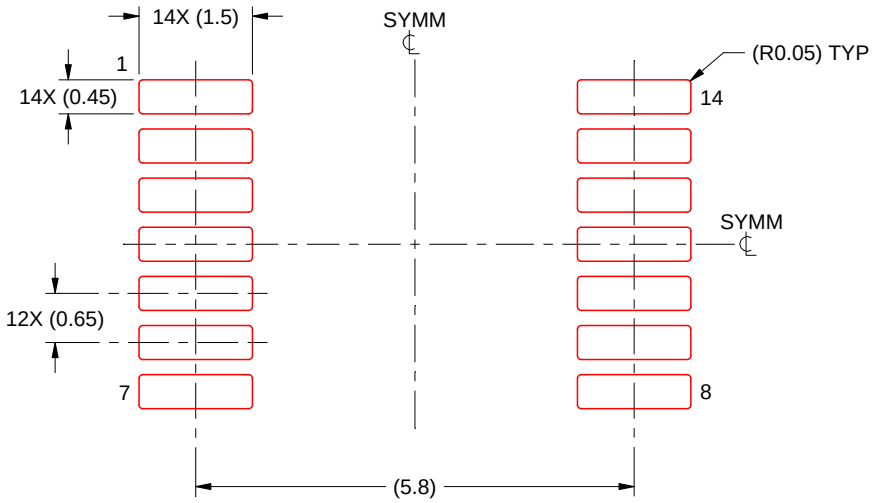


SOLDER MASK DETAILS

4220202/B 12/2023

NOTES: (continued)

6. Publication IPC-7351 may have alternate designs.
7. Solder mask tolerances between and around signal pads can vary based on board fabrication site.



SOLDER PASTE EXAMPLE
BASED ON 0.125 mm THICK STENCIL
SCALE: 10X

4220202/B 12/2023

NOTES: (continued)

8. Laser cutting apertures with trapezoidal walls and rounded corners may offer better paste release. IPC-7525 may have alternate design recommendations.
9. Board assembly site may have different recommendations for stencil design.

IMPORTANT NOTICE AND DISCLAIMER

TI PROVIDES TECHNICAL AND RELIABILITY DATA (INCLUDING DATASHEETS), DESIGN RESOURCES (INCLUDING REFERENCE DESIGNS), APPLICATION OR OTHER DESIGN ADVICE, WEB TOOLS, SAFETY INFORMATION, AND OTHER RESOURCES “AS IS” AND WITH ALL FAULTS, AND DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESS AND IMPLIED, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR NON-INFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS.

These resources are intended for skilled developers designing with TI products. You are solely responsible for (1) selecting the appropriate TI products for your application, (2) designing, validating and testing your application, and (3) ensuring your application meets applicable standards, and any other safety, security, regulatory or other requirements.

These resources are subject to change without notice. TI grants you permission to use these resources only for development of an application that uses the TI products described in the resource. Other reproduction and display of these resources is prohibited. No license is granted to any other TI intellectual property right or to any third party intellectual property right. TI disclaims responsibility for, and you fully indemnify TI and its representatives against any claims, damages, costs, losses, and liabilities arising out of your use of these resources.

TI’s products are provided subject to TI’s Terms of Sale, TI’s General Quality Guidelines, or other applicable terms available either on ti.com or provided in conjunction with such TI products. TI’s provision of these resources does not expand or otherwise alter TI’s applicable warranties or warranty disclaimers for TI products. Unless TI explicitly designates a product as custom or customer-specified, TI products are standard, catalog, general purpose devices.

TI objects to and rejects any additional or different terms you may propose.

Copyright © 2026, Texas Instruments Incorporated

Last updated 10/2025

Data sheet acquired from Harris Semiconductor
SCHS055E

January 1998 - Revised September 2003

CD4070B, CD4077B

CMOS Quad Exclusive-OR and Exclusive-NOR Gate

Features

- **High-Voltage Types (20V Rating)**
- **CD4070B - Quad Exclusive-OR Gate**
- **CD4077B - Quad Exclusive-NOR Gate**
- **Medium Speed Operation**
  - **t_{PHL}, t_{PLH} = 65ns (Typ) at V_{DD} = 10V, C_L = 50pF**
- **100% Tested for Quiescent Current at 20V**
- **Standardized Symmetrical Output Characteristics**
- **5V, 10V and 15V Parametric Ratings**
- **Maximum Input Current of 1μA at 18V Over Full Package Temperature Range**
  - **100nA at 18V and 25°C**
- **Noise Margin (Over Full Package Temperature Range)**
  - **1V at V_{DD} = 5V, 2V at V_{DD} = 10V, 2.5V at V_{DD} = 15V**
- **Meets All Requirements of JEDEC Standard No. 13B, "Standard Specifications for Description of 'B' Series CMOS Devices**

Applications

- **Logical Comparators**
- **Adders/Subtractors**
- **Parity Generators and Checkers**

Description

The Harris CD4070B contains four independent Exclusive-OR gates. The Harris CD4077B contains four independent Exclusive-NOR gates.

The CD4070B and CD4077B provide the system designer with a means for direct implementation of the Exclusive-OR and Exclusive-NOR functions, respectively.

Ordering Information

PART NUMBER	TEMP. RANGE (°C)	PACKAGE
CD4070BE	-55 to 125	14 Ld PDIP
CD4070BF3A	-55 to 125	14 Ld CERDIP
CD4070BM	-55 to 125	14 Ld SOIC
CD4070BMT	-55 to 125	14 Ld SOIC
CD4070BM96	-55 to 125	14 Ld SOIC
CD4070BNSR	-55 to 125	14 Ld SOP
CD4070BPW	-55 to 125	14 Ld TSSOP
CD4070BPWR	-55 to 125	14 Ld TSSOP
CD4077BE	-55 to 125	14 Ld PDIP
CD4077BF3A	-55 to 125	14 Ld CERDIP
CD4077BM	-55 to 125	14 Ld SOIC
CD4077BMT	-55 to 125	14 Ld SOIC
CD4077BM96	-55 to 125	14 Ld SOIC
CD4077BNSR	-55 to 125	14 Ld SOP
CD4077BPW	-55 to 125	14 Ld TSSOP
CD4077BPWR	-55 to 125	14 Ld TSSOP

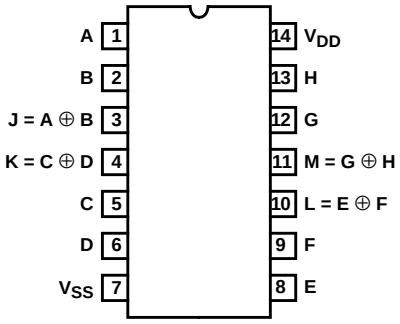
NOTE: When ordering, use the entire part number. The suffixes 96 and R denote tape and reel. The suffix T denotes a small-quantity reel of 250.

CAUTION: These devices are sensitive to electrostatic discharge. Users should follow proper IC Handling Procedures.

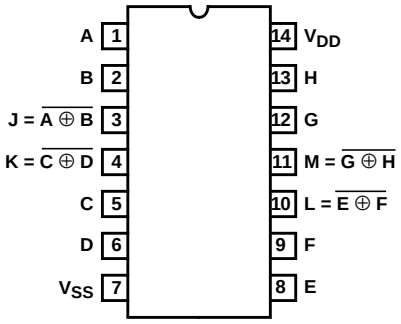
Copyright © 2003, Texas Instruments Incorporated

Pinouts

CD4070B
(PDIP, CERDIP, SOIC, SOP, TSSOP)
TOP VIEW

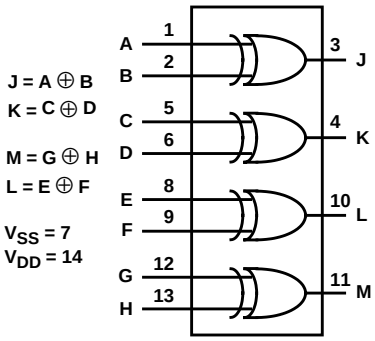


CD4077B
(PDIP, CERDIP, SOIC, SOP, TSSOP)
TOP VIEW

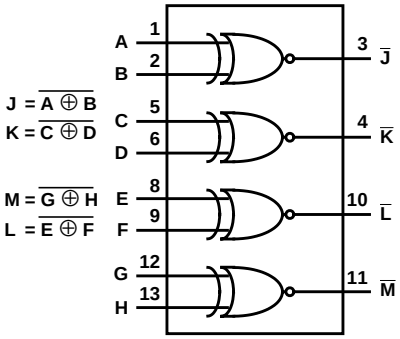


Functional Diagrams

CD4070B



CD4077B



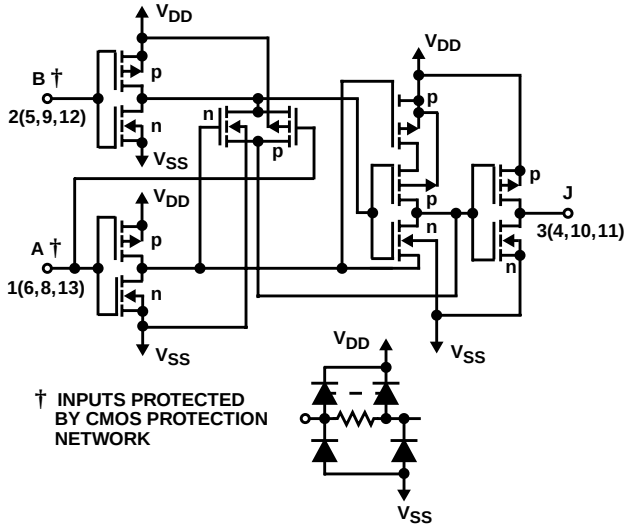


FIGURE 1. SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM FOR CD4070B (1 OF 4 IDENTICAL GATES)

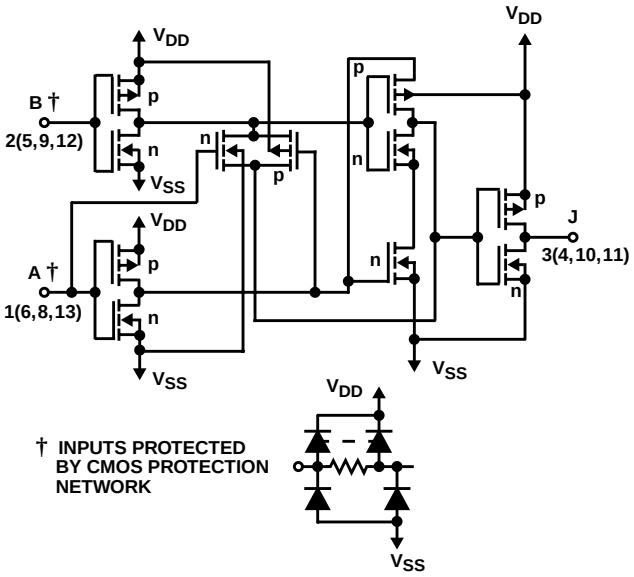


FIGURE 2. SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM FOR CD4077B (1 OF 4 IDENTICAL GATES)

CD4070B TRUTH TABLE (1 OF 4 GATES)

A	B	J
0	0	0
1	0	1
0	1	1
1	1	0

NOTE:
1 = High Level
0 = Low Level
J = A ⊕ B

CD4077B TRUTH TABLE (1 OF 4 GATES)

A	B	J
0	0	1
1	0	0
0	1	0
1	1	1

NOTE:
1 = High Level
0 = Low Level
J = A ⊕ B

Absolute Maximum Ratings

DC Supply Voltage Range (V_{DD}) . . . . . -0.5V to 20V
Input Voltage Range, All Inputs . . . . . -0.5V to V_{DD} 0.5V
DC Input Current . . . . . ± 10mA

Operating Conditions

Temperature Range (T_A) . . . . . -55^oC to 125^oC
Supply Voltage Range (Typical) . . . . . 3V to 18V

Thermal Information

Package Thermal Impedance, θ_{JA} (see Note 1):
E (PDIP) Package . . . . . $80^oC/W$
M (SOIC) Package. . . . . $86^oC/W$
NS (SOP) Package . . . . . $76^oC/W$
PW (TSSOP) Package . . . . . $113^oC/W$
Maximum Junction Temperature (Hermetic Package or Die) . 175^oC
Maximum Junction Temperature (Plastic Package) . . . . . 150^oC
Maximum Storage Temperature Range . . . . . -65^oC to 150^oC

CAUTION: Stresses above those listed in "Absolute Maximum Ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress only rating and operation of the device at these or any other conditions above those indicated in the operational sections of this specification is not implied.

NOTE:

1. The package thermal impedance is calculated in accordance with JESD 51-7.

DC Electrical Specifications

PARAMETER	CONDITIONS			LIMITS AT INDICATED TEMPERATURES (^oC)							UNITS
								25			
	V_O (V)	V_{IN} (V)	V_{DD} (V)	-55	-40	85	125	MIN	TYP	MAX	
Quiescent Device Current I_{DD} Max	-	0, 5	5	0.25	0.25	7.5	7.5	-	0.01	0.25	µA
	-	0, 10	10	0.5	0.5	15	15	-	0.01	0.5	µA
	-	0, 15	15	1	1	30	30	-	0.01	1	µA
	-	0, 20	20	5	5	150	150	-	0.02	5	µA
Output Low (Sink) Current I_{OL} Min	0.4	0, 5	5	0.64	0.61	0.42	0.36	0.51	1	-	mA
	0.5	0, 10	10	1.6	1.5	1.1	0.9	1.3	2.6	-	mA
	1.5	0, 15	15	4.2	4	2.8	2.4	3.4	6.8	-	mA
Output High (Source) Current I_{OH} Min	4.6	0, 5	5	-0.64	-0.61	-0.42	-0.36	-0.51	-1	-	mA
	2.5	0, 5	5	-2	-1.8	-1.3	-1.15	-1.6	-3.2	-	mA
	9.5	0, 10	10	-1.6	-1.5	-1.1	-0.9	-1.3	-2.6	-	mA
	13.5	0, 15	15	-4.2	-4	-2.8	-2.4	-3.4	-6.8	-	mA
Output Voltage: Low Level, V_{OL} Max	-	0, 5	5	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	-	0	0.05	V
	-	0, 10	10	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	-	0	0.05	V
	-	0, 15	15	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	-	0	0.05	V
Output Voltage: High Level, V_{OH} Min	-	0, 5	5	4.95	4.95	4.95	4.95	4.95	5	-	V
	-	0, 10	10	9.95	9.95	9.95	9.95	9.95	10	-	V
	-	0, 15	15	14.95	14.95	14.95	14.95	14.95	15	-	V
Input Low Voltage, V_{IL} Max	0.5, 4.5	-	5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	-	-	1.5	V
	1, 9	-	10	3	3	3	3	-	-	3	V
	1.5, 13.5	-	15	4	4	4	4	-	-	4	V
Input High Voltage, V_{IH} Min	0.5, 4.5	-	5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	-	-	V
	1, 9	-	10	7	7	7	7	7	-	-	V
	1.5, 13.5	-	15	11	11	11	11	11	-	-	V
Input Current, I_{IN} Max	-	0, 18	18	±0.1	±0.1	±1	±1	-	$\pm 10^{-5}$	±0.1	µA

AC Electrical Specifications $T_A = 25^oC$, Input t_r, t_f = 20ns, C_L = 50pF, R_L = 200kΩ

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	TEST CONDITIONS	LIMITS ON ALL TYPES		UNITS
		V_{DD} (V)	TYP	MAX	
Propagation Delay Time	t_{PHL}, t_{PLH}	5	140	280	ns
		10	65	130	ns
		15	50	100	ns
Transition Time	t_{THL}, t_{TLH}	5	100	200	ns
		10	50	100	ns
		15	40	80	ns
Input Capacitance	C_{IN}	Any Input	5	7.5	pF

Typical Performance Curves

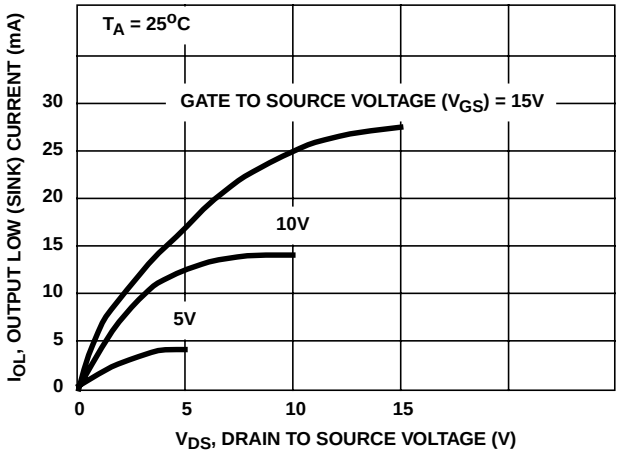


FIGURE 3. TYPICAL OUTPUT LOW (SINK) CURRENT CHARACTERISTICS

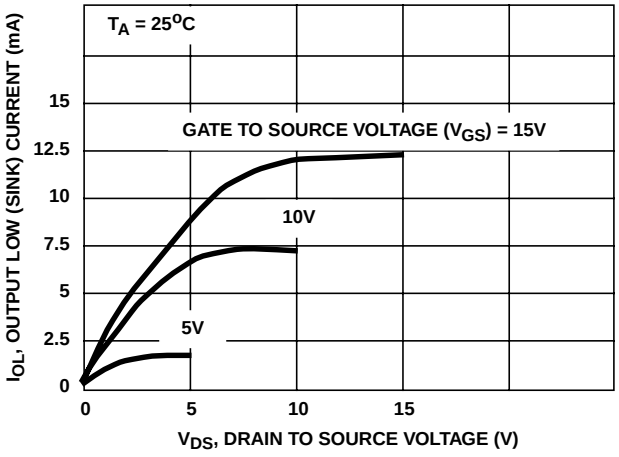


FIGURE 4. MINIMUM OUTPUT LOW (SINK) CURRENT CHARACTERISTICS

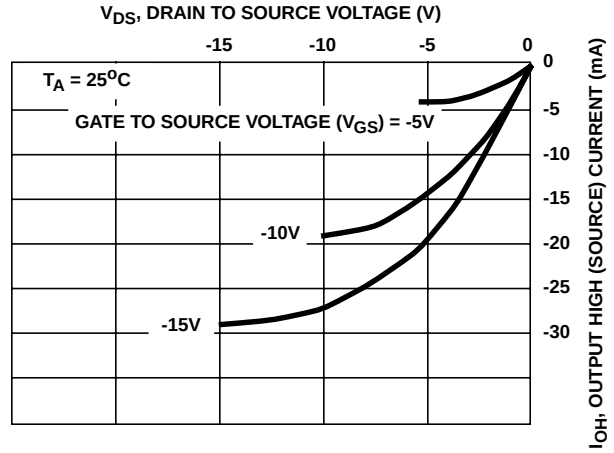


FIGURE 5. TYPICAL OUTPUT HIGH (SOURCE) CURRENT CHARACTERISTICS

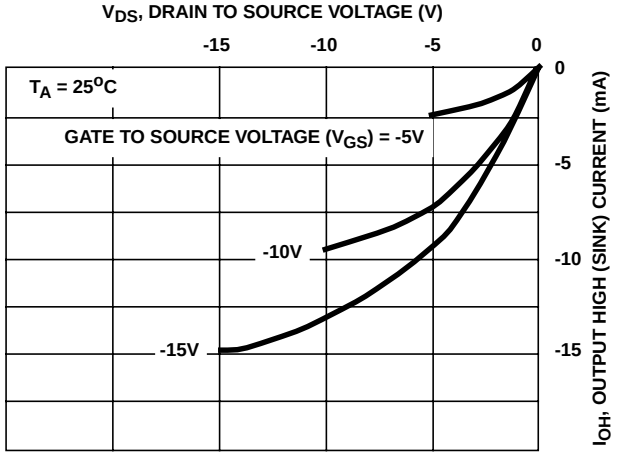


FIGURE 6. MINIMUM OUTPUT HIGH (SOURCE) CURRENT CHARACTERISTICS

Typical Performance Curves (Continued)

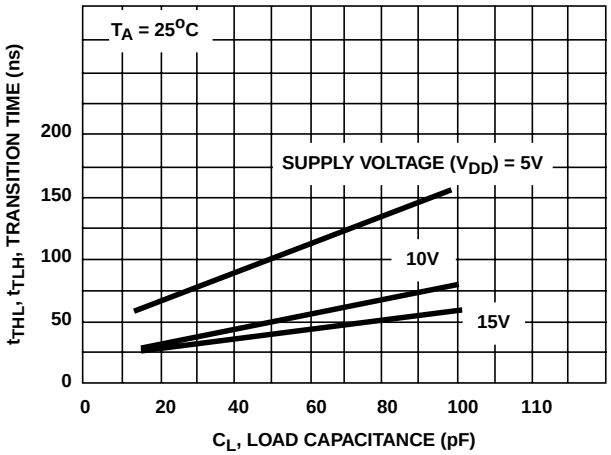


FIGURE 7. TYPICAL TRANSITION TIME AS A FUNCTION OF LOAD CAPACITANCE

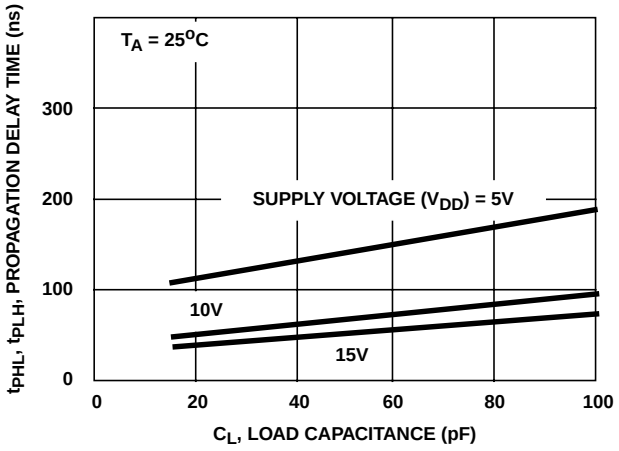


FIGURE 8. TYPICAL PROPAGATION DELAY TIME AS A FUNCTION OF LOAD CAPACITANCE

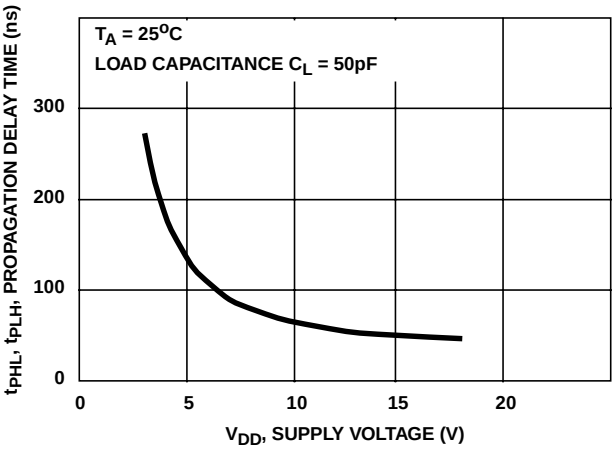


FIGURE 9. TYPICAL PROPAGATION DELAY TIME AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE

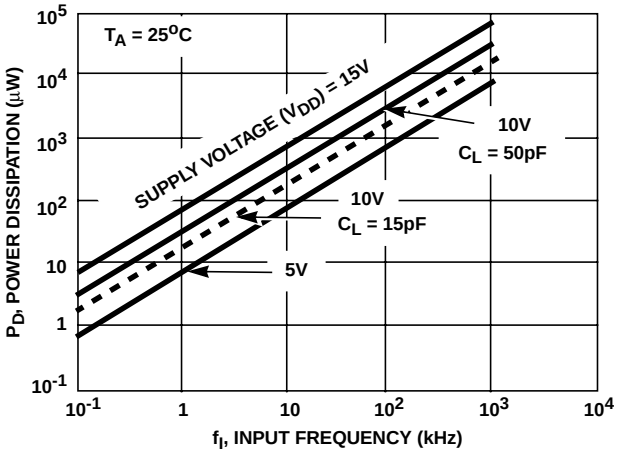


FIGURE 10. TYPICAL DYNAMIC POWER DISSIPATION AS A FUNCTION OF INPUT FREQUENCY

PACKAGING INFORMATION

Orderable Device	Status (1)	Package Type	Package Drawing	Pins	Package Qty	Eco Plan (2)	Lead/Ball Finish	MSL Peak Temp (3)
CD4070BE	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	14	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	N / A for Pkg Type
CD4070BEE4	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	14	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	N / A for Pkg Type
CD4070BF	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type
CD4070BF3A	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type
CD4070BF3AS2534	OBSOLETE	CDIP	J	14		TBD	Call TI	Call TI
CD4070BM	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	50	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4070BM96	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4070BM96E4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4070BM96G4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4070BME4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	50	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4070BMG4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	50	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4070BMT	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	250	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4070BMTE4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	250	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4070BMTG4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	250	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4070BNSR	ACTIVE	SO	NS	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4070BNSRE4	ACTIVE	SO	NS	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4070BNSRG4	ACTIVE	SO	NS	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4070BPW	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	14	90	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4070BPWE4	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	14	90	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4070BPWG4	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	14	90	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4070BPWR	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4070BPWRE4	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4070BPWRG4	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4077BE	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	14	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	N / A for Pkg Type
CD4077BEE4	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	14	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	N / A for Pkg Type
CD4077BF	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type
CD4077BF3A	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type

Orderable Device	Status [1]	Package Type	Package Drawing	Pins	Package Qty	Eco Plan [2]	Lead/Ball Finish	MSL Peak Temp [3]
CD4077BM	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	50	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4077BM96	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4077BM96E4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4077BM96G4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4077BME4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	50	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4077BMG4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	50	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4077BMT	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	250	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4077BMTE4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	250	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4077BMTG4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	250	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4077BNSR	ACTIVE	SO	NS	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4077BNSRE4	ACTIVE	SO	NS	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4077BNSRG4	ACTIVE	SO	NS	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4077BPW	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	14	90	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4077BPWE4	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	14	90	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4077BPWG4	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	14	90	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4077BPWR	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4077BPWRE4	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4077BPWRG4	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
JM38510/17203BCA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type

[1] The marketing status values are defined as follows:
ACTIVE: Product device recommended for new designs.
LIFEBUY: TI has announced that the device will be discontinued, and a lifetime-buy period is in effect.
NRND: Not recommended for new designs. Device is in production to support existing customers, but TI does not recommend using this part in a new design.
PREVIEW: Device has been announced but is not in production. Samples may or may not be available.
OBSOLETE: TI has discontinued the production of the device.

[2] Eco Plan - The planned eco-friendly classification: Pb-Free (RoHS), Pb-Free (RoHS Exempt), or Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) - please check http://www.ti.com/productcontent for the latest availability information and additional product content details.
TBD: The Pb-Free/Green conversion plan has not been defined.
Pb-Free (RoHS): TI's terms "Lead-Free" or "Pb-Free" mean semiconductor products that are compatible with the current RoHS requirements for all 6 substances, including the requirement that lead not exceed 0.1% by weight in homogeneous materials. Where designed to be soldered at high temperatures, TI Pb-Free products are suitable for use in specified lead-free processes.
Pb-Free (RoHS Exempt): This component has a RoHS exemption for either 1) lead-based flip-chip solder bumps used between the die and package, or 2) lead-based die adhesive used between the die and leadframe. The component is otherwise considered Pb-Free (RoHS

compatible) as defined above.
Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br): TI defines "Green" to mean Pb-Free (RoHS compatible), and free of Bromine (Br) and Antimony (Sb) based flame retardants (Br or Sb do not exceed 0.1% by weight in homogeneous material)

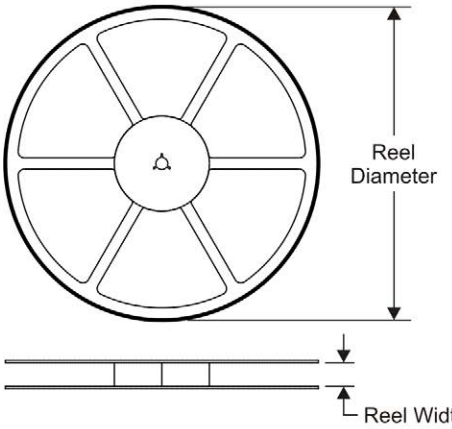
(3) MSL, Peak Temp. -- The Moisture Sensitivity Level rating according to the JEDEC industry standard classifications, and peak solder temperature.

Important Information and Disclaimer: The information provided on this page represents TI's knowledge and belief as of the date that it is provided. TI bases its knowledge and belief on information provided by third parties, and makes no representation or warranty as to the accuracy of such information. Efforts are underway to better integrate information from third parties. TI has taken and continues to take reasonable steps to provide representative and accurate information but may not have conducted destructive testing or chemical analysis on incoming materials and chemicals. TI and TI suppliers consider certain information to be proprietary, and thus CAS numbers and other limited information may not be available for release.

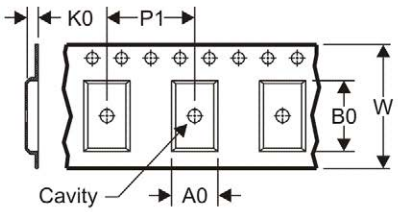
In no event shall TI's liability arising out of such information exceed the total purchase price of the TI part(s) at issue in this document sold by TI to Customer on an annual basis.

TAPE AND REEL INFORMATION

REEL DIMENSIONS

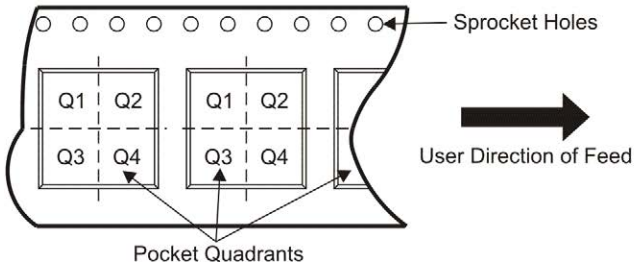


TAPE DIMENSIONS



A0	Dimension designed to accommodate the component width
B0	Dimension designed to accommodate the component length
K0	Dimension designed to accommodate the component thickness
W	Overall width of the carrier tape
P1	Pitch between successive cavity centers

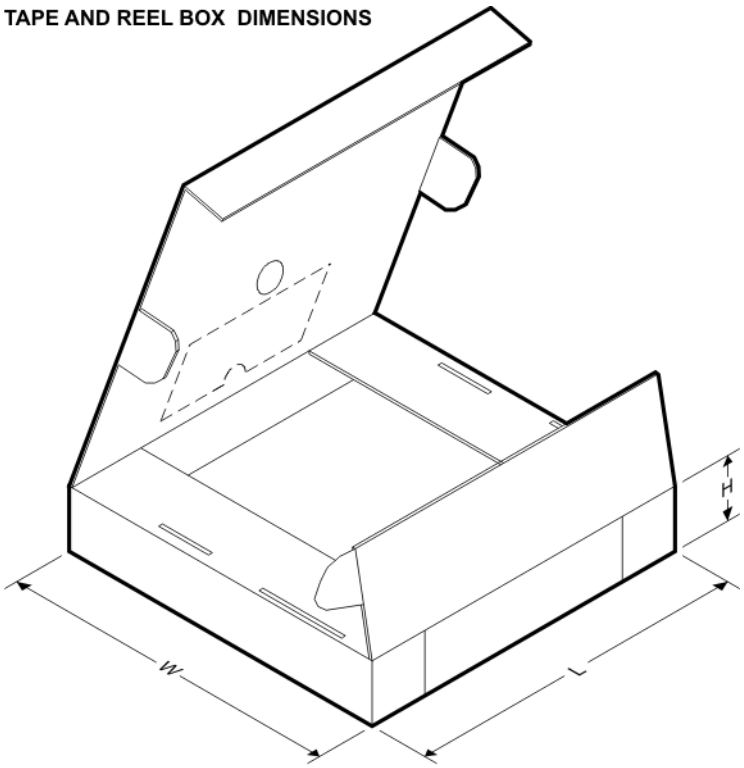
QUADRANT ASSIGNMENTS FOR PIN 1 ORIENTATION IN TAPE



*All dimensions are nominal

Device	Package Type	Package Drawing	Pins	SPQ	Reel Diameter (mm)	Reel Width W1 (mm)	A0 (mm)	B0 (mm)	K0 (mm)	P1 (mm)	W (mm)	Pin1 Quadrant
CD4070BM96	SOIC	D	14	2500	330.0	16.4	6.5	9.0	2.1	8.0	16.0	Q1
CD4070BNSR	SO	NS	14	2000	330.0	16.4	8.2	10.5	2.5	12.0	16.0	Q1
CD4070BPWR	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	330.0	12.4	7.0	5.6	1.6	8.0	12.0	Q1
CD4077BM96	SOIC	D	14	2500	330.0	16.4	6.5	9.0	2.1	8.0	16.0	Q1
CD4077BNSR	SO	NS	14	2000	330.0	16.4	8.2	10.5	2.5	12.0	16.0	Q1
CD4077BPWR	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	330.0	12.4	7.0	5.6	1.6	8.0	12.0	Q1

TAPE AND REEL BOX DIMENSIONS



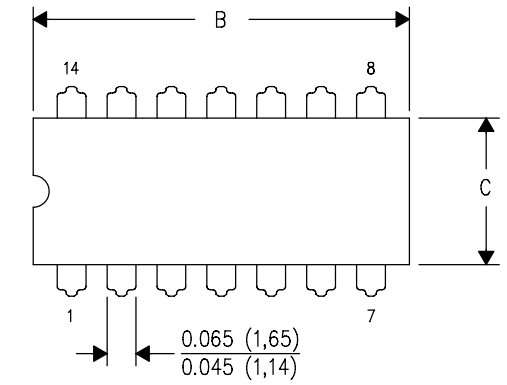
*All dimensions are nominal

Device	Package Type	Package Drawing	Pins	SPQ	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Height (mm)
CD4070BM96	SOIC	D	14	2500	346.0	346.0	33.0
CD4070BNSR	SO	NS	14	2000	346.0	346.0	33.0
CD4070BPWR	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	346.0	346.0	29.0
CD4077BM96	SOIC	D	14	2500	346.0	346.0	33.0
CD4077BNSR	SO	NS	14	2000	346.0	346.0	33.0
CD4077BPWR	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	346.0	346.0	29.0

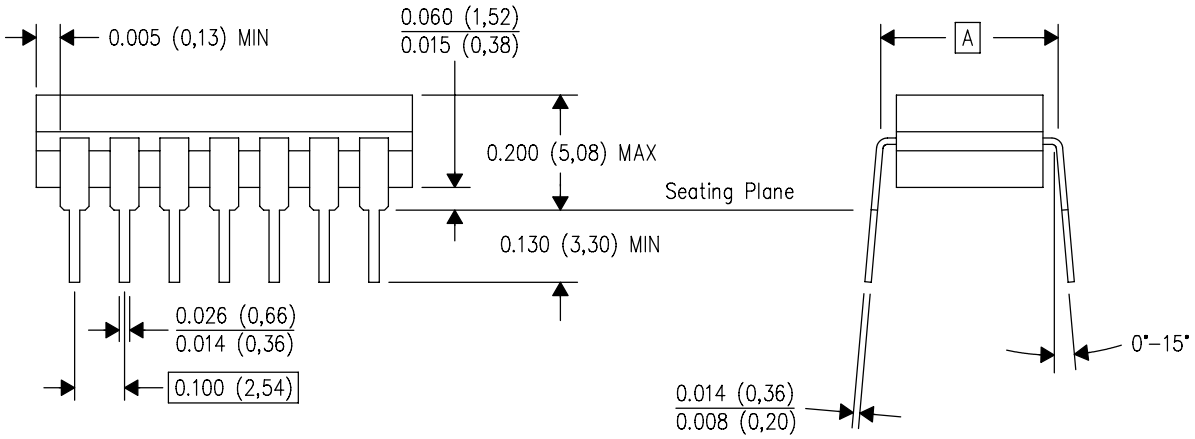
J (R–GDIP–T**)

14 LEADS SHOWN

CERAMIC DUAL IN–LINE PACKAGE



DIM \ PINS **	14	16	18	20
A	0.300 (7,62) BSC	0.300 (7,62) BSC	0.300 (7,62) BSC	0.300 (7,62) BSC
B MAX	0.785 (19,94)	.840 (21,34)	0.960 (24,38)	1.060 (26,92)
B MIN	—	—	—	—
C MAX	0.300 (7,62)	0.300 (7,62)	0.310 (7,87)	0.300 (7,62)
C MIN	0.245 (6,22)	0.245 (6,22)	0.220 (5,59)	0.245 (6,22)



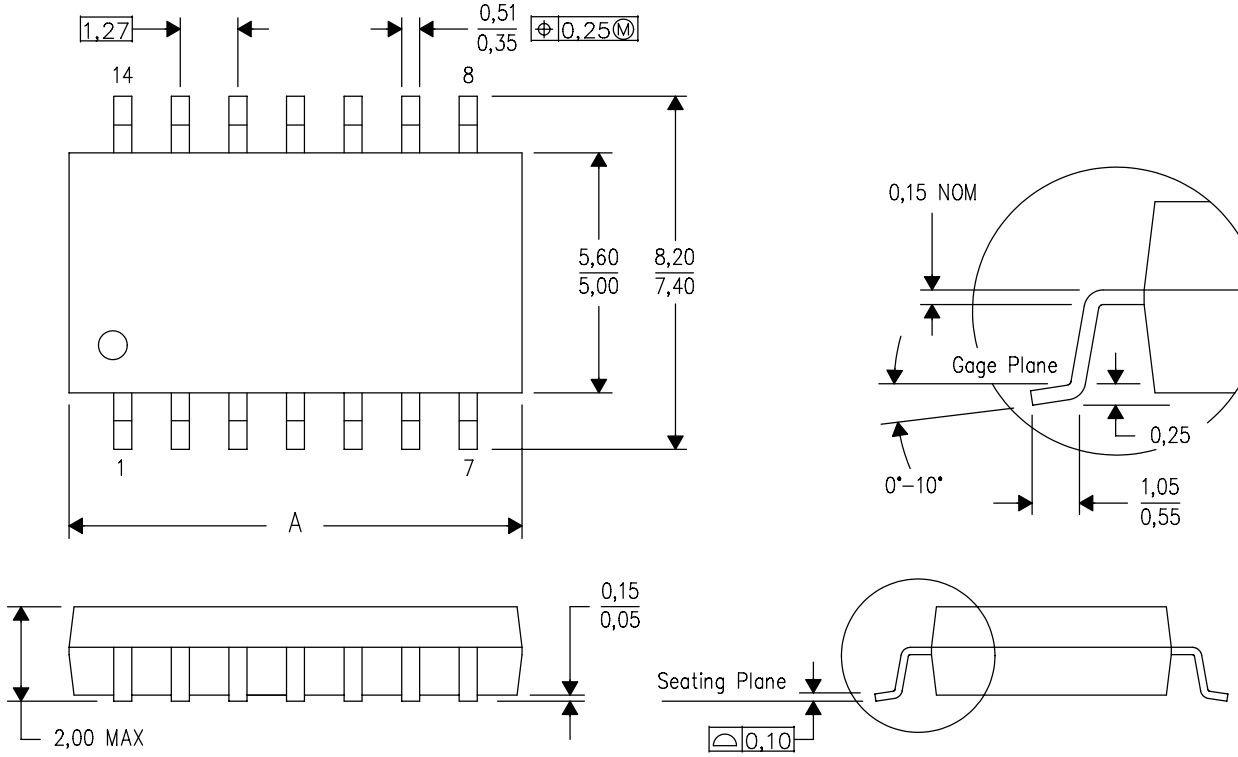
4040083/F 03/03

NOTES:
A. All linear dimensions are in inches (millimeters).
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. This package is hermetically sealed with a ceramic lid using glass frit.
D. Index point is provided on cap for terminal identification only on press ceramic glass frit seal only.
E. Falls within MIL STD 1835 GDIP1–T14, GDIP1–T16, GDIP1–T18 and GDIP1–T20.

MECHANICAL DATA

NS (R-PDSO-G)** **PLASTIC SMALL-OUTLINE PACKAGE**

14-PINS SHOWN



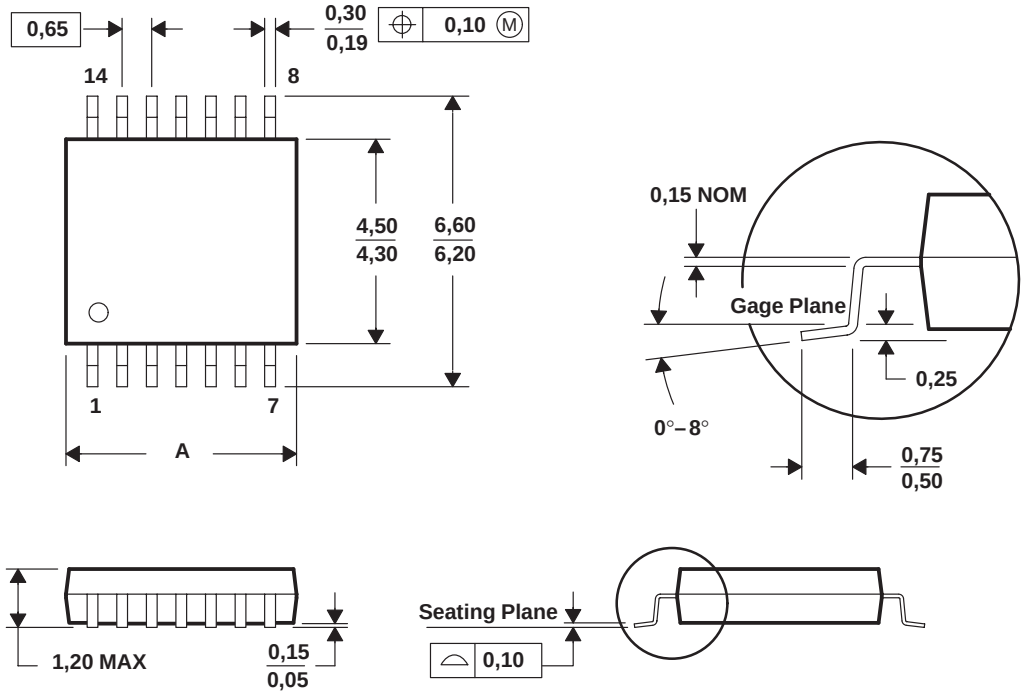
DIM \ PINS **	14	16	20	24
A MAX	10,50	10,50	12,90	15,30
A MIN	9,90	9,90	12,30	14,70

4040062/C 03/03

NOTES:
A. All linear dimensions are in millimeters.
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. Body dimensions do not include mold flash or protrusion, not to exceed 0,15.

PW (R-PDSO-G)** **PLASTIC SMALL-OUTLINE PACKAGE**

14 PINS SHOWN

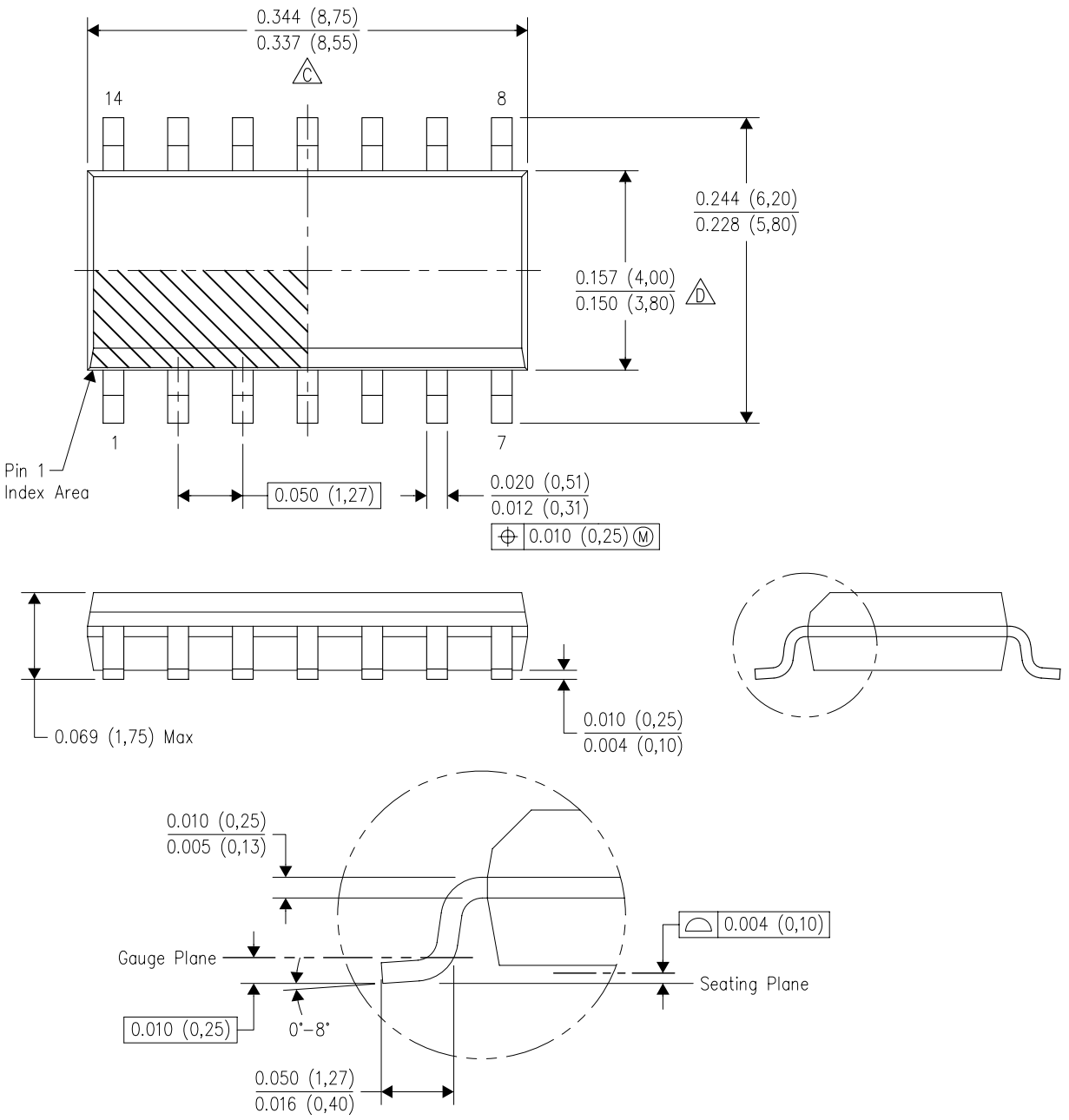


DIM \ PINS **	8	14	16	20	24	28
A MAX	3,10	5,10	5,10	6,60	7,90	9,80
A MIN	2,90	4,90	4,90	6,40	7,70	9,60

4040064/F 01/97

NOTES: A. All linear dimensions are in millimeters.
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. Body dimensions do not include mold flash or protrusion not to exceed 0,15.
D. Falls within JEDEC MO-153

D (R–PDSO–G14) PLASTIC SMALL–OUTLINE PACKAGE

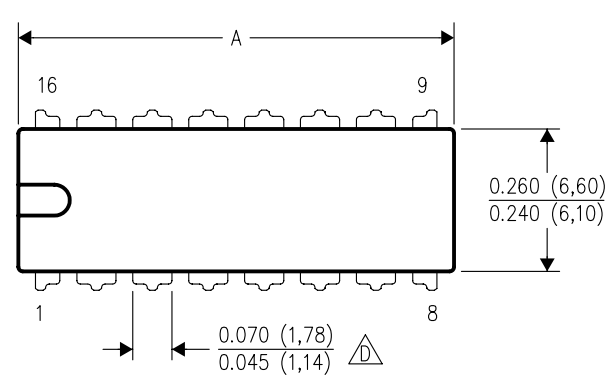


NOTES:
A. All linear dimensions are in inches (millimeters).
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. Body length does not include mold flash, protrusions, or gate burrs. Mold flash, protrusions, or gate burrs shall not exceed .006 (0,15) per end.
D. Body width does not include interlead flash. Interlead flash shall not exceed .017 (0,43) per side.
E. Reference JEDEC MS–012 variation AB.

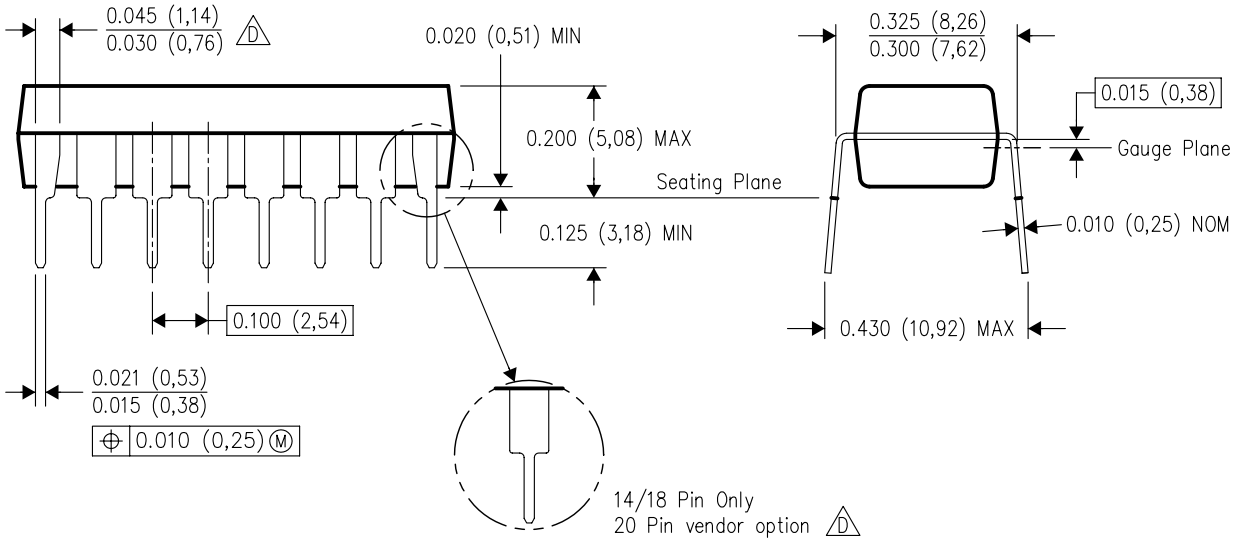
N (R–PDIP–T**)

PLASTIC DUAL–IN–LINE PACKAGE

16 PINS SHOWN



DIM \ PINS **	14	16	18	20
A MAX	0.775 (19,69)	0.775 (19,69)	0.920 (23,37)	1.060 (26,92)
A MIN	0.745 (18,92)	0.745 (18,92)	0.850 (21,59)	0.940 (23,88)
MS–001 VARIATION (C)	AA	BB	AC	AD



4040049/E 12/2002

NOTES:
A. All linear dimensions are in inches (millimeters).
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. Falls within JEDEC MS–001, except 18 and 20 pin minimum body length (Dim A).
D. The 20 pin end lead shoulder width is a vendor option, either half or full width.

PACKAGING INFORMATION

Orderable part number	Status (1)	Material type (2)	Package | Pins	Package qty | Carrier	RoHS (3)	Lead finish/ Ball material (4)	MSL rating/ Peak reflow (5)	Op temp (°C)	Part marking (6)
CD4070BE	Active	Production	PDIP (N) | 14	25 | TUBE	Yes	NIPDAU	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	CD4070BE
CD4070BE.A	Active	Production	PDIP (N) | 14	25 | TUBE	Yes	NIPDAU	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	CD4070BE
CD4070BEE4	Active	Production	PDIP (N) | 14	25 | TUBE	Yes	NIPDAU	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	CD4070BE
CD4070BF	Active	Production	CDIP (J) | 14	25 | TUBE	No	SNPB	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	CD4070BF
CD4070BF.A	Active	Production	CDIP (J) | 14	25 | TUBE	No	SNPB	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	CD4070BF
CD4070BF3A	Active	Production	CDIP (J) | 14	25 | TUBE	No	SNPB	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	CD4070BF3A
CD4070BF3A.A	Active	Production	CDIP (J) | 14	25 | TUBE	No	SNPB	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	CD4070BF3A
CD4070BM	Obsolete	Production	SOIC (D) | 14	-	-	Call TI	Call TI	-55 to 125	CD4070BM
CD4070BM96	Active	Production	SOIC (D) | 14	2500 | LARGE T&R	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CD4070BM
CD4070BM96.A	Active	Production	SOIC (D) | 14	2500 | LARGE T&R	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CD4070BM
CD4070BM96E4	Active	Production	SOIC (D) | 14	2500 | LARGE T&R	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CD4070BM
CD4070BMT	Obsolete	Production	SOIC (D) | 14	-	-	Call TI	Call TI	-55 to 125	CD4070BM
CD4070BNSR	Active	Production	SOP (NS) | 14	2000 | LARGE T&R	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CD4070B
CD4070BNSR.A	Active	Production	SOP (NS) | 14	2000 | LARGE T&R	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CD4070B
CD4070BPW	Obsolete	Production	TSSOP (PW) | 14	-	-	Call TI	Call TI	-55 to 125	CM070B
CD4070BPWR	Active	Production	TSSOP (PW) | 14	2000 | LARGE T&R	Yes	NIPDAU | SN	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CM070B
CD4070BPWR.A	Active	Production	TSSOP (PW) | 14	2000 | LARGE T&R	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CM070B
CD4077BE	Active	Production	PDIP (N) | 14	25 | TUBE	Yes	NIPDAU	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	CD4077BE
CD4077BE.A	Active	Production	PDIP (N) | 14	25 | TUBE	Yes	NIPDAU	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	CD4077BE
CD4077BF	Active	Production	CDIP (J) | 14	25 | TUBE	No	SNPB	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	CD4077BF
CD4077BF.A	Active	Production	CDIP (J) | 14	25 | TUBE	No	SNPB	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	CD4077BF
CD4077BF3A	Active	Production	CDIP (J) | 14	25 | TUBE	No	SNPB	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	CD4077BF3A
CD4077BF3A.A	Active	Production	CDIP (J) | 14	25 | TUBE	No	SNPB	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	CD4077BF3A
CD4077BM	Obsolete	Production	SOIC (D) | 14	-	-	Call TI	Call TI	-55 to 125	CD4077BM
CD4077BM96	Active	Production	SOIC (D) | 14	2500 | LARGE T&R	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CD4077BM
CD4077BM96.A	Active	Production	SOIC (D) | 14	2500 | LARGE T&R	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CD4077BM
CD4077BMT	Obsolete	Production	SOIC (D) | 14	-	-	Call TI	Call TI	-55 to 125	CD4077BM
CD4077BNSR	Active	Production	SOP (NS) | 14	2000 | LARGE T&R	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CD4077B
CD4077BNSR.A	Active	Production	SOP (NS) | 14	2000 | LARGE T&R	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CD4077B

Orderable part number	Status (1)	Material type (2)	Package | Pins	Package qty | Carrier	RoHS (3)	Lead finish/ Ball material (4)	MSL rating/ Peak reflow (5)	Op temp (°C)	Part marking (6)
CD4077BPW	Active	Production	TSSOP (PW) | 14	90 | TUBE	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CM077B
CD4077BPW.A	Active	Production	TSSOP (PW) | 14	90 | TUBE	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CM077B
JM38510/17203BCA	Active	Production	CDIP (J) | 14	25 | TUBE	No	SNPB	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 17203BCA
JM38510/17203BCA.A	Active	Production	CDIP (J) | 14	25 | TUBE	No	SNPB	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 17203BCA
M38510/17203BCA	Active	Production	CDIP (J) | 14	25 | TUBE	No	SNPB	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 17203BCA

(1) **Status:** For more details on status, see our product life cycle.

(2) **Material type:** When designated, preproduction parts are prototypes/experimental devices, and are not yet approved or released for full production. Testing and final process, including without limitation quality assurance, reliability performance testing, and/or process qualification, may not yet be complete, and this item is subject to further changes or possible discontinuation. If available for ordering, purchases will be subject to an additional waiver at checkout, and are intended for early internal evaluation purposes only. These items are sold without warranties of any kind.

(3) **RoHS values:** Yes, No, RoHS Exempt. See the TI RoHS Statement for additional information and value definition.

(4) **Lead finish/Ball material:** Parts may have multiple material finish options. Finish options are separated by a vertical ruled line. Lead finish/Ball material values may wrap to two lines if the finish value exceeds the maximum column width.

(5) **MSL rating/Peak reflow:** The moisture sensitivity level ratings and peak solder (reflow) temperatures. In the event that a part has multiple moisture sensitivity ratings, only the lowest level per JEDEC standards is shown. Refer to the shipping label for the actual reflow temperature that will be used to mount the part to the printed circuit board.

(6) **Part marking:** There may be an additional marking, which relates to the logo, the lot trace code information, or the environmental category of the part.

Multiple part markings will be inside parentheses. Only one part marking contained in parentheses and separated by a "~" will appear on a part. If a line is indented then it is a continuation of the previous line and the two combined represent the entire part marking for that device.

Important Information and Disclaimer: The information provided on this page represents TI's knowledge and belief as of the date that it is provided. TI bases its knowledge and belief on information provided by third parties, and makes no representation or warranty as to the accuracy of such information. Efforts are underway to better integrate information from third parties. TI has taken and continues to take reasonable steps to provide representative and accurate information but may not have conducted destructive testing or chemical analysis on incoming materials and chemicals. TI and TI suppliers consider certain information to be proprietary, and thus CAS numbers and other limited information may not be available for release.

In no event shall TI's liability arising out of such information exceed the total purchase price of the TI part(s) at issue in this document sold by TI to Customer on an annual basis.

OTHER QUALIFIED VERSIONS OF CD4070B, CD4070B-MIL, CD4077B, CD4077B-MIL :

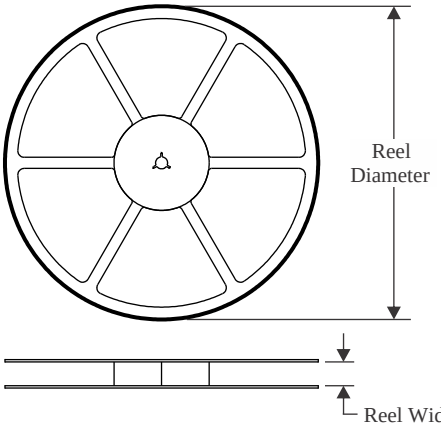
- Catalog : CD4070B, CD4077B
- Military : CD4070B-MIL, CD4077B-MIL

NOTE: Qualified Version Definitions:

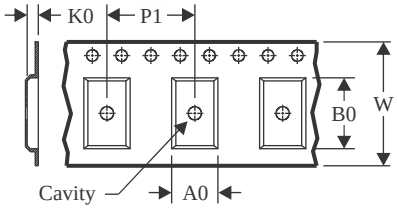
- Catalog - TI's standard catalog product
- Military - QML certified for Military and Defense Applications

TAPE AND REEL INFORMATION

REEL DIMENSIONS

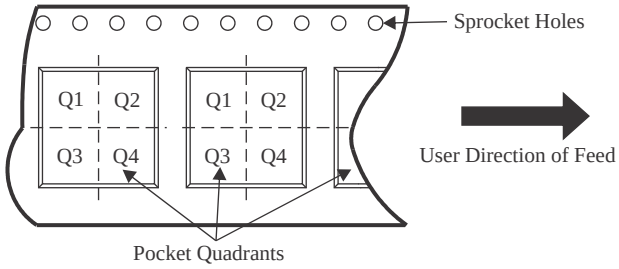


TAPE DIMENSIONS



A0	Dimension designed to accommodate the component width
B0	Dimension designed to accommodate the component length
K0	Dimension designed to accommodate the component thickness
W	Overall width of the carrier tape
P1	Pitch between successive cavity centers

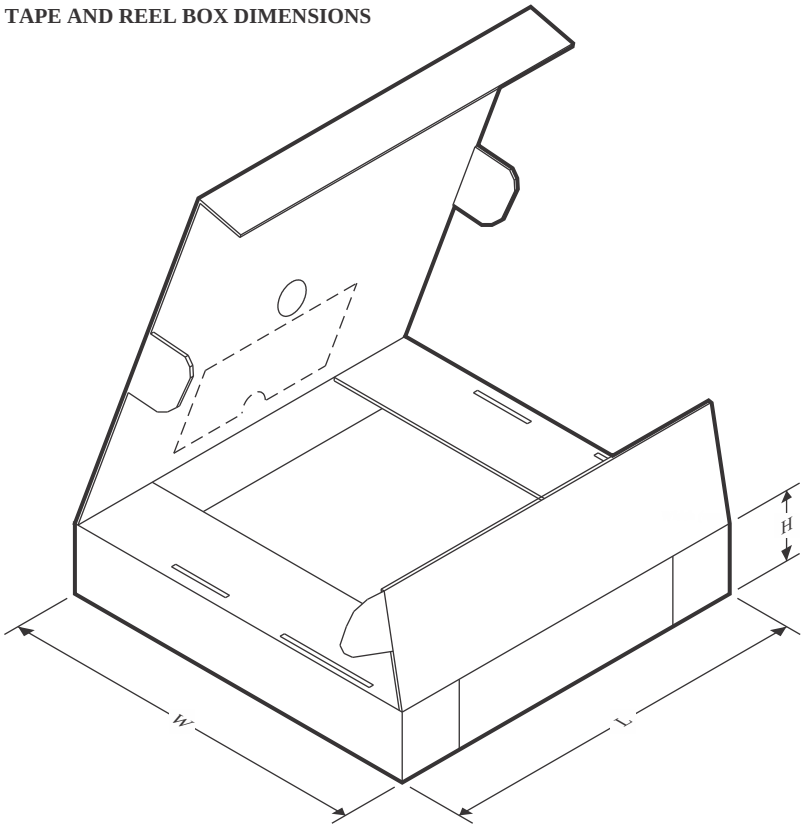
QUADRANT ASSIGNMENTS FOR PIN 1 ORIENTATION IN TAPE



*All dimensions are nominal

Device	Package Type	Package Drawing	Pins	SPQ	Reel Diameter (mm)	Reel Width W1 (mm)	A0 (mm)	B0 (mm)	K0 (mm)	P1 (mm)	W (mm)	Pin1 Quadrant
CD4070BM96	SOIC	D	14	2500	330.0	16.4	6.5	9.0	2.1	8.0	16.0	Q1
CD4070BNSR	SOP	NS	14	2000	330.0	16.4	8.1	10.4	2.5	12.0	16.0	Q1
CD4070BPWR	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	330.0	12.4	6.9	5.6	1.6	8.0	12.0	Q1
CD4070BPWR	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	330.0	12.4	6.9	5.6	1.6	8.0	12.0	Q1
CD4077BM96	SOIC	D	14	2500	330.0	16.4	6.5	9.0	2.1	8.0	16.0	Q1
CD4077BNSR	SOP	NS	14	2000	330.0	16.4	8.1	10.4	2.5	12.0	16.0	Q1

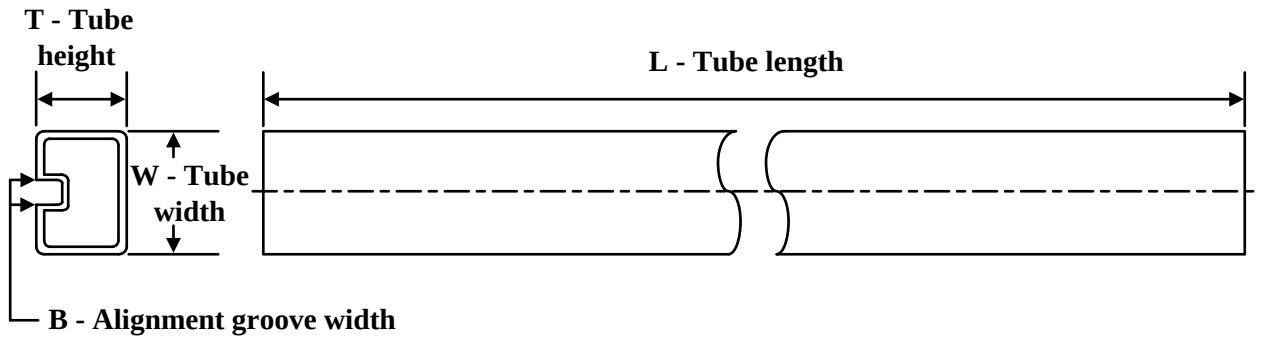
TAPE AND REEL BOX DIMENSIONS



*All dimensions are nominal

Device	Package Type	Package Drawing	Pins	SPQ	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Height (mm)
CD4070BM96	SOIC	D	14	2500	353.0	353.0	32.0
CD4070BNSR	SOP	NS	14	2000	353.0	353.0	32.0
CD4070BPWR	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	353.0	353.0	32.0
CD4070BPWR	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	356.0	356.0	35.0
CD4077BM96	SOIC	D	14	2500	353.0	353.0	32.0
CD4077BNSR	SOP	NS	14	2000	353.0	353.0	32.0

TUBE



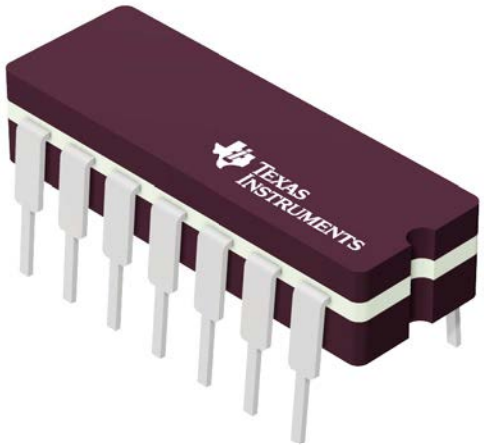
*All dimensions are nominal

Device	Package Name	Package Type	Pins	SPQ	L (mm)	W (mm)	T (µm)	B (mm)
CD4070BE	N	PDIP	14	25	506	13.97	11230	4.32
CD4070BE.A	N	PDIP	14	25	506	13.97	11230	4.32
CD4070BEE4	N	PDIP	14	25	506	13.97	11230	4.32
CD4077BE	N	PDIP	14	25	506	13.97	11230	4.32
CD4077BE.A	N	PDIP	14	25	506	13.97	11230	4.32
CD4077BPW	PW	TSSOP	14	90	530	10.2	3600	3.5
CD4077BPW.A	PW	TSSOP	14	90	530	10.2	3600	3.5

GENERIC PACKAGE VIEW

J 14 CDIP - 5.08 mm max height

CERAMIC DUAL IN LINE PACKAGE



Images above are just a representation of the package family, actual package may vary.
Refer to the product data sheet for package details.

4040083-5/G

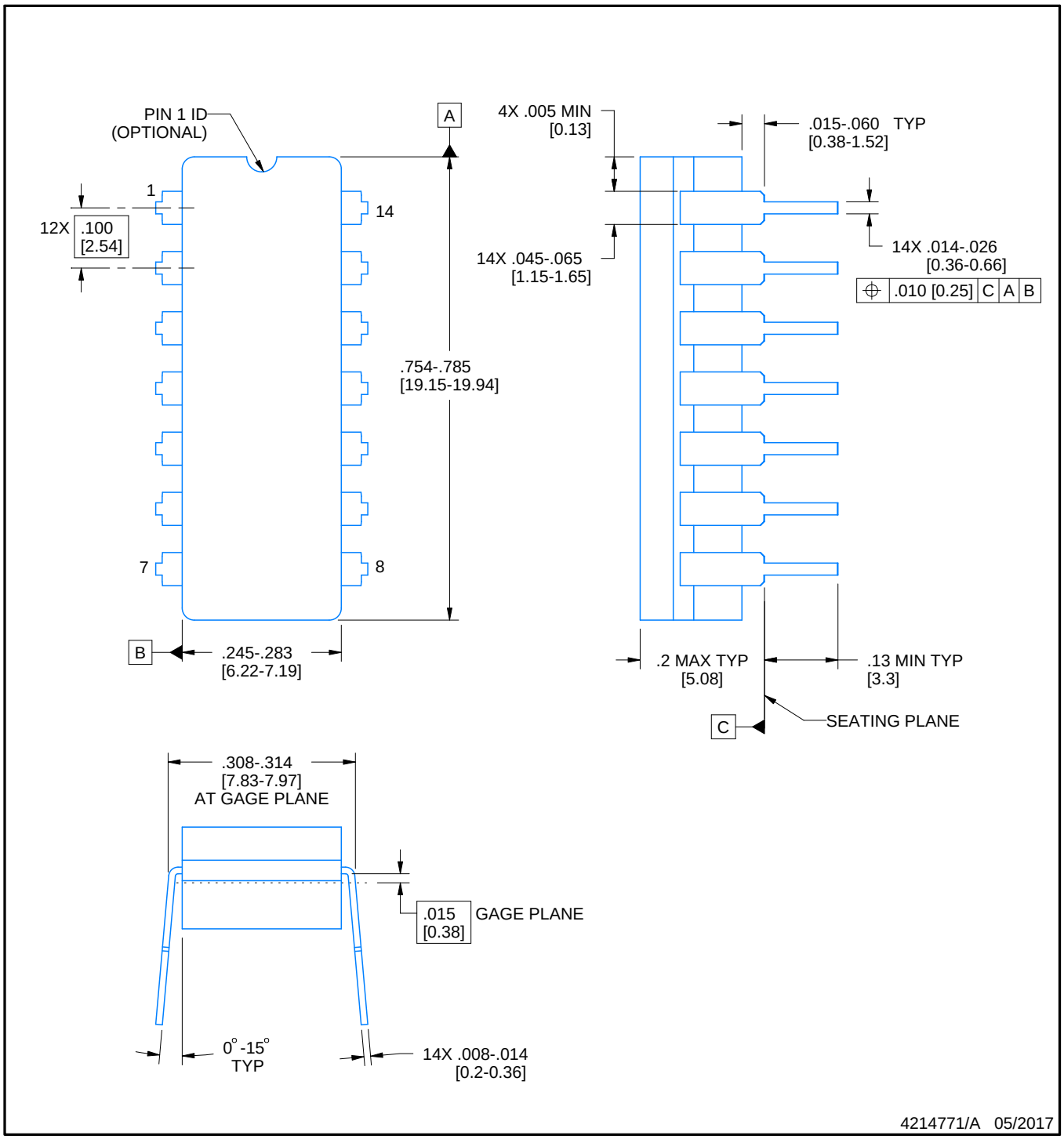


PACKAGE OUTLINE

J0014A

CDIP - 5.08 mm max height

CERAMIC DUAL IN LINE PACKAGE



NOTES:

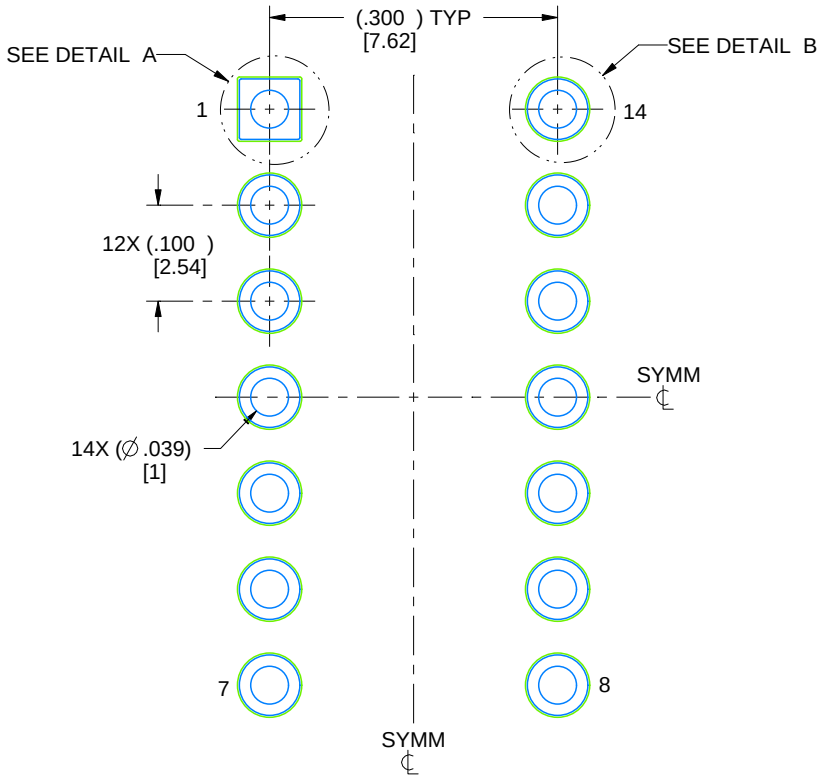
1. All controlling linear dimensions are in inches. Dimensions in brackets are in millimeters. Any dimension in brackets or parenthesis are for reference only. Dimensioning and tolerancing per ASME Y14.5M.
2. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
3. This package is hermitically sealed with a ceramic lid using glass frit.
4. Index point is provided on cap for terminal identification only and on press ceramic glass frit seal only.
5. Falls within MIL-STD-1835 and GDIP1-T14.

EXAMPLE BOARD LAYOUT

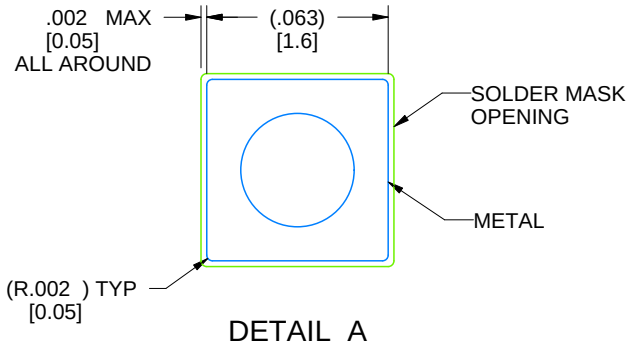
J0014A

CDIP - 5.08 mm max height

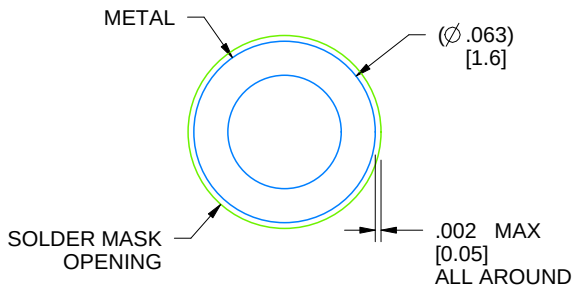
CERAMIC DUAL IN LINE PACKAGE



LAND PATTERN EXAMPLE
NON-SOLDER MASK DEFINED
SCALE: 5X



DETAIL A
SCALE: 15X



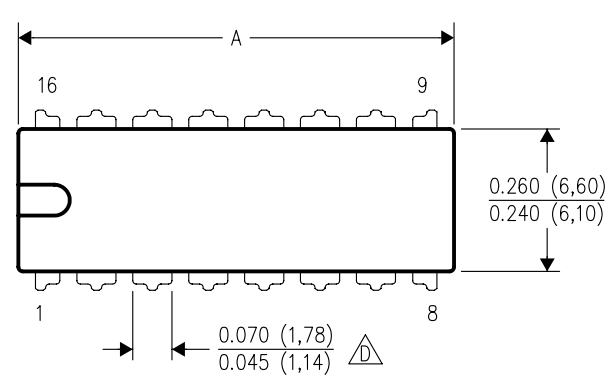
DETAIL B
13X, SCALE: 15X

4214771/A 05/2017

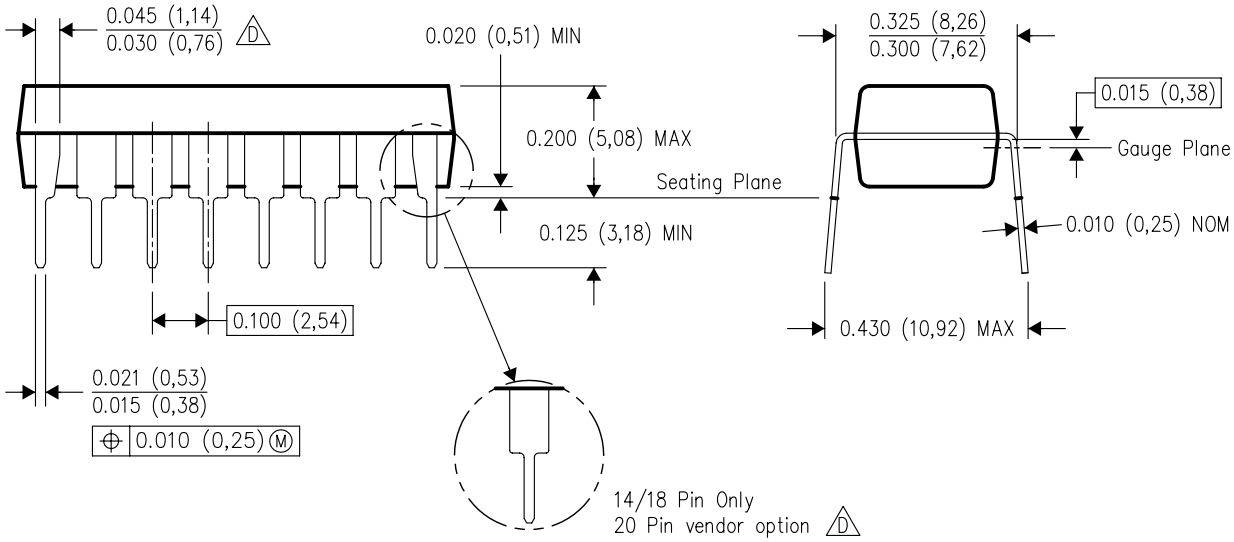
N (R–PDIP–T**)

PLASTIC DUAL–IN–LINE PACKAGE

16 PINS SHOWN



DIM \ PINS **	14	16	18	20
A MAX	0.775 (19,69)	0.775 (19,69)	0.920 (23,37)	1.060 (26,92)
A MIN	0.745 (18,92)	0.745 (18,92)	0.850 (21,59)	0.940 (23,88)
MS–001 VARIATION (C)	AA	BB	AC	AD



4040049/E 12/2002

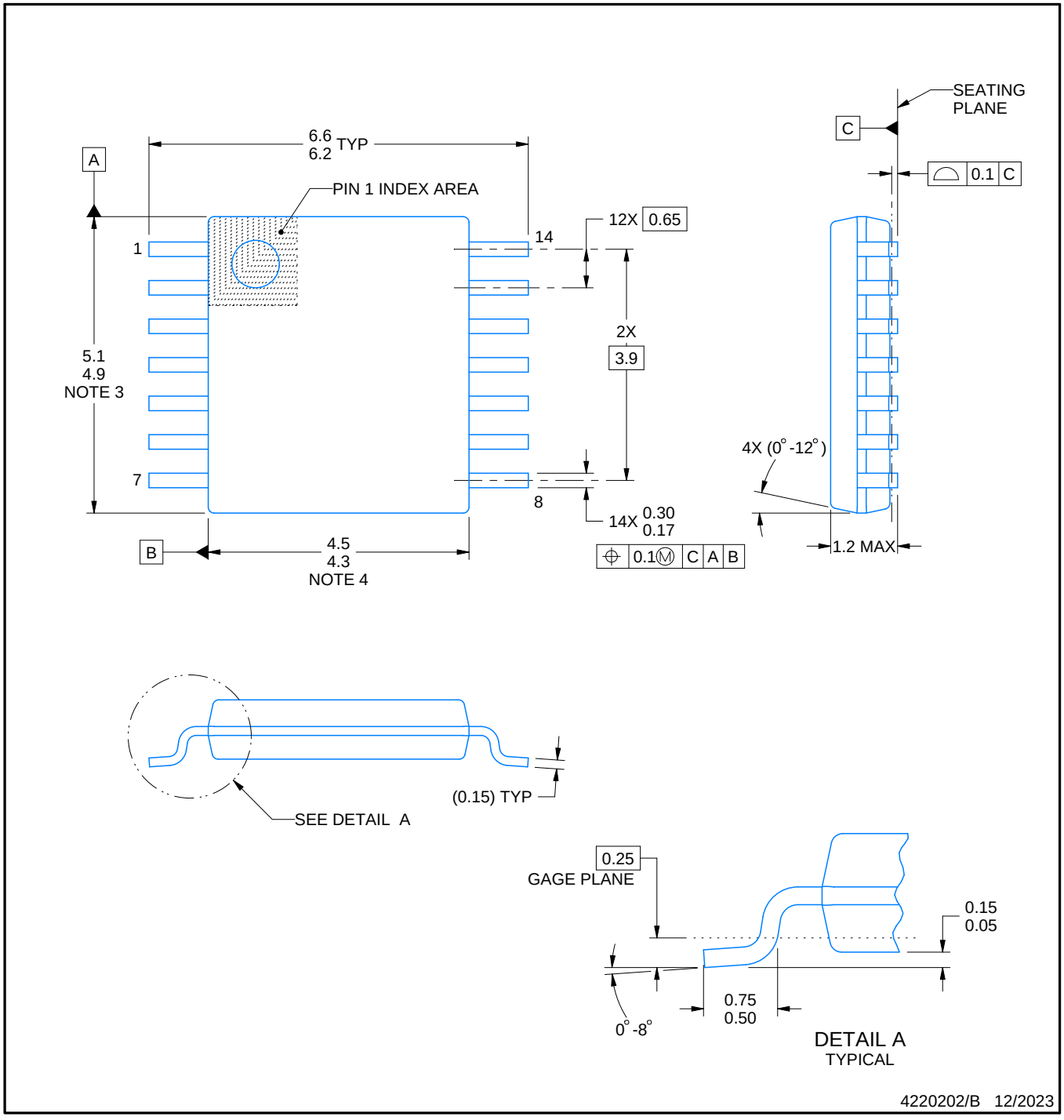
NOTES:
A. All linear dimensions are in inches (millimeters).
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. Falls within JEDEC MS–001, except 18 and 20 pin minimum body length (Dim A).
D. The 20 pin end lead shoulder width is a vendor option, either half or full width.

PACKAGE OUTLINE

PW0014A

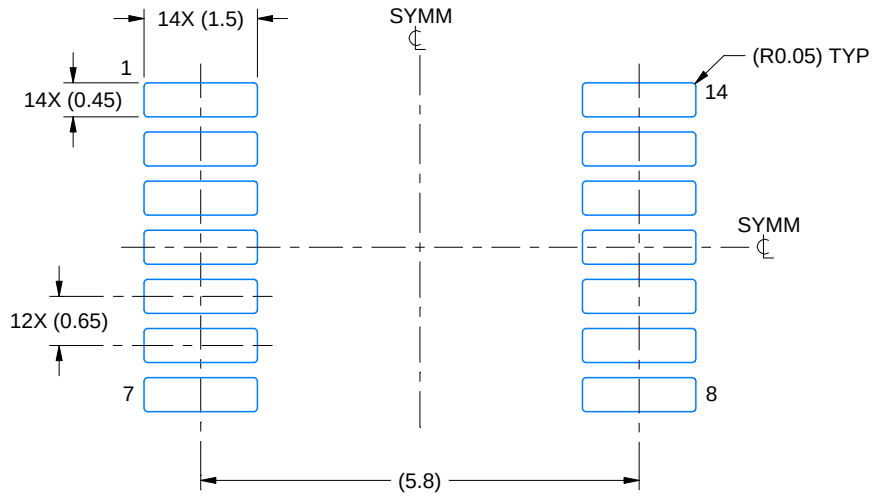
TSSOP - 1.2 mm max height

SMALL OUTLINE PACKAGE

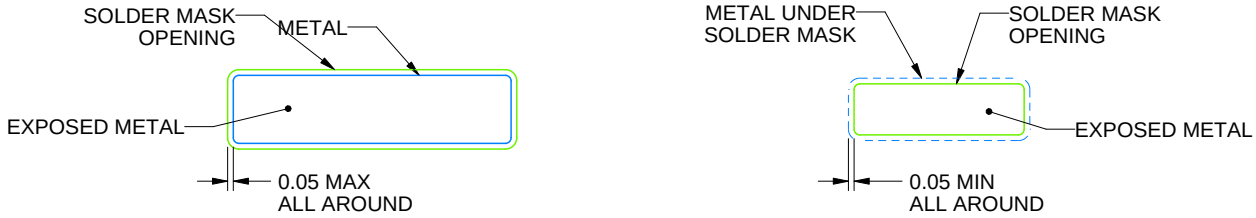


NOTES:

1. All linear dimensions are in millimeters. Any dimensions in parenthesis are for reference only. Dimensioning and tolerancing per ASME Y14.5M.
2. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
3. This dimension does not include mold flash, protrusions, or gate burrs. Mold flash, protrusions, or gate burrs shall not exceed 0.15 mm per side.
4. This dimension does not include interlead flash. Interlead flash shall not exceed 0.25 mm per side.
5. Reference JEDEC registration MO-153.



LAND PATTERN EXAMPLE
EXPOSED METAL SHOWN
SCALE: 10X

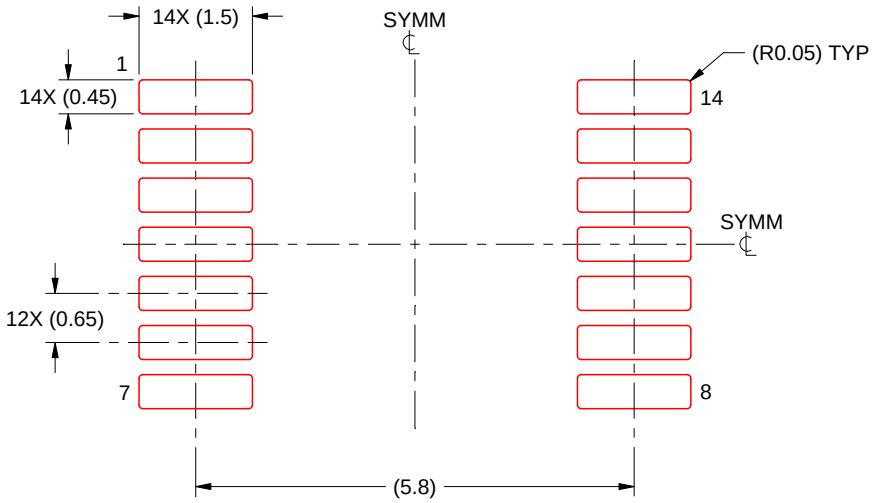


SOLDER MASK DETAILS

4220202/B 12/2023

NOTES: (continued)

6. Publication IPC-7351 may have alternate designs.
7. Solder mask tolerances between and around signal pads can vary based on board fabrication site.

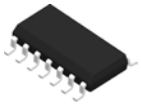


SOLDER PASTE EXAMPLE
BASED ON 0.125 mm THICK STENCIL
SCALE: 10X

4220202/B 12/2023

NOTES: (continued)

8. Laser cutting apertures with trapezoidal walls and rounded corners may offer better paste release. IPC-7525 may have alternate design recommendations.
9. Board assembly site may have different recommendations for stencil design.

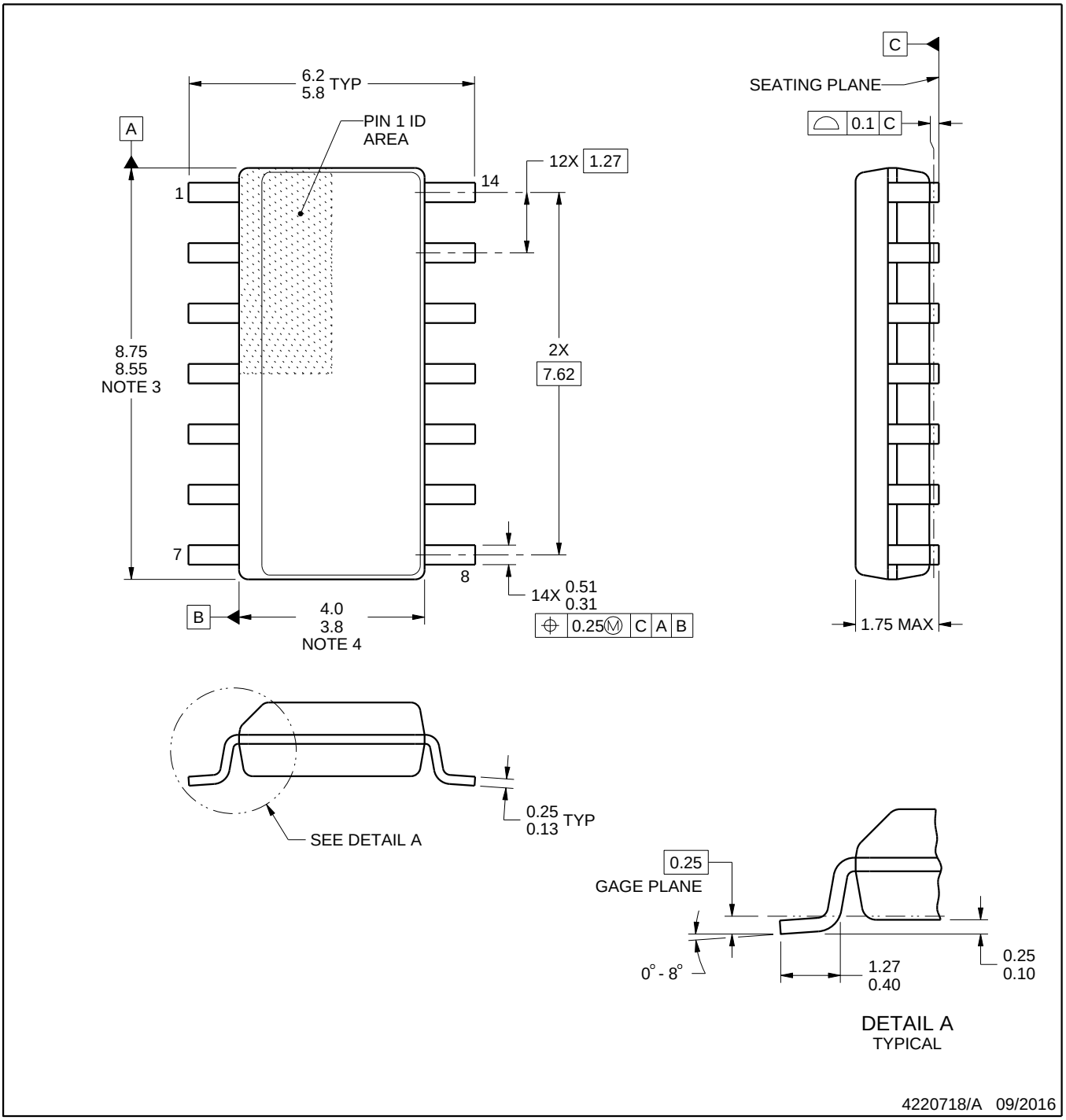


PACKAGE OUTLINE

D0014A

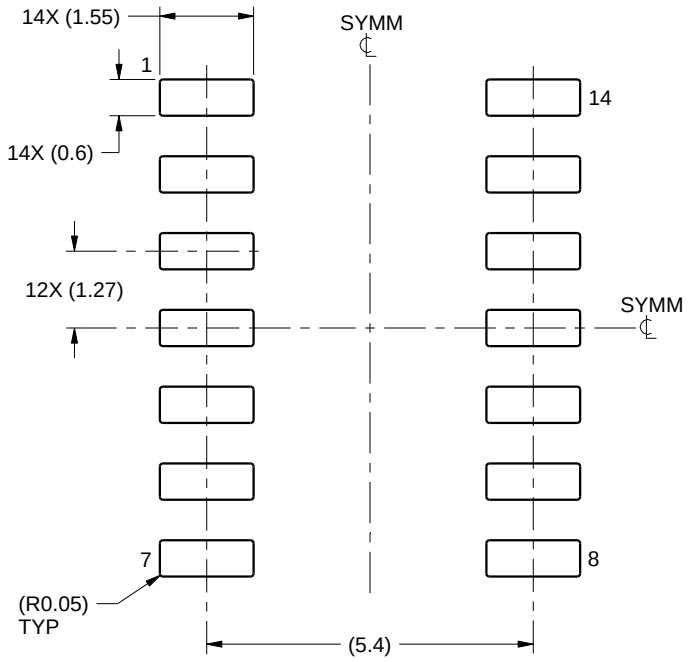
SOIC - 1.75 mm max height

SMALL OUTLINE INTEGRATED CIRCUIT

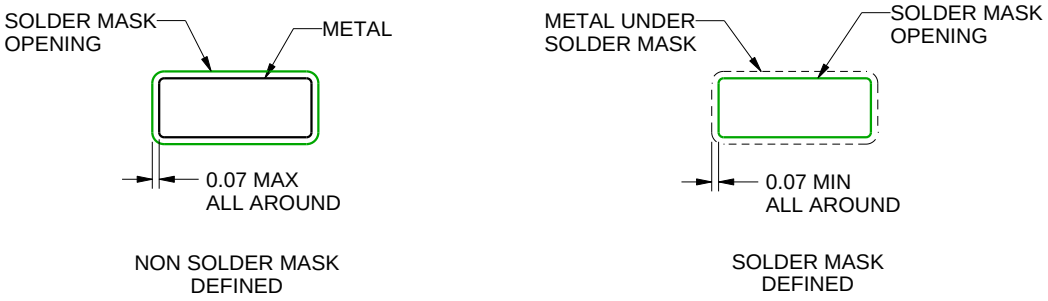


NOTES:

1. All linear dimensions are in millimeters. Dimensions in parenthesis are for reference only. Dimensioning and tolerancing per ASME Y14.5M.
2. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
3. This dimension does not include mold flash, protrusions, or gate burrs. Mold flash, protrusions, or gate burrs shall not exceed 0.15 mm, per side.
4. This dimension does not include interlead flash. Interlead flash shall not exceed 0.43 mm, per side.
5. Reference JEDEC registration MS-012, variation AB.



LAND PATTERN EXAMPLE
SCALE:8X



SOLDER MASK DETAILS

4220718/A 09/2016

NOTES: (continued)

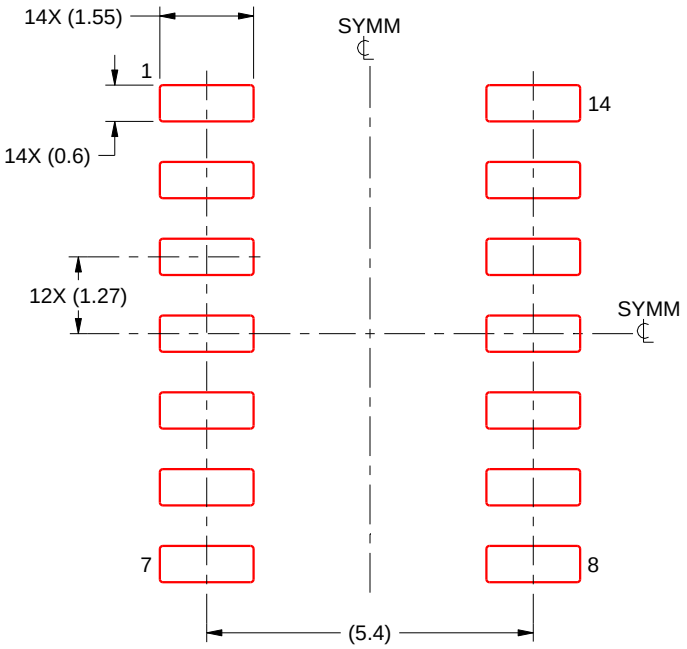
6. Publication IPC-7351 may have alternate designs.
7. Solder mask tolerances between and around signal pads can vary based on board fabrication site.

EXAMPLE STENCIL DESIGN

D0014A

SOIC - 1.75 mm max height

SMALL OUTLINE INTEGRATED CIRCUIT



SOLDER PASTE EXAMPLE
BASED ON 0.125 mm THICK STENCIL
SCALE:8X

4220718/A 09/2016

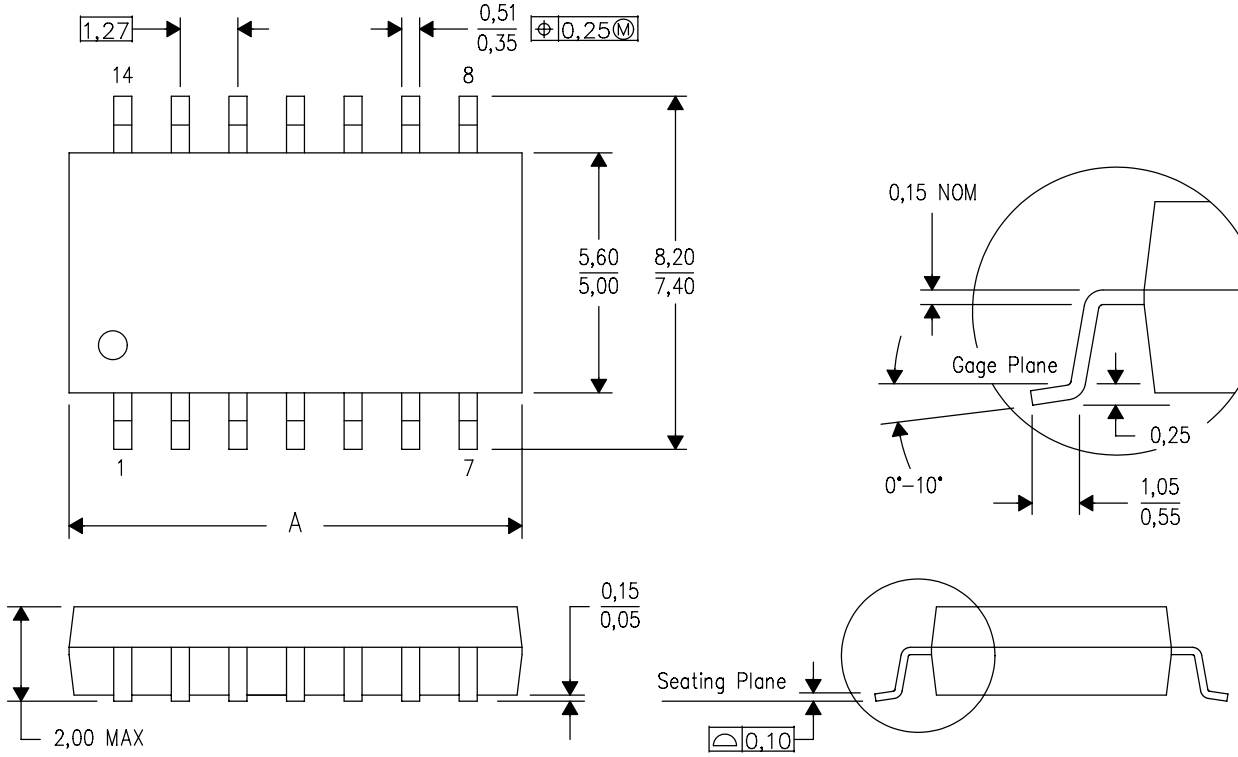
NOTES: (continued)

8. Laser cutting apertures with trapezoidal walls and rounded corners may offer better paste release. IPC-7525 may have alternate design recommendations.
9. Board assembly site may have different recommendations for stencil design.

MECHANICAL DATA

NS (R-PDSO-G)** **PLASTIC SMALL-OUTLINE PACKAGE**

14-PINS SHOWN



DIM \ PINS **	14	16	20	24
A MAX	10,50	10,50	12,90	15,30
A MIN	9,90	9,90	12,30	14,70

4040062/C 03/03

NOTES:
A. All linear dimensions are in millimeters.
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. Body dimensions do not include mold flash or protrusion, not to exceed 0,15.

IMPORTANT NOTICE AND DISCLAIMER

TI PROVIDES TECHNICAL AND RELIABILITY DATA (INCLUDING DATASHEETS), DESIGN RESOURCES (INCLUDING REFERENCE DESIGNS), APPLICATION OR OTHER DESIGN ADVICE, WEB TOOLS, SAFETY INFORMATION, AND OTHER RESOURCES “AS IS” AND WITH ALL FAULTS, AND DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESS AND IMPLIED, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR NON-INFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS.

These resources are intended for skilled developers designing with TI products. You are solely responsible for (1) selecting the appropriate TI products for your application, (2) designing, validating and testing your application, and (3) ensuring your application meets applicable standards, and any other safety, security, regulatory or other requirements.

These resources are subject to change without notice. TI grants you permission to use these resources only for development of an application that uses the TI products described in the resource. Other reproduction and display of these resources is prohibited. No license is granted to any other TI intellectual property right or to any third party intellectual property right. TI disclaims responsibility for, and you fully indemnify TI and its representatives against any claims, damages, costs, losses, and liabilities arising out of your use of these resources.

TI’s products are provided subject to TI’s Terms of Sale, TI’s General Quality Guidelines, or other applicable terms available either on ti.com or provided in conjunction with such TI products. TI’s provision of these resources does not expand or otherwise alter TI’s applicable warranties or warranty disclaimers for TI products. Unless TI explicitly designates a product as custom or customer-specified, TI products are standard, catalog, general purpose devices.

TI objects to and rejects any additional or different terms you may propose.

Copyright © 2026, Texas Instruments Incorporated

Last updated 10/2025

CD4071B, CD4072B, CD4075B Types

CMOS OR Gates

High-Voltage Types (20-Volt Rating)

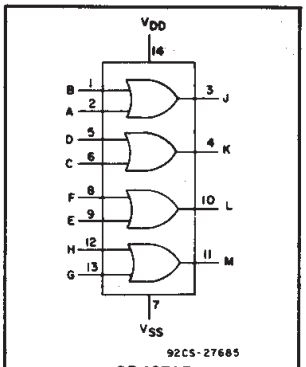
CD4071B Quad 2-Input OR Gate
CD4072B Dual 4-Input OR Gate
CD4075B Triple 3-Input OR Gate

■ CD4071B, CD4072B, and CD4075B OR gates provide the system designer with direct implementation of the positive-logic OR function and supplement the existing family of CMOS gates.

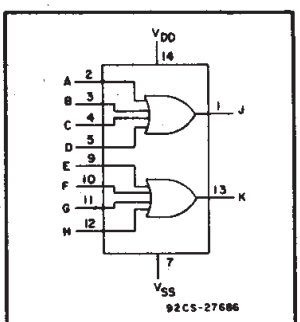
The CD4071B, CD4072B, and CD4075B types are supplied in 14-lead hermetic dual-in-line ceramic packages (F3A suffix), 14-lead dual-in-line plastic packages (E suffix), 14-lead small-outline packages (M, MT, M96, and NSR suffixes), and 14-lead thin shrink small-outline packages (PW and PWR suffixes).

Features:

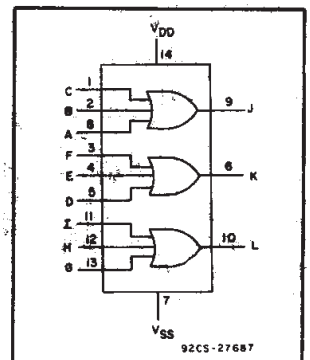
- Medium-Speed Operation-t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = 60 ns (typ.) at V_{DD} = 10 V
- 100% tested for quiescent current at 20 V
- Maximum input current of 1 μA at 18 V over full package-temperature range; 100 nA at 18 V and 25°C
- Standardized, symmetrical output characteristics
- Noise margin (over full package temperature range)
  1 V at V_{DD} = 5 V
  2 V at V_{DD} = 10 V
  2.5 V at V_{DD} = 15 V
- 5-V, 10-V, and 15-V parametric ratings
- Meets all requirements of JEDEC Tentative Standard No. 13B, "Standard Specifications for Description of 'B' Series CMOS Devices"



CD4071B
FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM



CD4072B
FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM



CD4075B
FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

For maximum reliability, nominal operating conditions should be selected so that operation is always within the following ranges:

CHARACTERISTIC	LIMITS		UNITS
	MIN.	MAX.	
Supply-Voltage Range (For T_A = Full Package-Temperature Range)	3	18	V

STATIC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

CHARACTERISTIC	CONDITIONS			LIMITS AT INDICATED TEMPERATURES (°C)							UNITS
								+25			
	V_O (V)	V_{IN} (V)	V_{DD} (V)	−55	−40	+85	+125	Min.	Typ.	Max.	
Quiescent Device Current, I_{DD} Max.	–	0,5	5	0.25	0.25	7.5	7.5	–	0.01	0.25	μA
	–	0,10	10	0.5	0.5	15	15	–	0.01	0.5	
	–	0,15	15	1	1	30	30	–	0.01	1	
	–	0,20	20	5	5	150	150	–	0.02	5	
Output Low (Sink) Current I_{OL} Min.	0.4	0,5	5	0.64	0.61	0.42	0.36	0.51	1	–	mA
	0.5	0,10	10	1.6	1.5	1.1	0.9	1.3	2.6	–	
	1.5	0,15	15	4.2	4	2.8	2.4	3 4	6.8	–	
Output High (Source) Current, I_{OH} Min.	4.6	0,5	5	−0.64	−0.61	−0.42	−0.36	−0.51	−1	–	
	2.5	0,5	5	−2	−1.8	−1.3	−1.15	−1.6	−3.2	–	
	9.5	0,10	10	−1.6	−1.5	−1.1	−0.9	−1.3	−2.6	–	
	13.5	0,15	15	−4.2	−4	−2.8	−2.4	−3.4	−6.8	–	
Output Voltage: Low-Level, V_{OL} Max.	–	0,5	5	0.05				–	0	0.05	V
	–	0,10	10	0.05				–	0	0.05	
	–	0,15	15	0.05				–	0	0.05	
Output Voltage: High-Level, V_{OH} Min.	–	0,5	5	4.95				4.95	5	–	
	–	0,10	10	9.95				9.95	10	–	
	–	0,15	15	14.95				14.95	15	–	
Input Low Voltage, V_{IL} Max.	0.5, 4.5	–	5	1.5				—	—	1.5	V
	1, 9	–	10	3				—	—	3	
	1.5, 13.5	–	15	4				—	—	4	
Input High Voltage, V_{IH} Min.	4.5	–	5	3.5				3.5	—	—	
	9	–	10	7				7	—	—	
	13.5	–	15	11				11	—	—	
Input Current I_{IN} Max.		0,18	18	±0.1	±0.1	±1	±1	–	$\pm 10^{-5}$	±0.1	μA

Copyright © 2003, Texas Instruments Incorporated

MAXIMUM RATINGS, *Absolute-Maximum Values:*

DC SUPPLY-VOLTAGE RANGE, (V_{DD})
(Voltages referenced to V_{SS} Terminal) ..... -0.5V to +20V
INPUT VOLTAGE RANGE, ALL INPUTS ..... -0.5V to V_{DD} +0.5V
DC INPUT CURRENT, ANY ONE INPUT ..... ±10mA
POWER DISSIPATION PER PACKAGE (P_D):
For T_A = -55°C to +100°C 500mW
For T_A = +100°C to +125°C ..... Derate Linearity at 12mW/°C to 200mW
DEVICE DISSIPATION PER OUTPUT TRANSISTOR
FOR T_A = FULL PACKAGE-TEMPERATURE RANGE (All Package Types) 100mW
OPERATING-TEMPERATURE RANGE (T_A) ..... -55°C to +125°C
STORAGE TEMPERATURE RANGE (T_{stg}) ..... -65°C to +150°C
LEAD TEMPERATURE (DURING SOLDERING):
At distance 1/16 ± 1/32 inch (1.59 ± 0.79mm) from case for 10s max ..... +265°C

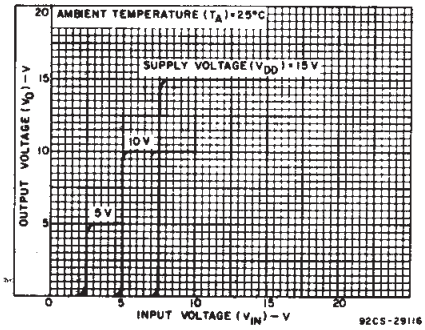


Fig. 1 — Typical voltage transfer characteristics.

DYNAMIC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at T_A = 25°C, Input t_r, t_f = 20 ns, and C_L = 50 pF, R_L = 200 kΩ

CHARACTERISTIC	TEST CONDITIONS	ALL TYPES LIMITS		UNITS
	V_{DD} VOLTS	TYP.	MAX.	
Propagation Delay Time, t_{PHL}, t_{PLH}	5	125	250	ns
	10	60	120	
	15	45	90	
Transition Time, t_{THL}, t_{TLH}	5	100	200	ns
	10	50	100	
	15	40	80	
Input Capacitance, C_{IN}	Any Input	—	5	7.5	pF

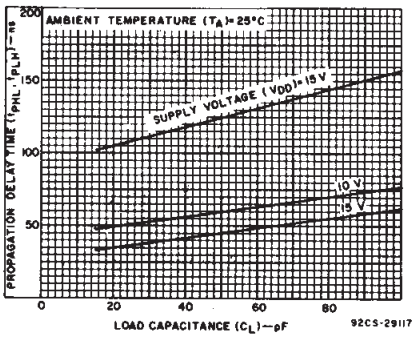


Fig. 2 — Typical propagation delay time as a function of load capacitance.

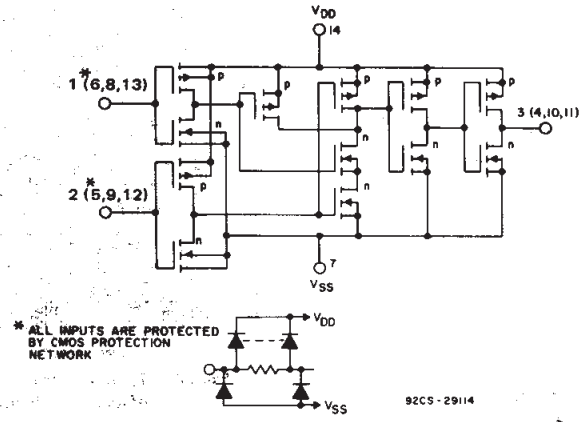


Fig. 3 — Schematic diagram for CD4071B (1 of 4 identical gates).

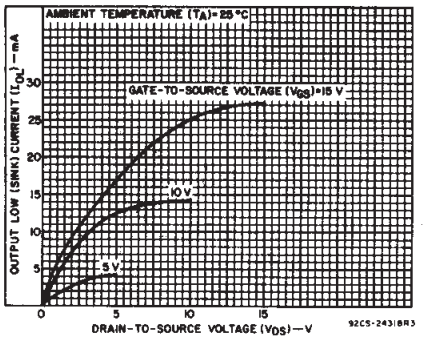


Fig. 4 — Typical output low (sink) current characteristics.

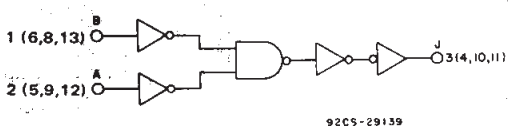


Fig. 5 — Logic diagram for CD4071B (1 of 4 identical gates).

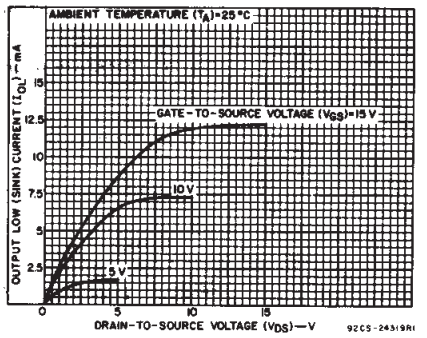


Fig. 6 — Minimum output low (sink) current characteristics.

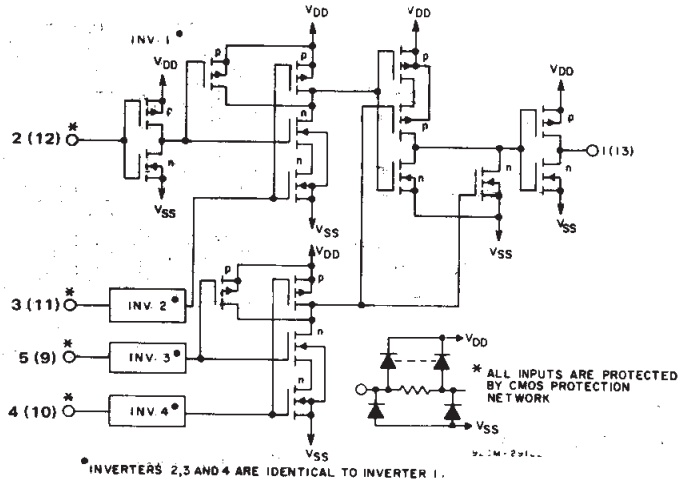


Fig. 7 – Schematic diagram for CD4072B (1 of 2 identical gates).

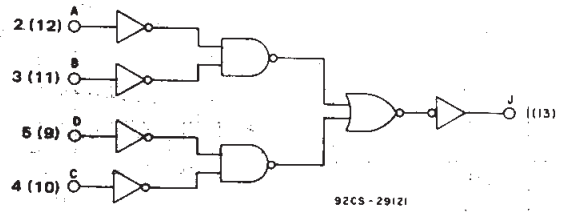


Fig. 9 – Logic diagram for CD4072B (1 of 2 identical gates).

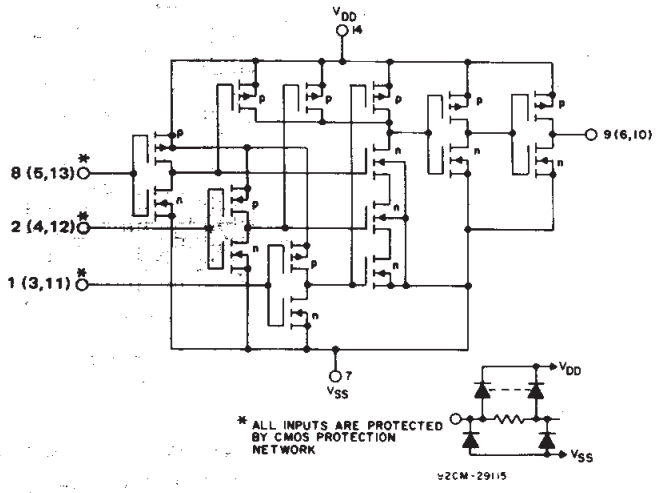


Fig. 11 – Schematic diagram for CD4075B (1 of 3 identical gates).

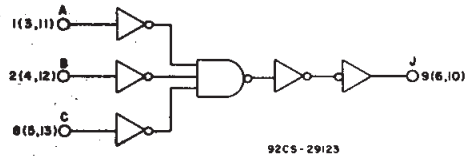


Fig. 13 – Logic diagram for CD4075B (1 of 3 identical gates).

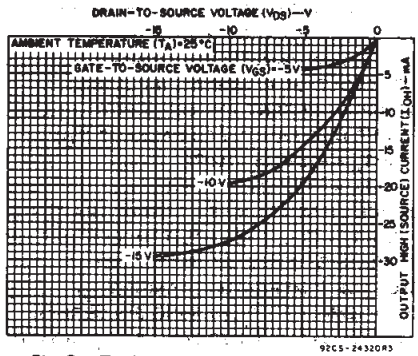


Fig. 8 – Typical output high (source) current characteristics.

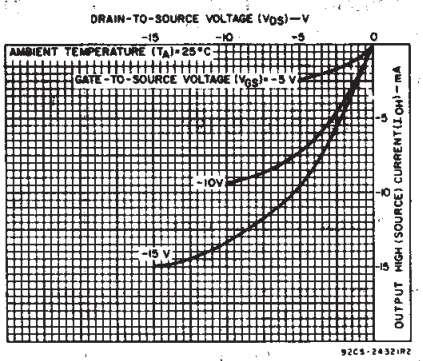


Fig. 10 – Minimum output high (source) current characteristics.

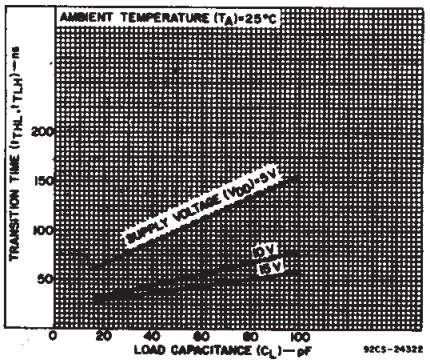


Fig. 12 – Typical transition time as a function of load capacitance.

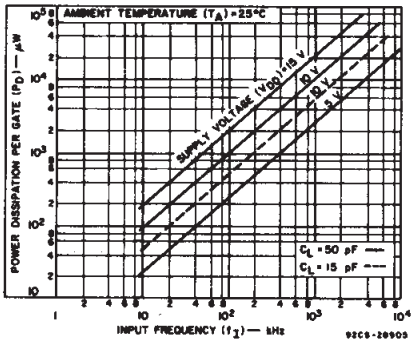
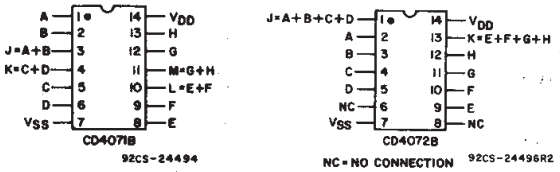
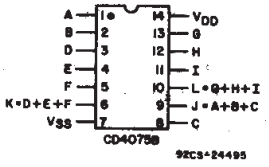


Fig. 14 – Typical dyanamic power dissipation as a function of frequency.

TERMINAL ASSIGNMENTS (TOP VIEW)





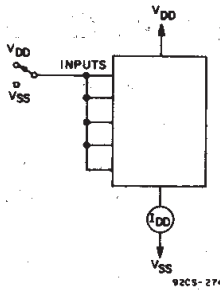


Fig. 15 – Quiescent device current test circuit.

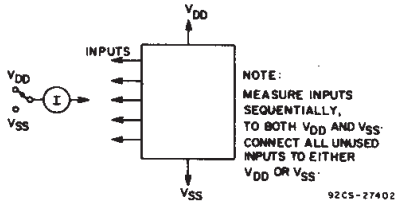


Fig. 16 – Input current test circuit.

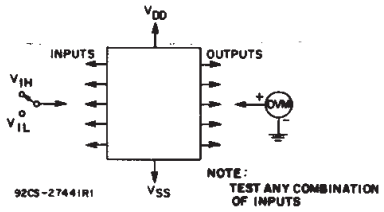
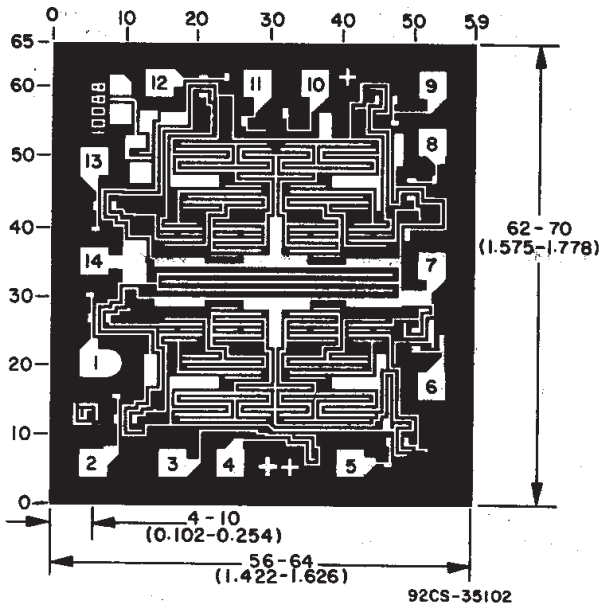
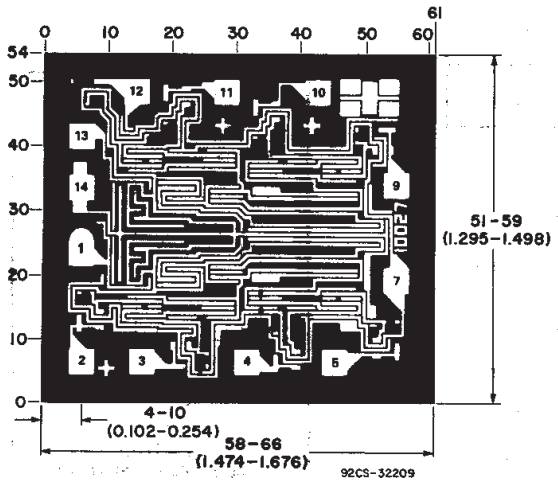


Fig. 17 – Input-voltage test circuit.

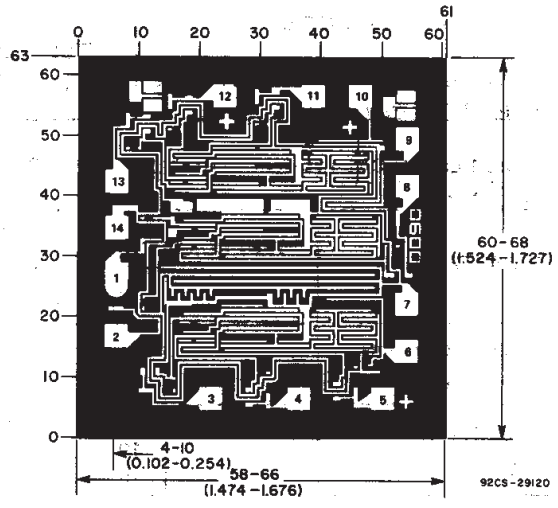
Dimensions in parentheses are in millimeters and are derived from the basic inch dimensions as indicated. Grid graduations are in mils (10^{-3} inch).



Chip dimensions and pad layout for CD4071B.



Chip dimensions and pad layout for CD4072B.



Chip dimensions and pad layout for CD4075B.

PACKAGING INFORMATION

Orderable Device	Status (1)	Package Type	Package Drawing	Pins	Package Qty	Eco Plan (2)	Lead/Ball Finish	MSL Peak Temp (3)
7706002CA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type
CD4071BE	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	14	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	N / A for Pkg Type
CD4071BEE4	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	14	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	N / A for Pkg Type
CD4071BF	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type
CD4071BF3A	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type
CD4071BF3AS2534	OBSOLETE	CDIP	J	14		TBD	Call TI	Call TI
CD4071BM	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	50	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4071BM96	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4071BM96E4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4071BM96G4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4071BME4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	50	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4071BMG4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	50	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4071BMT	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	250	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4071BMTE4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	250	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4071BMTG4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	250	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4071BNSR	ACTIVE	SO	NS	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4071BNSRE4	ACTIVE	SO	NS	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4071BNSRG4	ACTIVE	SO	NS	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4071BPW	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	14	90	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4071BPWE4	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	14	90	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4071BPWG4	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	14	90	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4071BPWR	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4071BPWRE4	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4071BPWRG4	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4072BE	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	14	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	N / A for Pkg Type
CD4072BEE4	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	14	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	N / A for Pkg Type
CD4072BF	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type

Orderable Device	Status (1)	Package Type	Package Drawing	Pins	Package Qty	Eco Plan (2)	Lead/Ball Finish	MSL Peak Temp (3)
CD4072BF3A	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type
CD4072BM	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	50	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4072BM96	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4072BM96E4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4072BM96G4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4072BME4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	50	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4072BMG4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	50	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4072BMT	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	250	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4072BMTE4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	250	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4072BMTG4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	250	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4072BNSR	ACTIVE	SO	NS	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4072BNSRE4	ACTIVE	SO	NS	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4072BNSRG4	ACTIVE	SO	NS	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4072BPW	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	14	90	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4072BPWE4	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	14	90	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4072BPWG4	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	14	90	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4075BE	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	14	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	N / A for Pkg Type
CD4075BEE4	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	14	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	N / A for Pkg Type
CD4075BF	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type
CD4075BF3A	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type
CD4075BM	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	50	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4075BM96	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4075BM96E4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4075BM96G4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4075BME4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	50	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4075BMG4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	50	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4075BMT	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	250	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM

Orderable Device	Status (1)	Package Type	Package Drawing	Pins	Package Qty	Eco Plan (2)	Lead/Ball Finish	MSL Peak Temp (3)
CD4075BMTE4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	250	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4075BMTG4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	250	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4075BNSR	ACTIVE	SO	NS	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4075BNSRE4	ACTIVE	SO	NS	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4075BNSRG4	ACTIVE	SO	NS	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4075BPW	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	14	90	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4075BPWE4	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	14	90	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4075BPWG4	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	14	90	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4075BPWR	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4075BPWRE4	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4075BPWRG4	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
JM38510/17101BCA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type
JM38510/17103BCA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type

(1) The marketing status values are defined as follows:
ACTIVE: Product device recommended for new designs.
LIFEBUY: TI has announced that the device will be discontinued, and a lifetime-buy period is in effect.
NRND: Not recommended for new designs. Device is in production to support existing customers, but TI does not recommend using this part in a new design.
PREVIEW: Device has been announced but is not in production. Samples may or may not be available.
OBSOLETE: TI has discontinued the production of the device.

(2) Eco Plan - The planned eco-friendly classification: Pb-Free (RoHS), Pb-Free (RoHS Exempt), or Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) - please check http://www.ti.com/productcontent for the latest availability information and additional product content details.
TBD: The Pb-Free/Green conversion plan has not been defined.
Pb-Free (RoHS): TI's terms "Lead-Free" or "Pb-Free" mean semiconductor products that are compatible with the current RoHS requirements for all 6 substances, including the requirement that lead not exceed 0.1% by weight in homogeneous materials. Where designed to be soldered at high temperatures, TI Pb-Free products are suitable for use in specified lead-free processes.
Pb-Free (RoHS Exempt): This component has a RoHS exemption for either 1) lead-based flip-chip solder bumps used between the die and package, or 2) lead-based die adhesive used between the die and leadframe. The component is otherwise considered Pb-Free (RoHS compatible) as defined above.
Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br): TI defines "Green" to mean Pb-Free (RoHS compatible), and free of Bromine (Br) and Antimony (Sb) based flame retardants (Br or Sb do not exceed 0.1% by weight in homogeneous material)

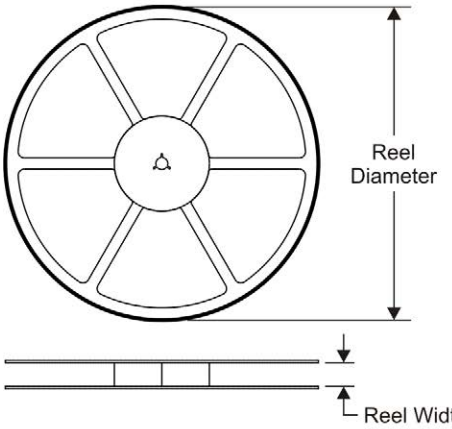
(3) MSL, Peak Temp. -- The Moisture Sensitivity Level rating according to the JEDEC industry standard classifications, and peak solder temperature.

Important Information and Disclaimer: The information provided on this page represents TI's knowledge and belief as of the date that it is provided. TI bases its knowledge and belief on information provided by third parties, and makes no representation or warranty as to the accuracy of such information. Efforts are underway to better integrate information from third parties. TI has taken and continues to take reasonable steps to provide representative and accurate information but may not have conducted destructive testing or chemical analysis on incoming materials and chemicals. TI and TI suppliers consider certain information to be proprietary, and thus CAS numbers and other limited information may not be available for release.

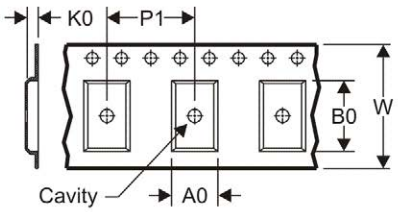
In no event shall TI's liability arising out of such information exceed the total purchase price of the TI part(s) at issue in this document sold by TI to Customer on an annual basis.

TAPE AND REEL INFORMATION

REEL DIMENSIONS

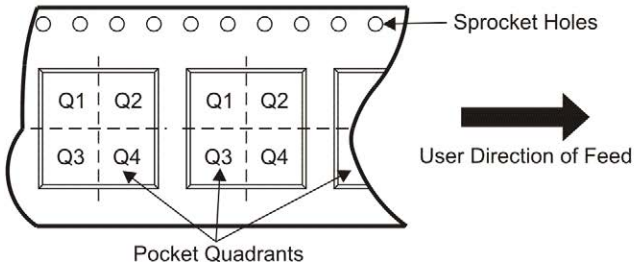


TAPE DIMENSIONS



A0	Dimension designed to accommodate the component width
B0	Dimension designed to accommodate the component length
K0	Dimension designed to accommodate the component thickness
W	Overall width of the carrier tape
P1	Pitch between successive cavity centers

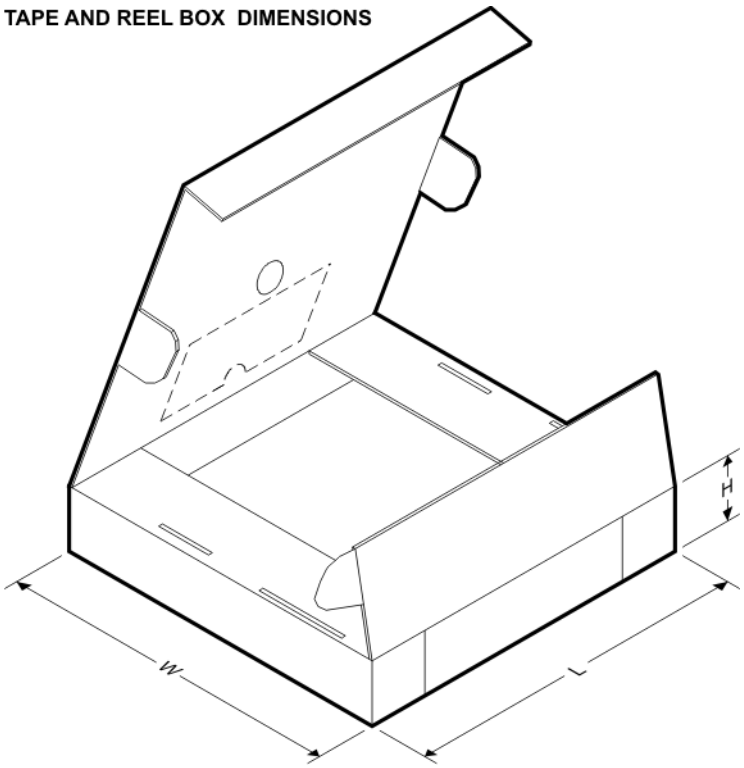
QUADRANT ASSIGNMENTS FOR PIN 1 ORIENTATION IN TAPE



*All dimensions are nominal

Device	Package Type	Package Drawing	Pins	SPQ	Reel Diameter (mm)	Reel Width W1 (mm)	A0 (mm)	B0 (mm)	K0 (mm)	P1 (mm)	W (mm)	Pin1 Quadrant
CD4071BM96	SOIC	D	14	2500	330.0	16.4	6.5	9.0	2.1	8.0	16.0	Q1
CD4071BNSR	SO	NS	14	2000	330.0	16.4	8.2	10.5	2.5	12.0	16.0	Q1
CD4071BPWR	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	330.0	12.4	7.0	5.6	1.6	8.0	12.0	Q1
CD4072BM96	SOIC	D	14	2500	330.0	16.4	6.5	9.0	2.1	8.0	16.0	Q1
CD4072BNSR	SO	NS	14	2000	330.0	16.4	8.2	10.5	2.5	12.0	16.0	Q1
CD4075BM96	SOIC	D	14	2500	330.0	16.4	6.5	9.0	2.1	8.0	16.0	Q1
CD4075BNSR	SO	NS	14	2000	330.0	16.4	8.2	10.5	2.5	12.0	16.0	Q1
CD4075BPWR	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	330.0	12.4	7.0	5.6	1.6	8.0	12.0	Q1

TAPE AND REEL BOX DIMENSIONS



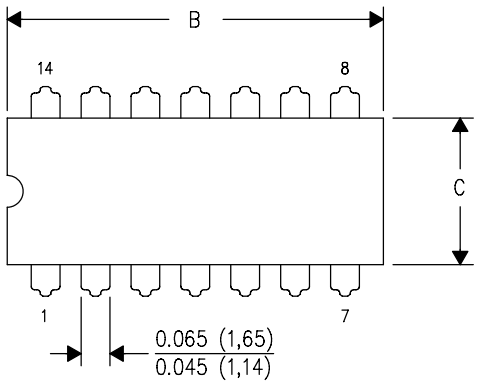
*All dimensions are nominal

Device	Package Type	Package Drawing	Pins	SPQ	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Height (mm)
CD4071BM96	SOIC	D	14	2500	346.0	346.0	33.0
CD4071BNSR	SO	NS	14	2000	346.0	346.0	33.0
CD4071BPWR	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	346.0	346.0	29.0
CD4072BM96	SOIC	D	14	2500	346.0	346.0	33.0
CD4072BNSR	SO	NS	14	2000	346.0	346.0	33.0
CD4075BM96	SOIC	D	14	2500	346.0	346.0	33.0
CD4075BNSR	SO	NS	14	2000	346.0	346.0	33.0
CD4075BPWR	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	346.0	346.0	29.0

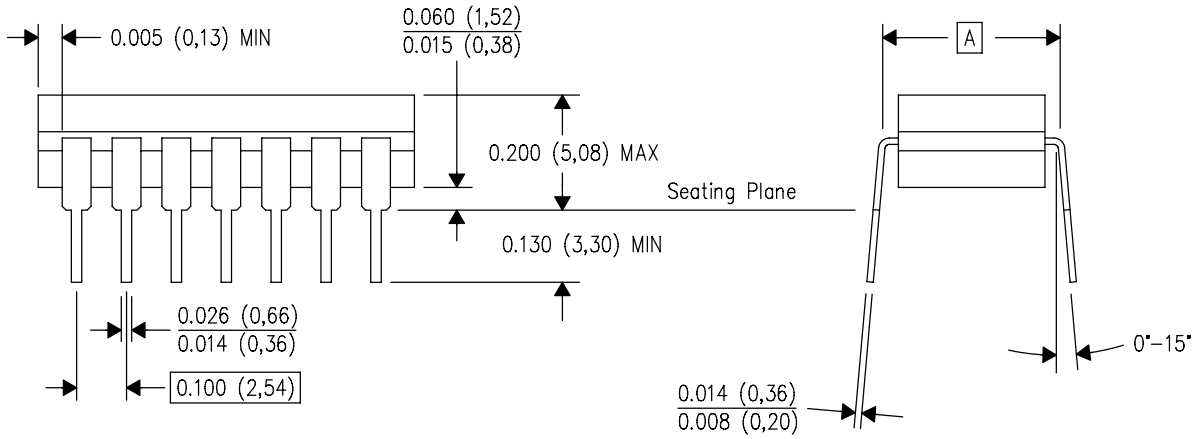
J (R–GDIP–T**)

14 LEADS SHOWN

CERAMIC DUAL IN–LINE PACKAGE



DIM \ PINS **	14	16	18	20
A	0.300 (7,62) BSC	0.300 (7,62) BSC	0.300 (7,62) BSC	0.300 (7,62) BSC
B MAX	0.785 (19,94)	.840 (21,34)	0.960 (24,38)	1.060 (26,92)
B MIN	—	—	—	—
C MAX	0.300 (7,62)	0.300 (7,62)	0.310 (7,87)	0.300 (7,62)
C MIN	0.245 (6,22)	0.245 (6,22)	0.220 (5,59)	0.245 (6,22)



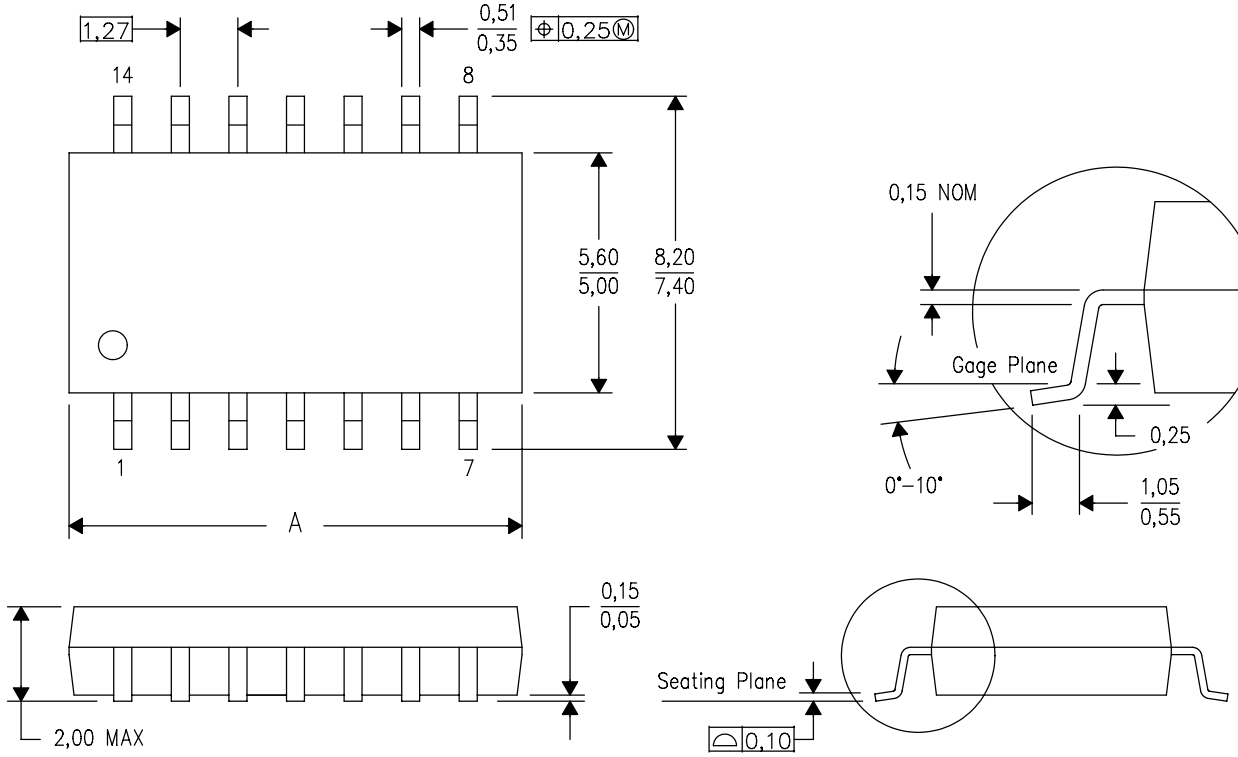
4040083/F 03/03

NOTES:
A. All linear dimensions are in inches (millimeters).
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. This package is hermetically sealed with a ceramic lid using glass frit.
D. Index point is provided on cap for terminal identification only on press ceramic glass frit seal only.
E. Falls within MIL STD 1835 GDIP1–T14, GDIP1–T16, GDIP1–T18 and GDIP1–T20.

MECHANICAL DATA

NS (R-PDSO-G)** **PLASTIC SMALL-OUTLINE PACKAGE**

14-PINS SHOWN



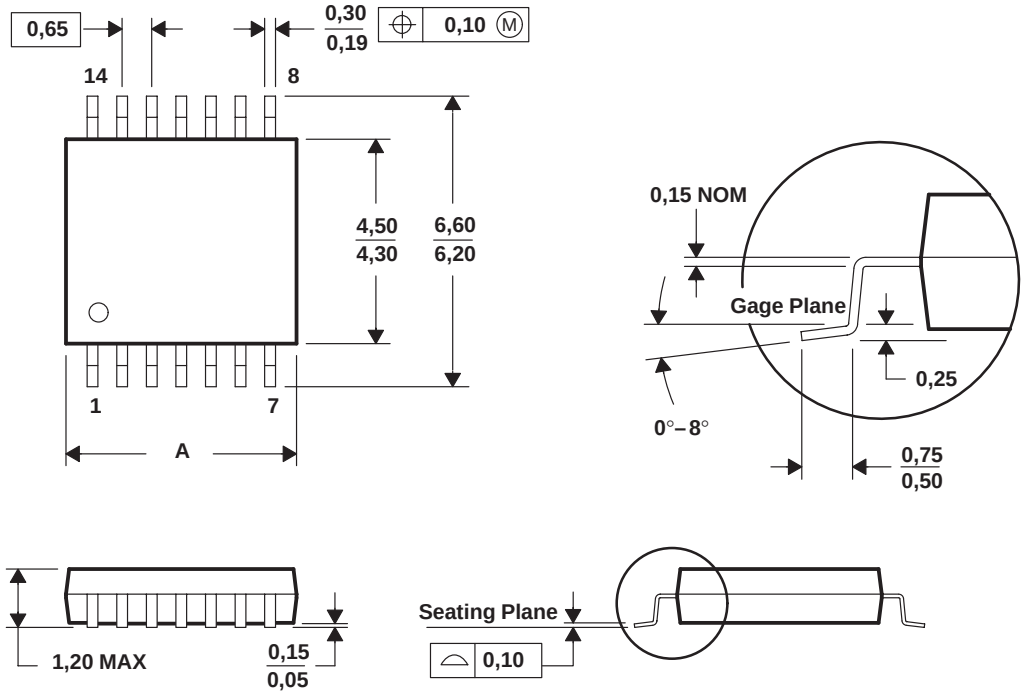
DIM \ PINS **	14	16	20	24
A MAX	10,50	10,50	12,90	15,30
A MIN	9,90	9,90	12,30	14,70

4040062/C 03/03

NOTES:
A. All linear dimensions are in millimeters.
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. Body dimensions do not include mold flash or protrusion, not to exceed 0,15.

PW (R-PDSO-G)** **PLASTIC SMALL-OUTLINE PACKAGE**

14 PINS SHOWN

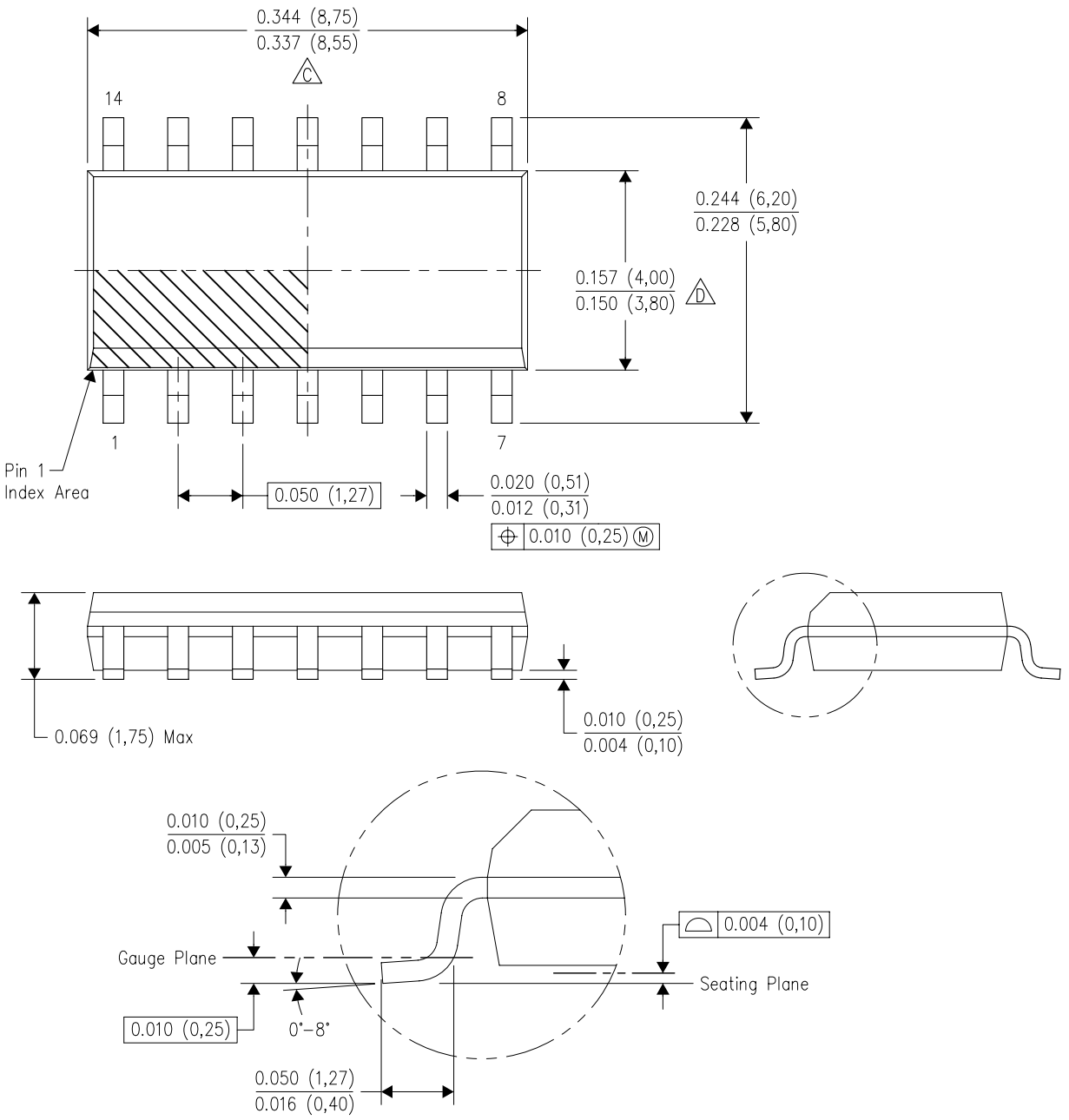


DIM \ PINS **	8	14	16	20	24	28
A MAX	3,10	5,10	5,10	6,60	7,90	9,80
A MIN	2,90	4,90	4,90	6,40	7,70	9,60

4040064/F 01/97

NOTES: A. All linear dimensions are in millimeters.
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. Body dimensions do not include mold flash or protrusion not to exceed 0,15.
D. Falls within JEDEC MO-153

D (R–PDSO–G14) PLASTIC SMALL–OUTLINE PACKAGE

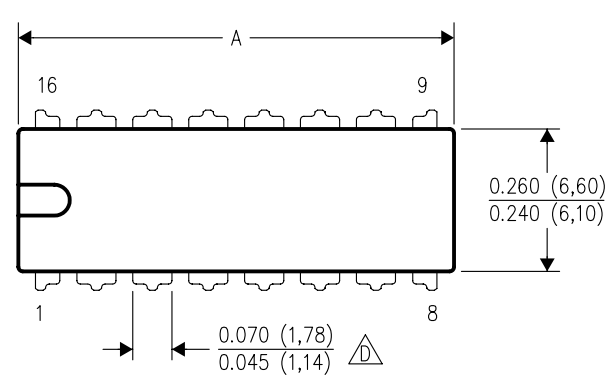


NOTES:
A. All linear dimensions are in inches (millimeters).
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. Body length does not include mold flash, protrusions, or gate burrs. Mold flash, protrusions, or gate burrs shall not exceed .006 (0,15) per end.
D. Body width does not include interlead flash. Interlead flash shall not exceed .017 (0,43) per side.
E. Reference JEDEC MS–012 variation AB.

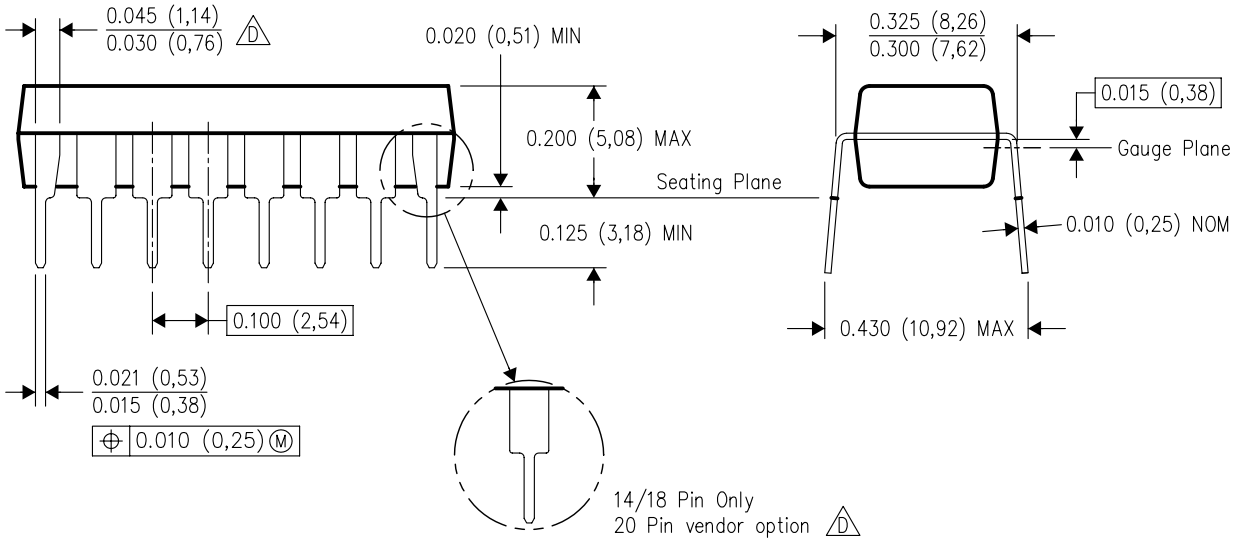
N (R–PDIP–T**)

PLASTIC DUAL–IN–LINE PACKAGE

16 PINS SHOWN



DIM \ PINS **	14	16	18	20
A MAX	0.775 (19,69)	0.775 (19,69)	0.920 (23,37)	1.060 (26,92)
A MIN	0.745 (18,92)	0.745 (18,92)	0.850 (21,59)	0.940 (23,88)
MS–001 VARIATION (C)	AA	BB	AC	AD



4040049/E 12/2002

NOTES:
A. All linear dimensions are in inches (millimeters).
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. Falls within JEDEC MS–001, except 18 and 20 pin minimum body length (Dim A).
D. The 20 pin end lead shoulder width is a vendor option, either half or full width.

PACKAGING INFORMATION

Orderable part number	Status (1)	Material type (2)	Package | Pins	Package qty | Carrier	RoHS (3)	Lead finish/ Ball material (4)	MSL rating/ Peak reflow (5)	Op temp (°C)	Part marking (6)
7706002CA	Active	Production	CDIP (J) | 14	25 | TUBE	No	SNPB	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	7706002CA CD4072BF3A
CD4071BE	Active	Production	PDIP (N) | 14	25 | TUBE	Yes	NIPDAU	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	CD4071BE
CD4071BE.A	Active	Production	PDIP (N) | 14	25 | TUBE	Yes	NIPDAU	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	CD4071BE
CD4071BEE4	Active	Production	PDIP (N) | 14	25 | TUBE	Yes	NIPDAU	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	CD4071BE
CD4071BF	NRND	Production	CDIP (J) | 14	25 | TUBE	No	SNPB	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	CD4071BF
CD4071BF.A	NRND	Production	CDIP (J) | 14	25 | TUBE	No	SNPB	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	CD4071BF
CD4071BF3A	Active	Production	CDIP (J) | 14	25 | TUBE	No	SNPB	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	CD4071BF3A
CD4071BF3A.A	Active	Production	CDIP (J) | 14	25 | TUBE	No	SNPB	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	CD4071BF3A
CD4071BM	Obsolete	Production	SOIC (D) | 14	-	-	Call TI	Call TI	-55 to 125	CD4071BM
CD4071BM96	Active	Production	SOIC (D) | 14	2500 | LARGE T&R	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CD4071BM
CD4071BM96.A	Active	Production	SOIC (D) | 14	2500 | LARGE T&R	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CD4071BM
CD4071BMT	Obsolete	Production	SOIC (D) | 14	-	-	Call TI	Call TI	-55 to 125	CD4071BM
CD4071BNSR	Active	Production	SOP (NS) | 14	2000 | LARGE T&R	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CD4071B
CD4071BNSR.A	Active	Production	SOP (NS) | 14	2000 | LARGE T&R	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CD4071B
CD4071BPW	Obsolete	Production	TSSOP (PW) | 14	-	-	Call TI	Call TI	-55 to 125	CM071B
CD4071BPWR	NRND	Production	TSSOP (PW) | 14	2000 | LARGE T&R	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CM071B
CD4071BPWR.A	NRND	Production	TSSOP (PW) | 14	2000 | LARGE T&R	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CM071B
CD4072BE	Active	Production	PDIP (N) | 14	25 | TUBE	Yes	NIPDAU	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	CD4072BE
CD4072BE.A	Active	Production	PDIP (N) | 14	25 | TUBE	Yes	NIPDAU	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	CD4072BE
CD4072BF	Active	Production	CDIP (J) | 14	25 | TUBE	No	SNPB	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	CD4072BF
CD4072BF.A	Active	Production	CDIP (J) | 14	25 | TUBE	No	SNPB	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	CD4072BF
CD4072BF3A	Active	Production	CDIP (J) | 14	25 | TUBE	No	SNPB	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	7706002CA CD4072BF3A
CD4072BF3A.A	Active	Production	CDIP (J) | 14	25 | TUBE	No	SNPB	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	7706002CA CD4072BF3A
CD4072BM	Obsolete	Production	SOIC (D) | 14	-	-	Call TI	Call TI	-55 to 125	CD4072BM
CD4072BM96	Active	Production	SOIC (D) | 14	2500 | LARGE T&R	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CD4072BM
CD4072BM96.A	Active	Production	SOIC (D) | 14	2500 | LARGE T&R	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CD4072BM
CD4072BM96G4	Active	Production	SOIC (D) | 14	2500 | LARGE T&R	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CD4072BM

Orderable part number	Status (1)	Material type (2)	Package | Pins	Package qty | Carrier	RoHS (3)	Lead finish/ Ball material (4)	MSL rating/ Peak reflow (5)	Op temp (°C)	Part marking (6)
CD4072BMT	Obsolete	Production	SOIC (D) | 14	-	-	Call TI	Call TI	-55 to 125	CD4072BM
CD4072BNSR	Active	Production	SOP (NS) | 14	2000 | LARGE T&R	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CD4072B
CD4072BNSR.A	Active	Production	SOP (NS) | 14	2000 | LARGE T&R	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CD4072B
CD4072BPW	Active	Production	TSSOP (PW) | 14	90 | TUBE	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CM072B
CD4072BPW.A	Active	Production	TSSOP (PW) | 14	90 | TUBE	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CM072B
CD4072BPWG4	Active	Production	TSSOP (PW) | 14	90 | TUBE	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CM072B
CD4075BE	Active	Production	PDIP (N) | 14	25 | TUBE	Yes	NIPDAU	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	CD4075BE
CD4075BE.A	Active	Production	PDIP (N) | 14	25 | TUBE	Yes	NIPDAU	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	CD4075BE
CD4075BEE4	Active	Production	PDIP (N) | 14	25 | TUBE	Yes	NIPDAU	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	CD4075BE
CD4075BF	Active	Production	CDIP (J) | 14	25 | TUBE	No	SNPB	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	CD4075BF
CD4075BF.A	Active	Production	CDIP (J) | 14	25 | TUBE	No	SNPB	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	CD4075BF
CD4075BF3A	Active	Production	CDIP (J) | 14	25 | TUBE	No	SNPB	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	CD4075BF3A
CD4075BF3A.A	Active	Production	CDIP (J) | 14	25 | TUBE	No	SNPB	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	CD4075BF3A
CD4075BM	Obsolete	Production	SOIC (D) | 14	-	-	Call TI	Call TI	-55 to 125	CD4075BM
CD4075BM96	Active	Production	SOIC (D) | 14	2500 | LARGE T&R	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CD4075BM
CD4075BM96.A	Active	Production	SOIC (D) | 14	2500 | LARGE T&R	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CD4075BM
CD4075BNSR	Active	Production	SOP (NS) | 14	2000 | LARGE T&R	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CD4075B
CD4075BNSR.A	Active	Production	SOP (NS) | 14	2000 | LARGE T&R	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CD4075B
CD4075BPW	Obsolete	Production	TSSOP (PW) | 14	-	-	Call TI	Call TI	-55 to 125	CM075B
CD4075BPWR	Active	Production	TSSOP (PW) | 14	2000 | LARGE T&R	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CM075B
CD4075BPWR.A	Active	Production	TSSOP (PW) | 14	2000 | LARGE T&R	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CM075B
CD4075BPWRE4	Active	Production	TSSOP (PW) | 14	2000 | LARGE T&R	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CM075B
JM38510/17101BCA	Active	Production	CDIP (J) | 14	25 | TUBE	No	SNPB	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 17101BCA
JM38510/17101BCA.A	Active	Production	CDIP (J) | 14	25 | TUBE	No	SNPB	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 17101BCA
JM38510/17103BCA	Active	Production	CDIP (J) | 14	25 | TUBE	No	SNPB	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 17103BCA
JM38510/17103BCA.A	Active	Production	CDIP (J) | 14	25 | TUBE	No	SNPB	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 17103BCA
M38510/17101BCA	Active	Production	CDIP (J) | 14	25 | TUBE	No	SNPB	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 17101BCA

Orderable part number	Status (1)	Material type (2)	Package | Pins	Package qty | Carrier	RoHS (3)	Lead finish/ Ball material (4)	MSL rating/ Peak reflow (5)	Op temp (°C)	Part marking (6)
M38510/17103BCA	Active	Production	CDIP (J) | 14	25 | TUBE	No	SNPB	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 17103BCA

(1) **Status:** For more details on status, see our product life cycle.

(2) **Material type:** When designated, preproduction parts are prototypes/experimental devices, and are not yet approved or released for full production. Testing and final process, including without limitation quality assurance, reliability performance testing, and/or process qualification, may not yet be complete, and this item is subject to further changes or possible discontinuation. If available for ordering, purchases will be subject to an additional waiver at checkout, and are intended for early internal evaluation purposes only. These items are sold without warranties of any kind.

(3) **RoHS values:** Yes, No, RoHS Exempt. See the TI RoHS Statement for additional information and value definition.

(4) **Lead finish/Ball material:** Parts may have multiple material finish options. Finish options are separated by a vertical ruled line. Lead finish/Ball material values may wrap to two lines if the finish value exceeds the maximum column width.

(5) **MSL rating/Peak reflow:** The moisture sensitivity level ratings and peak solder (reflow) temperatures. In the event that a part has multiple moisture sensitivity ratings, only the lowest level per JEDEC standards is shown. Refer to the shipping label for the actual reflow temperature that will be used to mount the part to the printed circuit board.

(6) **Part marking:** There may be an additional marking, which relates to the logo, the lot trace code information, or the environmental category of the part.

Multiple part markings will be inside parentheses. Only one part marking contained in parentheses and separated by a "~" will appear on a part. If a line is indented then it is a continuation of the previous line and the two combined represent the entire part marking for that device.

Important Information and Disclaimer: The information provided on this page represents TI's knowledge and belief as of the date that it is provided. TI bases its knowledge and belief on information provided by third parties, and makes no representation or warranty as to the accuracy of such information. Efforts are underway to better integrate information from third parties. TI has taken and continues to take reasonable steps to provide representative and accurate information but may not have conducted destructive testing or chemical analysis on incoming materials and chemicals. TI and TI suppliers consider certain information to be proprietary, and thus CAS numbers and other limited information may not be available for release.

In no event shall TI's liability arising out of such information exceed the total purchase price of the TI part(s) at issue in this document sold by TI to Customer on an annual basis.

OTHER QUALIFIED VERSIONS OF CD4071B, CD4071B-MIL, CD4072B, CD4072B-MIL, CD4075B, CD4075B-MIL :

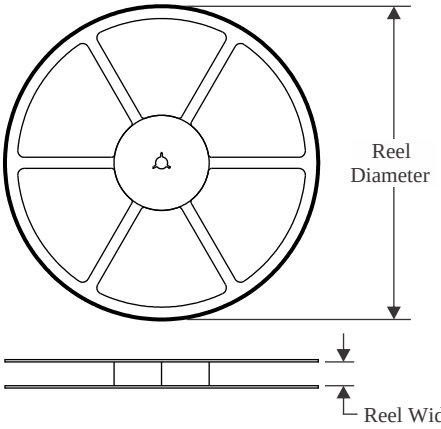
- Catalog : CD4071B, CD4072B, CD4075B
- Military : CD4071B-MIL, CD4072B-MIL, CD4075B-MIL

NOTE: Qualified Version Definitions:

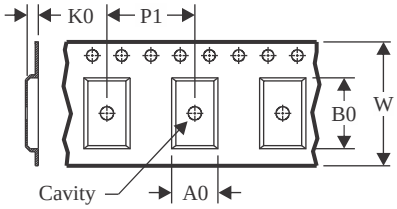
- Catalog - TI's standard catalog product
- Military - QML certified for Military and Defense Applications

TAPE AND REEL INFORMATION

REEL DIMENSIONS

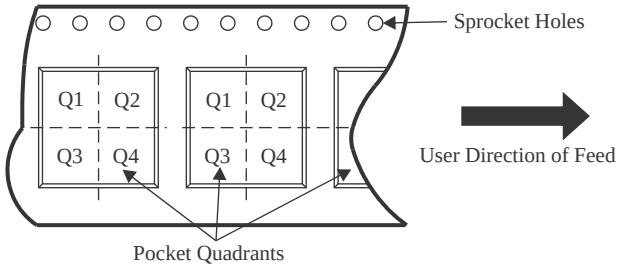


TAPE DIMENSIONS



A0	Dimension designed to accommodate the component width
B0	Dimension designed to accommodate the component length
K0	Dimension designed to accommodate the component thickness
W	Overall width of the carrier tape
P1	Pitch between successive cavity centers

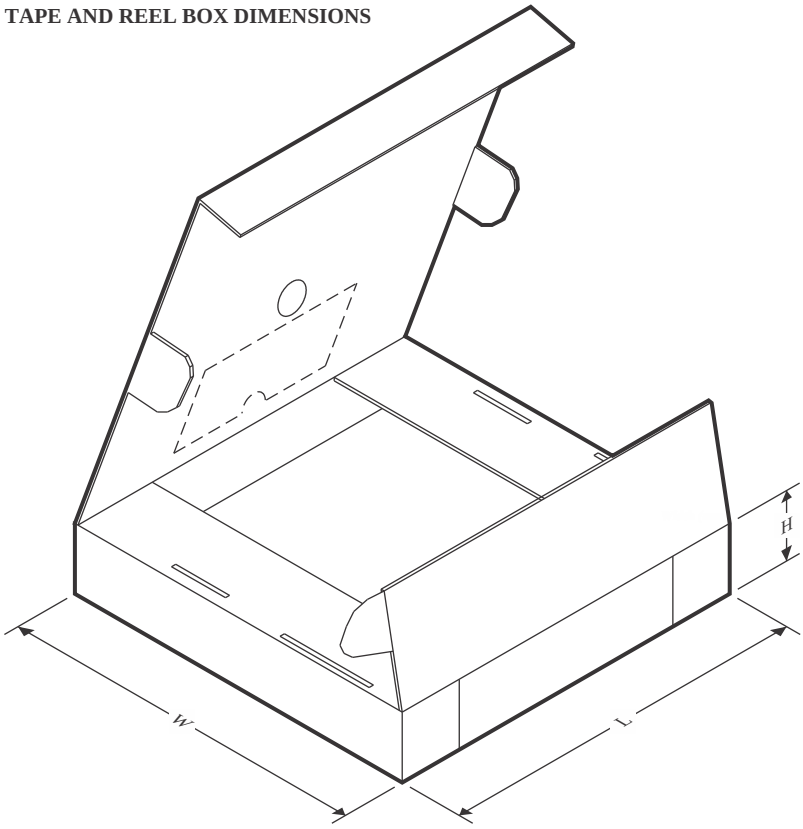
QUADRANT ASSIGNMENTS FOR PIN 1 ORIENTATION IN TAPE



*All dimensions are nominal

Device	Package Type	Package Drawing	Pins	SPQ	Reel Diameter (mm)	Reel Width W1 (mm)	A0 (mm)	B0 (mm)	K0 (mm)	P1 (mm)	W (mm)	Pin1 Quadrant
CD4071BM96	SOIC	D	14	2500	330.0	16.4	6.5	9.0	2.1	8.0	16.0	Q1
CD4071BNSR	SOP	NS	14	2000	330.0	16.4	8.1	10.4	2.5	12.0	16.0	Q1
CD4071BPWR	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	330.0	12.4	6.9	5.6	1.6	8.0	12.0	Q1
CD4072BM96	SOIC	D	14	2500	330.0	16.4	6.5	9.0	2.1	8.0	16.0	Q1
CD4072BNSR	SOP	NS	14	2000	330.0	16.4	8.1	10.4	2.5	12.0	16.0	Q1
CD4075BM96	SOIC	D	14	2500	330.0	16.4	6.5	9.0	2.1	8.0	16.0	Q1
CD4075BNSR	SOP	NS	14	2000	330.0	16.4	8.1	10.4	2.5	12.0	16.0	Q1
CD4075BPWR	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	330.0	12.4	6.9	5.6	1.6	8.0	12.0	Q1

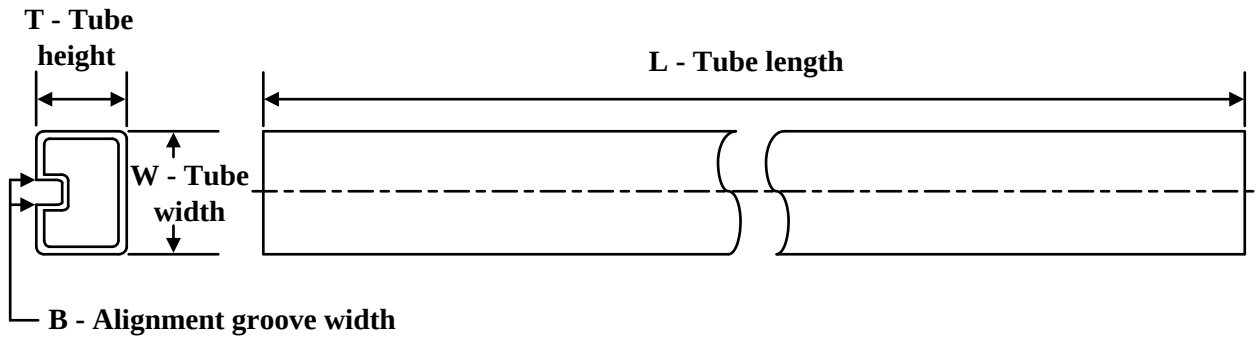
TAPE AND REEL BOX DIMENSIONS



*All dimensions are nominal

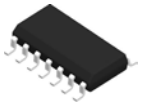
Device	Package Type	Package Drawing	Pins	SPQ	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Height (mm)
CD4071BM96	SOIC	D	14	2500	353.0	353.0	32.0
CD4071BNSR	SOP	NS	14	2000	353.0	353.0	32.0
CD4071BPWR	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	353.0	353.0	32.0
CD4072BM96	SOIC	D	14	2500	353.0	353.0	32.0
CD4072BNSR	SOP	NS	14	2000	353.0	353.0	32.0
CD4075BM96	SOIC	D	14	2500	353.0	353.0	32.0
CD4075BNSR	SOP	NS	14	2000	353.0	353.0	32.0
CD4075BPWR	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	353.0	353.0	32.0

TUBE



*All dimensions are nominal

Device	Package Name	Package Type	Pins	SPQ	L (mm)	W (mm)	T (µm)	B (mm)
CD4071BE	N	PDIP	14	25	506	13.97	11230	4.32
CD4071BE	N	PDIP	14	25	506	13.97	11230	4.32
CD4071BE.A	N	PDIP	14	25	506	13.97	11230	4.32
CD4071BE.A	N	PDIP	14	25	506	13.97	11230	4.32
CD4071BEE4	N	PDIP	14	25	506	13.97	11230	4.32
CD4071BEE4	N	PDIP	14	25	506	13.97	11230	4.32
CD4072BE	N	PDIP	14	25	506	13.97	11230	4.32
CD4072BE.A	N	PDIP	14	25	506	13.97	11230	4.32
CD4072BPW	PW	TSSOP	14	90	530	10.2	3600	3.5
CD4072BPW.A	PW	TSSOP	14	90	530	10.2	3600	3.5
CD4072BPWG4	PW	TSSOP	14	90	530	10.2	3600	3.5
CD4075BE	N	PDIP	14	25	506	13.97	11230	4.32
CD4075BE	N	PDIP	14	25	506	13.97	11230	4.32
CD4075BE.A	N	PDIP	14	25	506	13.97	11230	4.32
CD4075BE.A	N	PDIP	14	25	506	13.97	11230	4.32
CD4075BEE4	N	PDIP	14	25	506	13.97	11230	4.32
CD4075BEE4	N	PDIP	14	25	506	13.97	11230	4.32

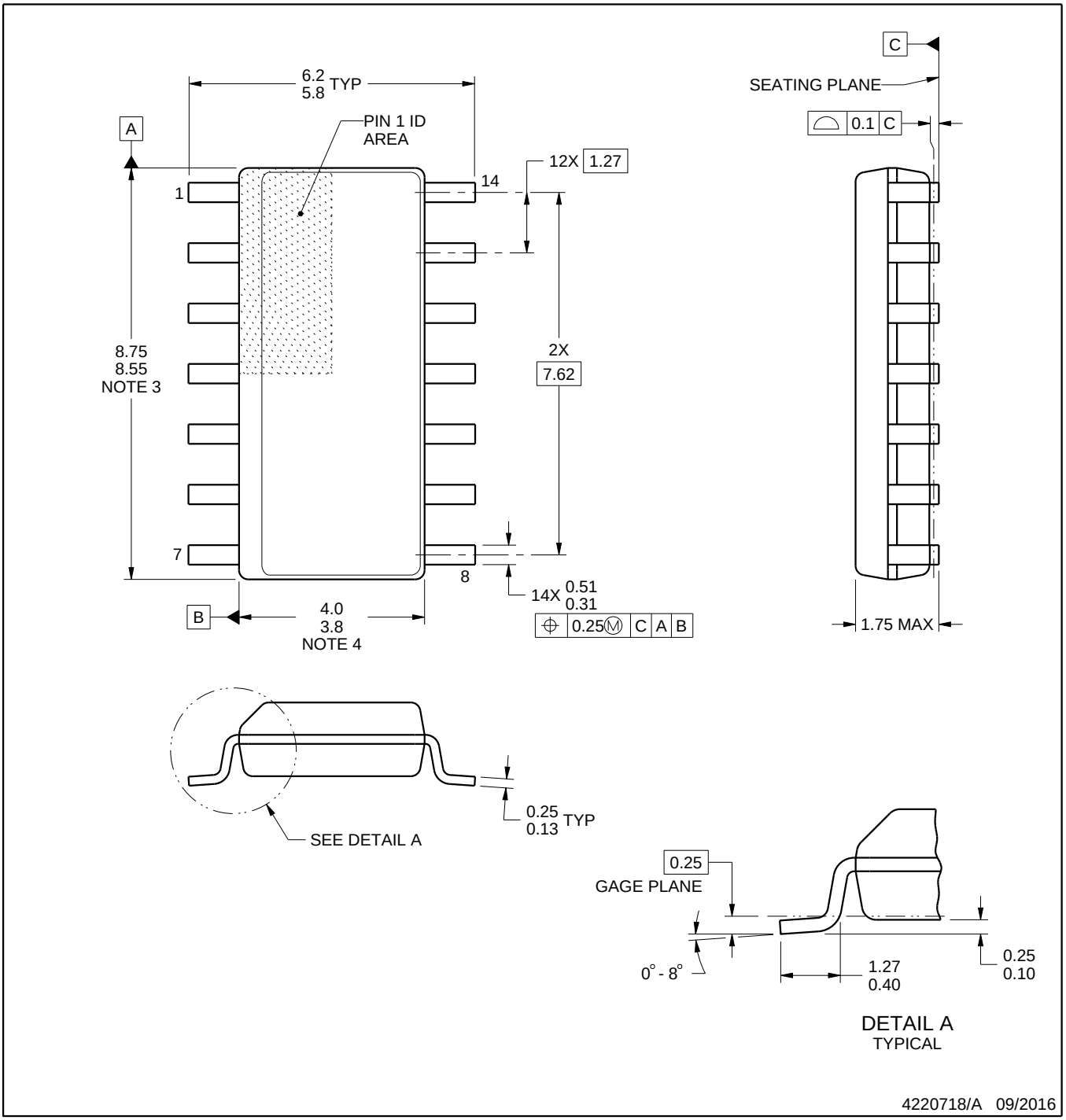


PACKAGE OUTLINE

D0014A

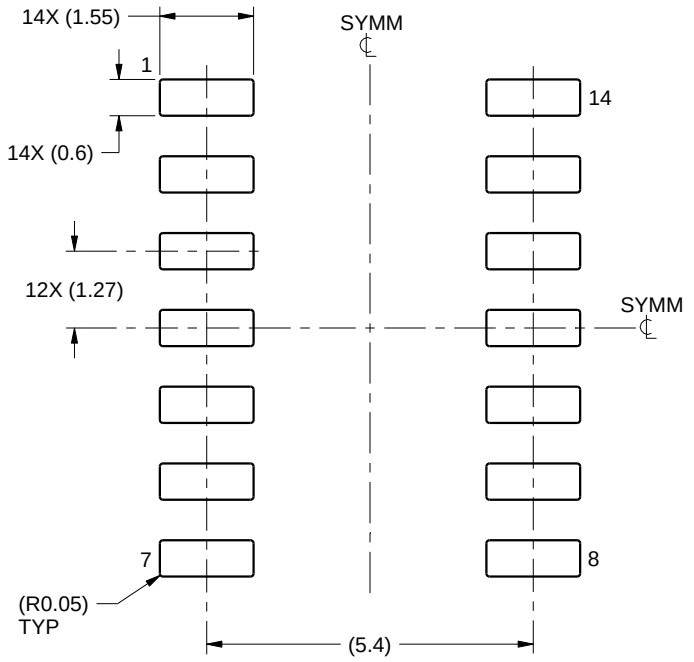
SOIC - 1.75 mm max height

SMALL OUTLINE INTEGRATED CIRCUIT

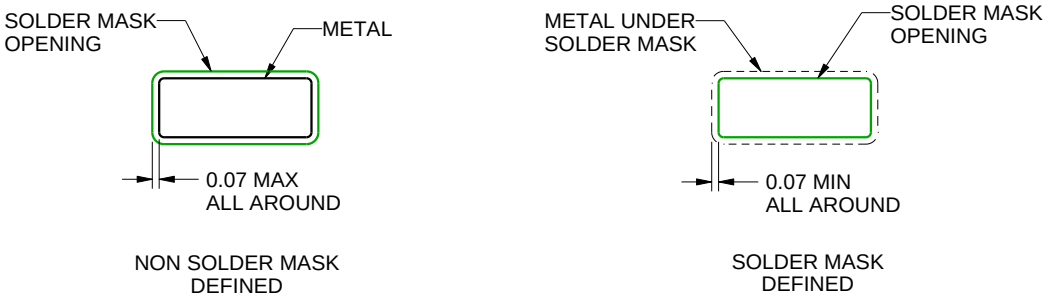


NOTES:

1. All linear dimensions are in millimeters. Dimensions in parenthesis are for reference only. Dimensioning and tolerancing per ASME Y14.5M.
2. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
3. This dimension does not include mold flash, protrusions, or gate burrs. Mold flash, protrusions, or gate burrs shall not exceed 0.15 mm, per side.
4. This dimension does not include interlead flash. Interlead flash shall not exceed 0.43 mm, per side.
5. Reference JEDEC registration MS-012, variation AB.



LAND PATTERN EXAMPLE
SCALE:8X



SOLDER MASK DETAILS

4220718/A 09/2016

NOTES: (continued)

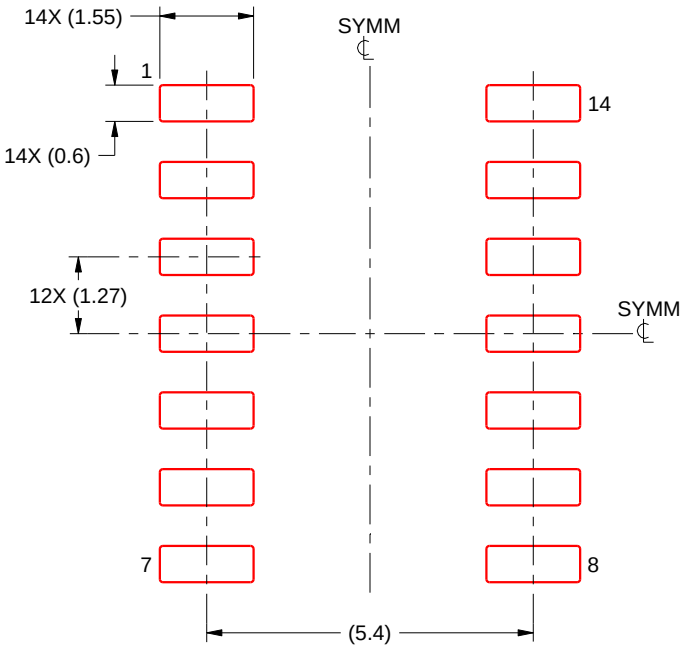
6. Publication IPC-7351 may have alternate designs.
7. Solder mask tolerances between and around signal pads can vary based on board fabrication site.

EXAMPLE STENCIL DESIGN

D0014A

SOIC - 1.75 mm max height

SMALL OUTLINE INTEGRATED CIRCUIT



SOLDER PASTE EXAMPLE
BASED ON 0.125 mm THICK STENCIL
SCALE:8X

4220718/A 09/2016

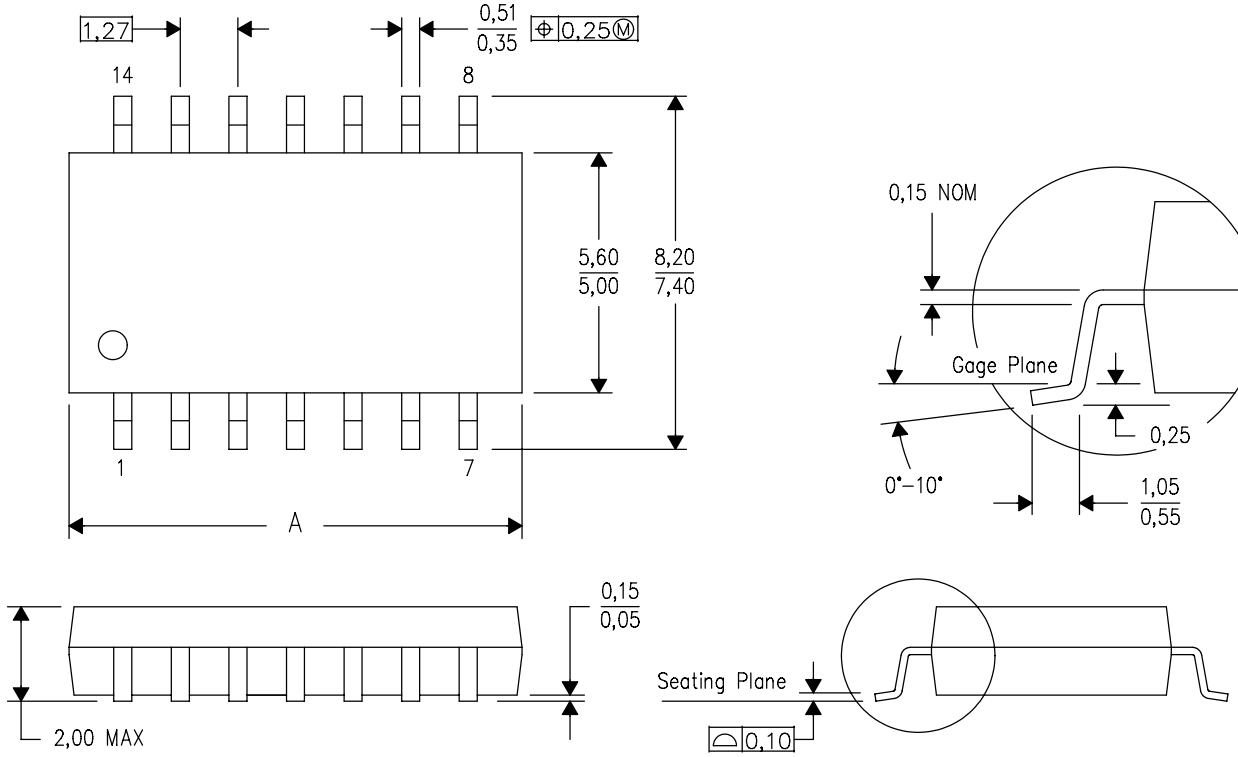
NOTES: (continued)

8. Laser cutting apertures with trapezoidal walls and rounded corners may offer better paste release. IPC-7525 may have alternate design recommendations.
9. Board assembly site may have different recommendations for stencil design.

MECHANICAL DATA

NS (R-PDSO-G)** **PLASTIC SMALL-OUTLINE PACKAGE**

14-PINS SHOWN



DIM \ PINS **	14	16	20	24
A MAX	10,50	10,50	12,90	15,30
A MIN	9,90	9,90	12,30	14,70

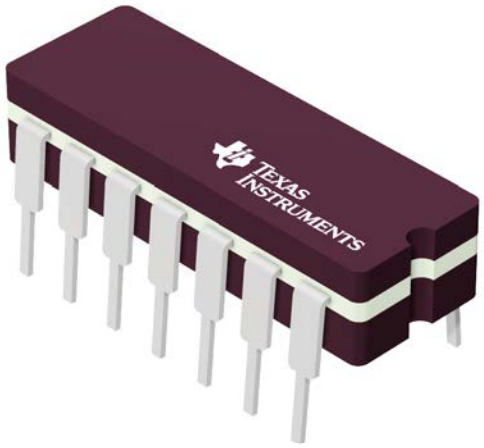
4040062/C 03/03

NOTES:
A. All linear dimensions are in millimeters.
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. Body dimensions do not include mold flash or protrusion, not to exceed 0,15.

GENERIC PACKAGE VIEW

J 14 CDIP - 5.08 mm max height

CERAMIC DUAL IN LINE PACKAGE



Images above are just a representation of the package family, actual package may vary.
Refer to the product data sheet for package details.

4040083-5/G

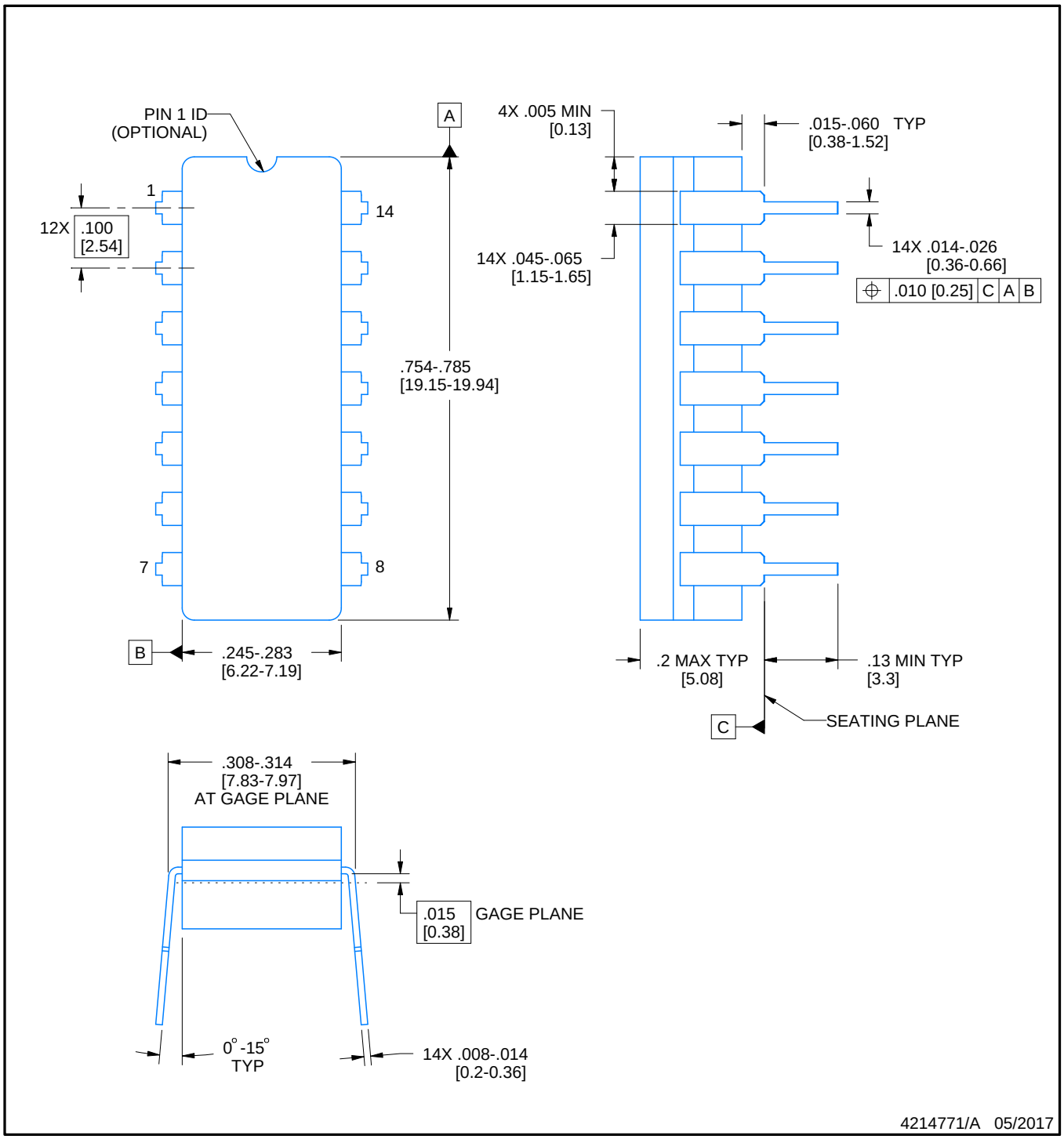


PACKAGE OUTLINE

J0014A

CDIP - 5.08 mm max height

CERAMIC DUAL IN LINE PACKAGE



NOTES:

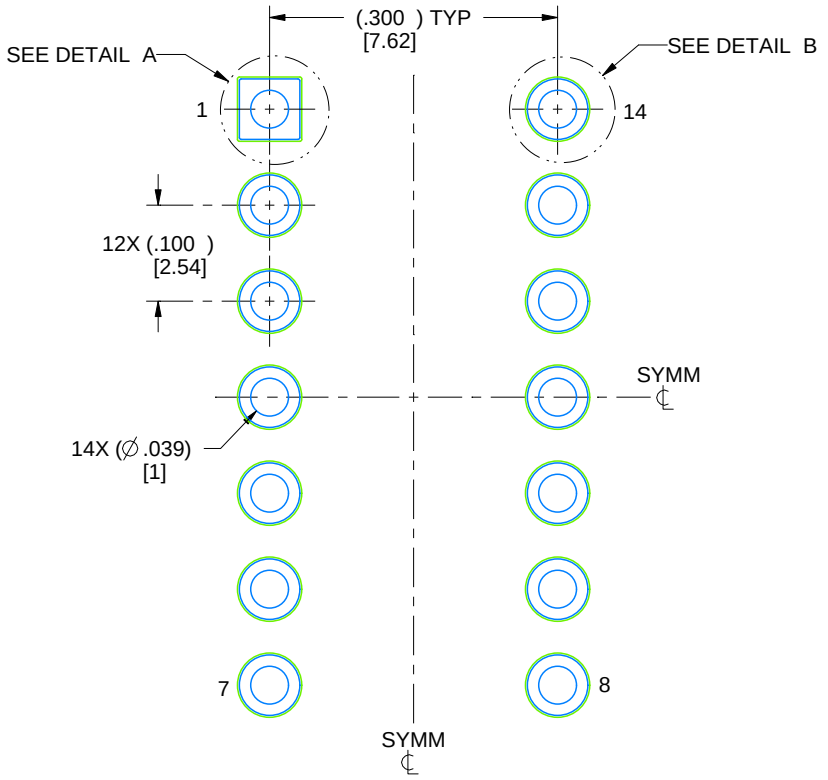
1. All controlling linear dimensions are in inches. Dimensions in brackets are in millimeters. Any dimension in brackets or parenthesis are for reference only. Dimensioning and tolerancing per ASME Y14.5M.
2. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
3. This package is hermitically sealed with a ceramic lid using glass frit.
4. Index point is provided on cap for terminal identification only and on press ceramic glass frit seal only.
5. Falls within MIL-STD-1835 and GDIP1-T14.

EXAMPLE BOARD LAYOUT

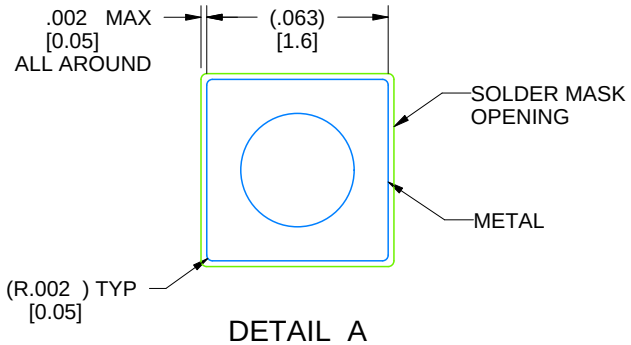
J0014A

CDIP - 5.08 mm max height

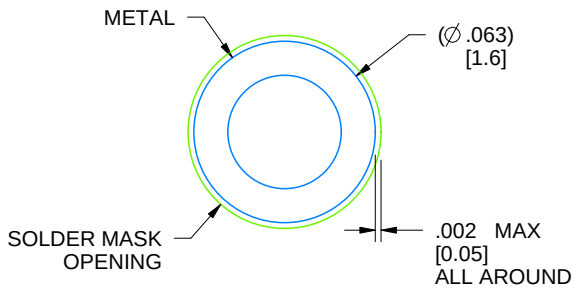
CERAMIC DUAL IN LINE PACKAGE



LAND PATTERN EXAMPLE
NON-SOLDER MASK DEFINED
SCALE: 5X



DETAIL A
SCALE: 15X



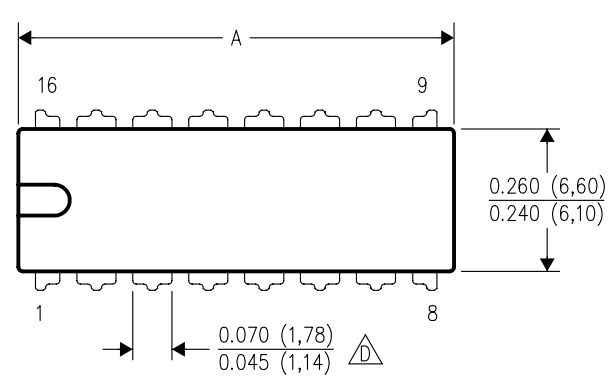
DETAIL B
13X, SCALE: 15X

4214771/A 05/2017

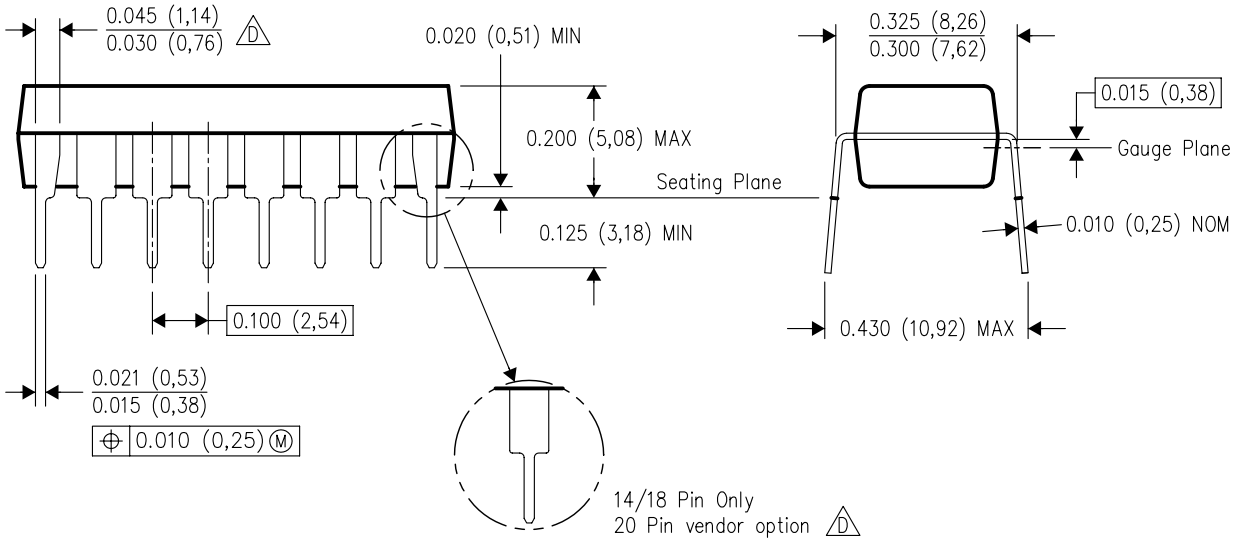
N (R–PDIP–T**)

PLASTIC DUAL–IN–LINE PACKAGE

16 PINS SHOWN



DIM \ PINS **	14	16	18	20
A MAX	0.775 (19,69)	0.775 (19,69)	0.920 (23,37)	1.060 (26,92)
A MIN	0.745 (18,92)	0.745 (18,92)	0.850 (21,59)	0.940 (23,88)
MS–001 VARIATION (C)	AA	BB	AC	AD



4040049/E 12/2002

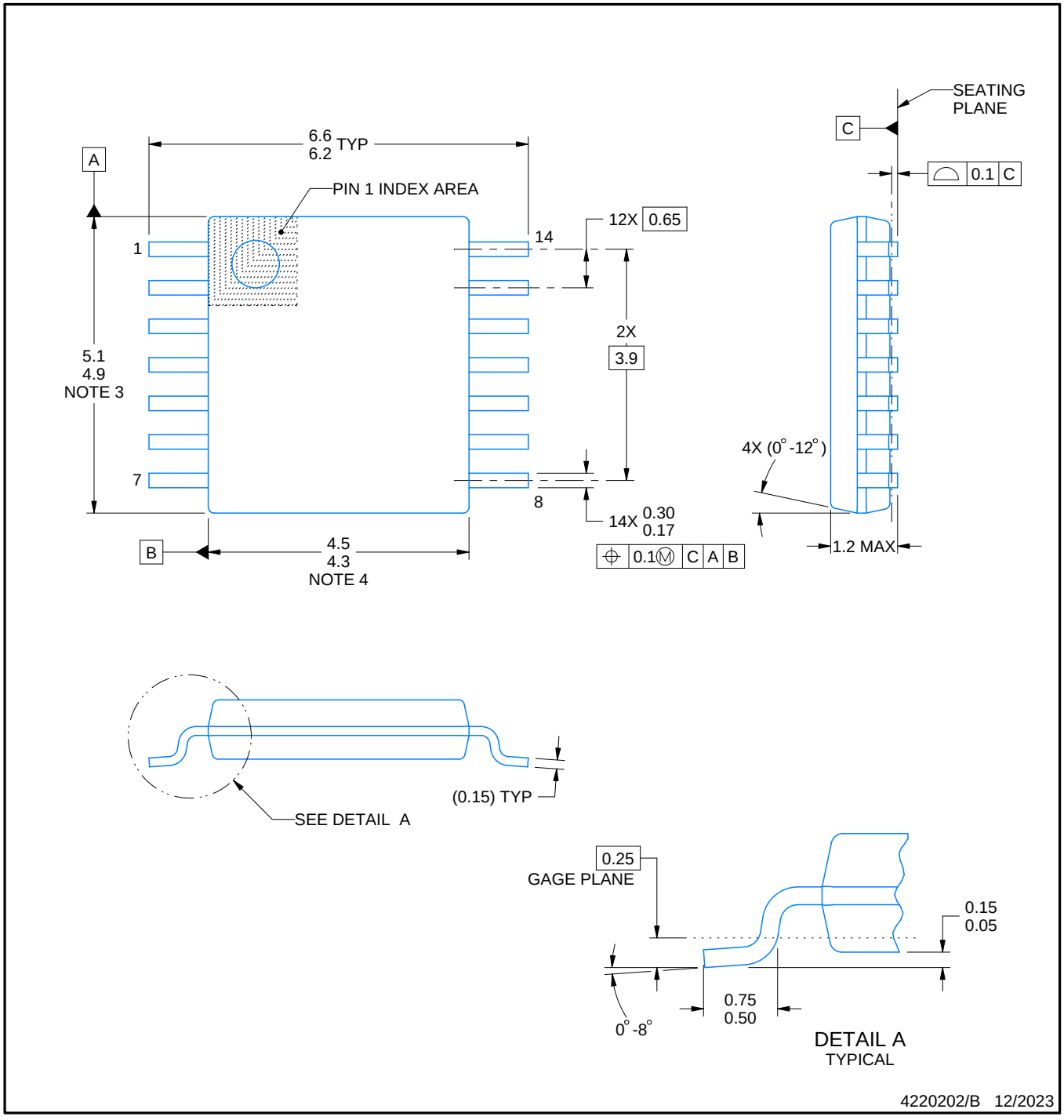
NOTES:
A. All linear dimensions are in inches (millimeters).
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. Falls within JEDEC MS–001, except 18 and 20 pin minimum body length (Dim A).
D. The 20 pin end lead shoulder width is a vendor option, either half or full width.

PACKAGE OUTLINE

PW0014A

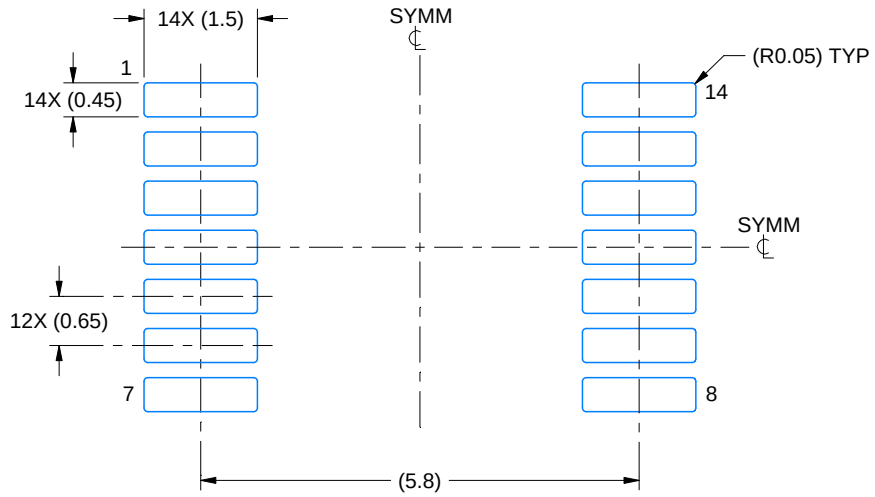
TSSOP - 1.2 mm max height

SMALL OUTLINE PACKAGE

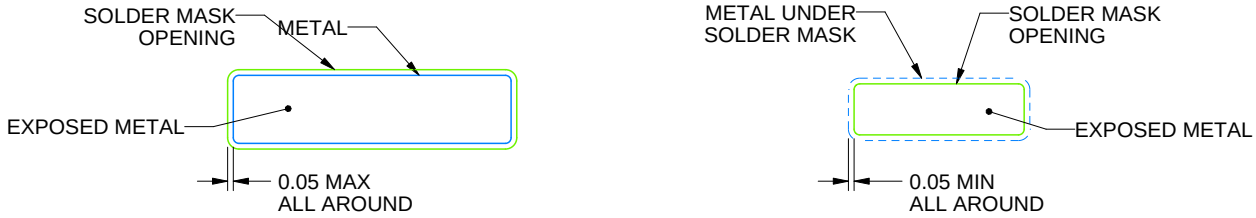


NOTES:

1. All linear dimensions are in millimeters. Any dimensions in parenthesis are for reference only. Dimensioning and tolerancing per ASME Y14.5M.
2. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
3. This dimension does not include mold flash, protrusions, or gate burrs. Mold flash, protrusions, or gate burrs shall not exceed 0.15 mm per side.
4. This dimension does not include interlead flash. Interlead flash shall not exceed 0.25 mm per side.
5. Reference JEDEC registration MO-153.



LAND PATTERN EXAMPLE
EXPOSED METAL SHOWN
SCALE: 10X

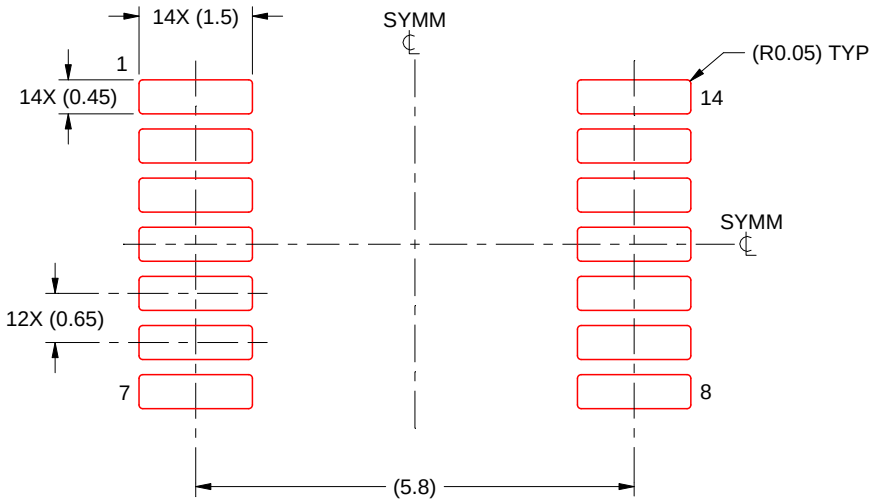


SOLDER MASK DETAILS

4220202/B 12/2023

NOTES: (continued)

6. Publication IPC-7351 may have alternate designs.
7. Solder mask tolerances between and around signal pads can vary based on board fabrication site.



SOLDER PASTE EXAMPLE
BASED ON 0.125 mm THICK STENCIL
SCALE: 10X

4220202/B 12/2023

NOTES: (continued)

8. Laser cutting apertures with trapezoidal walls and rounded corners may offer better paste release. IPC-7525 may have alternate design recommendations.
9. Board assembly site may have different recommendations for stencil design.

IMPORTANT NOTICE AND DISCLAIMER

TI PROVIDES TECHNICAL AND RELIABILITY DATA (INCLUDING DATASHEETS), DESIGN RESOURCES (INCLUDING REFERENCE DESIGNS), APPLICATION OR OTHER DESIGN ADVICE, WEB TOOLS, SAFETY INFORMATION, AND OTHER RESOURCES “AS IS” AND WITH ALL FAULTS, AND DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESS AND IMPLIED, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR NON-INFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS.

These resources are intended for skilled developers designing with TI products. You are solely responsible for (1) selecting the appropriate TI products for your application, (2) designing, validating and testing your application, and (3) ensuring your application meets applicable standards, and any other safety, security, regulatory or other requirements.

These resources are subject to change without notice. TI grants you permission to use these resources only for development of an application that uses the TI products described in the resource. Other reproduction and display of these resources is prohibited. No license is granted to any other TI intellectual property right or to any third party intellectual property right. TI disclaims responsibility for, and you fully indemnify TI and its representatives against any claims, damages, costs, losses, and liabilities arising out of your use of these resources.

TI’s products are provided subject to TI’s Terms of Sale, TI’s General Quality Guidelines, or other applicable terms available either on ti.com or provided in conjunction with such TI products. TI’s provision of these resources does not expand or otherwise alter TI’s applicable warranties or warranty disclaimers for TI products. Unless TI explicitly designates a product as custom or customer-specified, TI products are standard, catalog, general purpose devices.

TI objects to and rejects any additional or different terms you may propose.

Copyright © 2026, Texas Instruments Incorporated

Last updated 10/2025

CD4071B, CD4072B, CD4075B Types

CMOS OR Gates

High-Voltage Types (20-Volt Rating)

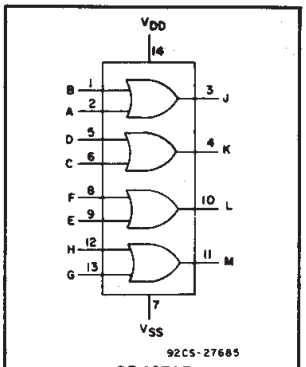
CD4071B Quad 2-Input OR Gate
CD4072B Dual 4-Input OR Gate
CD4075B Triple 3-Input OR Gate

■ CD4071B, CD4072B, and CD4075B OR gates provide the system designer with direct implementation of the positive-logic OR function and supplement the existing family of CMOS gates.

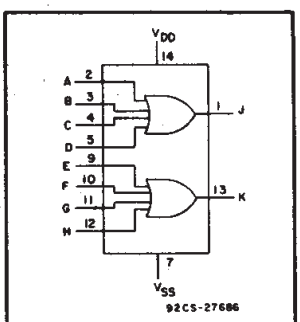
The CD4071B, CD4072B, and CD4075B types are supplied in 14-lead hermetic dual-in-line ceramic packages (F3A suffix), 14-lead dual-in-line plastic packages (E suffix), 14-lead small-outline packages (M, MT, M96, and NSR suffixes), and 14-lead thin shrink small-outline packages (PW and PWR suffixes).

Features:

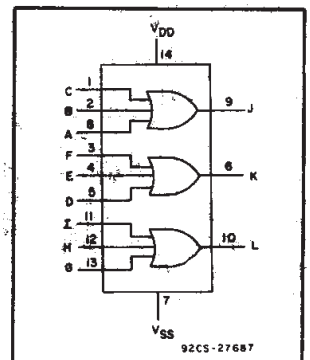
- Medium-Speed Operation-t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = 60 ns (typ.) at V_{DD} = 10 V
- 100% tested for quiescent current at 20 V
- Maximum input current of 1 μA at 18 V over full package-temperature range; 100 nA at 18 V and 25°C
- Standardized, symmetrical output characteristics
- Noise margin (over full package temperature range)
  1 V at V_{DD} = 5 V
  2 V at V_{DD} = 10 V
  2.5 V at V_{DD} = 15 V
- 5-V, 10-V, and 15-V parametric ratings
- Meets all requirements of JEDEC Tentative Standard No. 13B, "Standard Specifications for Description of 'B' Series CMOS Devices"



CD4071B
FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM



CD4072B
FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM



CD4075B
FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

For maximum reliability, nominal operating conditions should be selected so that operation is always within the following ranges:

CHARACTERISTIC	LIMITS		UNITS
	MIN.	MAX.	
Supply-Voltage Range (For T_A = Full Package-Temperature Range)	3	18	V

STATIC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

CHARACTERISTIC	CONDITIONS			LIMITS AT INDICATED TEMPERATURES (°C)							UNITS
								+25			
	V_O (V)	V_{IN} (V)	V_{DD} (V)	−55	−40	+85	+125	Min.	Typ.	Max.	
Quiescent Device Current, I_{DD} Max.	–	0,5	5	0.25	0.25	7.5	7.5	–	0.01	0.25	μA
	–	0,10	10	0.5	0.5	15	15	–	0.01	0.5	
	–	0,15	15	1	1	30	30	–	0.01	1	
	–	0,20	20	5	5	150	150	–	0.02	5	
Output Low (Sink) Current I_{OL} Min.	0.4	0,5	5	0.64	0.61	0.42	0.36	0.51	1	–	mA
	0.5	0,10	10	1.6	1.5	1.1	0.9	1.3	2.6	–	
	1.5	0,15	15	4.2	4	2.8	2.4	3 4	6.8	–	
Output High (Source) Current, I_{OH} Min.	4.6	0,5	5	−0.64	−0.61	−0.42	−0.36	−0.51	−1	–	
	2.5	0,5	5	−2	−1.8	−1.3	−1.15	−1.6	−3.2	–	
	9.5	0,10	10	−1.6	−1.5	−1.1	−0.9	−1.3	−2.6	–	
	13.5	0,15	15	−4.2	−4	−2.8	−2.4	−3.4	−6.8	–	
Output Voltage: Low-Level, V_{OL} Max.	–	0,5	5	0.05				–	0	0.05	V
	–	0,10	10	0.05				–	0	0.05	
	–	0,15	15	0.05				–	0	0.05	
Output Voltage: High-Level, V_{OH} Min.	–	0,5	5	4.95				4.95	5	–	
	–	0,10	10	9.95				9.95	10	–	
	–	0,15	15	14.95				14.95	15	–	
Input Low Voltage, V_{IL} Max.	0.5, 4.5	–	5	1.5				—	—	1.5	V
	1, 9	–	10	3				—	—	3	
	1.5, 13.5	–	15	4				—	—	4	
Input High Voltage, V_{IH} Min.	4.5	–	5	3.5				3.5	—	—	
	9	–	10	7				7	—	—	
	13.5	–	15	11				11	—	—	
Input Current I_{IN} Max.		0,18	18	±0.1	±0.1	±1	±1	–	$\pm 10^{-5}$	±0.1	μA

Copyright © 2003, Texas Instruments Incorporated

MAXIMUM RATINGS, *Absolute-Maximum Values:*

DC SUPPLY-VOLTAGE RANGE, (V_{DD})
(Voltages referenced to V_{SS} Terminal) ..... -0.5V to +20V
INPUT VOLTAGE RANGE, ALL INPUTS ..... -0.5V to V_{DD} +0.5V
DC INPUT CURRENT, ANY ONE INPUT ..... ±10mA
POWER DISSIPATION PER PACKAGE (P_D):
For T_A = -55°C to +100°C 500mW
For T_A = +100°C to +125°C ..... Derate Linearity at 12mW/°C to 200mW
DEVICE DISSIPATION PER OUTPUT TRANSISTOR
FOR T_A = FULL PACKAGE-TEMPERATURE RANGE (All Package Types) 100mW
OPERATING-TEMPERATURE RANGE (T_A) ..... -55°C to +125°C
STORAGE TEMPERATURE RANGE (T_{stg}) ..... -65°C to +150°C
LEAD TEMPERATURE (DURING SOLDERING):
At distance 1/16 ± 1/32 inch (1.59 ± 0.79mm) from case for 10s max ..... +265°C

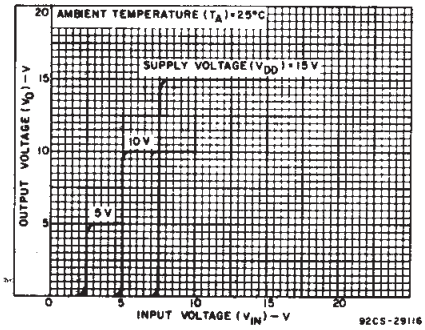


Fig. 1 — Typical voltage transfer characteristics.

DYNAMIC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at T_A = 25°C, Input t_r, t_f = 20 ns, and C_L = 50 pF, R_L = 200 kΩ

CHARACTERISTIC	TEST CONDITIONS	ALL TYPES LIMITS		UNITS
	V_{DD} VOLTS	TYP.	MAX.	
Propagation Delay Time, t_{PHL}, t_{PLH}	5	125	250	ns
	10	60	120	
	15	45	90	
Transition Time, t_{THL}, t_{TLH}	5	100	200	ns
	10	50	100	
	15	40	80	
Input Capacitance, C_{IN}	Any Input	—	5	7.5	pF

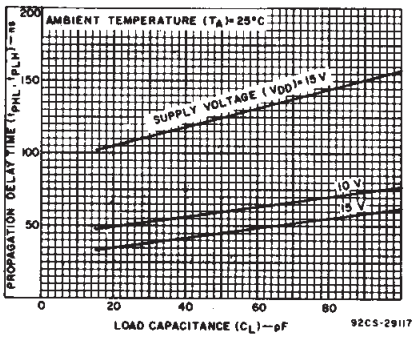


Fig. 2 — Typical propagation delay time as a function of load capacitance.

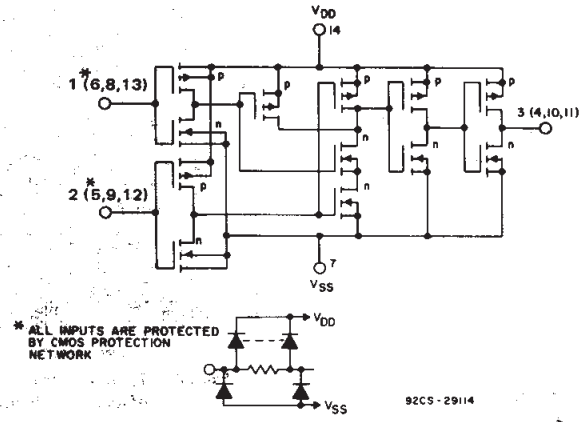


Fig. 3 — Schematic diagram for CD4071B (1 of 4 identical gates).

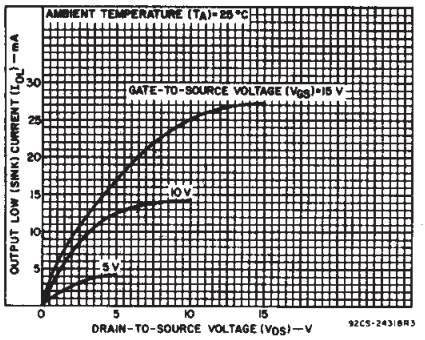


Fig. 4 — Typical output low (sink) current characteristics.

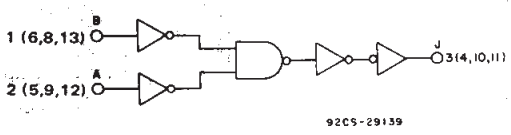


Fig. 5 — Logic diagram for CD4071B (1 of 4 identical gates).

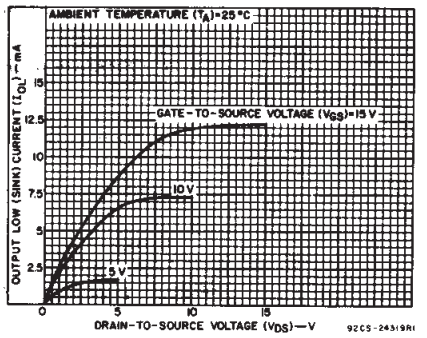


Fig. 6 — Minimum output low (sink) current characteristics.

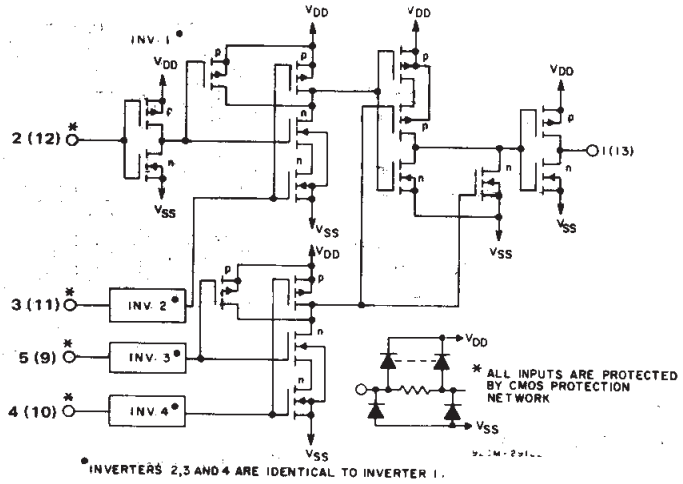


Fig. 7 – Schematic diagram for CD4072B (1 of 2 identical gates).

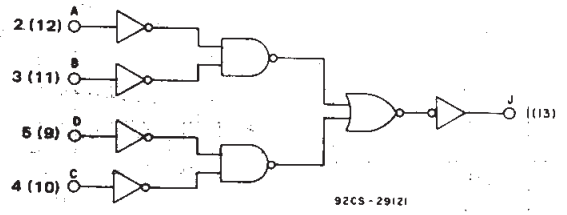


Fig. 9 – Logic diagram for CD4072B (1 of 2 identical gates).

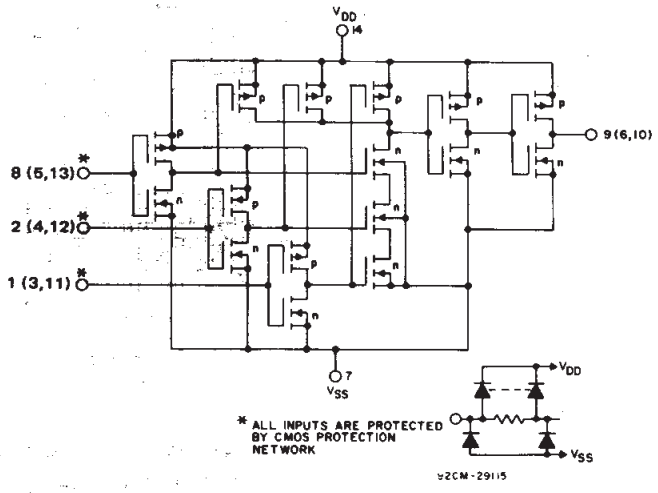


Fig. 11 – Schematic diagram for CD4075B (1 of 3 identical gates).

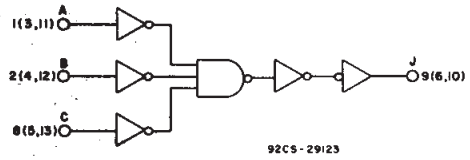


Fig. 13 – Logic diagram for CD4075B (1 of 3 identical gates).

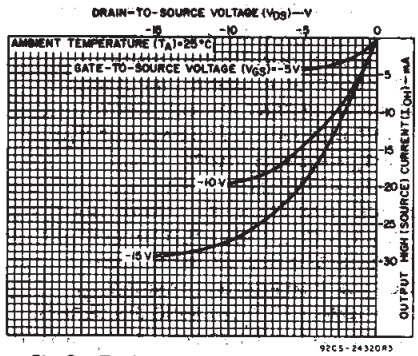


Fig. 8 – Typical output high (source) current characteristics.

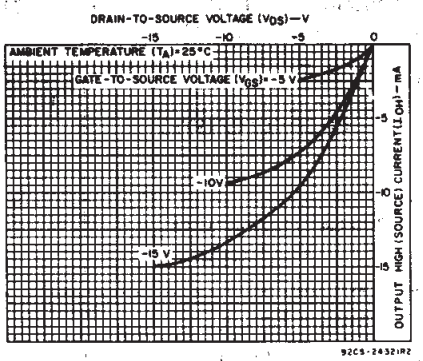


Fig. 10 – Minimum output high (source) current characteristics.

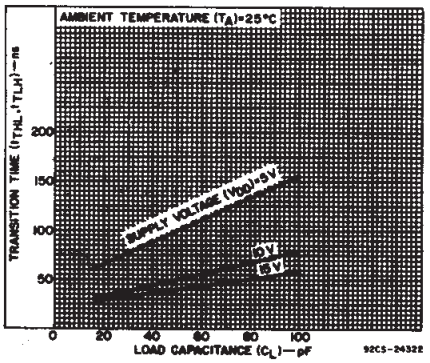


Fig. 12 – Typical transition time as a function of load capacitance.

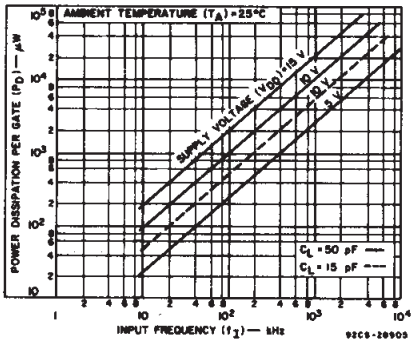
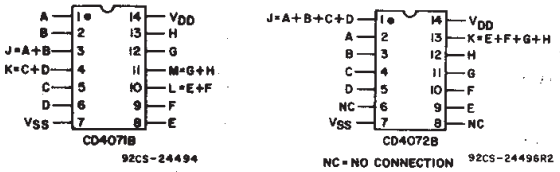
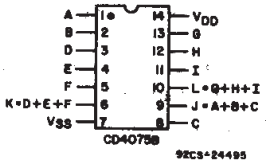


Fig. 14 – Typical dyanamic power dissipation as a function of frequency.

TERMINAL ASSIGNMENTS (TOP VIEW)





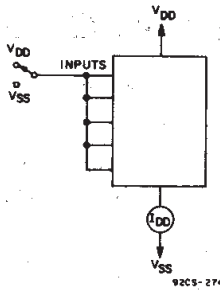


Fig. 15 – Quiescent device current test circuit.

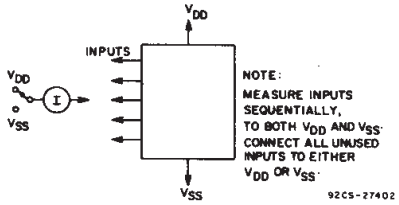


Fig. 16 – Input current test circuit.

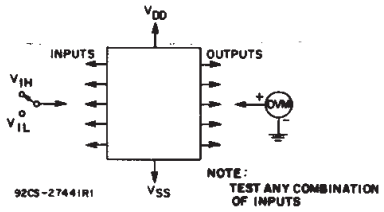
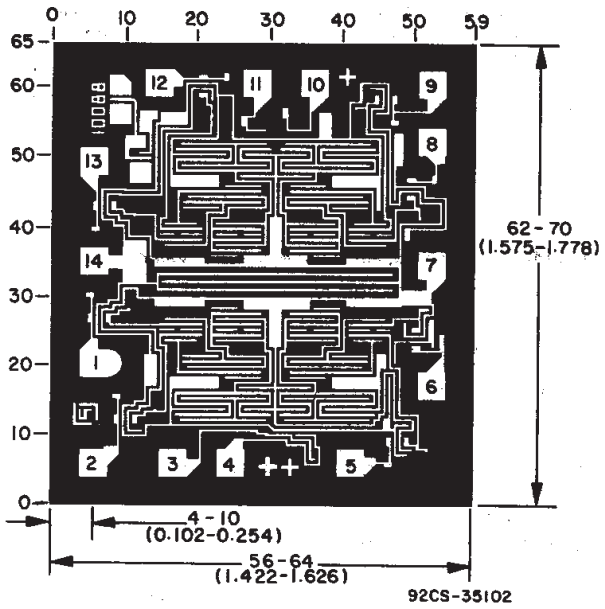
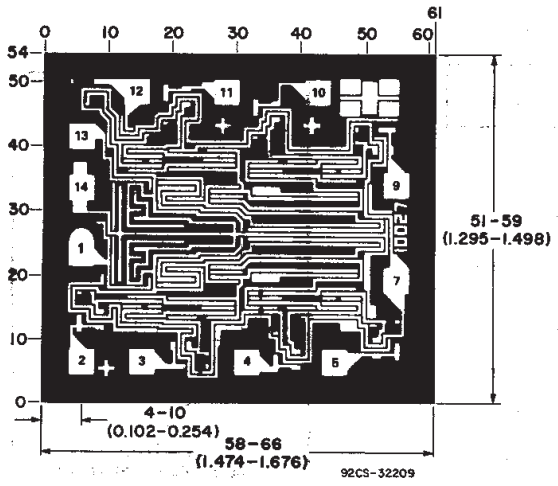


Fig. 17 – Input-voltage test circuit.

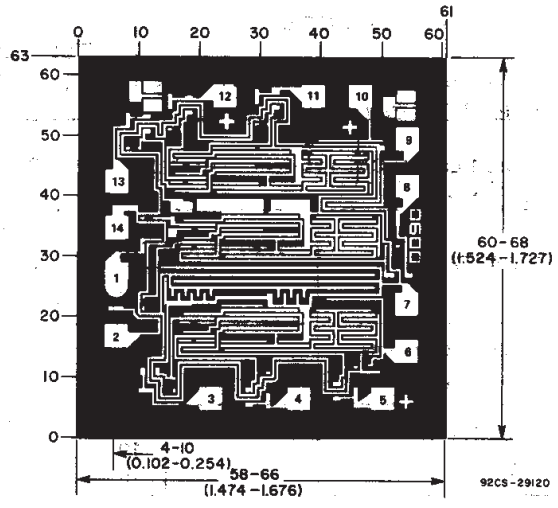
Dimensions in parentheses are in millimeters and are derived from the basic inch dimensions as indicated. Grid graduations are in mils (10^{-3} inch).



Chip dimensions and pad layout for CD4071B.



Chip dimensions and pad layout for CD4072B.



Chip dimensions and pad layout for CD4075B.

PACKAGING INFORMATION

Orderable Device	Status (1)	Package Type	Package Drawing	Pins	Package Qty	Eco Plan (2)	Lead/Ball Finish	MSL Peak Temp (3)
7706002CA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type
CD4071BE	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	14	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	N / A for Pkg Type
CD4071BEE4	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	14	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	N / A for Pkg Type
CD4071BF	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type
CD4071BF3A	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type
CD4071BF3AS2534	OBSOLETE	CDIP	J	14		TBD	Call TI	Call TI
CD4071BM	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	50	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4071BM96	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4071BM96E4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4071BM96G4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4071BME4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	50	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4071BMG4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	50	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4071BMT	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	250	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4071BMTE4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	250	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4071BMTG4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	250	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4071BNSR	ACTIVE	SO	NS	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4071BNSRE4	ACTIVE	SO	NS	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4071BNSRG4	ACTIVE	SO	NS	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4071BPW	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	14	90	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4071BPWE4	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	14	90	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4071BPWG4	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	14	90	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4071BPWR	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4071BPWRE4	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4071BPWRG4	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4072BE	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	14	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	N / A for Pkg Type
CD4072BEE4	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	14	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	N / A for Pkg Type
CD4072BF	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type

Orderable Device	Status (1)	Package Type	Package Drawing	Pins	Package Qty	Eco Plan (2)	Lead/Ball Finish	MSL Peak Temp (3)
CD4072BF3A	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type
CD4072BM	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	50	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4072BM96	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4072BM96E4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4072BM96G4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4072BME4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	50	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4072BMG4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	50	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4072BMT	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	250	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4072BMTE4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	250	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4072BMTG4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	250	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4072BNSR	ACTIVE	SO	NS	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4072BNSRE4	ACTIVE	SO	NS	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4072BNSRG4	ACTIVE	SO	NS	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4072BPW	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	14	90	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4072BPWE4	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	14	90	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4072BPWG4	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	14	90	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4075BE	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	14	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	N / A for Pkg Type
CD4075BEE4	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	14	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	N / A for Pkg Type
CD4075BF	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type
CD4075BF3A	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type
CD4075BM	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	50	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4075BM96	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4075BM96E4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4075BM96G4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4075BME4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	50	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4075BMG4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	50	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4075BMT	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	250	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM

Orderable Device	Status (1)	Package Type	Package Drawing	Pins	Package Qty	Eco Plan (2)	Lead/Ball Finish	MSL Peak Temp (3)
CD4075BMTE4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	250	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4075BMTG4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	250	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4075BNSR	ACTIVE	SO	NS	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4075BNSRE4	ACTIVE	SO	NS	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4075BNSRG4	ACTIVE	SO	NS	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4075BPW	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	14	90	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4075BPWE4	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	14	90	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4075BPWG4	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	14	90	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4075BPWR	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4075BPWRE4	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4075BPWRG4	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
JM38510/17101BCA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type
JM38510/17103BCA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type

(1) The marketing status values are defined as follows:
ACTIVE: Product device recommended for new designs.
LIFEBUY: TI has announced that the device will be discontinued, and a lifetime-buy period is in effect.
NRND: Not recommended for new designs. Device is in production to support existing customers, but TI does not recommend using this part in a new design.
PREVIEW: Device has been announced but is not in production. Samples may or may not be available.
OBSOLETE: TI has discontinued the production of the device.

(2) Eco Plan - The planned eco-friendly classification: Pb-Free (RoHS), Pb-Free (RoHS Exempt), or Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) - please check http://www.ti.com/productcontent for the latest availability information and additional product content details.
TBD: The Pb-Free/Green conversion plan has not been defined.
Pb-Free (RoHS): TI's terms "Lead-Free" or "Pb-Free" mean semiconductor products that are compatible with the current RoHS requirements for all 6 substances, including the requirement that lead not exceed 0.1% by weight in homogeneous materials. Where designed to be soldered at high temperatures, TI Pb-Free products are suitable for use in specified lead-free processes.
Pb-Free (RoHS Exempt): This component has a RoHS exemption for either 1) lead-based flip-chip solder bumps used between the die and package, or 2) lead-based die adhesive used between the die and leadframe. The component is otherwise considered Pb-Free (RoHS compatible) as defined above.
Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br): TI defines "Green" to mean Pb-Free (RoHS compatible), and free of Bromine (Br) and Antimony (Sb) based flame retardants (Br or Sb do not exceed 0.1% by weight in homogeneous material)

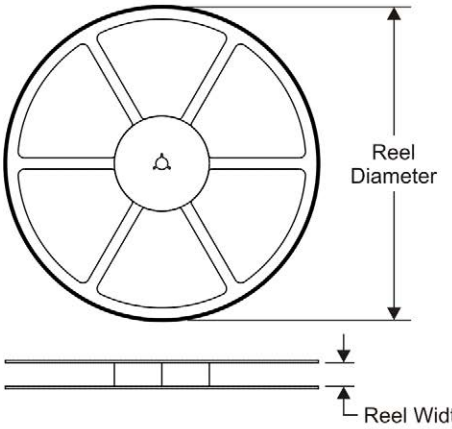
(3) MSL, Peak Temp. -- The Moisture Sensitivity Level rating according to the JEDEC industry standard classifications, and peak solder temperature.

Important Information and Disclaimer: The information provided on this page represents TI's knowledge and belief as of the date that it is provided. TI bases its knowledge and belief on information provided by third parties, and makes no representation or warranty as to the accuracy of such information. Efforts are underway to better integrate information from third parties. TI has taken and continues to take reasonable steps to provide representative and accurate information but may not have conducted destructive testing or chemical analysis on incoming materials and chemicals. TI and TI suppliers consider certain information to be proprietary, and thus CAS numbers and other limited information may not be available for release.

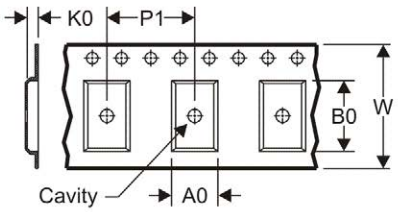
In no event shall TI's liability arising out of such information exceed the total purchase price of the TI part(s) at issue in this document sold by TI to Customer on an annual basis.

TAPE AND REEL INFORMATION

REEL DIMENSIONS

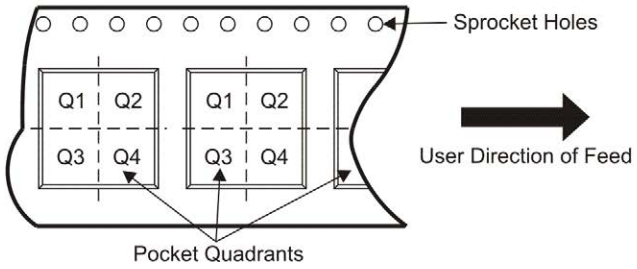


TAPE DIMENSIONS



A0	Dimension designed to accommodate the component width
B0	Dimension designed to accommodate the component length
K0	Dimension designed to accommodate the component thickness
W	Overall width of the carrier tape
P1	Pitch between successive cavity centers

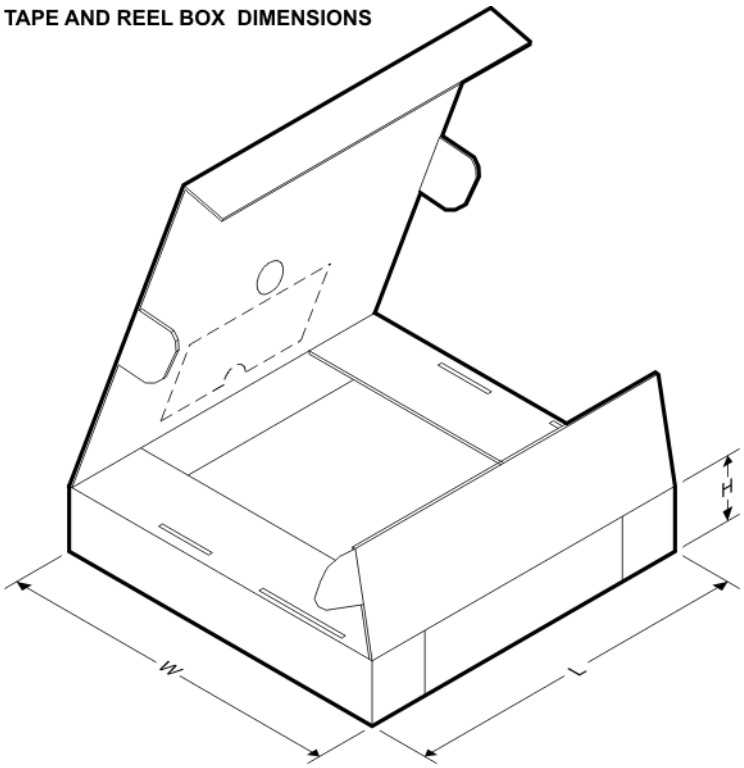
QUADRANT ASSIGNMENTS FOR PIN 1 ORIENTATION IN TAPE



*All dimensions are nominal

Device	Package Type	Package Drawing	Pins	SPQ	Reel Diameter (mm)	Reel Width W1 (mm)	A0 (mm)	B0 (mm)	K0 (mm)	P1 (mm)	W (mm)	Pin1 Quadrant
CD4071BM96	SOIC	D	14	2500	330.0	16.4	6.5	9.0	2.1	8.0	16.0	Q1
CD4071BNSR	SO	NS	14	2000	330.0	16.4	8.2	10.5	2.5	12.0	16.0	Q1
CD4071BPWR	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	330.0	12.4	7.0	5.6	1.6	8.0	12.0	Q1
CD4072BM96	SOIC	D	14	2500	330.0	16.4	6.5	9.0	2.1	8.0	16.0	Q1
CD4072BNSR	SO	NS	14	2000	330.0	16.4	8.2	10.5	2.5	12.0	16.0	Q1
CD4075BM96	SOIC	D	14	2500	330.0	16.4	6.5	9.0	2.1	8.0	16.0	Q1
CD4075BNSR	SO	NS	14	2000	330.0	16.4	8.2	10.5	2.5	12.0	16.0	Q1
CD4075BPWR	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	330.0	12.4	7.0	5.6	1.6	8.0	12.0	Q1

TAPE AND REEL BOX DIMENSIONS



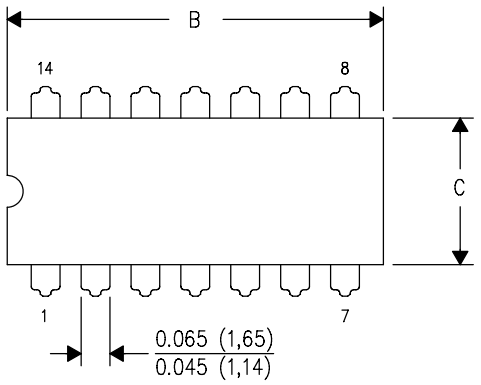
*All dimensions are nominal

Device	Package Type	Package Drawing	Pins	SPQ	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Height (mm)
CD4071BM96	SOIC	D	14	2500	346.0	346.0	33.0
CD4071BNSR	SO	NS	14	2000	346.0	346.0	33.0
CD4071BPWR	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	346.0	346.0	29.0
CD4072BM96	SOIC	D	14	2500	346.0	346.0	33.0
CD4072BNSR	SO	NS	14	2000	346.0	346.0	33.0
CD4075BM96	SOIC	D	14	2500	346.0	346.0	33.0
CD4075BNSR	SO	NS	14	2000	346.0	346.0	33.0
CD4075BPWR	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	346.0	346.0	29.0

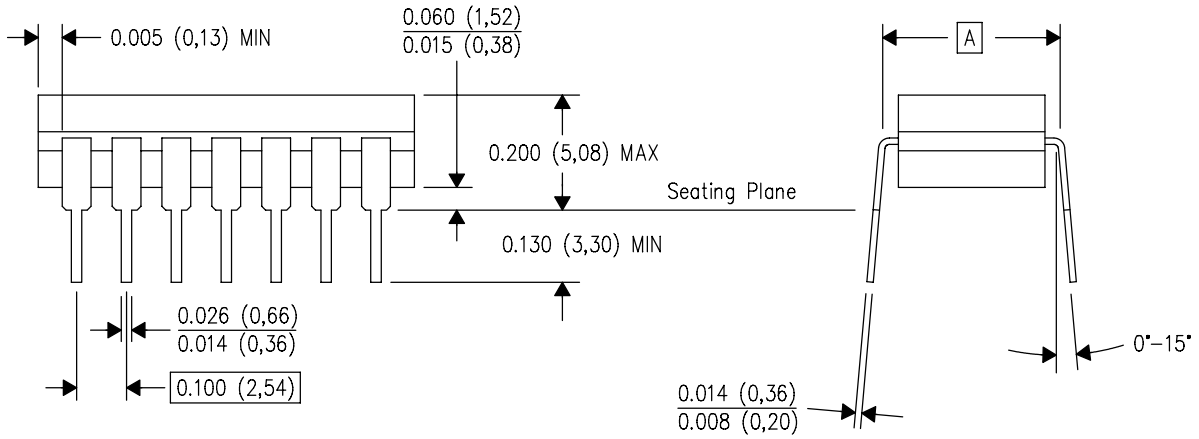
J (R–GDIP–T**)

14 LEADS SHOWN

CERAMIC DUAL IN–LINE PACKAGE



DIM \ PINS **	14	16	18	20
A	0.300 (7,62) BSC	0.300 (7,62) BSC	0.300 (7,62) BSC	0.300 (7,62) BSC
B MAX	0.785 (19,94)	.840 (21,34)	0.960 (24,38)	1.060 (26,92)
B MIN	—	—	—	—
C MAX	0.300 (7,62)	0.300 (7,62)	0.310 (7,87)	0.300 (7,62)
C MIN	0.245 (6,22)	0.245 (6,22)	0.220 (5,59)	0.245 (6,22)



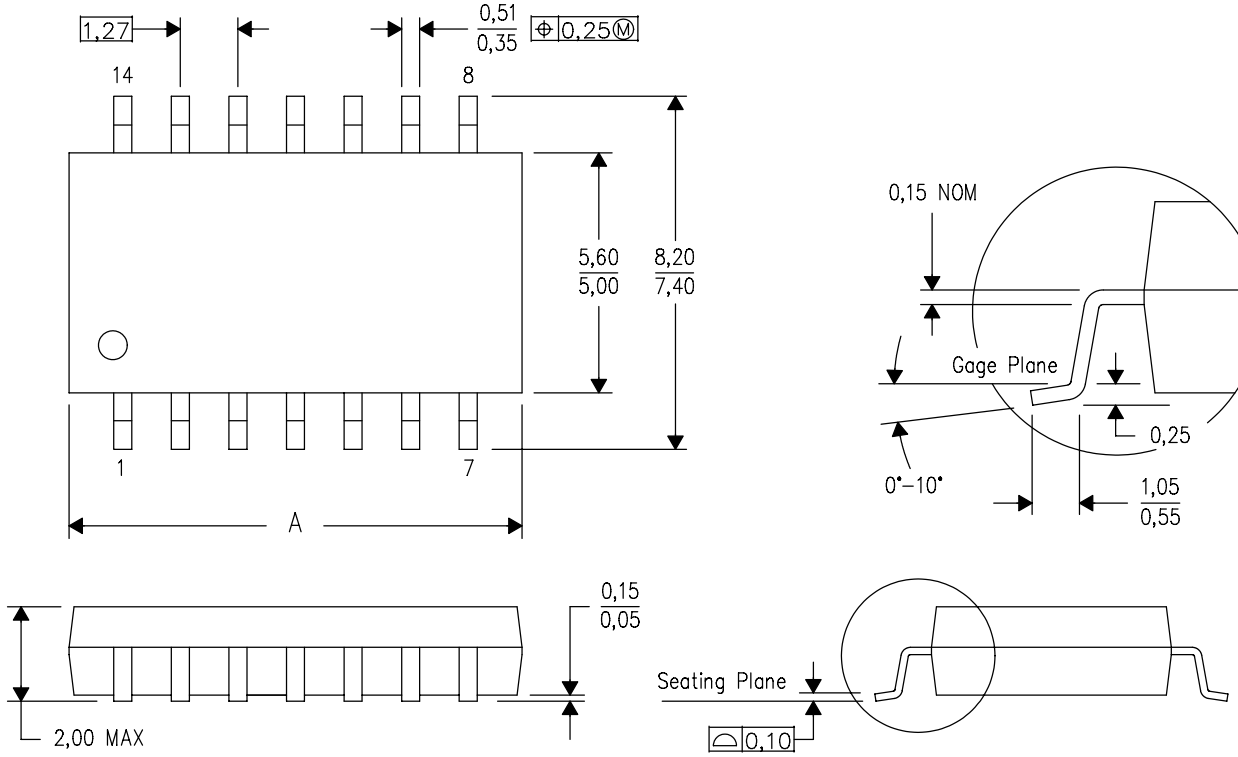
4040083/F 03/03

NOTES:
A. All linear dimensions are in inches (millimeters).
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. This package is hermetically sealed with a ceramic lid using glass frit.
D. Index point is provided on cap for terminal identification only on press ceramic glass frit seal only.
E. Falls within MIL STD 1835 GDIP1–T14, GDIP1–T16, GDIP1–T18 and GDIP1–T20.

MECHANICAL DATA

NS (R-PDSO-G)** **PLASTIC SMALL-OUTLINE PACKAGE**

14-PINS SHOWN



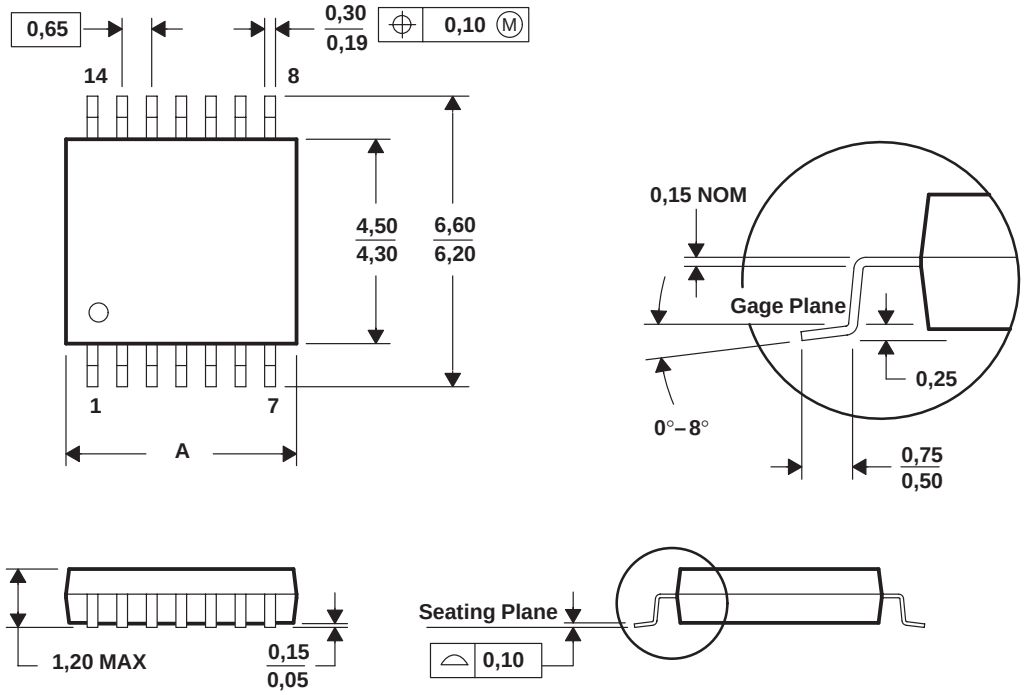
DIM \ PINS **	14	16	20	24
A MAX	10,50	10,50	12,90	15,30
A MIN	9,90	9,90	12,30	14,70

4040062/C 03/03

NOTES:
A. All linear dimensions are in millimeters.
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. Body dimensions do not include mold flash or protrusion, not to exceed 0,15.

PW (R-PDSO-G)** **PLASTIC SMALL-OUTLINE PACKAGE**

14 PINS SHOWN

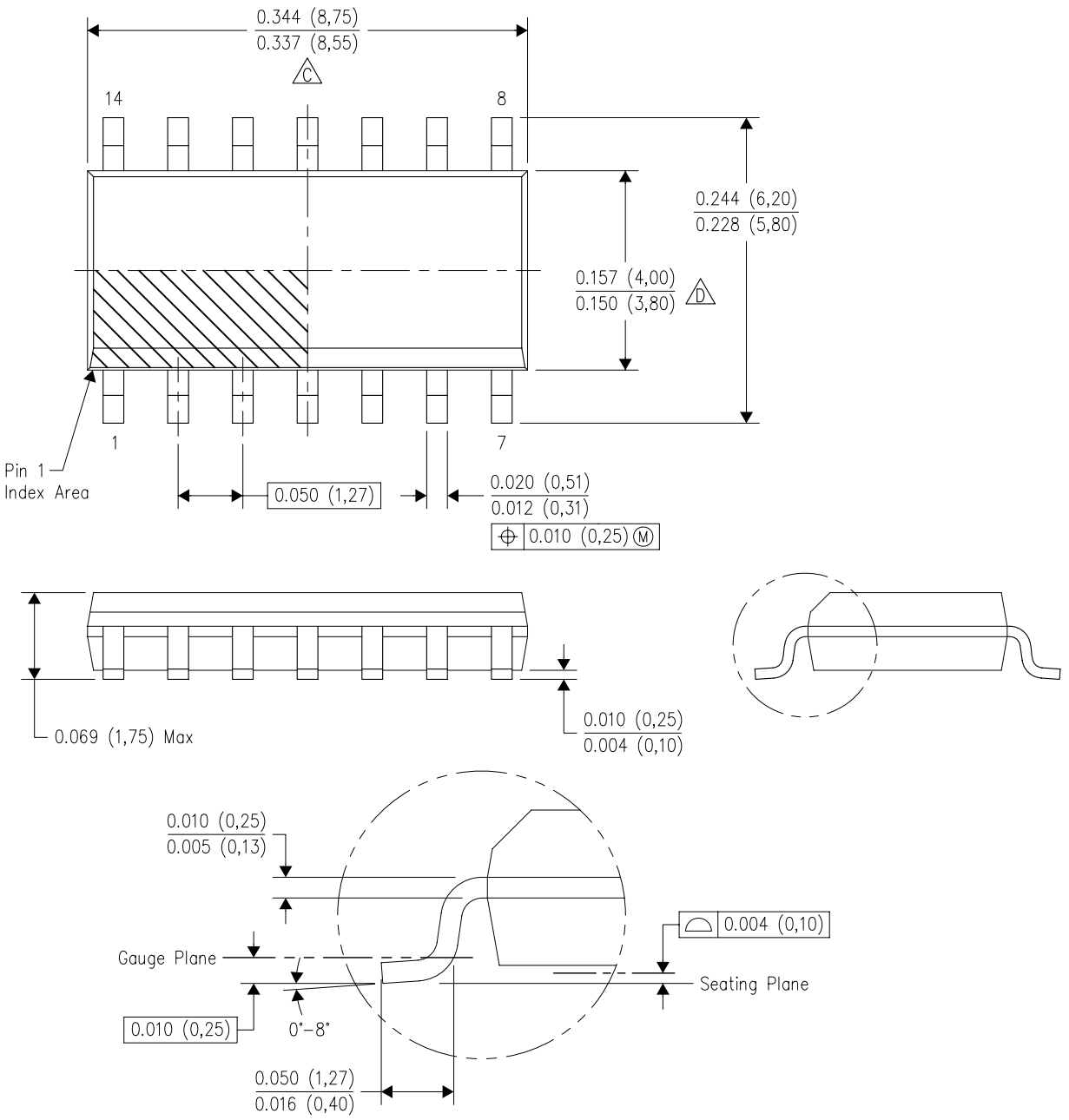


DIM \ PINS **	8	14	16	20	24	28
A MAX	3,10	5,10	5,10	6,60	7,90	9,80
A MIN	2,90	4,90	4,90	6,40	7,70	9,60

4040064/F 01/97

NOTES: A. All linear dimensions are in millimeters.
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. Body dimensions do not include mold flash or protrusion not to exceed 0,15.
D. Falls within JEDEC MO-153

D (R–PDSO–G14) PLASTIC SMALL–OUTLINE PACKAGE

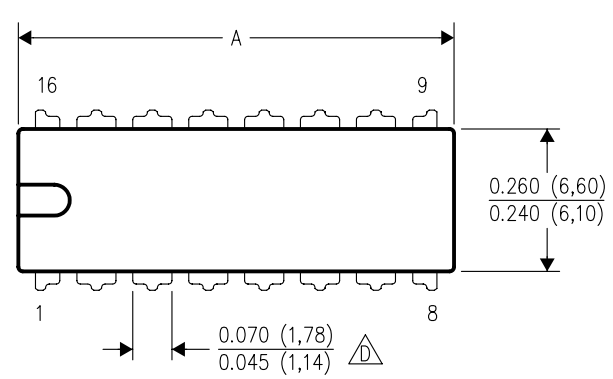


NOTES:
A. All linear dimensions are in inches (millimeters).
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. Body length does not include mold flash, protrusions, or gate burrs. Mold flash, protrusions, or gate burrs shall not exceed .006 (0,15) per end.
D. Body width does not include interlead flash. Interlead flash shall not exceed .017 (0,43) per side.
E. Reference JEDEC MS–012 variation AB.

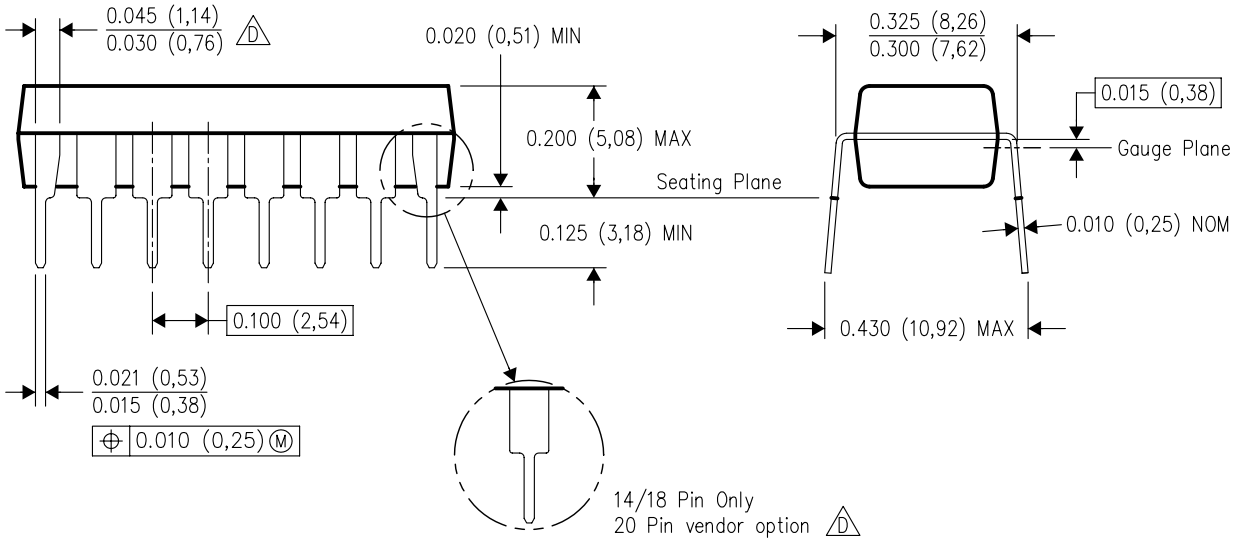
N (R–PDIP–T**)

PLASTIC DUAL–IN–LINE PACKAGE

16 PINS SHOWN



DIM \ PINS **	14	16	18	20
A MAX	0.775 (19,69)	0.775 (19,69)	0.920 (23,37)	1.060 (26,92)
A MIN	0.745 (18,92)	0.745 (18,92)	0.850 (21,59)	0.940 (23,88)
MS–001 VARIATION (C)	AA	BB	AC	AD



4040049/E 12/2002

NOTES:
A. All linear dimensions are in inches (millimeters).
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. Falls within JEDEC MS–001, except 18 and 20 pin minimum body length (Dim A).
D. The 20 pin end lead shoulder width is a vendor option, either half or full width.

PACKAGING INFORMATION

Orderable part number	Status (1)	Material type (2)	Package | Pins	Package qty | Carrier	RoHS (3)	Lead finish/ Ball material (4)	MSL rating/ Peak reflow (5)	Op temp (°C)	Part marking (6)
7706002CA	Active	Production	CDIP (J) | 14	25 | TUBE	No	SNPB	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	7706002CA CD4072BF3A
CD4071BE	Active	Production	PDIP (N) | 14	25 | TUBE	Yes	NIPDAU	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	CD4071BE
CD4071BE.A	Active	Production	PDIP (N) | 14	25 | TUBE	Yes	NIPDAU	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	CD4071BE
CD4071BEE4	Active	Production	PDIP (N) | 14	25 | TUBE	Yes	NIPDAU	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	CD4071BE
CD4071BF	NRND	Production	CDIP (J) | 14	25 | TUBE	No	SNPB	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	CD4071BF
CD4071BF.A	NRND	Production	CDIP (J) | 14	25 | TUBE	No	SNPB	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	CD4071BF
CD4071BF3A	Active	Production	CDIP (J) | 14	25 | TUBE	No	SNPB	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	CD4071BF3A
CD4071BF3A.A	Active	Production	CDIP (J) | 14	25 | TUBE	No	SNPB	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	CD4071BF3A
CD4071BM	Obsolete	Production	SOIC (D) | 14	-	-	Call TI	Call TI	-55 to 125	CD4071BM
CD4071BM96	Active	Production	SOIC (D) | 14	2500 | LARGE T&R	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CD4071BM
CD4071BM96.A	Active	Production	SOIC (D) | 14	2500 | LARGE T&R	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CD4071BM
CD4071BMT	Obsolete	Production	SOIC (D) | 14	-	-	Call TI	Call TI	-55 to 125	CD4071BM
CD4071BNSR	Active	Production	SOP (NS) | 14	2000 | LARGE T&R	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CD4071B
CD4071BNSR.A	Active	Production	SOP (NS) | 14	2000 | LARGE T&R	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CD4071B
CD4071BPW	Obsolete	Production	TSSOP (PW) | 14	-	-	Call TI	Call TI	-55 to 125	CM071B
CD4071BPWR	NRND	Production	TSSOP (PW) | 14	2000 | LARGE T&R	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CM071B
CD4071BPWR.A	NRND	Production	TSSOP (PW) | 14	2000 | LARGE T&R	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CM071B
CD4072BE	Active	Production	PDIP (N) | 14	25 | TUBE	Yes	NIPDAU	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	CD4072BE
CD4072BE.A	Active	Production	PDIP (N) | 14	25 | TUBE	Yes	NIPDAU	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	CD4072BE
CD4072BF	Active	Production	CDIP (J) | 14	25 | TUBE	No	SNPB	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	CD4072BF
CD4072BF.A	Active	Production	CDIP (J) | 14	25 | TUBE	No	SNPB	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	CD4072BF
CD4072BF3A	Active	Production	CDIP (J) | 14	25 | TUBE	No	SNPB	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	7706002CA CD4072BF3A
CD4072BF3A.A	Active	Production	CDIP (J) | 14	25 | TUBE	No	SNPB	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	7706002CA CD4072BF3A
CD4072BM	Obsolete	Production	SOIC (D) | 14	-	-	Call TI	Call TI	-55 to 125	CD4072BM
CD4072BM96	Active	Production	SOIC (D) | 14	2500 | LARGE T&R	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CD4072BM
CD4072BM96.A	Active	Production	SOIC (D) | 14	2500 | LARGE T&R	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CD4072BM
CD4072BM96G4	Active	Production	SOIC (D) | 14	2500 | LARGE T&R	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CD4072BM

Orderable part number	Status (1)	Material type (2)	Package | Pins	Package qty | Carrier	RoHS (3)	Lead finish/ Ball material (4)	MSL rating/ Peak reflow (5)	Op temp (°C)	Part marking (6)
CD4072BMT	Obsolete	Production	SOIC (D) | 14	-	-	Call TI	Call TI	-55 to 125	CD4072BM
CD4072BNSR	Active	Production	SOP (NS) | 14	2000 | LARGE T&R	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CD4072B
CD4072BNSR.A	Active	Production	SOP (NS) | 14	2000 | LARGE T&R	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CD4072B
CD4072BPW	Active	Production	TSSOP (PW) | 14	90 | TUBE	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CM072B
CD4072BPW.A	Active	Production	TSSOP (PW) | 14	90 | TUBE	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CM072B
CD4072BPWG4	Active	Production	TSSOP (PW) | 14	90 | TUBE	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CM072B
CD4075BE	Active	Production	PDIP (N) | 14	25 | TUBE	Yes	NIPDAU	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	CD4075BE
CD4075BE.A	Active	Production	PDIP (N) | 14	25 | TUBE	Yes	NIPDAU	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	CD4075BE
CD4075BEE4	Active	Production	PDIP (N) | 14	25 | TUBE	Yes	NIPDAU	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	CD4075BE
CD4075BF	Active	Production	CDIP (J) | 14	25 | TUBE	No	SNPB	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	CD4075BF
CD4075BF.A	Active	Production	CDIP (J) | 14	25 | TUBE	No	SNPB	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	CD4075BF
CD4075BF3A	Active	Production	CDIP (J) | 14	25 | TUBE	No	SNPB	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	CD4075BF3A
CD4075BF3A.A	Active	Production	CDIP (J) | 14	25 | TUBE	No	SNPB	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	CD4075BF3A
CD4075BM	Obsolete	Production	SOIC (D) | 14	-	-	Call TI	Call TI	-55 to 125	CD4075BM
CD4075BM96	Active	Production	SOIC (D) | 14	2500 | LARGE T&R	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CD4075BM
CD4075BM96.A	Active	Production	SOIC (D) | 14	2500 | LARGE T&R	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CD4075BM
CD4075BNSR	Active	Production	SOP (NS) | 14	2000 | LARGE T&R	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CD4075B
CD4075BNSR.A	Active	Production	SOP (NS) | 14	2000 | LARGE T&R	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CD4075B
CD4075BPW	Obsolete	Production	TSSOP (PW) | 14	-	-	Call TI	Call TI	-55 to 125	CM075B
CD4075BPWR	Active	Production	TSSOP (PW) | 14	2000 | LARGE T&R	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CM075B
CD4075BPWR.A	Active	Production	TSSOP (PW) | 14	2000 | LARGE T&R	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CM075B
CD4075BPWRE4	Active	Production	TSSOP (PW) | 14	2000 | LARGE T&R	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CM075B
JM38510/17101BCA	Active	Production	CDIP (J) | 14	25 | TUBE	No	SNPB	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 17101BCA
JM38510/17101BCA.A	Active	Production	CDIP (J) | 14	25 | TUBE	No	SNPB	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 17101BCA
JM38510/17103BCA	Active	Production	CDIP (J) | 14	25 | TUBE	No	SNPB	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 17103BCA
JM38510/17103BCA.A	Active	Production	CDIP (J) | 14	25 | TUBE	No	SNPB	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 17103BCA
M38510/17101BCA	Active	Production	CDIP (J) | 14	25 | TUBE	No	SNPB	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 17101BCA

Orderable part number	Status (1)	Material type (2)	Package | Pins	Package qty | Carrier	RoHS (3)	Lead finish/ Ball material (4)	MSL rating/ Peak reflow (5)	Op temp (°C)	Part marking (6)
M38510/17103BCA	Active	Production	CDIP (J) | 14	25 | TUBE	No	SNPB	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 17103BCA

(1) **Status:** For more details on status, see our product life cycle.

(2) **Material type:** When designated, preproduction parts are prototypes/experimental devices, and are not yet approved or released for full production. Testing and final process, including without limitation quality assurance, reliability performance testing, and/or process qualification, may not yet be complete, and this item is subject to further changes or possible discontinuation. If available for ordering, purchases will be subject to an additional waiver at checkout, and are intended for early internal evaluation purposes only. These items are sold without warranties of any kind.

(3) **RoHS values:** Yes, No, RoHS Exempt. See the TI RoHS Statement for additional information and value definition.

(4) **Lead finish/Ball material:** Parts may have multiple material finish options. Finish options are separated by a vertical ruled line. Lead finish/Ball material values may wrap to two lines if the finish value exceeds the maximum column width.

(5) **MSL rating/Peak reflow:** The moisture sensitivity level ratings and peak solder (reflow) temperatures. In the event that a part has multiple moisture sensitivity ratings, only the lowest level per JEDEC standards is shown. Refer to the shipping label for the actual reflow temperature that will be used to mount the part to the printed circuit board.

(6) **Part marking:** There may be an additional marking, which relates to the logo, the lot trace code information, or the environmental category of the part.

Multiple part markings will be inside parentheses. Only one part marking contained in parentheses and separated by a "~" will appear on a part. If a line is indented then it is a continuation of the previous line and the two combined represent the entire part marking for that device.

Important Information and Disclaimer: The information provided on this page represents TI's knowledge and belief as of the date that it is provided. TI bases its knowledge and belief on information provided by third parties, and makes no representation or warranty as to the accuracy of such information. Efforts are underway to better integrate information from third parties. TI has taken and continues to take reasonable steps to provide representative and accurate information but may not have conducted destructive testing or chemical analysis on incoming materials and chemicals. TI and TI suppliers consider certain information to be proprietary, and thus CAS numbers and other limited information may not be available for release.

In no event shall TI's liability arising out of such information exceed the total purchase price of the TI part(s) at issue in this document sold by TI to Customer on an annual basis.

OTHER QUALIFIED VERSIONS OF CD4071B, CD4071B-MIL, CD4072B, CD4072B-MIL, CD4075B, CD4075B-MIL :

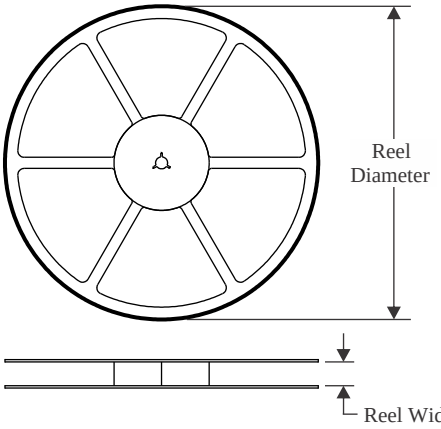
- Catalog : CD4071B, CD4072B, CD4075B
- Military : CD4071B-MIL, CD4072B-MIL, CD4075B-MIL

NOTE: Qualified Version Definitions:

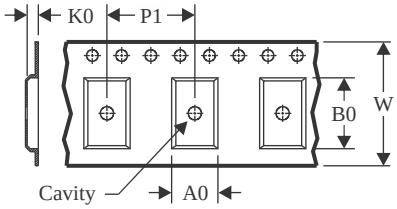
- Catalog - TI's standard catalog product
- Military - QML certified for Military and Defense Applications

TAPE AND REEL INFORMATION

REEL DIMENSIONS

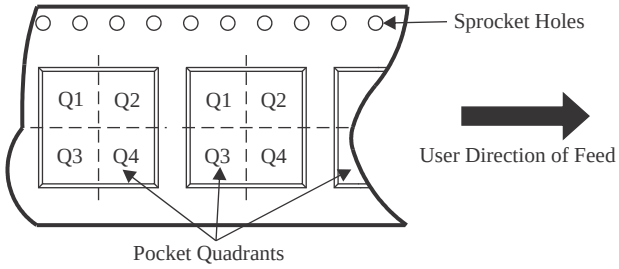


TAPE DIMENSIONS



A0	Dimension designed to accommodate the component width
B0	Dimension designed to accommodate the component length
K0	Dimension designed to accommodate the component thickness
W	Overall width of the carrier tape
P1	Pitch between successive cavity centers

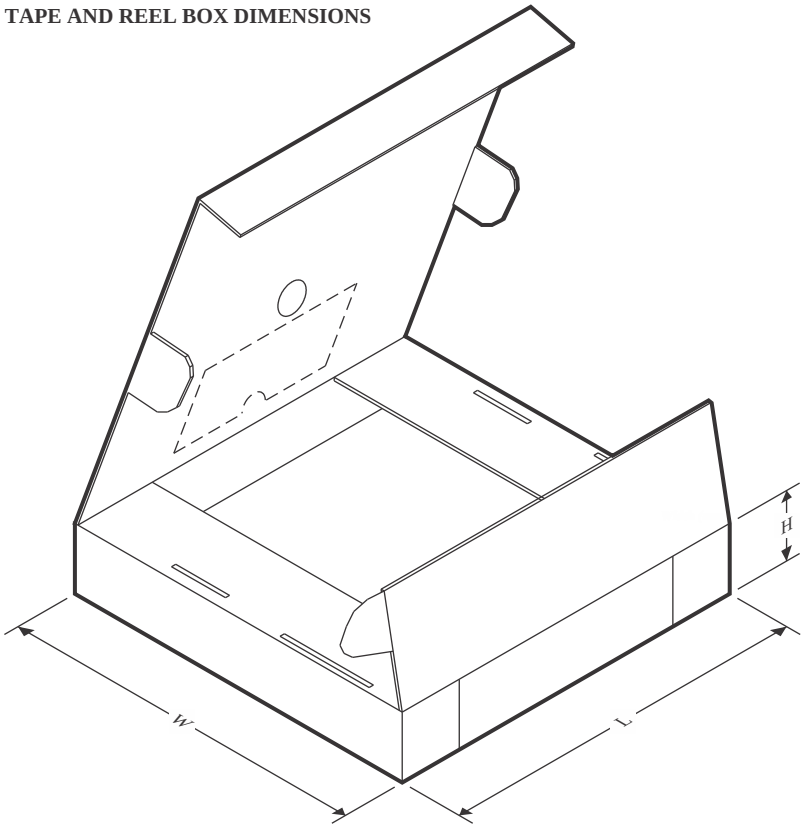
QUADRANT ASSIGNMENTS FOR PIN 1 ORIENTATION IN TAPE



*All dimensions are nominal

Device	Package Type	Package Drawing	Pins	SPQ	Reel Diameter (mm)	Reel Width W1 (mm)	A0 (mm)	B0 (mm)	K0 (mm)	P1 (mm)	W (mm)	Pin1 Quadrant
CD4071BM96	SOIC	D	14	2500	330.0	16.4	6.5	9.0	2.1	8.0	16.0	Q1
CD4071BNSR	SOP	NS	14	2000	330.0	16.4	8.1	10.4	2.5	12.0	16.0	Q1
CD4071BPWR	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	330.0	12.4	6.9	5.6	1.6	8.0	12.0	Q1
CD4072BM96	SOIC	D	14	2500	330.0	16.4	6.5	9.0	2.1	8.0	16.0	Q1
CD4072BNSR	SOP	NS	14	2000	330.0	16.4	8.1	10.4	2.5	12.0	16.0	Q1
CD4075BM96	SOIC	D	14	2500	330.0	16.4	6.5	9.0	2.1	8.0	16.0	Q1
CD4075BNSR	SOP	NS	14	2000	330.0	16.4	8.1	10.4	2.5	12.0	16.0	Q1
CD4075BPWR	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	330.0	12.4	6.9	5.6	1.6	8.0	12.0	Q1

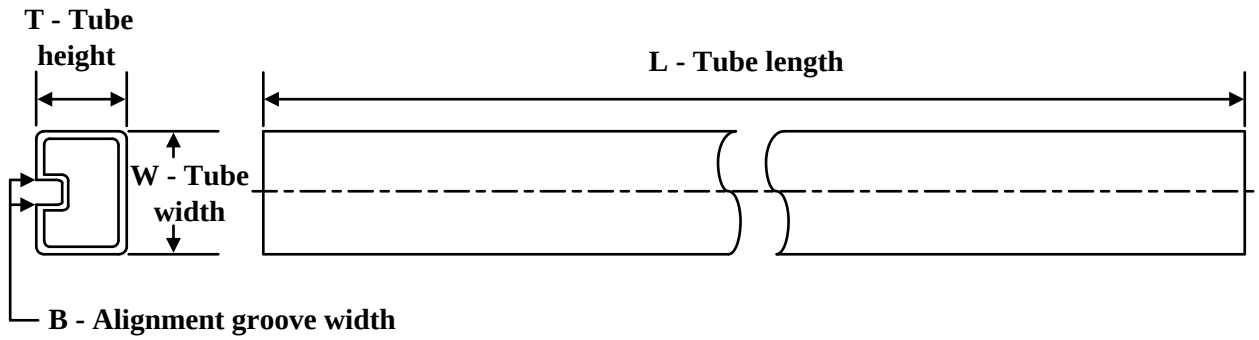
TAPE AND REEL BOX DIMENSIONS



*All dimensions are nominal

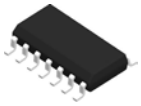
Device	Package Type	Package Drawing	Pins	SPQ	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Height (mm)
CD4071BM96	SOIC	D	14	2500	353.0	353.0	32.0
CD4071BNSR	SOP	NS	14	2000	353.0	353.0	32.0
CD4071BPWR	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	353.0	353.0	32.0
CD4072BM96	SOIC	D	14	2500	353.0	353.0	32.0
CD4072BNSR	SOP	NS	14	2000	353.0	353.0	32.0
CD4075BM96	SOIC	D	14	2500	353.0	353.0	32.0
CD4075BNSR	SOP	NS	14	2000	353.0	353.0	32.0
CD4075BPWR	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	353.0	353.0	32.0

TUBE



*All dimensions are nominal

Device	Package Name	Package Type	Pins	SPQ	L (mm)	W (mm)	T (µm)	B (mm)
CD4071BE	N	PDIP	14	25	506	13.97	11230	4.32
CD4071BE	N	PDIP	14	25	506	13.97	11230	4.32
CD4071BE.A	N	PDIP	14	25	506	13.97	11230	4.32
CD4071BE.A	N	PDIP	14	25	506	13.97	11230	4.32
CD4071BEE4	N	PDIP	14	25	506	13.97	11230	4.32
CD4071BEE4	N	PDIP	14	25	506	13.97	11230	4.32
CD4072BE	N	PDIP	14	25	506	13.97	11230	4.32
CD4072BE.A	N	PDIP	14	25	506	13.97	11230	4.32
CD4072BPW	PW	TSSOP	14	90	530	10.2	3600	3.5
CD4072BPW.A	PW	TSSOP	14	90	530	10.2	3600	3.5
CD4072BPWG4	PW	TSSOP	14	90	530	10.2	3600	3.5
CD4075BE	N	PDIP	14	25	506	13.97	11230	4.32
CD4075BE	N	PDIP	14	25	506	13.97	11230	4.32
CD4075BE.A	N	PDIP	14	25	506	13.97	11230	4.32
CD4075BE.A	N	PDIP	14	25	506	13.97	11230	4.32
CD4075BEE4	N	PDIP	14	25	506	13.97	11230	4.32
CD4075BEE4	N	PDIP	14	25	506	13.97	11230	4.32

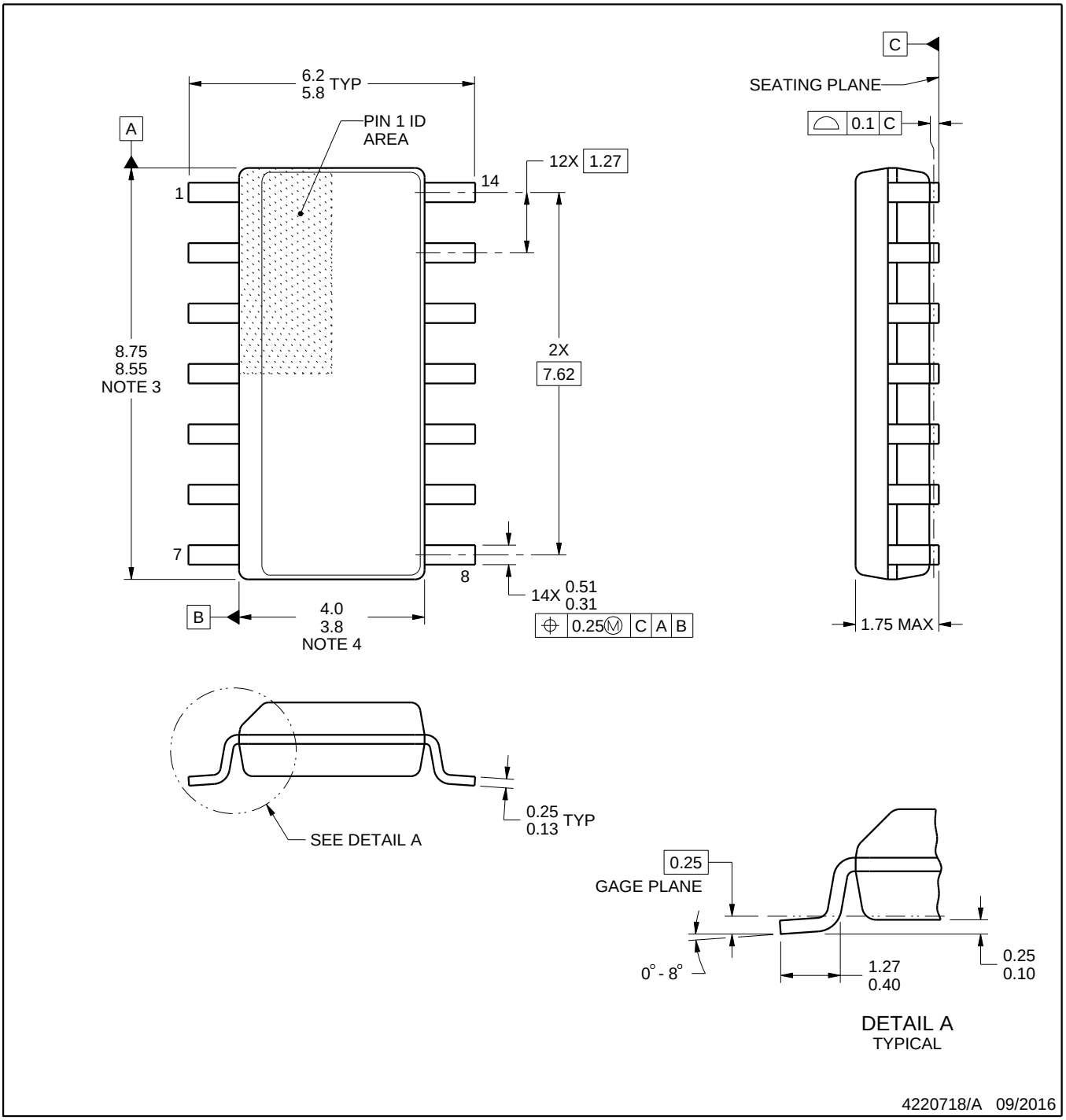


PACKAGE OUTLINE

D0014A

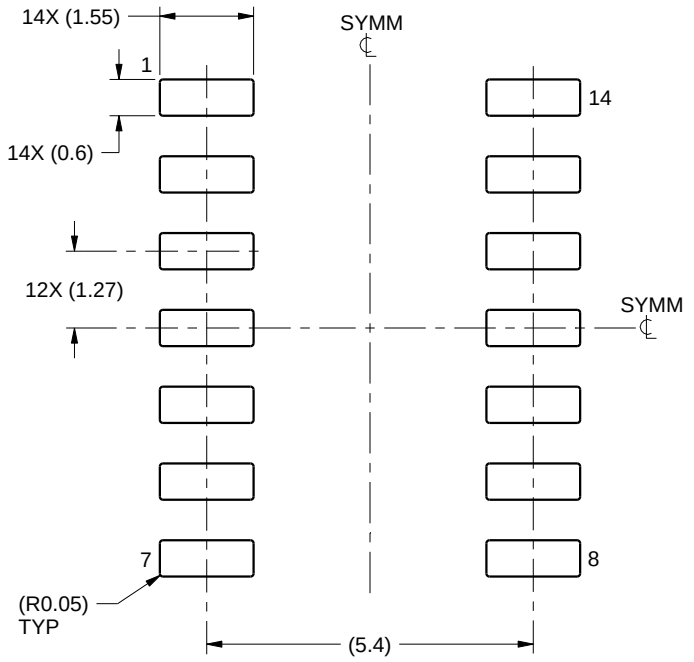
SOIC - 1.75 mm max height

SMALL OUTLINE INTEGRATED CIRCUIT

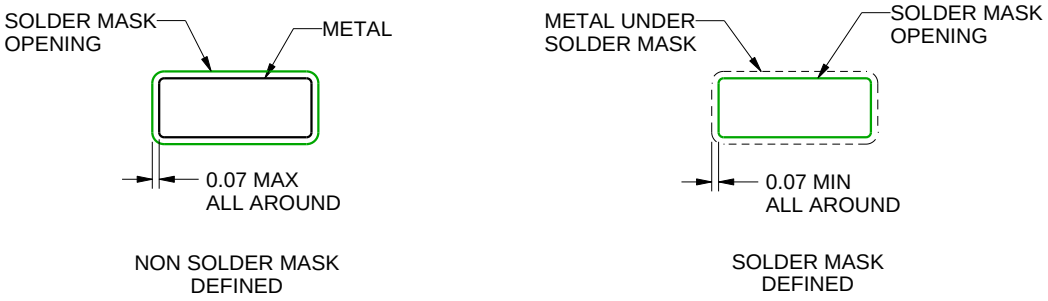


NOTES:

1. All linear dimensions are in millimeters. Dimensions in parenthesis are for reference only. Dimensioning and tolerancing per ASME Y14.5M.
2. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
3. This dimension does not include mold flash, protrusions, or gate burrs. Mold flash, protrusions, or gate burrs shall not exceed 0.15 mm, per side.
4. This dimension does not include interlead flash. Interlead flash shall not exceed 0.43 mm, per side.
5. Reference JEDEC registration MS-012, variation AB.



LAND PATTERN EXAMPLE
SCALE:8X



SOLDER MASK DETAILS

4220718/A 09/2016

NOTES: (continued)

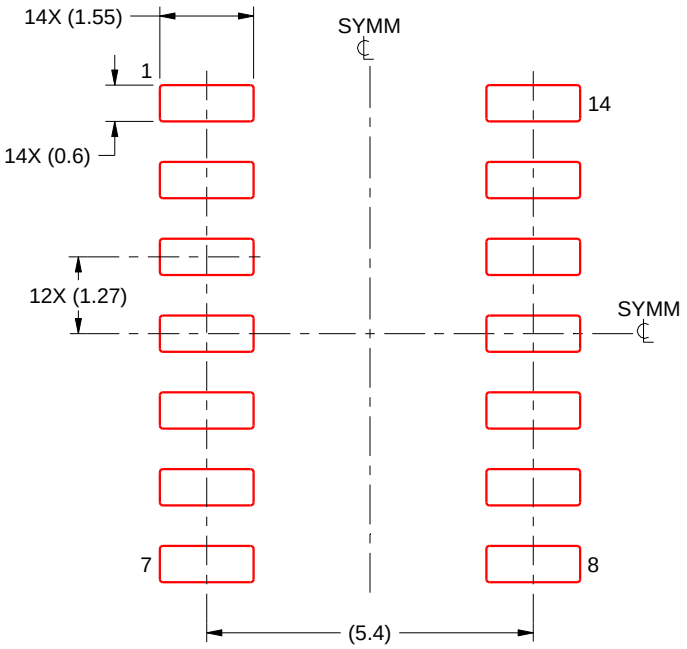
6. Publication IPC-7351 may have alternate designs.
7. Solder mask tolerances between and around signal pads can vary based on board fabrication site.

EXAMPLE STENCIL DESIGN

D0014A

SOIC - 1.75 mm max height

SMALL OUTLINE INTEGRATED CIRCUIT



SOLDER PASTE EXAMPLE
BASED ON 0.125 mm THICK STENCIL
SCALE:8X

4220718/A 09/2016

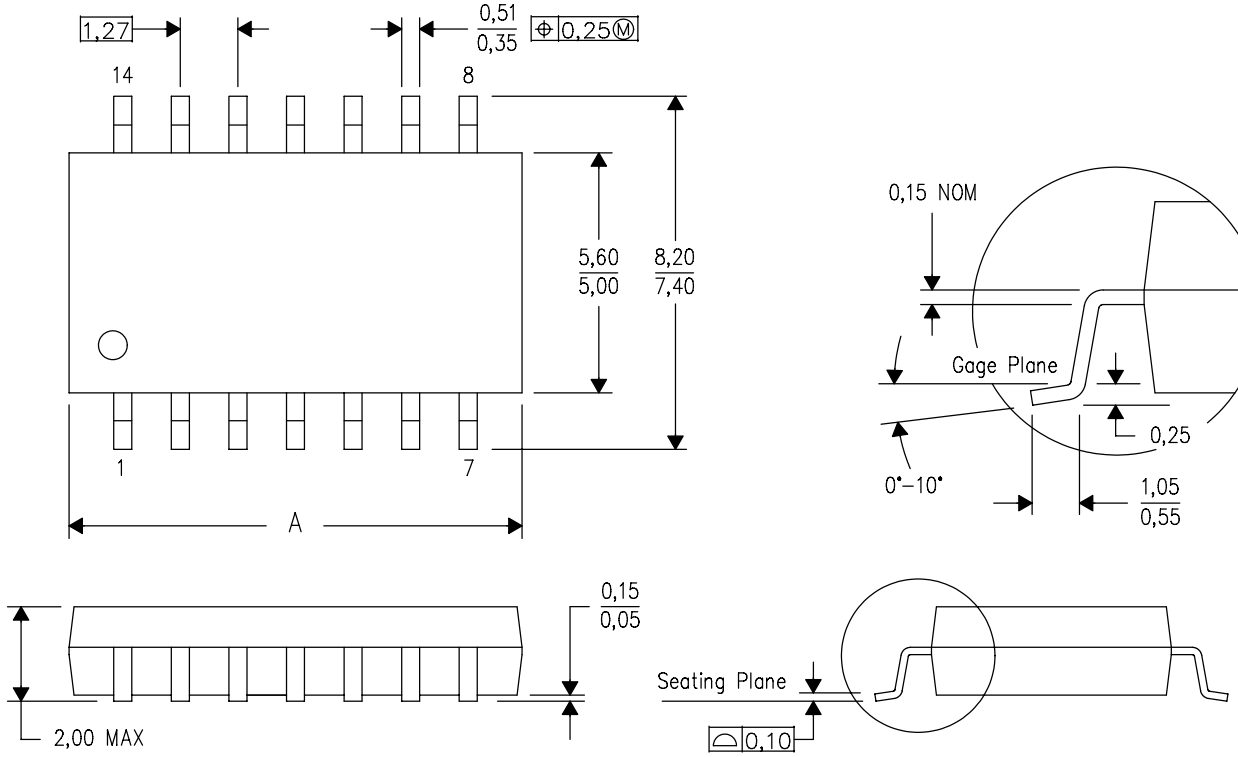
NOTES: (continued)

8. Laser cutting apertures with trapezoidal walls and rounded corners may offer better paste release. IPC-7525 may have alternate design recommendations.
9. Board assembly site may have different recommendations for stencil design.

MECHANICAL DATA

NS (R-PDSO-G)** **PLASTIC SMALL-OUTLINE PACKAGE**

14-PINS SHOWN



DIM \ PINS **	14	16	20	24
A MAX	10,50	10,50	12,90	15,30
A MIN	9,90	9,90	12,30	14,70

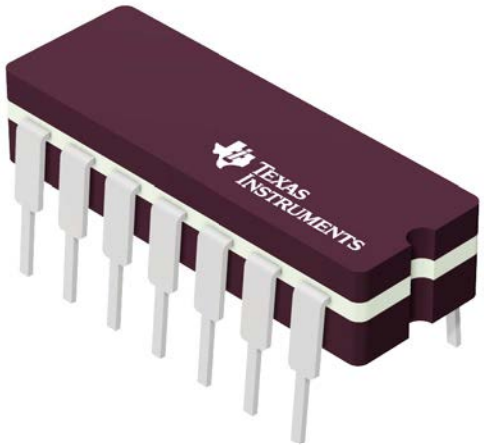
4040062/C 03/03

NOTES:
A. All linear dimensions are in millimeters.
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. Body dimensions do not include mold flash or protrusion, not to exceed 0,15.

GENERIC PACKAGE VIEW

J 14 CDIP - 5.08 mm max height

CERAMIC DUAL IN LINE PACKAGE



Images above are just a representation of the package family, actual package may vary.
Refer to the product data sheet for package details.

4040083-5/G

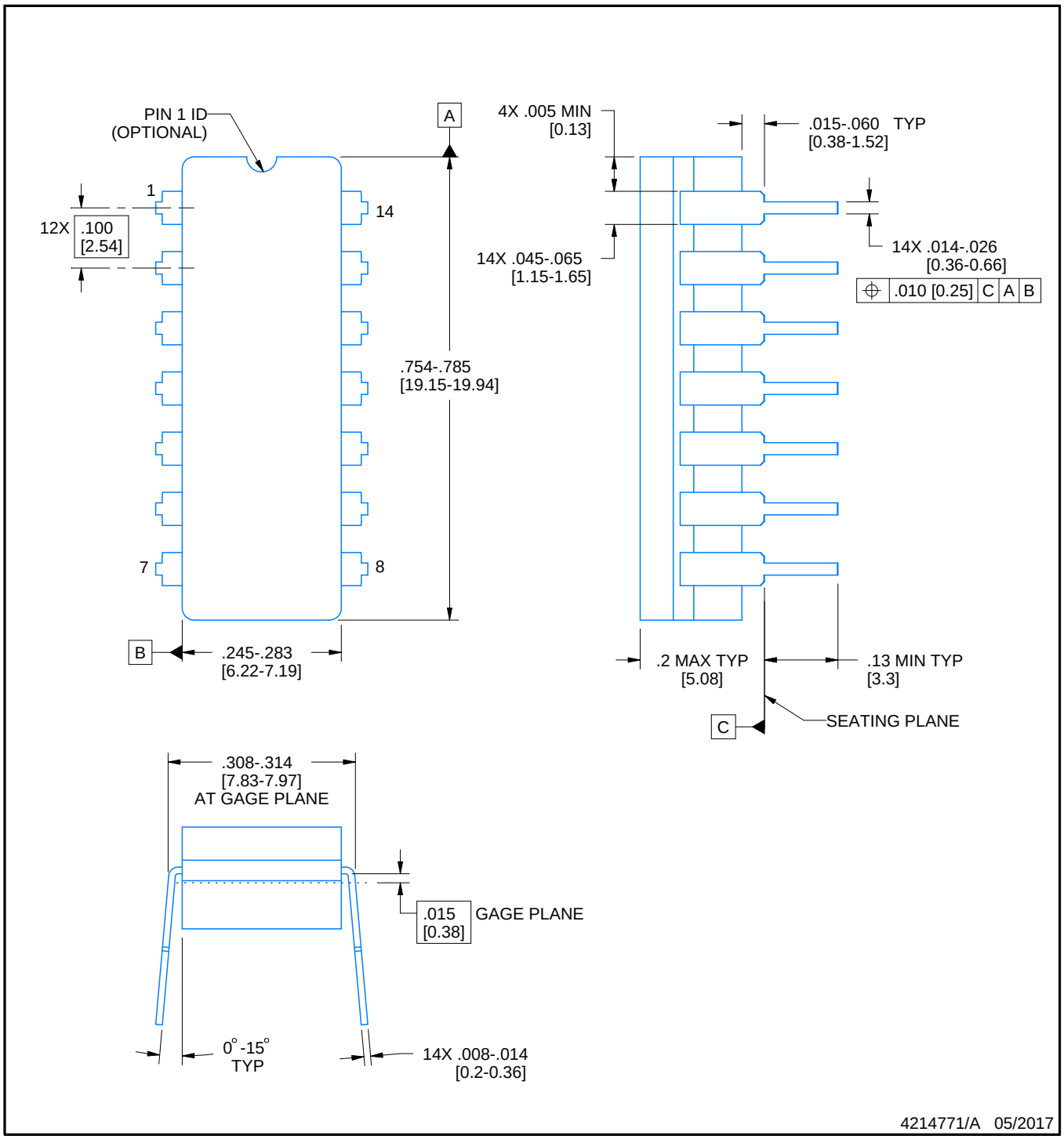


PACKAGE OUTLINE

J0014A

CDIP - 5.08 mm max height

CERAMIC DUAL IN LINE PACKAGE



NOTES:

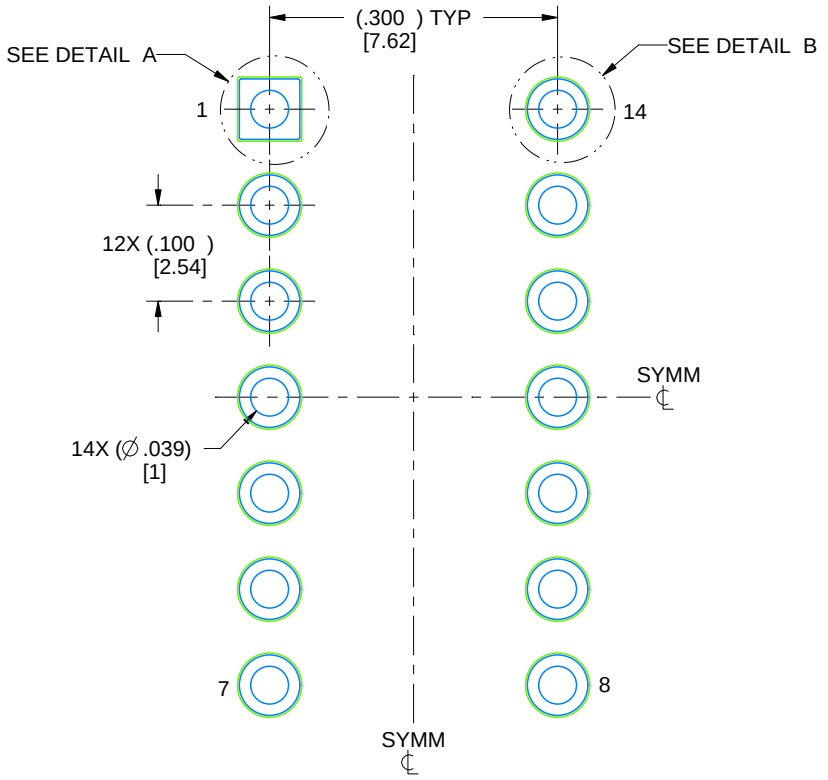
1. All controlling linear dimensions are in inches. Dimensions in brackets are in millimeters. Any dimension in brackets or parenthesis are for reference only. Dimensioning and tolerancing per ASME Y14.5M.
2. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
3. This package is hermitically sealed with a ceramic lid using glass frit.
4. Index point is provided on cap for terminal identification only and on press ceramic glass frit seal only.
5. Falls within MIL-STD-1835 and GDIP1-T14.

EXAMPLE BOARD LAYOUT

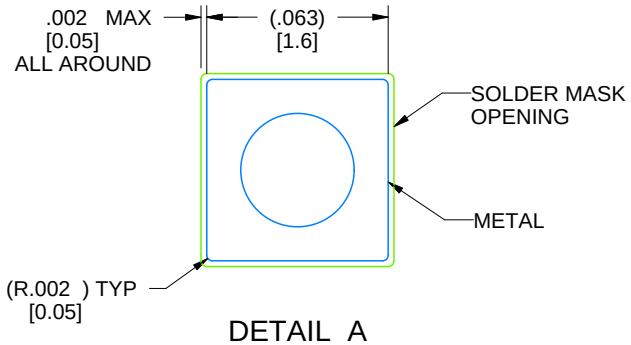
J0014A

CDIP - 5.08 mm max height

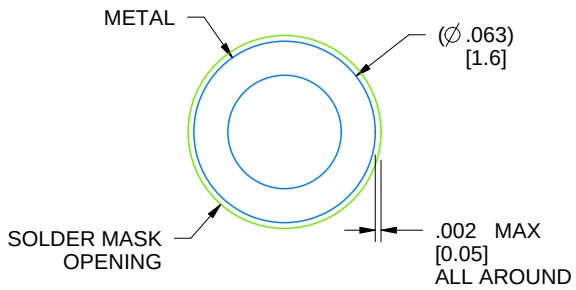
CERAMIC DUAL IN LINE PACKAGE



LAND PATTERN EXAMPLE
NON-SOLDER MASK DEFINED
SCALE: 5X



DETAIL A
SCALE: 15X



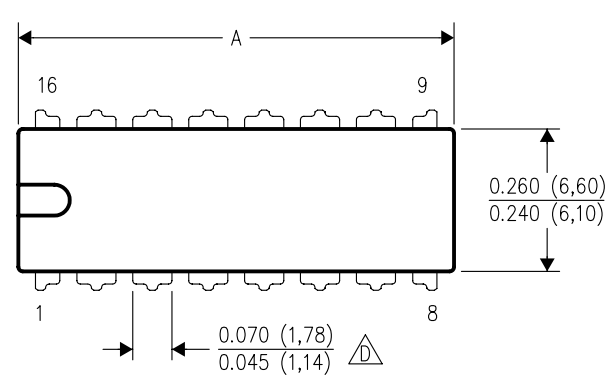
DETAIL B
13X, SCALE: 15X

4214771/A 05/2017

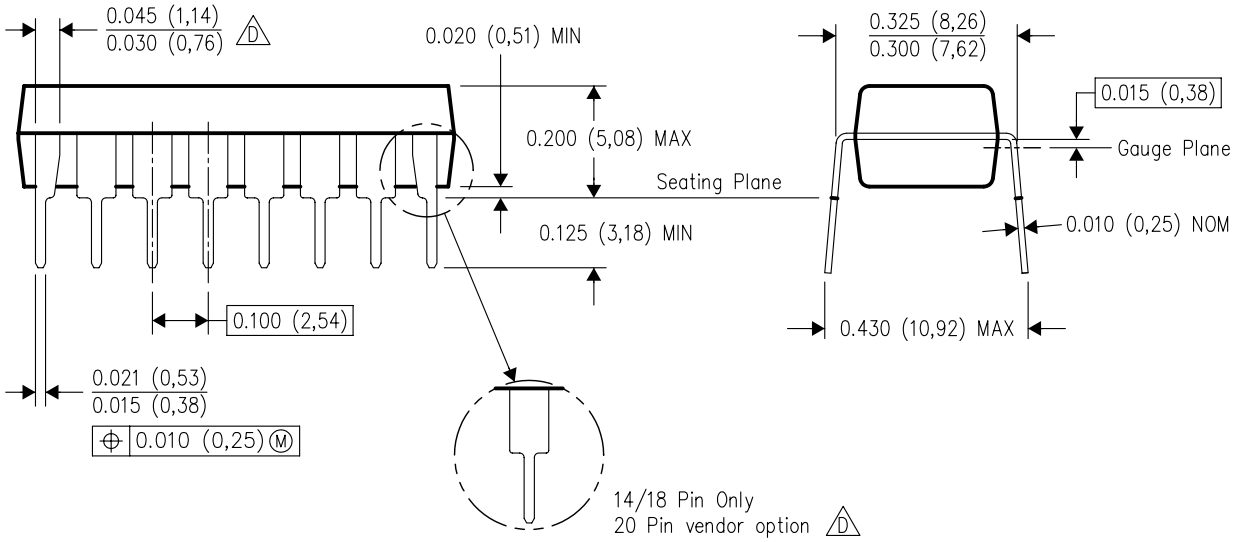
N (R–PDIP–T**)

PLASTIC DUAL–IN–LINE PACKAGE

16 PINS SHOWN



DIM \ PINS **	14	16	18	20
A MAX	0.775 (19,69)	0.775 (19,69)	0.920 (23,37)	1.060 (26,92)
A MIN	0.745 (18,92)	0.745 (18,92)	0.850 (21,59)	0.940 (23,88)
MS–001 VARIATION (C)	AA	BB	AC	AD



4040049/E 12/2002

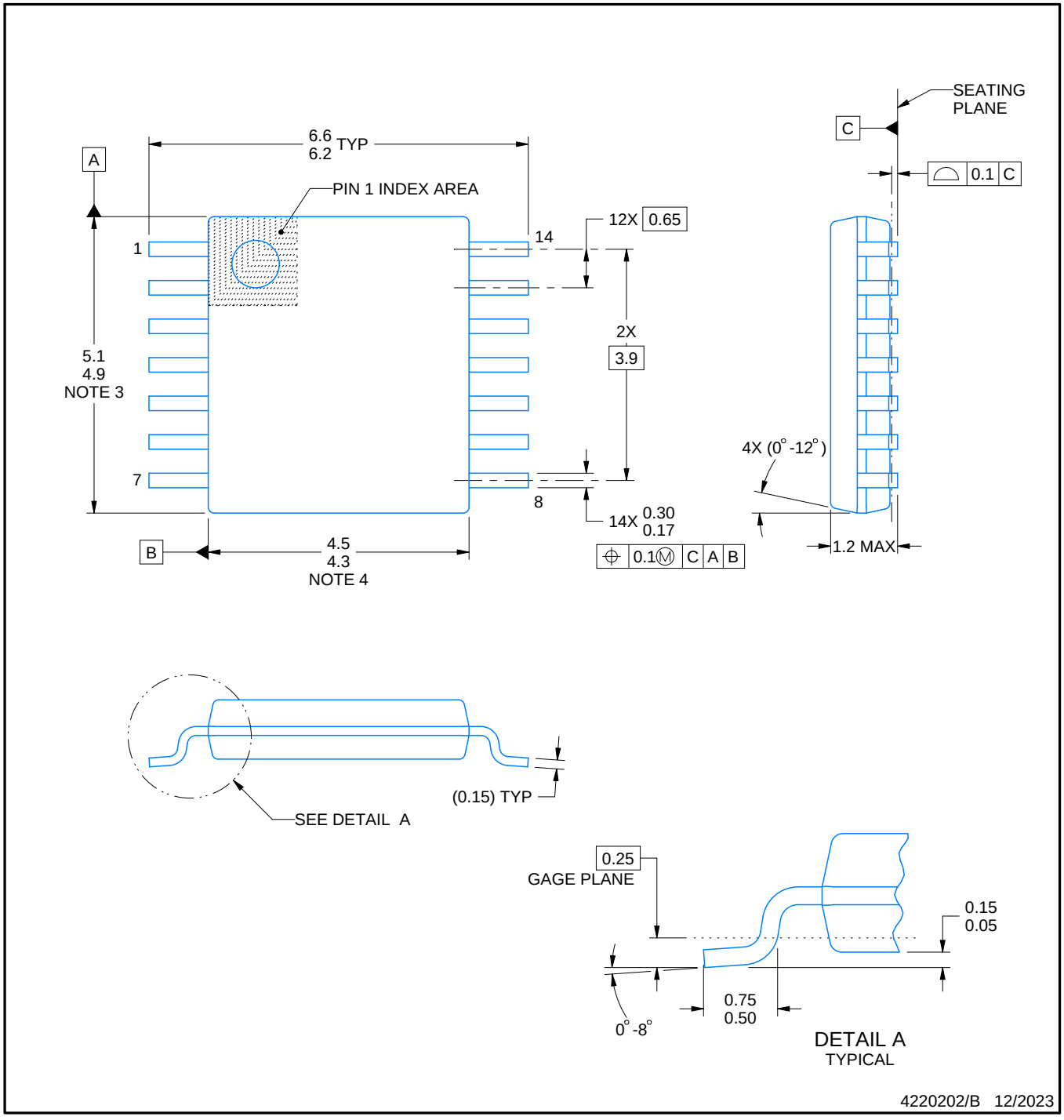
NOTES:
A. All linear dimensions are in inches (millimeters).
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. Falls within JEDEC MS–001, except 18 and 20 pin minimum body length (Dim A).
D. The 20 pin end lead shoulder width is a vendor option, either half or full width.

PACKAGE OUTLINE

PW0014A

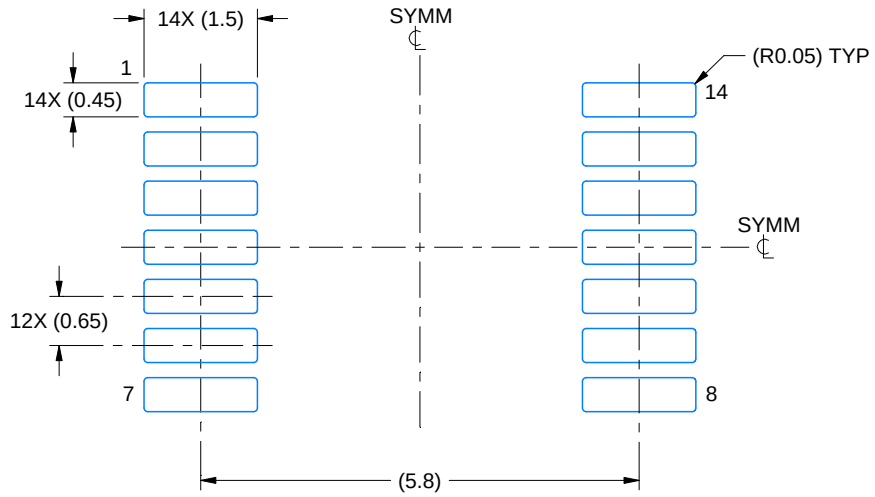
TSSOP - 1.2 mm max height

SMALL OUTLINE PACKAGE

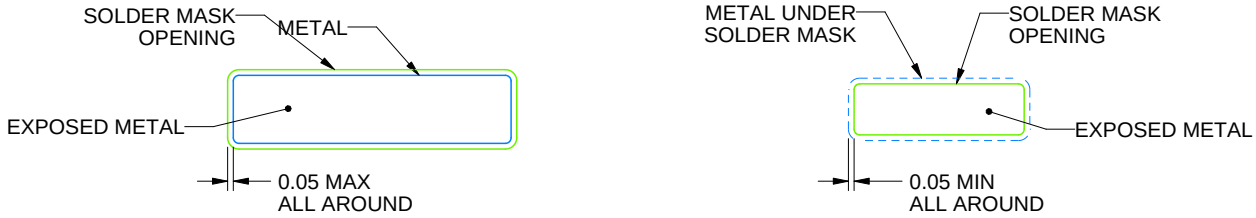


NOTES:

1. All linear dimensions are in millimeters. Any dimensions in parenthesis are for reference only. Dimensioning and tolerancing per ASME Y14.5M.
2. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
3. This dimension does not include mold flash, protrusions, or gate burrs. Mold flash, protrusions, or gate burrs shall not exceed 0.15 mm per side.
4. This dimension does not include interlead flash. Interlead flash shall not exceed 0.25 mm per side.
5. Reference JEDEC registration MO-153.



LAND PATTERN EXAMPLE
EXPOSED METAL SHOWN
SCALE: 10X

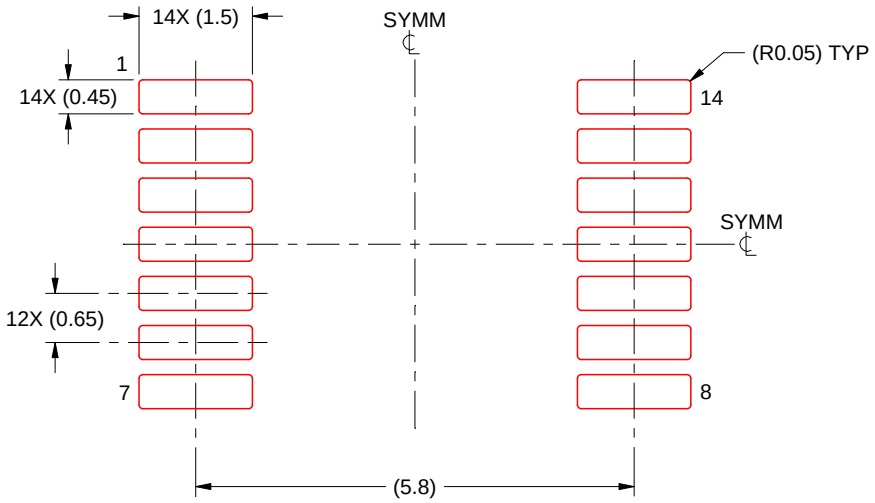


SOLDER MASK DETAILS

4220202/B 12/2023

NOTES: (continued)

6. Publication IPC-7351 may have alternate designs.
7. Solder mask tolerances between and around signal pads can vary based on board fabrication site.



SOLDER PASTE EXAMPLE
BASED ON 0.125 mm THICK STENCIL
SCALE: 10X

4220202/B 12/2023

NOTES: (continued)

8. Laser cutting apertures with trapezoidal walls and rounded corners may offer better paste release. IPC-7525 may have alternate design recommendations.
9. Board assembly site may have different recommendations for stencil design.

IMPORTANT NOTICE AND DISCLAIMER

TI PROVIDES TECHNICAL AND RELIABILITY DATA (INCLUDING DATASHEETS), DESIGN RESOURCES (INCLUDING REFERENCE DESIGNS), APPLICATION OR OTHER DESIGN ADVICE, WEB TOOLS, SAFETY INFORMATION, AND OTHER RESOURCES “AS IS” AND WITH ALL FAULTS, AND DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESS AND IMPLIED, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR NON-INFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS.

These resources are intended for skilled developers designing with TI products. You are solely responsible for (1) selecting the appropriate TI products for your application, (2) designing, validating and testing your application, and (3) ensuring your application meets applicable standards, and any other safety, security, regulatory or other requirements.

These resources are subject to change without notice. TI grants you permission to use these resources only for development of an application that uses the TI products described in the resource. Other reproduction and display of these resources is prohibited. No license is granted to any other TI intellectual property right or to any third party intellectual property right. TI disclaims responsibility for, and you fully indemnify TI and its representatives against any claims, damages, costs, losses, and liabilities arising out of your use of these resources.

TI’s products are provided subject to TI’s Terms of Sale, TI’s General Quality Guidelines, or other applicable terms available either on ti.com or provided in conjunction with such TI products. TI’s provision of these resources does not expand or otherwise alter TI’s applicable warranties or warranty disclaimers for TI products. Unless TI explicitly designates a product as custom or customer-specified, TI products are standard, catalog, general purpose devices.

TI objects to and rejects any additional or different terms you may propose.

Copyright © 2026, Texas Instruments Incorporated

Last updated 10/2025

Data sheet acquired from Harris Semiconductor
SCHS055E

January 1998 - Revised September 2003

CD4070B, CD4077B

CMOS Quad Exclusive-OR and Exclusive-NOR Gate

Features

- **High-Voltage Types (20V Rating)**
- **CD4070B - Quad Exclusive-OR Gate**
- **CD4077B - Quad Exclusive-NOR Gate**
- **Medium Speed Operation**
  - **t_{PHL}, t_{PLH} = 65ns (Typ) at V_{DD} = 10V, C_L = 50pF**
- **100% Tested for Quiescent Current at 20V**
- **Standardized Symmetrical Output Characteristics**
- **5V, 10V and 15V Parametric Ratings**
- **Maximum Input Current of 1μA at 18V Over Full Package Temperature Range**
  - **100nA at 18V and 25°C**
- **Noise Margin (Over Full Package Temperature Range)**
  - **1V at V_{DD} = 5V, 2V at V_{DD} = 10V, 2.5V at V_{DD} = 15V**
- **Meets All Requirements of JEDEC Standard No. 13B, "Standard Specifications for Description of 'B' Series CMOS Devices**

Applications

- **Logical Comparators**
- **Adders/Subtractors**
- **Parity Generators and Checkers**

Description

The Harris CD4070B contains four independent Exclusive-OR gates. The Harris CD4077B contains four independent Exclusive-NOR gates.

The CD4070B and CD4077B provide the system designer with a means for direct implementation of the Exclusive-OR and Exclusive-NOR functions, respectively.

Ordering Information

PART NUMBER	TEMP. RANGE (°C)	PACKAGE
CD4070BE	-55 to 125	14 Ld PDIP
CD4070BF3A	-55 to 125	14 Ld CERDIP
CD4070BM	-55 to 125	14 Ld SOIC
CD4070BMT	-55 to 125	14 Ld SOIC
CD4070BM96	-55 to 125	14 Ld SOIC
CD4070BNSR	-55 to 125	14 Ld SOP
CD4070BPW	-55 to 125	14 Ld TSSOP
CD4070BPWR	-55 to 125	14 Ld TSSOP
CD4077BE	-55 to 125	14 Ld PDIP
CD4077BF3A	-55 to 125	14 Ld CERDIP
CD4077BM	-55 to 125	14 Ld SOIC
CD4077BMT	-55 to 125	14 Ld SOIC
CD4077BM96	-55 to 125	14 Ld SOIC
CD4077BNSR	-55 to 125	14 Ld SOP
CD4077BPW	-55 to 125	14 Ld TSSOP
CD4077BPWR	-55 to 125	14 Ld TSSOP

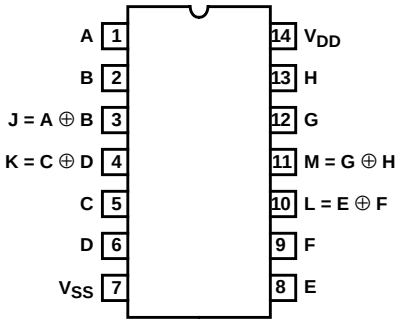
NOTE: When ordering, use the entire part number. The suffixes 96 and R denote tape and reel. The suffix T denotes a small-quantity reel of 250.

CAUTION: These devices are sensitive to electrostatic discharge. Users should follow proper IC Handling Procedures.

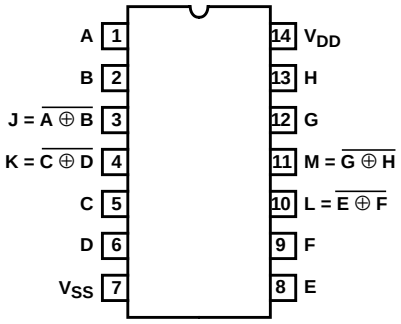
Copyright © 2003, Texas Instruments Incorporated

Pinouts

CD4070B
(PDIP, CERDIP, SOIC, SOP, TSSOP)
TOP VIEW

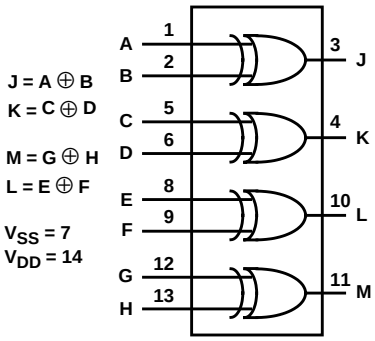


CD4077B
(PDIP, CERDIP, SOIC, SOP, TSSOP)
TOP VIEW

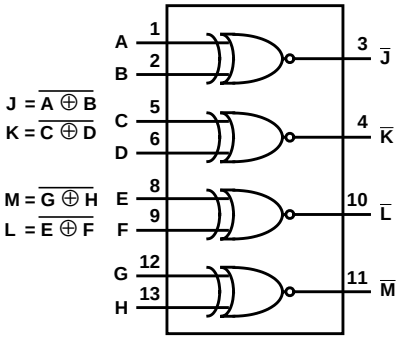


Functional Diagrams

CD4070B



CD4077B



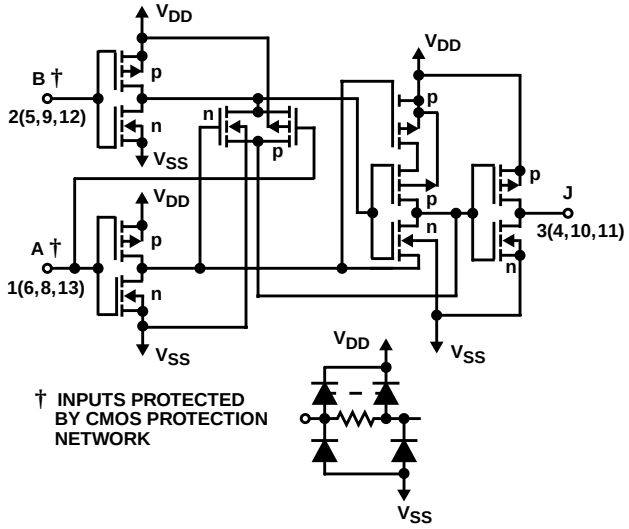


FIGURE 1. SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM FOR CD4070B (1 OF 4 IDENTICAL GATES)

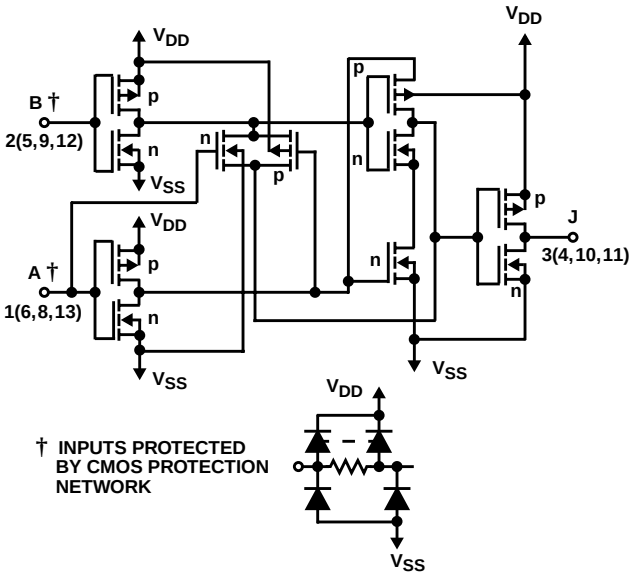


FIGURE 2. SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM FOR CD4077B (1 OF 4 IDENTICAL GATES)

CD4070B TRUTH TABLE (1 OF 4 GATES)

A	B	J
0	0	0
1	0	1
0	1	1
1	1	0

NOTE:
1 = High Level
0 = Low Level
J = A ⊕ B

CD4077B TRUTH TABLE (1 OF 4 GATES)

A	B	J
0	0	1
1	0	0
0	1	0
1	1	1

NOTE:
1 = High Level
0 = Low Level
J = A ⊕ B

Absolute Maximum Ratings

DC Supply Voltage Range (V_{DD}) . . . . . -0.5V to 20V
Input Voltage Range, All Inputs . . . . . -0.5V to V_{DD} 0.5V
DC Input Current . . . . . ± 10mA

Operating Conditions

Temperature Range (T_A) . . . . . -55^oC to 125^oC
Supply Voltage Range (Typical) . . . . . 3V to 18V

Thermal Information

Package Thermal Impedance, θ_{JA} (see Note 1):
E (PDIP) Package . . . . . $80^oC/W$
M (SOIC) Package. . . . . $86^oC/W$
NS (SOP) Package . . . . . $76^oC/W$
PW (TSSOP) Package . . . . . $113^oC/W$
Maximum Junction Temperature (Hermetic Package or Die) . 175^oC
Maximum Junction Temperature (Plastic Package) . . . . . 150^oC
Maximum Storage Temperature Range . . . . . -65^oC to 150^oC

CAUTION: Stresses above those listed in "Absolute Maximum Ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress only rating and operation of the device at these or any other conditions above those indicated in the operational sections of this specification is not implied.

NOTE:

1. The package thermal impedance is calculated in accordance with JESD 51-7.

DC Electrical Specifications

PARAMETER	CONDITIONS			LIMITS AT INDICATED TEMPERATURES (^oC)							UNITS
								25			
	V_O (V)	V_{IN} (V)	V_{DD} (V)	-55	-40	85	125	MIN	TYP	MAX	
Quiescent Device Current I_{DD} Max	-	0, 5	5	0.25	0.25	7.5	7.5	-	0.01	0.25	µA
	-	0, 10	10	0.5	0.5	15	15	-	0.01	0.5	µA
	-	0, 15	15	1	1	30	30	-	0.01	1	µA
	-	0, 20	20	5	5	150	150	-	0.02	5	µA
Output Low (Sink) Current I_{OL} Min	0.4	0, 5	5	0.64	0.61	0.42	0.36	0.51	1	-	mA
	0.5	0, 10	10	1.6	1.5	1.1	0.9	1.3	2.6	-	mA
	1.5	0, 15	15	4.2	4	2.8	2.4	3.4	6.8	-	mA
Output High (Source) Current I_{OH} Min	4.6	0, 5	5	-0.64	-0.61	-0.42	-0.36	-0.51	-1	-	mA
	2.5	0, 5	5	-2	-1.8	-1.3	-1.15	-1.6	-3.2	-	mA
	9.5	0, 10	10	-1.6	-1.5	-1.1	-0.9	-1.3	-2.6	-	mA
	13.5	0, 15	15	-4.2	-4	-2.8	-2.4	-3.4	-6.8	-	mA
Output Voltage: Low Level, V_{OL} Max	-	0, 5	5	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	-	0	0.05	V
	-	0, 10	10	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	-	0	0.05	V
	-	0, 15	15	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	-	0	0.05	V
Output Voltage: High Level, V_{OH} Min	-	0, 5	5	4.95	4.95	4.95	4.95	4.95	5	-	V
	-	0, 10	10	9.95	9.95	9.95	9.95	9.95	10	-	V
	-	0, 15	15	14.95	14.95	14.95	14.95	14.95	15	-	V
Input Low Voltage, V_{IL} Max	0.5, 4.5	-	5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	-	-	1.5	V
	1, 9	-	10	3	3	3	3	-	-	3	V
	1.5, 13.5	-	15	4	4	4	4	-	-	4	V
Input High Voltage, V_{IH} Min	0.5, 4.5	-	5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	-	-	V
	1, 9	-	10	7	7	7	7	7	-	-	V
	1.5, 13.5	-	15	11	11	11	11	11	-	-	V
Input Current, I_{IN} Max	-	0, 18	18	±0.1	±0.1	±1	±1	-	$\pm 10^{-5}$	±0.1	µA

AC Electrical Specifications $T_A = 25^oC$, Input t_r, t_f = 20ns, C_L = 50pF, R_L = 200kΩ

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	TEST CONDITIONS	LIMITS ON ALL TYPES		UNITS
		V_{DD} (V)	TYP	MAX	
Propagation Delay Time	t_{PHL}, t_{PLH}	5	140	280	ns
		10	65	130	ns
		15	50	100	ns
Transition Time	t_{THL}, t_{TLH}	5	100	200	ns
		10	50	100	ns
		15	40	80	ns
Input Capacitance	C_{IN}	Any Input	5	7.5	pF

Typical Performance Curves

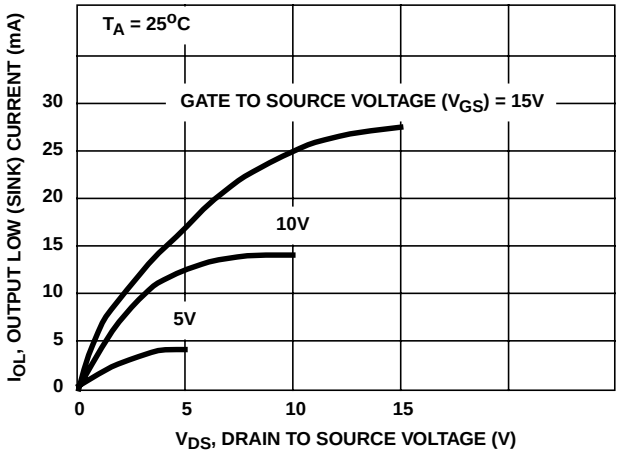


FIGURE 3. TYPICAL OUTPUT LOW (SINK) CURRENT CHARACTERISTICS

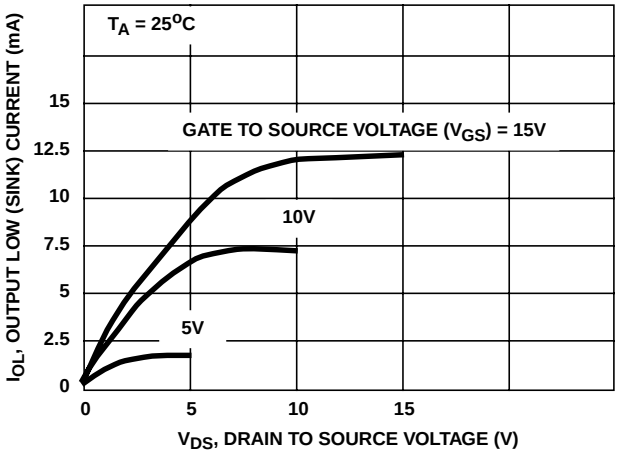


FIGURE 4. MINIMUM OUTPUT LOW (SINK) CURRENT CHARACTERISTICS

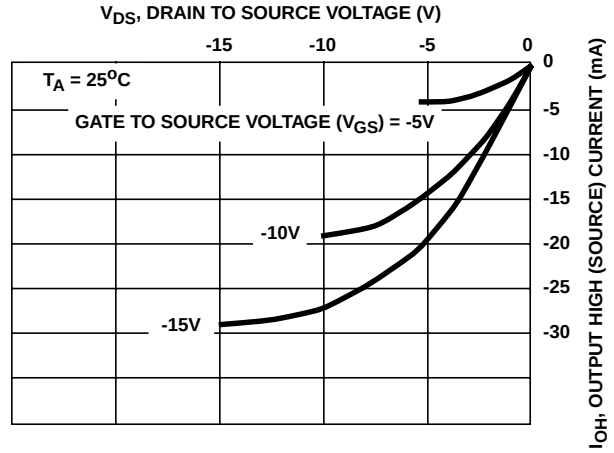


FIGURE 5. TYPICAL OUTPUT HIGH (SOURCE) CURRENT CHARACTERISTICS

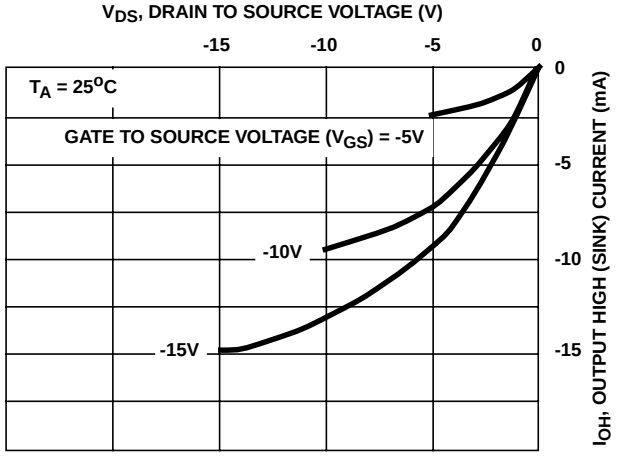


FIGURE 6. MINIMUM OUTPUT HIGH (SOURCE) CURRENT CHARACTERISTICS

Typical Performance Curves (Continued)

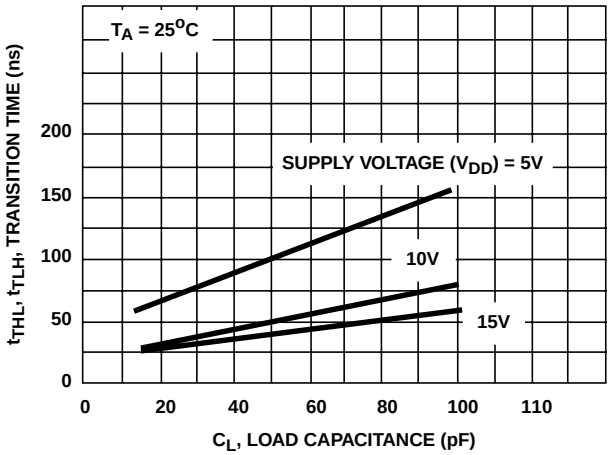


FIGURE 7. TYPICAL TRANSITION TIME AS A FUNCTION OF LOAD CAPACITANCE

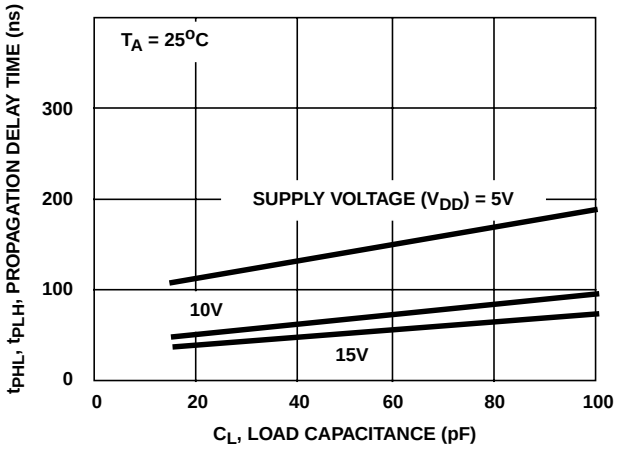


FIGURE 8. TYPICAL PROPAGATION DELAY TIME AS A FUNCTION OF LOAD CAPACITANCE

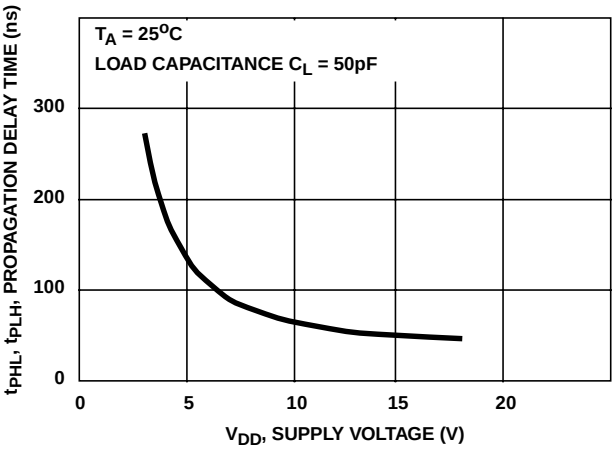


FIGURE 9. TYPICAL PROPAGATION DELAY TIME AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE

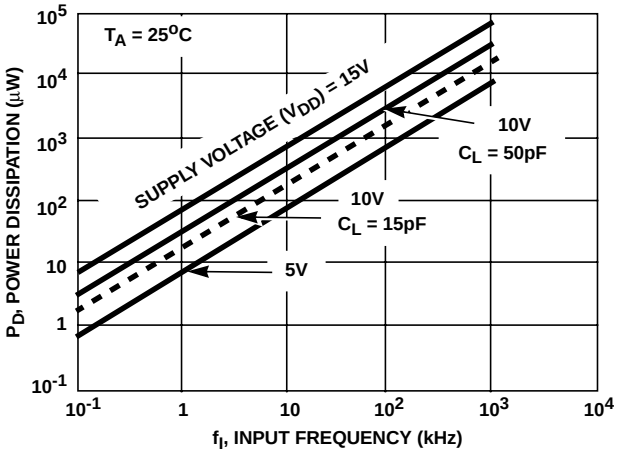


FIGURE 10. TYPICAL DYNAMIC POWER DISSIPATION AS A FUNCTION OF INPUT FREQUENCY

PACKAGING INFORMATION

Orderable Device	Status (1)	Package Type	Package Drawing	Pins	Package Qty	Eco Plan (2)	Lead/Ball Finish	MSL Peak Temp (3)
CD4070BE	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	14	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	N / A for Pkg Type
CD4070BEE4	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	14	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	N / A for Pkg Type
CD4070BF	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type
CD4070BF3A	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type
CD4070BF3AS2534	OBSOLETE	CDIP	J	14		TBD	Call TI	Call TI
CD4070BM	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	50	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4070BM96	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4070BM96E4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4070BM96G4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4070BME4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	50	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4070BMG4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	50	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4070BMT	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	250	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4070BMTE4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	250	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4070BMTG4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	250	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4070BNSR	ACTIVE	SO	NS	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4070BNSRE4	ACTIVE	SO	NS	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4070BNSRG4	ACTIVE	SO	NS	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4070BPW	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	14	90	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4070BPWE4	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	14	90	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4070BPWG4	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	14	90	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4070BPWR	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4070BPWRE4	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4070BPWRG4	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4077BE	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	14	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	N / A for Pkg Type
CD4077BEE4	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	14	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	N / A for Pkg Type
CD4077BF	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type
CD4077BF3A	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type

Orderable Device	Status [1]	Package Type	Package Drawing	Pins	Package Qty	Eco Plan [2]	Lead/Ball Finish	MSL Peak Temp [3]
CD4077BM	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	50	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4077BM96	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4077BM96E4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4077BM96G4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4077BME4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	50	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4077BMG4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	50	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4077BMT	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	250	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4077BMTE4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	250	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4077BMTG4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	250	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4077BNSR	ACTIVE	SO	NS	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4077BNSRE4	ACTIVE	SO	NS	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4077BNSRG4	ACTIVE	SO	NS	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4077BPW	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	14	90	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4077BPWE4	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	14	90	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4077BPWG4	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	14	90	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4077BPWR	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4077BPWRE4	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4077BPWRG4	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
JM38510/17203BCA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type

[1] The marketing status values are defined as follows:
ACTIVE: Product device recommended for new designs.
LIFEBUY: TI has announced that the device will be discontinued, and a lifetime-buy period is in effect.
NRND: Not recommended for new designs. Device is in production to support existing customers, but TI does not recommend using this part in a new design.
PREVIEW: Device has been announced but is not in production. Samples may or may not be available.
OBSOLETE: TI has discontinued the production of the device.

[2] Eco Plan - The planned eco-friendly classification: Pb-Free (RoHS), Pb-Free (RoHS Exempt), or Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) - please check http://www.ti.com/productcontent for the latest availability information and additional product content details.
TBD: The Pb-Free/Green conversion plan has not been defined.
Pb-Free (RoHS): TI's terms "Lead-Free" or "Pb-Free" mean semiconductor products that are compatible with the current RoHS requirements for all 6 substances, including the requirement that lead not exceed 0.1% by weight in homogeneous materials. Where designed to be soldered at high temperatures, TI Pb-Free products are suitable for use in specified lead-free processes.
Pb-Free (RoHS Exempt): This component has a RoHS exemption for either 1) lead-based flip-chip solder bumps used between the die and package, or 2) lead-based die adhesive used between the die and leadframe. The component is otherwise considered Pb-Free (RoHS

compatible) as defined above.
Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br): TI defines "Green" to mean Pb-Free (RoHS compatible), and free of Bromine (Br) and Antimony (Sb) based flame retardants (Br or Sb do not exceed 0.1% by weight in homogeneous material)

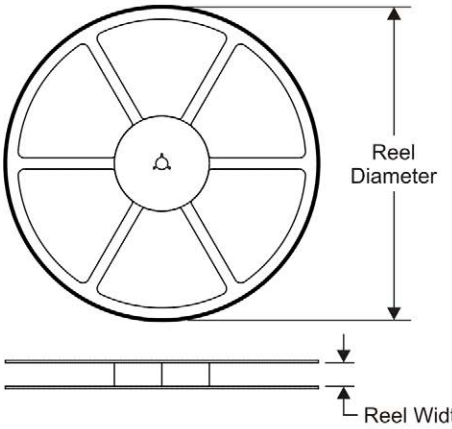
(3) MSL, Peak Temp. -- The Moisture Sensitivity Level rating according to the JEDEC industry standard classifications, and peak solder temperature.

Important Information and Disclaimer: The information provided on this page represents TI's knowledge and belief as of the date that it is provided. TI bases its knowledge and belief on information provided by third parties, and makes no representation or warranty as to the accuracy of such information. Efforts are underway to better integrate information from third parties. TI has taken and continues to take reasonable steps to provide representative and accurate information but may not have conducted destructive testing or chemical analysis on incoming materials and chemicals. TI and TI suppliers consider certain information to be proprietary, and thus CAS numbers and other limited information may not be available for release.

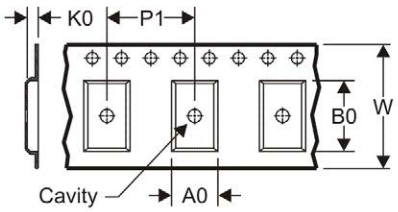
In no event shall TI's liability arising out of such information exceed the total purchase price of the TI part(s) at issue in this document sold by TI to Customer on an annual basis.

TAPE AND REEL INFORMATION

REEL DIMENSIONS

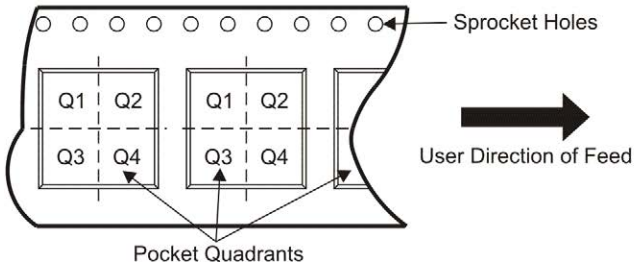


TAPE DIMENSIONS



A0	Dimension designed to accommodate the component width
B0	Dimension designed to accommodate the component length
K0	Dimension designed to accommodate the component thickness
W	Overall width of the carrier tape
P1	Pitch between successive cavity centers

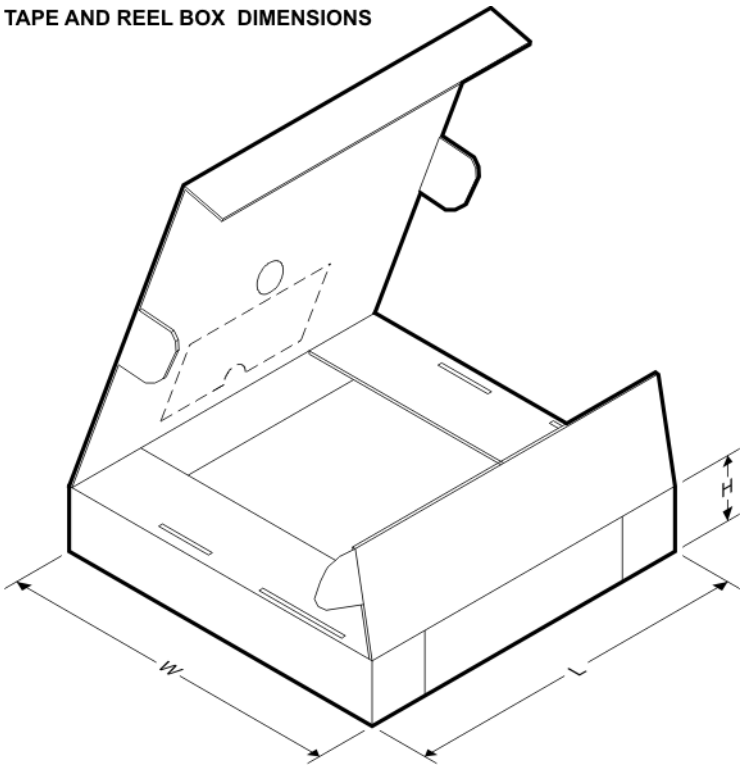
QUADRANT ASSIGNMENTS FOR PIN 1 ORIENTATION IN TAPE



*All dimensions are nominal

Device	Package Type	Package Drawing	Pins	SPQ	Reel Diameter (mm)	Reel Width W1 (mm)	A0 (mm)	B0 (mm)	K0 (mm)	P1 (mm)	W (mm)	Pin1 Quadrant
CD4070BM96	SOIC	D	14	2500	330.0	16.4	6.5	9.0	2.1	8.0	16.0	Q1
CD4070BNSR	SO	NS	14	2000	330.0	16.4	8.2	10.5	2.5	12.0	16.0	Q1
CD4070BPWR	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	330.0	12.4	7.0	5.6	1.6	8.0	12.0	Q1
CD4077BM96	SOIC	D	14	2500	330.0	16.4	6.5	9.0	2.1	8.0	16.0	Q1
CD4077BNSR	SO	NS	14	2000	330.0	16.4	8.2	10.5	2.5	12.0	16.0	Q1
CD4077BPWR	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	330.0	12.4	7.0	5.6	1.6	8.0	12.0	Q1

TAPE AND REEL BOX DIMENSIONS



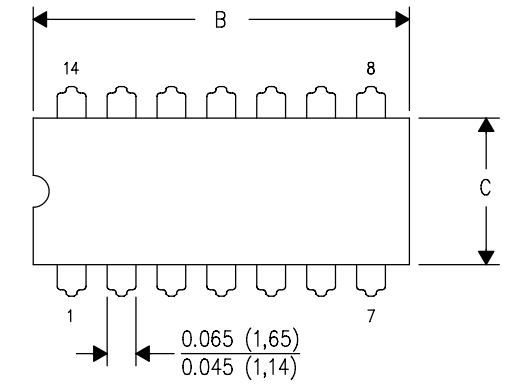
*All dimensions are nominal

Device	Package Type	Package Drawing	Pins	SPQ	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Height (mm)
CD4070BM96	SOIC	D	14	2500	346.0	346.0	33.0
CD4070BNSR	SO	NS	14	2000	346.0	346.0	33.0
CD4070BPWR	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	346.0	346.0	29.0
CD4077BM96	SOIC	D	14	2500	346.0	346.0	33.0
CD4077BNSR	SO	NS	14	2000	346.0	346.0	33.0
CD4077BPWR	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	346.0	346.0	29.0

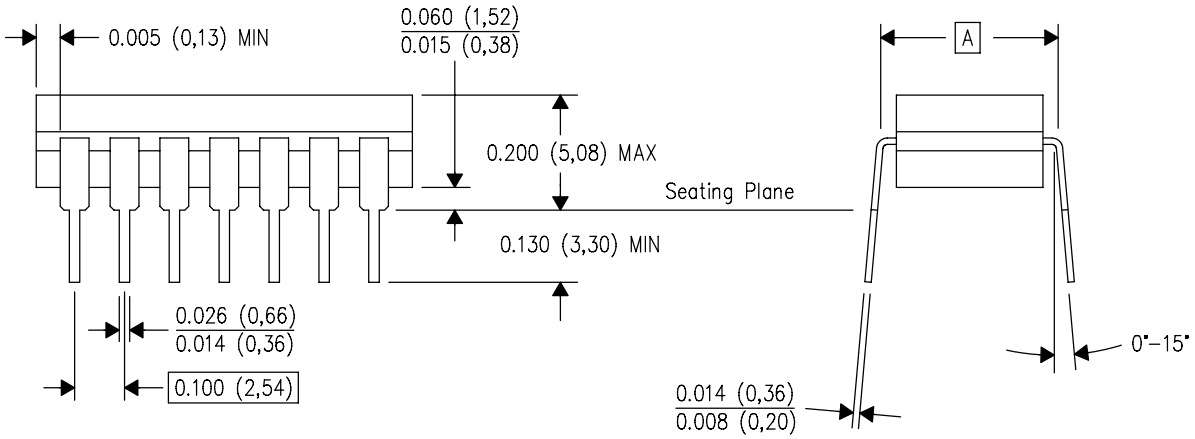
J (R–GDIP–T**)

14 LEADS SHOWN

CERAMIC DUAL IN–LINE PACKAGE



DIM \ PINS **	14	16	18	20
A	0.300 (7,62) BSC	0.300 (7,62) BSC	0.300 (7,62) BSC	0.300 (7,62) BSC
B MAX	0.785 (19,94)	.840 (21,34)	0.960 (24,38)	1.060 (26,92)
B MIN	—	—	—	—
C MAX	0.300 (7,62)	0.300 (7,62)	0.310 (7,87)	0.300 (7,62)
C MIN	0.245 (6,22)	0.245 (6,22)	0.220 (5,59)	0.245 (6,22)



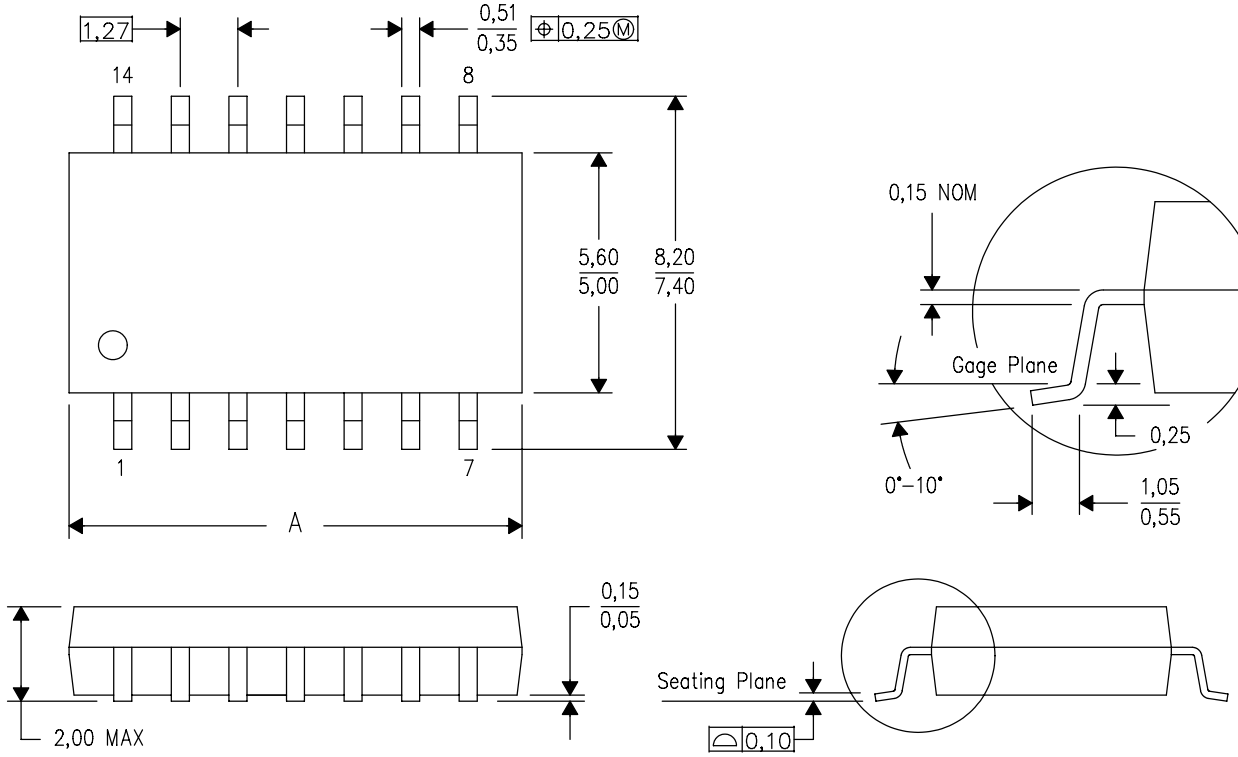
4040083/F 03/03

NOTES:
A. All linear dimensions are in inches (millimeters).
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. This package is hermetically sealed with a ceramic lid using glass frit.
D. Index point is provided on cap for terminal identification only on press ceramic glass frit seal only.
E. Falls within MIL STD 1835 GDIP1–T14, GDIP1–T16, GDIP1–T18 and GDIP1–T20.

MECHANICAL DATA

NS (R-PDSO-G)** **PLASTIC SMALL-OUTLINE PACKAGE**

14-PINS SHOWN



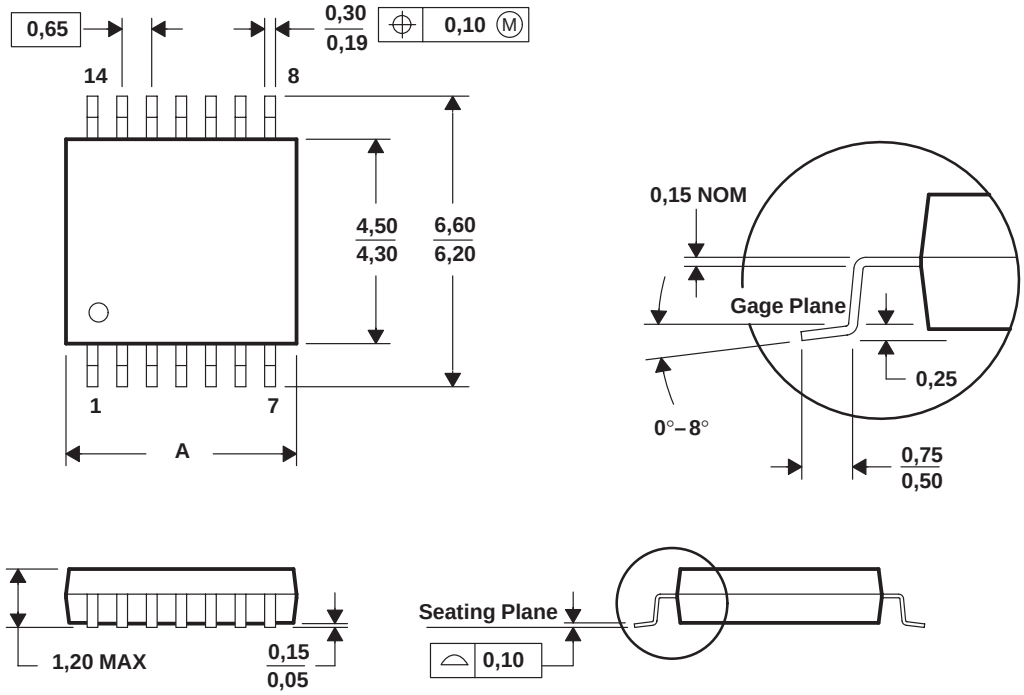
DIM \ PINS **	14	16	20	24
A MAX	10,50	10,50	12,90	15,30
A MIN	9,90	9,90	12,30	14,70

4040062/C 03/03

NOTES:
A. All linear dimensions are in millimeters.
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. Body dimensions do not include mold flash or protrusion, not to exceed 0,15.

PW (R-PDSO-G)** **PLASTIC SMALL-OUTLINE PACKAGE**

14 PINS SHOWN

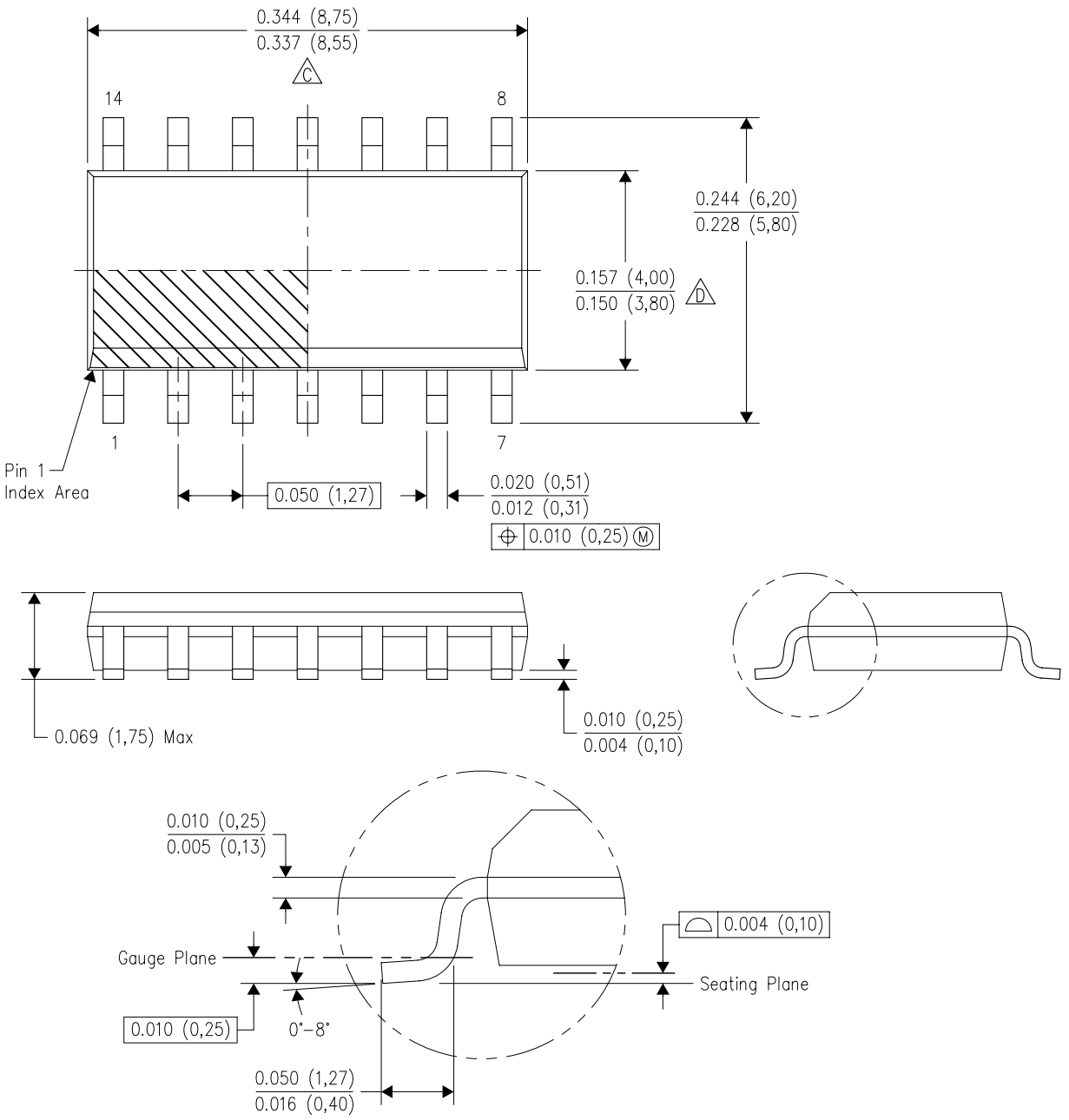


DIM \ PINS **	8	14	16	20	24	28
A MAX	3,10	5,10	5,10	6,60	7,90	9,80
A MIN	2,90	4,90	4,90	6,40	7,70	9,60

4040064/F 01/97

NOTES: A. All linear dimensions are in millimeters.
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. Body dimensions do not include mold flash or protrusion not to exceed 0,15.
D. Falls within JEDEC MO-153

D (R–PDSO–G14) PLASTIC SMALL–OUTLINE PACKAGE

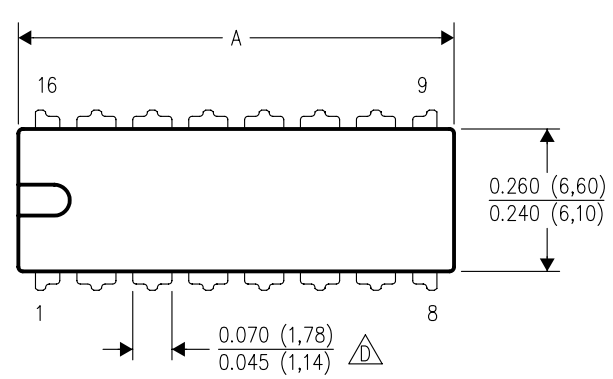


NOTES:
A. All linear dimensions are in inches (millimeters).
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. Body length does not include mold flash, protrusions, or gate burrs. Mold flash, protrusions, or gate burrs shall not exceed .006 (0,15) per end.
D. Body width does not include interlead flash. Interlead flash shall not exceed .017 (0,43) per side.
E. Reference JEDEC MS–012 variation AB.

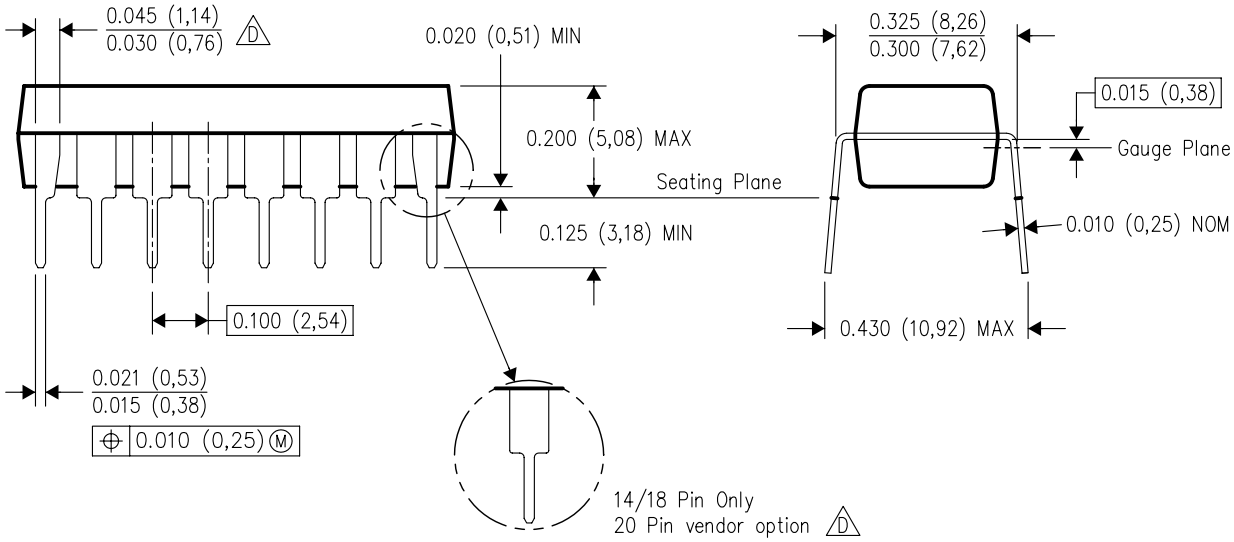
N (R–PDIP–T**)

PLASTIC DUAL–IN–LINE PACKAGE

16 PINS SHOWN



DIM \ PINS **	14	16	18	20
A MAX	0.775 (19,69)	0.775 (19,69)	0.920 (23,37)	1.060 (26,92)
A MIN	0.745 (18,92)	0.745 (18,92)	0.850 (21,59)	0.940 (23,88)
MS–001 VARIATION (C)	AA	BB	AC	AD



4040049/E 12/2002

NOTES:
A. All linear dimensions are in inches (millimeters).
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. Falls within JEDEC MS–001, except 18 and 20 pin minimum body length (Dim A).
D. The 20 pin end lead shoulder width is a vendor option, either half or full width.

PACKAGING INFORMATION

Orderable Device	Status (1)	Package Type	Package Drawing	Pins	Package Qty	Eco Plan (2)	Lead finish/ Ball material (6)	MSL Peak Temp (3)	Op Temp (°C)	Device Marking (4/5)	Samples
CD4070BE	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	14	25	RoHS & Green	NIPDAU	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	CD4070BE	Samples
CD4070BEE4	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	14	25	RoHS & Green	NIPDAU	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	CD4070BE	Samples
CD4070BF	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	25	Non-RoHS & Green	SNPB	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	CD4070BF	Samples
CD4070BF3A	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	25	Non-RoHS & Green	SNPB	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	CD4070BF3A	Samples
CD4070BM96	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	2500	RoHS & Green	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CD4070BM	Samples
CD4070BM96E4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	2500	RoHS & Green	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CD4070BM	Samples
CD4070BNSR	ACTIVE	SO	NS	14	2000	RoHS & Green	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CD4070B	Samples
CD4070BPWR	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	RoHS & Green	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CM070B	Samples
CD4077BE	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	14	25	RoHS & Green	NIPDAU	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	CD4077BE	Samples
CD4077BF	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	25	Non-RoHS & Green	SNPB	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	CD4077BF	Samples
CD4077BF3A	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	25	Non-RoHS & Green	SNPB	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	CD4077BF3A	Samples
CD4077BM	LIFEBUY	SOIC	D	14	50	RoHS & Green	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CD4077BM	
CD4077BM96	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	2500	RoHS & Green	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CD4077BM	Samples
CD4077BMT	LIFEBUY	SOIC	D	14	250	RoHS & Green	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CD4077BM	
CD4077BNSR	ACTIVE	SO	NS	14	2000	RoHS & Green	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CD4077B	Samples
CD4077BPW	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	14	90	RoHS & Green	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CM077B	Samples
JM38510/17203BCA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	25	Non-RoHS & Green	SNPB	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 17203BCA	Samples
M38510/17203BCA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	25	Non-RoHS & Green	SNPB	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 17203BCA	Samples

(1) The marketing status values are defined as follows:
ACTIVE: Product device recommended for new designs.

LIFEBUY: TI has announced that the device will be discontinued, and a lifetime-buy period is in effect.
NRND: Not recommended for new designs. Device is in production to support existing customers, but TI does not recommend using this part in a new design.
PREVIEW: Device has been announced but is not in production. Samples may or may not be available.
OBSOLETE: TI has discontinued the production of the device.

(2) **RoHS:** TI defines "RoHS" to mean semiconductor products that are compliant with the current EU RoHS requirements for all 10 RoHS substances, including the requirement that RoHS substance do not exceed 0.1% by weight in homogeneous materials. Where designed to be soldered at high temperatures, "RoHS" products are suitable for use in specified lead-free processes. TI may reference these types of products as "Pb-Free".
RoHS Exempt: TI defines "RoHS Exempt" to mean products that contain lead but are compliant with EU RoHS pursuant to a specific EU RoHS exemption.
Green: TI defines "Green" to mean the content of Chlorine (Cl) and Bromine (Br) based flame retardants meet JS709B low halogen requirements of <=1000ppm threshold. Antimony trioxide based flame retardants must also meet the <=1000ppm threshold requirement.

(3) MSL, Peak Temp. - The Moisture Sensitivity Level rating according to the JEDEC industry standard classifications, and peak solder temperature.

(4) There may be additional marking, which relates to the logo, the lot trace code information, or the environmental category on the device.

(5) Multiple Device Markings will be inside parentheses. Only one Device Marking contained in parentheses and separated by a "~" will appear on a device. If a line is indented then it is a continuation of the previous line and the two combined represent the entire Device Marking for that device.

(6) Lead finish/Ball material - Orderable Devices may have multiple material finish options. Finish options are separated by a vertical ruled line. Lead finish/Ball material values may wrap to two lines if the finish value exceeds the maximum column width.

Important Information and Disclaimer: The information provided on this page represents TI's knowledge and belief as of the date that it is provided. TI bases its knowledge and belief on information provided by third parties, and makes no representation or warranty as to the accuracy of such information. Efforts are underway to better integrate information from third parties. TI has taken and continues to take reasonable steps to provide representative and accurate information but may not have conducted destructive testing or chemical analysis on incoming materials and chemicals. TI and TI suppliers consider certain information to be proprietary, and thus CAS numbers and other limited information may not be available for release.

In no event shall TI's liability arising out of such information exceed the total purchase price of the TI part(s) at issue in this document sold by TI to Customer on an annual basis.

OTHER QUALIFIED VERSIONS OF CD4070B, CD4070B-MIL, CD4077B, CD4077B-MIL :

- Catalog : CD4070B, CD4077B
- Military : CD4070B-MIL, CD4077B-MIL

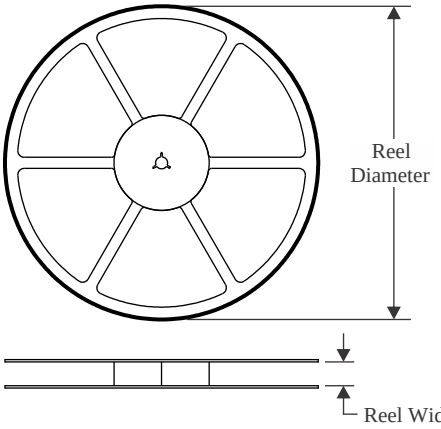
NOTE: Qualified Version Definitions:

- Catalog - TI's standard catalog product

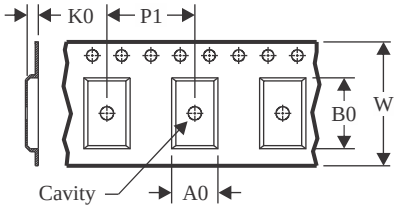
- Military - QML certified for Military and Defense Applications

TAPE AND REEL INFORMATION

REEL DIMENSIONS

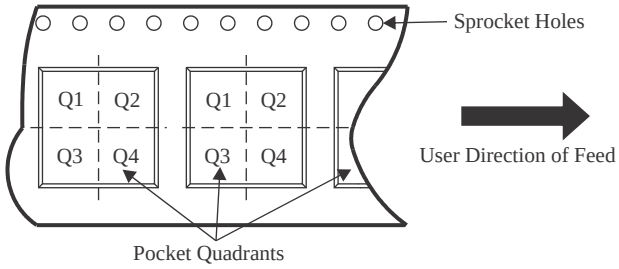


TAPE DIMENSIONS



A0	Dimension designed to accommodate the component width
B0	Dimension designed to accommodate the component length
K0	Dimension designed to accommodate the component thickness
W	Overall width of the carrier tape
P1	Pitch between successive cavity centers

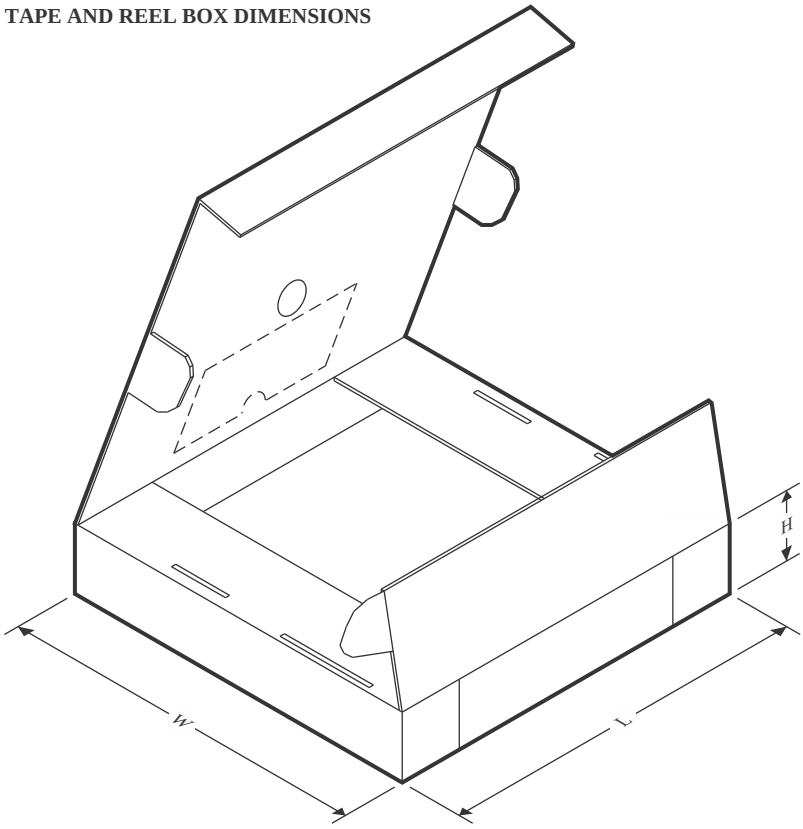
QUADRANT ASSIGNMENTS FOR PIN 1 ORIENTATION IN TAPE



*All dimensions are nominal

Device	Package Type	Package Drawing	Pins	SPQ	Reel Diameter (mm)	Reel Width W1 (mm)	A0 (mm)	B0 (mm)	K0 (mm)	P1 (mm)	W (mm)	Pin1 Quadrant
CD4070BM96	SOIC	D	14	2500	330.0	16.4	6.5	9.0	2.1	8.0	16.0	Q1
CD4070BNSR	SO	NS	14	2000	330.0	16.4	8.2	10.5	2.5	12.0	16.0	Q1
CD4070BPWR	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	330.0	12.4	6.9	5.6	1.6	8.0	12.0	Q1
CD4077BM96	SOIC	D	14	2500	330.0	16.4	6.5	9.0	2.1	8.0	16.0	Q1
CD4077BMT	SOIC	D	14	250	330.0	16.4	6.5	9.0	2.1	8.0	16.0	Q1
CD4077BNSR	SO	NS	14	2000	330.0	16.4	8.2	10.5	2.5	12.0	16.0	Q1

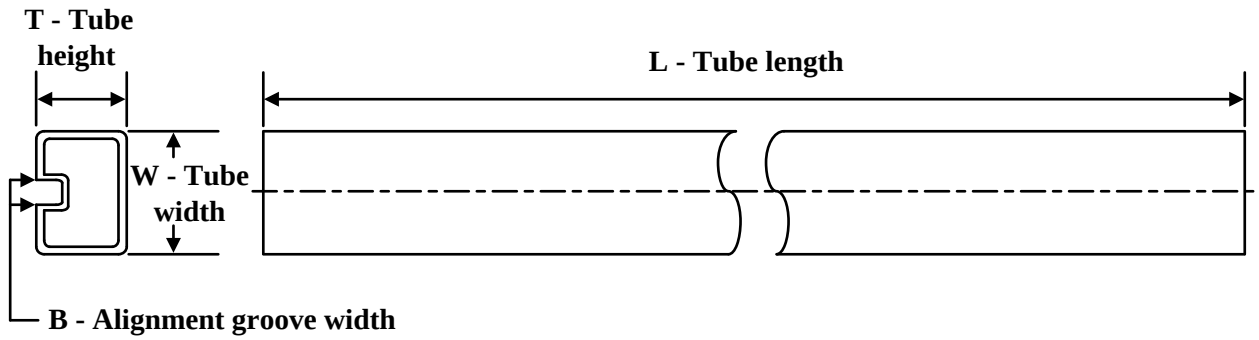
TAPE AND REEL BOX DIMENSIONS



*All dimensions are nominal

Device	Package Type	Package Drawing	Pins	SPQ	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Height (mm)
CD4070BM96	SOIC	D	14	2500	356.0	356.0	35.0
CD4070BNSR	SO	NS	14	2000	356.0	356.0	35.0
CD4070BPWR	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	356.0	356.0	35.0
CD4077BM96	SOIC	D	14	2500	356.0	356.0	35.0
CD4077BMT	SOIC	D	14	250	210.0	185.0	35.0
CD4077BNSR	SO	NS	14	2000	356.0	356.0	35.0

TUBE



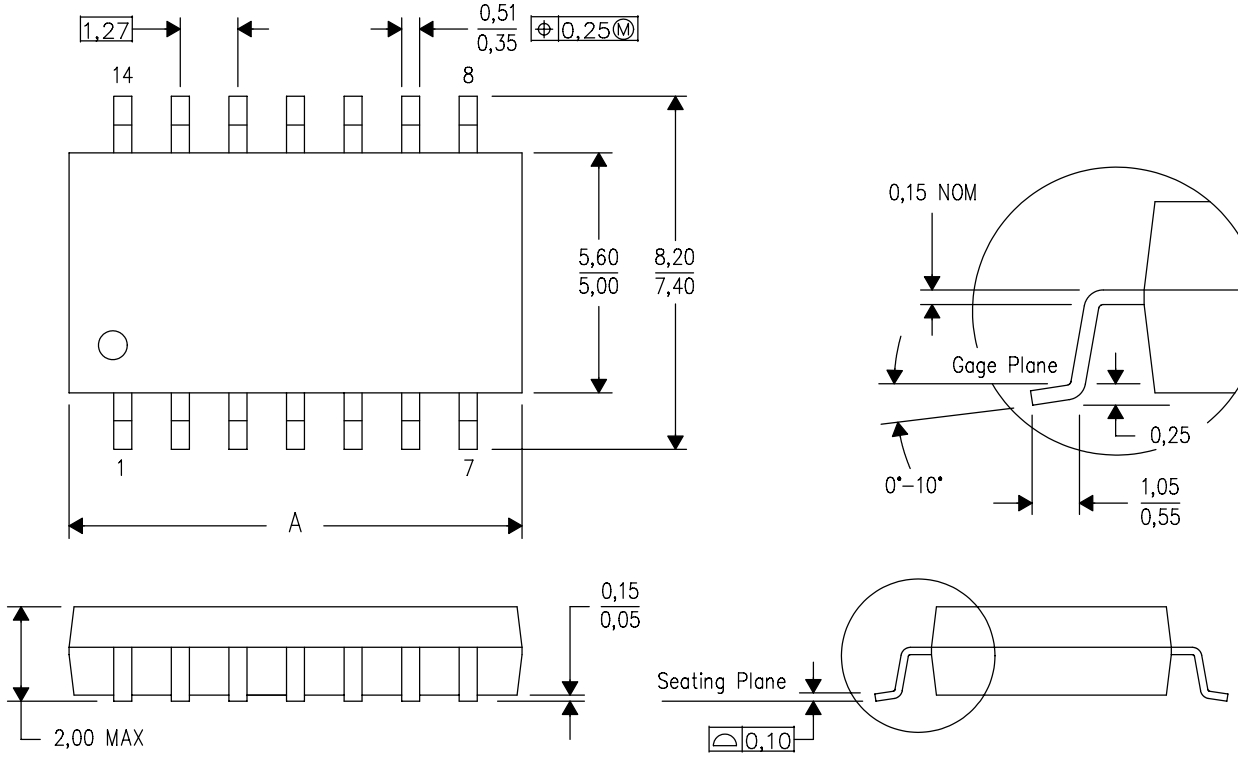
*All dimensions are nominal

Device	Package Name	Package Type	Pins	SPQ	L (mm)	W (mm)	T (µm)	B (mm)
CD4070BE	N	PDIP	14	25	506	13.97	11230	4.32
CD4070BE	N	PDIP	14	25	506	13.97	11230	4.32
CD4070BEE4	N	PDIP	14	25	506	13.97	11230	4.32
CD4070BEE4	N	PDIP	14	25	506	13.97	11230	4.32
CD4077BE	N	PDIP	14	25	506	13.97	11230	4.32
CD4077BE	N	PDIP	14	25	506	13.97	11230	4.32
CD4077BM	D	SOIC	14	50	506.6	8	3940	4.32
CD4077BPW	PW	TSSOP	14	90	530	10.2	3600	3.5

MECHANICAL DATA

NS (R-PDSO-G)** **PLASTIC SMALL-OUTLINE PACKAGE**

14-PINS SHOWN



DIM \ PINS **	14	16	20	24
A MAX	10,50	10,50	12,90	15,30
A MIN	9,90	9,90	12,30	14,70

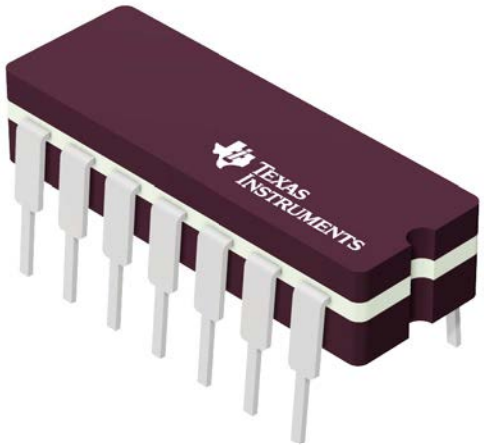
4040062/C 03/03

NOTES:
A. All linear dimensions are in millimeters.
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. Body dimensions do not include mold flash or protrusion, not to exceed 0,15.

GENERIC PACKAGE VIEW

J 14 CDIP - 5.08 mm max height

CERAMIC DUAL IN LINE PACKAGE



Images above are just a representation of the package family, actual package may vary.
Refer to the product data sheet for package details.

4040083-5/G

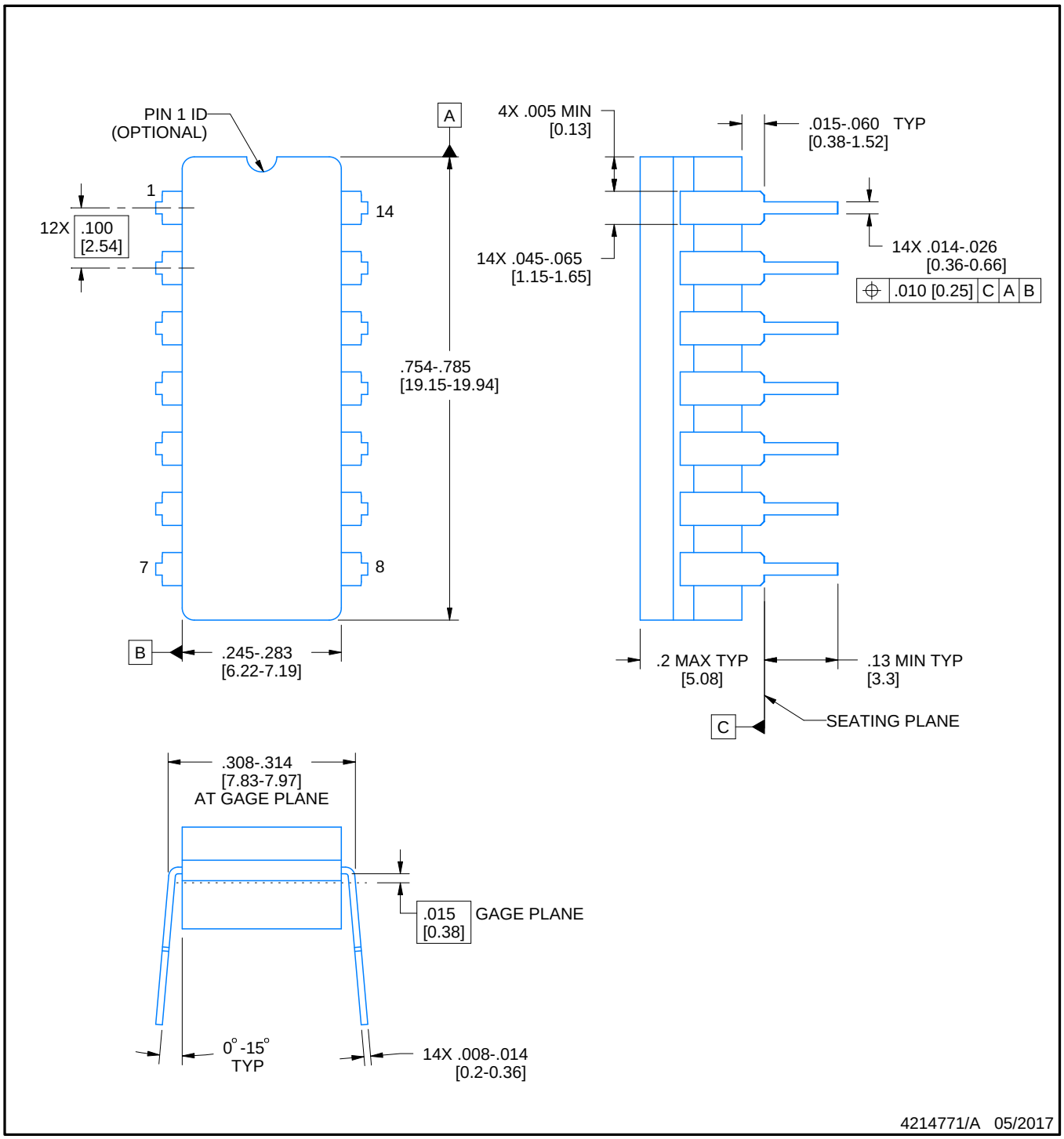


PACKAGE OUTLINE

J0014A

CDIP - 5.08 mm max height

CERAMIC DUAL IN LINE PACKAGE



NOTES:

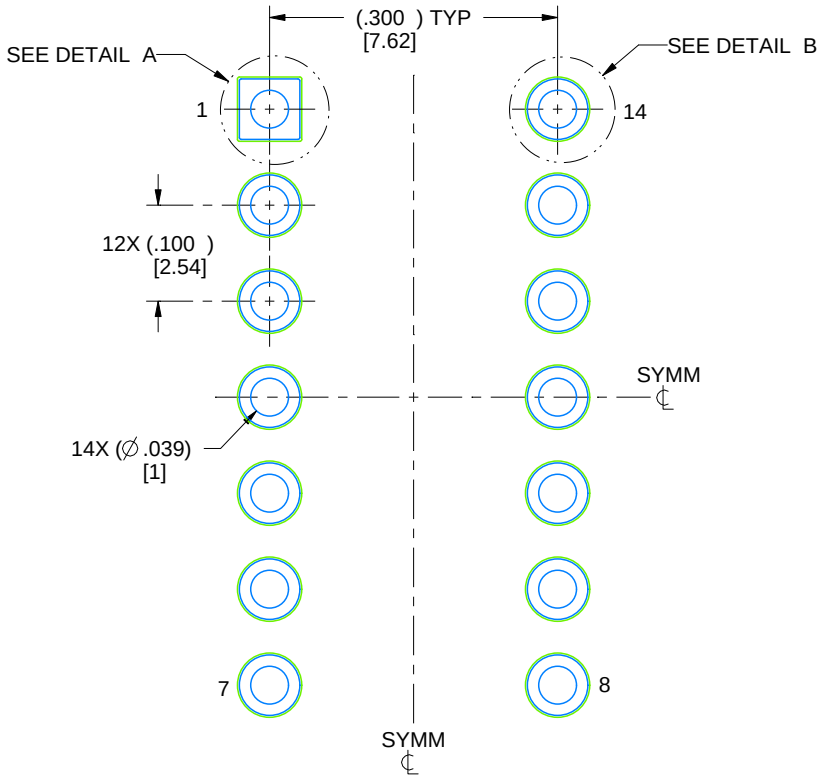
1. All controlling linear dimensions are in inches. Dimensions in brackets are in millimeters. Any dimension in brackets or parenthesis are for reference only. Dimensioning and tolerancing per ASME Y14.5M.
2. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
3. This package is hermitically sealed with a ceramic lid using glass frit.
4. Index point is provided on cap for terminal identification only and on press ceramic glass frit seal only.
5. Falls within MIL-STD-1835 and GDIP1-T14.

EXAMPLE BOARD LAYOUT

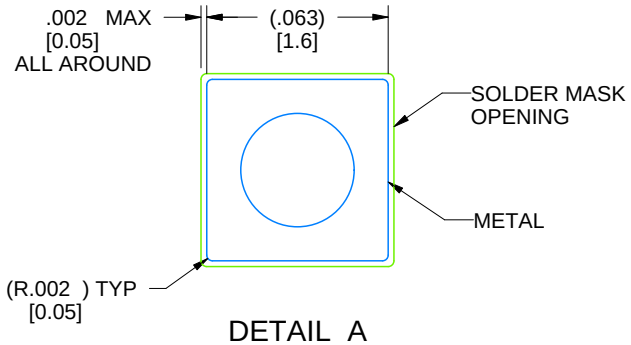
J0014A

CDIP - 5.08 mm max height

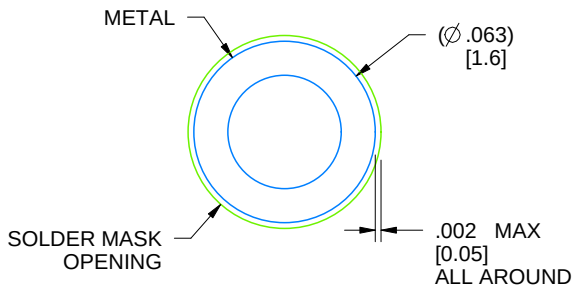
CERAMIC DUAL IN LINE PACKAGE



LAND PATTERN EXAMPLE
NON-SOLDER MASK DEFINED
SCALE: 5X



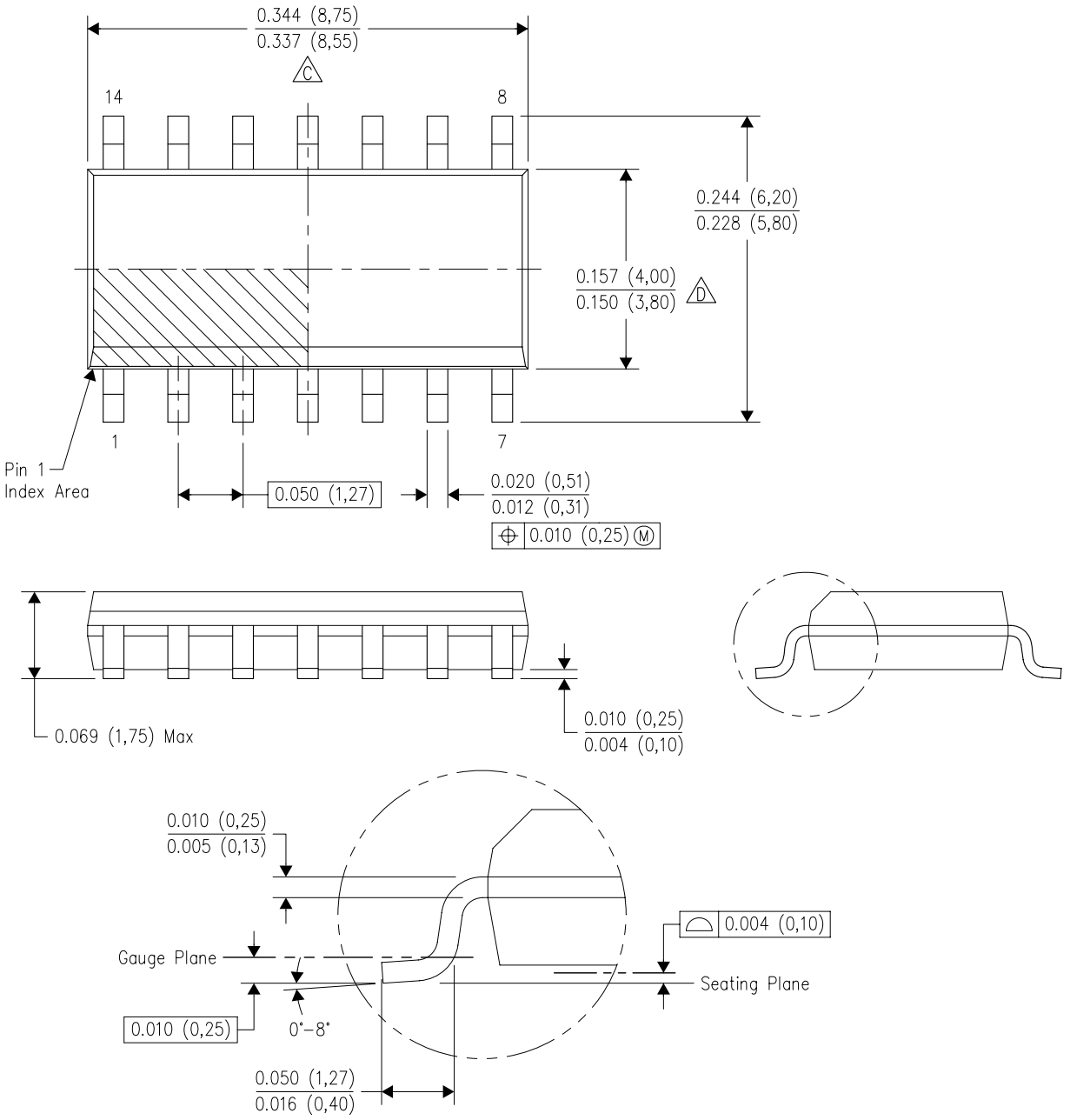
DETAIL A
SCALE: 15X



DETAIL B
13X, SCALE: 15X

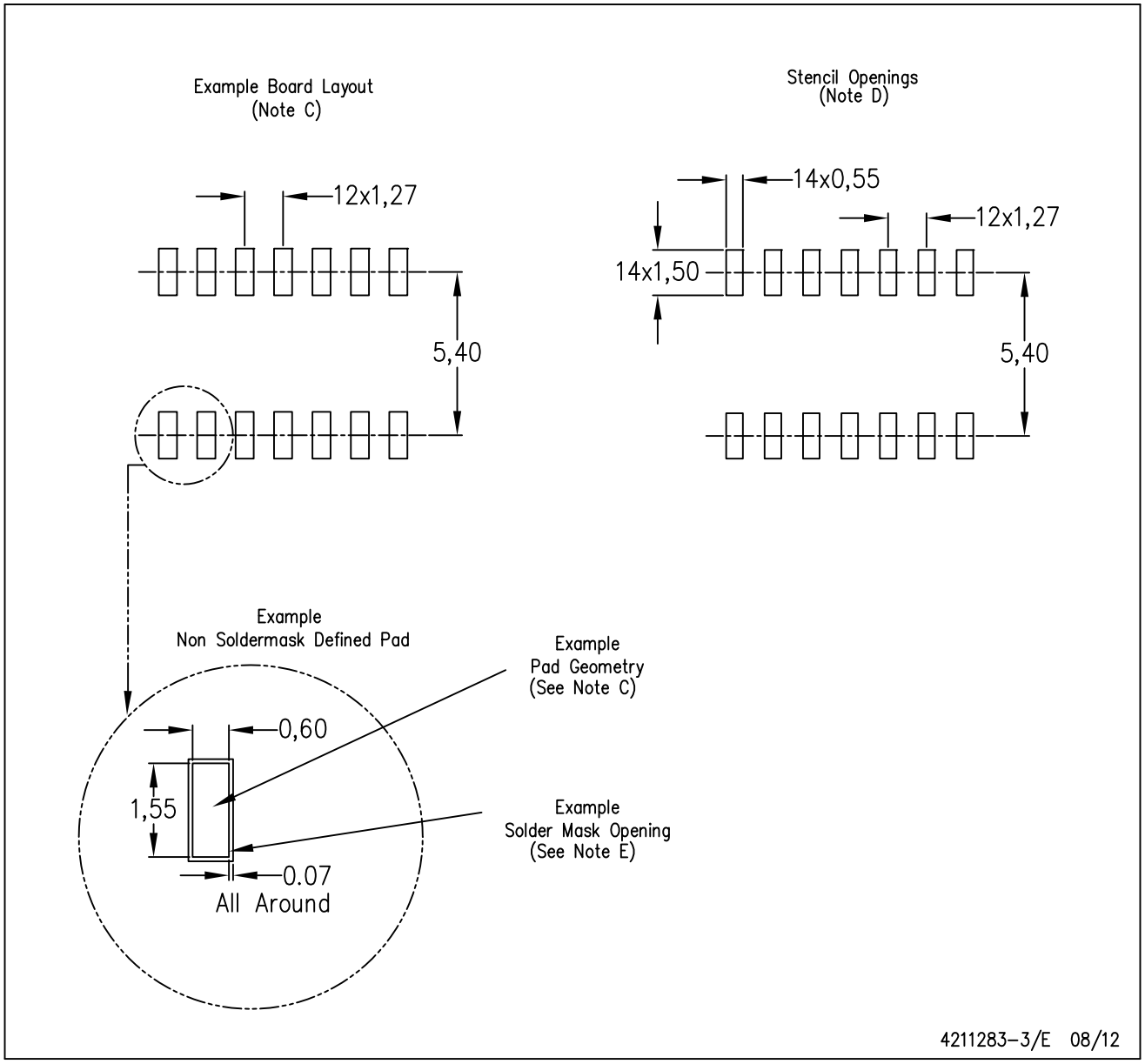
4214771/A 05/2017

D (R–PDSO–G14) PLASTIC SMALL OUTLINE



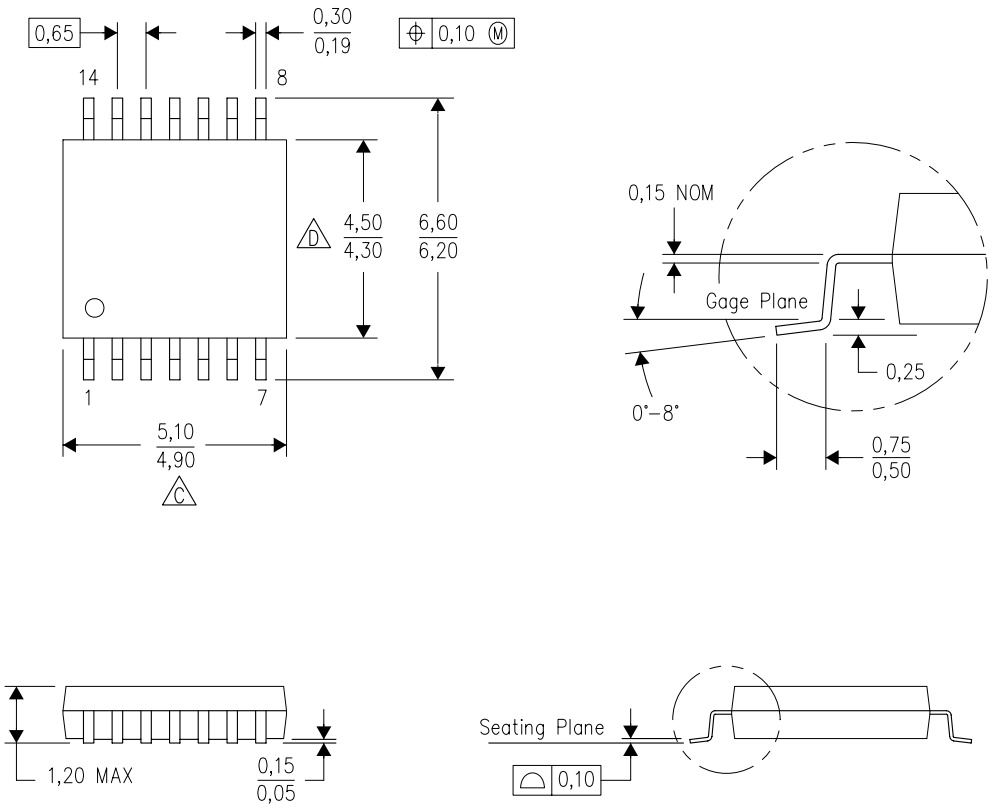
NOTES:
A. All linear dimensions are in inches (millimeters).
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. Body length does not include mold flash, protrusions, or gate burrs. Mold flash, protrusions, or gate burrs shall not exceed 0.006 (0,15) each side.
D. Body width does not include interlead flash. Interlead flash shall not exceed 0.017 (0,43) each side.
E. Reference JEDEC MS–012 variation AB.

D (R–PDSO–G14) PLASTIC SMALL OUTLINE



NOTES:
A. All linear dimensions are in millimeters.
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. Publication IPC–7351 is recommended for alternate designs.
D. Laser cutting apertures with trapezoidal walls and also rounding corners will offer better paste release. Customers should contact their board assembly site for stencil design recommendations. Refer to IPC–7525 for other stencil recommendations.
E. Customers should contact their board fabrication site for solder mask tolerances between and around signal pads.

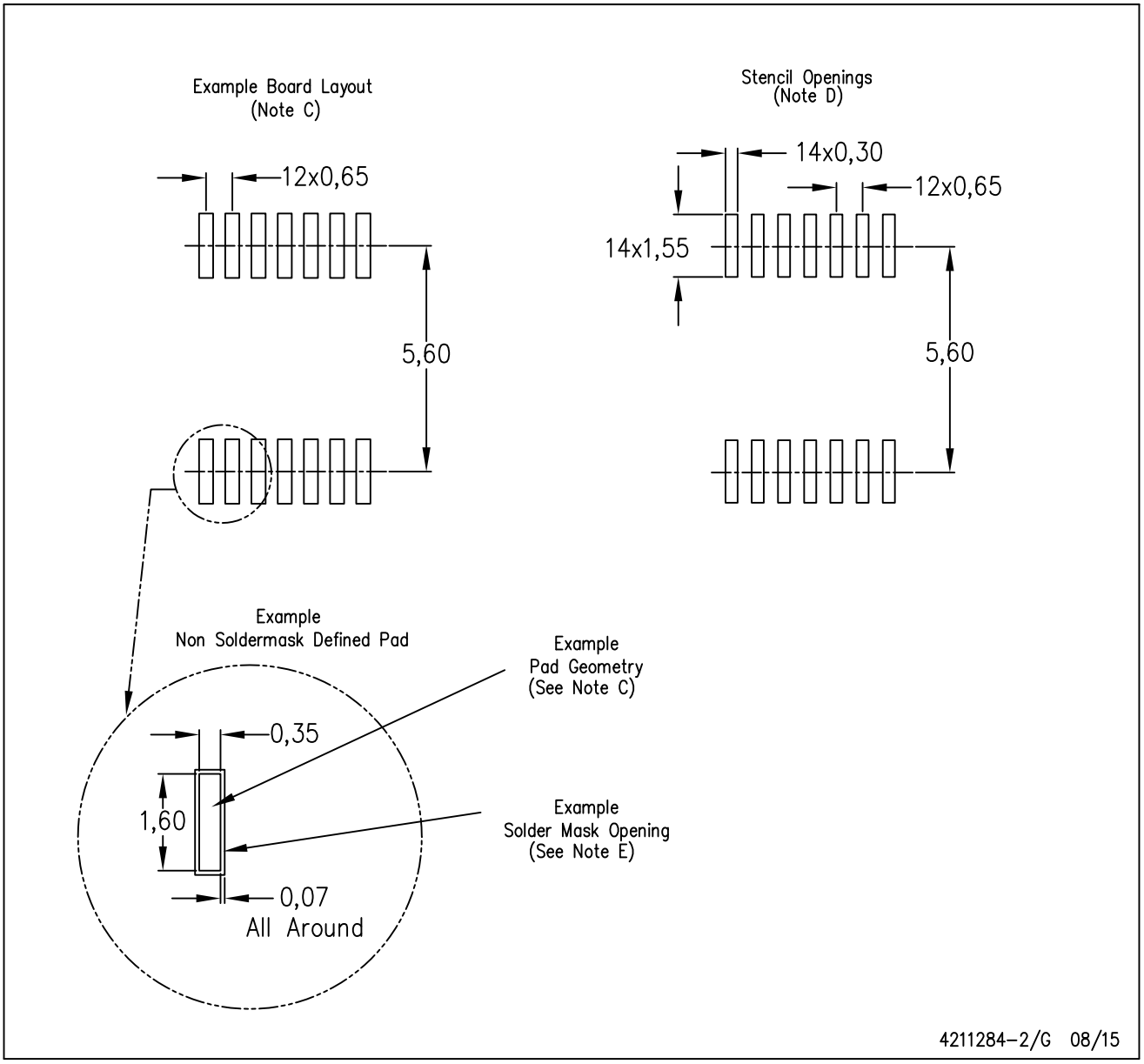
PW (R–PDSO–G14) PLASTIC SMALL OUTLINE



4040064–3/G 02/11

NOTES:
A. All linear dimensions are in millimeters. Dimensioning and tolerancing per ASME Y14.5M–1994.
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. Body length does not include mold flash, protrusions, or gate burrs. Mold flash, protrusions, or gate burrs shall not exceed 0,15 each side.
D. Body width does not include interlead flash. Interlead flash shall not exceed 0,25 each side.
E. Falls within JEDEC MO–153

PW (R–PDSO–G14) PLASTIC SMALL OUTLINE

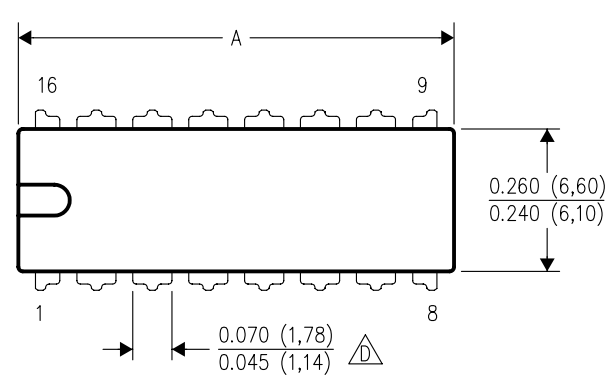


NOTES:
A. All linear dimensions are in millimeters.
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. Publication IPC–7351 is recommended for alternate designs.
D. Laser cutting apertures with trapezoidal walls and also rounding corners will offer better paste release. Customers should contact their board assembly site for stencil design recommendations. Refer to IPC–7525 for other stencil recommendations.
E. Customers should contact their board fabrication site for solder mask tolerances between and around signal pads.

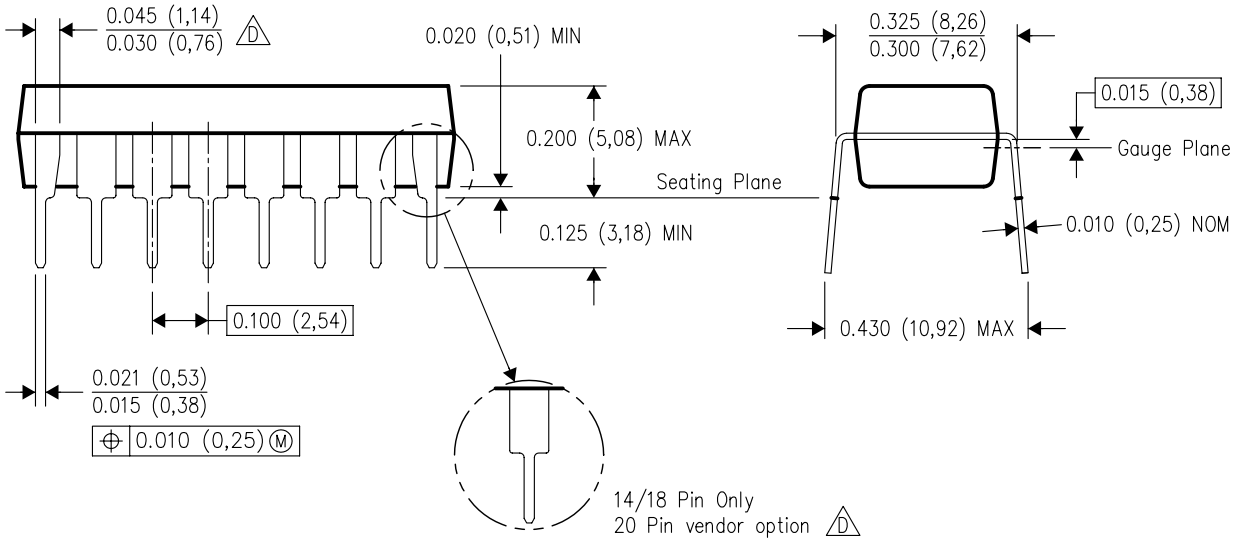
N (R–PDIP–T**)

PLASTIC DUAL–IN–LINE PACKAGE

16 PINS SHOWN



DIM \ PINS **	14	16	18	20
A MAX	0.775 (19,69)	0.775 (19,69)	0.920 (23,37)	1.060 (26,92)
A MIN	0.745 (18,92)	0.745 (18,92)	0.850 (21,59)	0.940 (23,88)
MS–001 VARIATION (C)	AA	BB	AC	AD



4040049/E 12/2002

NOTES:
A. All linear dimensions are in inches (millimeters).
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. Falls within JEDEC MS–001, except 18 and 20 pin minimum body length (Dim A).
D. The 20 pin end lead shoulder width is a vendor option, either half or full width.

IMPORTANT NOTICE AND DISCLAIMER

TI PROVIDES TECHNICAL AND RELIABILITY DATA (INCLUDING DATA SHEETS), DESIGN RESOURCES (INCLUDING REFERENCE DESIGNS), APPLICATION OR OTHER DESIGN ADVICE, WEB TOOLS, SAFETY INFORMATION, AND OTHER RESOURCES “AS IS” AND WITH ALL FAULTS, AND DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESS AND IMPLIED, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR NON-INFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS.

These resources are intended for skilled developers designing with TI products. You are solely responsible for (1) selecting the appropriate TI products for your application, (2) designing, validating and testing your application, and (3) ensuring your application meets applicable standards, and any other safety, security, regulatory or other requirements.

These resources are subject to change without notice. TI grants you permission to use these resources only for development of an application that uses the TI products described in the resource. Other reproduction and display of these resources is prohibited. No license is granted to any other TI intellectual property right or to any third party intellectual property right. TI disclaims responsibility for, and you will fully indemnify TI and its representatives against, any claims, damages, costs, losses, and liabilities arising out of your use of these resources.

TI’s products are provided subject to TI’s Terms of Sale or other applicable terms available either on ti.com or provided in conjunction with such TI products. TI’s provision of these resources does not expand or otherwise alter TI’s applicable warranties or warranty disclaimers for TI products.

TI objects to and rejects any additional or different terms you may have proposed.

Mailing Address: Texas Instruments, Post Office Box 655303, Dallas, Texas 75265
Copyright © 2023, Texas Instruments Incorporated

CD4073B, CD4081B, CD4082B Types

CMOS AND Gates

High-Voltage Types (20-Volt Rating)

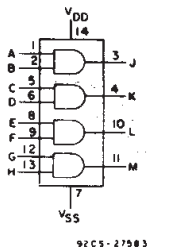
CD4073B Triple 3-Input AND Gate
CD4081B Quad 2-Input AND Gate
CD4082B Dual 4-Input AND Gate

■ CD4073B, CD4081B and CD4082B AND gates provide the system designer with direct implementation of the AND function and supplement the existing family of CMOS gates.

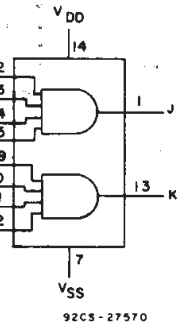
The CD4073B, CD4081B, and CD4082B types are supplied in 14-lead hermetic dual-in-line ceramic packages (F3A suffix), 14-lead dual-in-line plastic packages (E suffix), 14-lead small-outline packages (M, MT, M96, and NSR suffixes), and 14-lead thin shrink small-outline packages (PW and PWR suffixes).

Features:

- Medium-Speed Operation – t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = 60 ns (typ.) at V_{DD} = 10 V
- 100% tested for quiescent current at 20 V
- Maximum input current of 1 μA at 18 V over full package-temperature range; 100 nA at 18 V and 25°C
- Noise margin (full package-temperature range) =
  1 V at V_{DD} = 5 V
  2 V at V_{DD} = 10 V
  2.5 V at V_{DD} = 15 V
- Standardized, symmetrical output characteristics
- 5-V, 10-V, and 15-V parametric ratings
- Meets all requirements of JEDEC Tentative Standard No. 13B, "Standard Specifications for Description of 'B' Series CMOS Devices"



CD4081B
FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM



CD4082B
FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM

MAXIMUM RATINGS, *Absolute-Maximum Values:*

DC SUPPLY-VOLTAGE RANGE, (V_{DD})
  Voltages referenced to V_{SS} Terminal) ..... -0.5V to +20V
INPUT VOLTAGE RANGE, ALL INPUTS ..... -0.5V to V_{DD} +0.5V
DC INPUT CURRENT, ANY ONE INPUT ..... ±10mA
POWER DISSIPATION PER PACKAGE (P_D):
  For T_A = -55°C to +100°C 500mW
  For T_A = +100°C to +125°C ..... Derate Linearity at 12mW/°C to 200mW
DEVICE DISSIPATION PER OUTPUT TRANSISTOR
  FOR T_A = FULL PACKAGE-TEMPERATURE RANGE (All Package Types) 100mW
OPERATING-TEMPERATURE RANGE (T_A) ..... -55°C to +125°C
STORAGE TEMPERATURE RANGE (T_{stg}) ..... -65°C to +150°C
LEAD TEMPERATURE (DURING SOLDERING):
  At distance 1/16 ± 1/32 inch (1.59 ± 0.79mm) from case for 10s max ..... +265°C

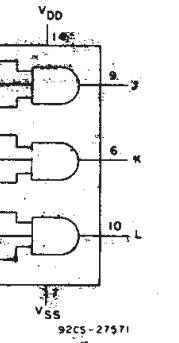
RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

For maximum reliability, nominal operating conditions should be selected so that operation is always within the following ranges:

CHARACTERISTIC	LIMITS		UNITS
	MIN.	MAX.	
Supply-Voltage Range (For T_A = Full Package Temperature Range)	3	18	V

DYNAMIC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at T_A=25°C, Input t_r,t_f=20 ns, and C_L=50 pF, R_L=200 kΩ

CHARACTERISTIC	TEST CONDITIONS		ALL TYPES LIMITS		UNITS
		V_{DD} Volts	TYP.	MAX.	
Propagation Delay Time, t_{PHL}, t_{PLH}		5	125	250	ns
		10	60	120	
		15	45	90	
Transition Time, t_{THL}, t_{TLH}		5	100	200	ns
		10	50	100	
		15	40	80	
Input Capacitance, C_{IN}	Any Input	–	5	7.5	pF



CD4073B
FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM

Copyright © 2003, Texas Instruments Incorporated

STATIC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

CHARACTERISTIC	CONDITIONS			LIMITS AT INDICATED TEMPERATURES (°C)							UNITS
								+25			
	V_O (V)	V_{IN} (V)	V_{DD} (V)	−55	−40	+85	+125	Min.	Typ.	Max.	
Quiescent Device Current, I_{DD} Max.	–	0,5	5	0.25	0.25	7.5	7.5	–	0.01	0.25	μA
	–	0,10	10	0.5	0.5	15	15	–	0.01	0.5	
	–	0,15	15	1	1	30	30	–	0.01	1	
	–	0,20	20	5	5	150	150	–	0.02	5	
Output Low (Sink) Current I_{OL} Min.	0.4	0,5	5	0.64	0.61	0.42	0.36	0.51	1	–	mA
	0.5	0,10	10	1.6	1.5	1.1	0.9	1.3	2.6	–	
	1.5	0,15	15	4.2	4	2.8	2.4	3.4	6.8	–	
Output High (Source) Current, I_{OH} Min.	4.6	0,5	5	−0.64	−0.61	−0.42	−0.36	−0.51	−1	–	
	2.5	0,5	5	−2	−1.8	−1.3	−1.15	−1.6	−3.2	–	
	9.5	0,10	10	−1.6	−1.5	−1.1	−0.9	−1.3	−2.6	–	
	13.5	0,15	15	−4.2	−4	−2.8	−2.4	−3.4	−6.8	–	
Output Voltage: Low-Level, V_{OL} Max.	–	0,5	5	0.05				–	0	0.05	V
	–	0,10	10	0.05				–	0	0.05	
	–	0,15	15	0.05				–	0	0.05	
Output Voltage: High-Level, V_{OH} Min.	–	0,5	5	4.95				4.95	5	–	
	–	0,10	10	9.95				9.95	10	–	
	–	0,15	15	14.95				14.95	15	–	
Input Low Voltage, V_{IL} Max.	0.5	–	5	1.5				—	—	1.5	V
	1	–	10	3				—	—	3	
	1.5	–	15	4				—	—	4	
Input High Voltage, V_{IH} Min.	0.5,4.5	–	5	3.5				3.5	—	—	
	1,9	–	10	7				7	—	—	
	1.5,13.5	–	15	11				11	—	—	
Input Current I_{IN} Max.		0,18	18	±0.1	±0.1	±1	±1	–	$±10^{-5}$	±0.1	μA

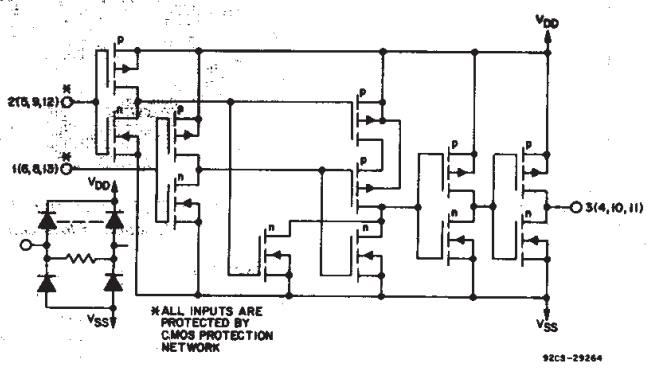


Fig. 1 – Schematic diagram for CD4081B (1 of 4 identical gates).

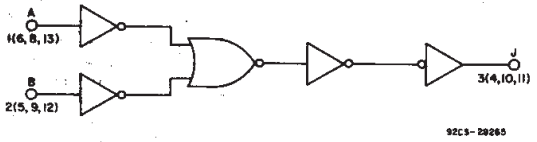


Fig. 2 – Logic diagram for CD4081B (1 of 4 identical gates).

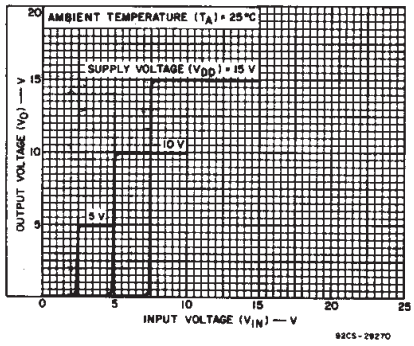


Fig. 3 – Typical voltage transfer characteristics.

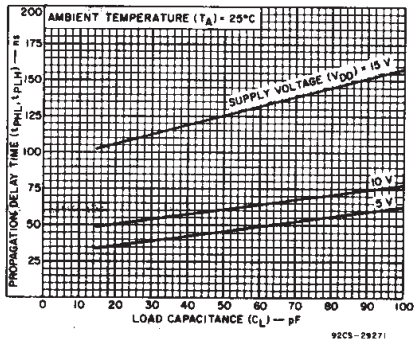


Fig. 4 – Typical propagation delay time as a function of load capacitance.

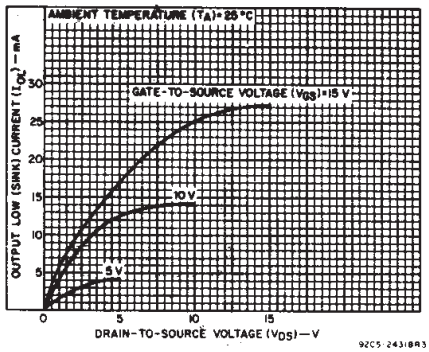


Fig. 5 – Typical output low (sink) current characteristics.

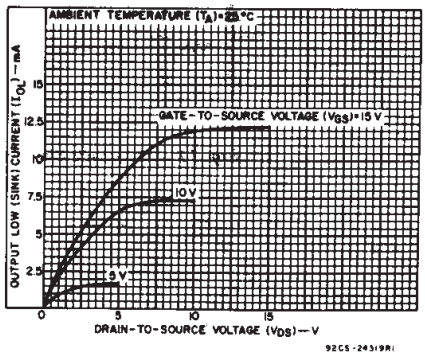


Fig. 6 – Minimum output low (sink) current characteristics.

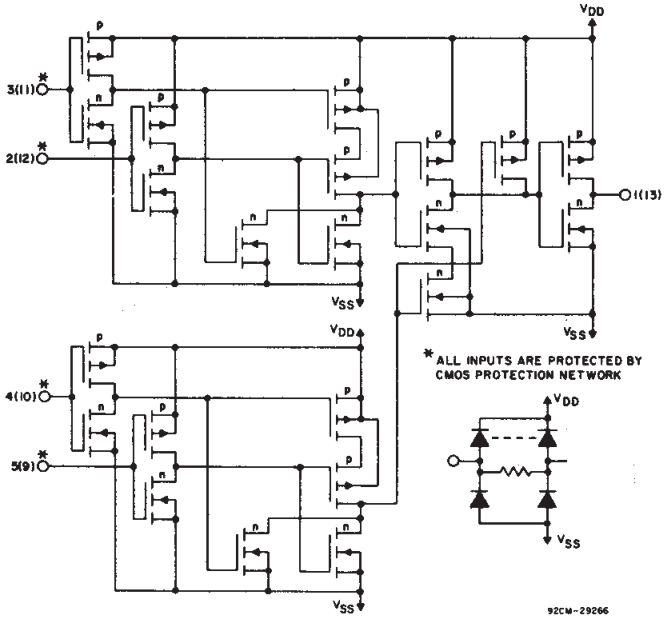


Fig. 7 — Schematic diagram for CD4082B (1 of 2 identical gates).

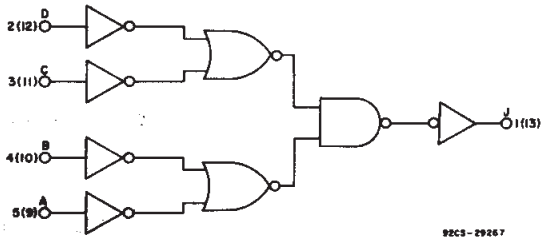


Fig. 9 — Logic diagram for CD4082B (1 of 2 identical gates).

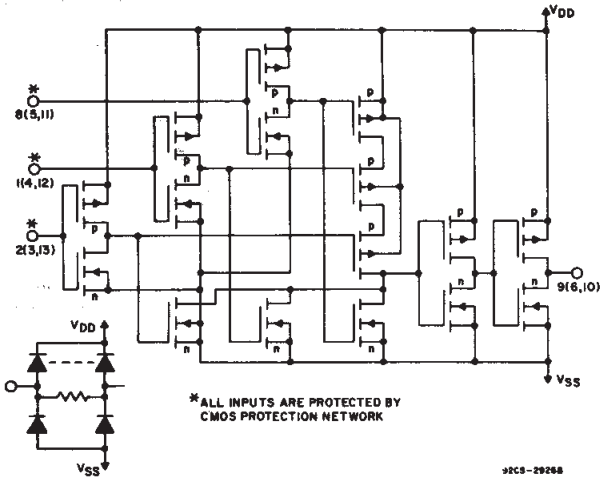


Fig. 11 — Schematic diagram for CD4073B (1 of 3 identical gates).

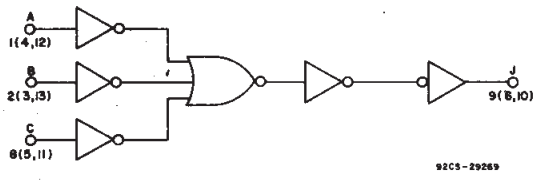


Fig. 13 — Logic diagram for CD4073B (1 of 3 identical gates).

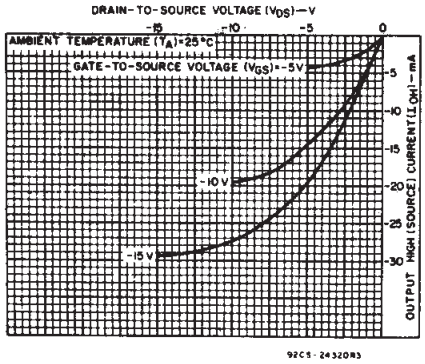


Fig. 8 — Typical output high (source) current characteristics.

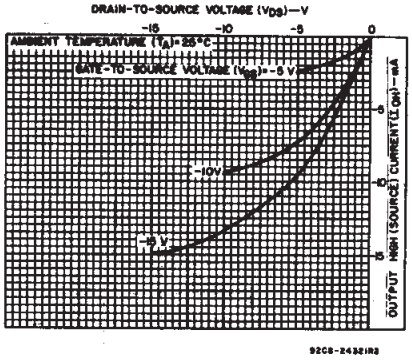


Fig. 10 — Minimum output high (source) current characteristics.

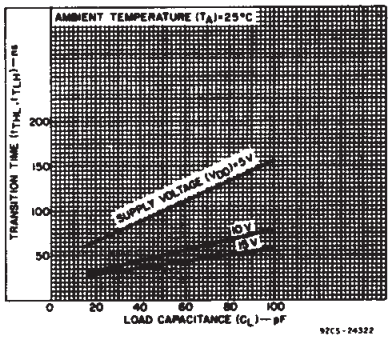


Fig. 12 — Typical transition time as a function of load capacitance

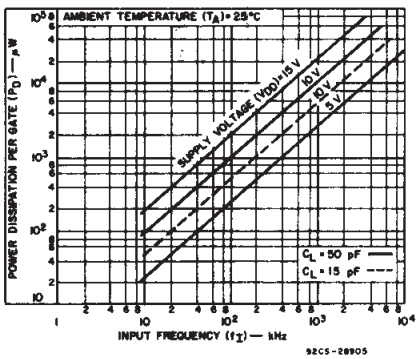


Fig. 14 — Typical dynamic power dissipation per gate as a function of frequency.

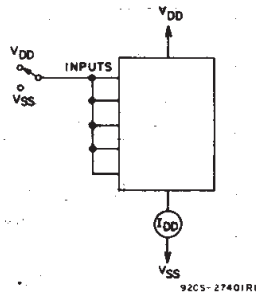


Fig. 15 – Quiescent device current test circuit.

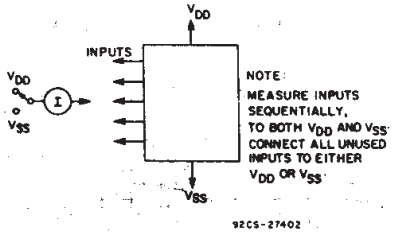


Fig. 16 – Input current test circuit.

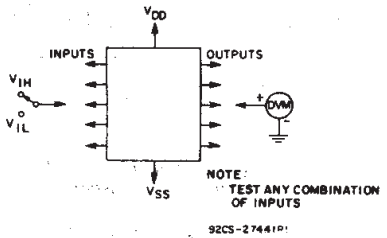
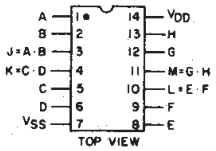
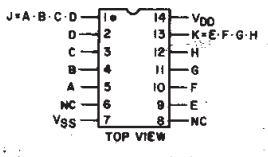


Fig. 17 – Input-voltage test circuit.

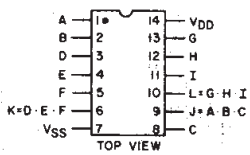
TERMINAL ASSIGNMENTS



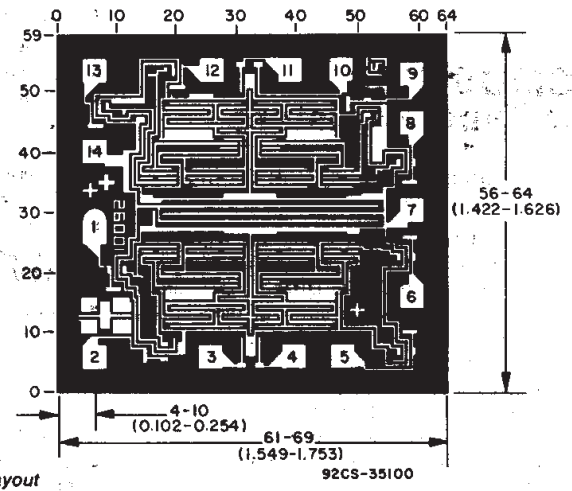
CD4081B



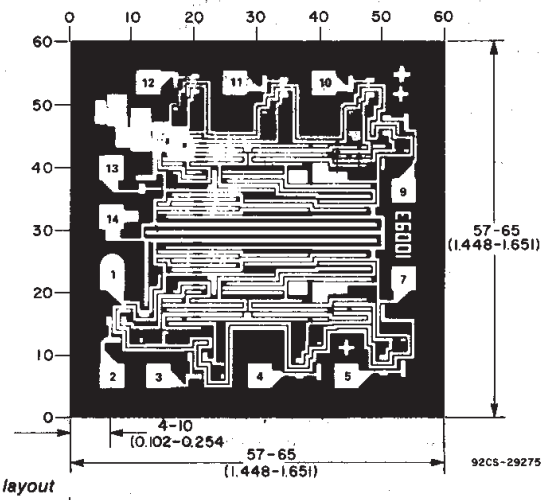
CD4082B



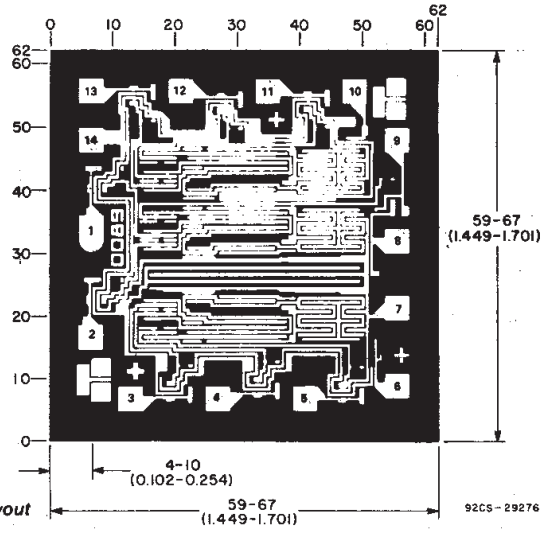
CD4073B



Chip dimensions and pad layout for CD4081B.



Chip dimensions and pad layout for CD4082B.



Chip dimensions and pad layout for CD4073B.

Dimensions in parentheses are in millimeters and are derived from the basic inch dimensions as indicated. Grid graduations are in mils (10^{-3} inch).

PACKAGING INFORMATION

Orderable Device	Status (1)	Package Type	Package Drawing	Pins	Package Qty	Eco Plan (2)	Lead/Ball Finish	MSL Peak Temp (3)
7702402CA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42 SNPB	N / A for Pkg Type
7705102CA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42 SNPB	N / A for Pkg Type
7705902CA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42 SNPB	N / A for Pkg Type
CD4073BE	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	14	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	N / A for Pkg Type
CD4073BEE4	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	14	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	N / A for Pkg Type
CD4073BF	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42 SNPB	N / A for Pkg Type
CD4073BF3A	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42 SNPB	N / A for Pkg Type
CD4073BM	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	50	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4073BM96	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4073BM96E4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4073BME4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	50	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4073BMT	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	250	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4073BMTE4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	250	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4073BNSR	ACTIVE	SO	NS	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4073BNSRE4	ACTIVE	SO	NS	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4073BPW	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	14	90	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4073BPWE4	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	14	90	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4073BPWR	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4073BPWRE4	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4081BE	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	14	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	N / A for Pkg Type
CD4081BEE4	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	14	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	N / A for Pkg Type
CD4081BF	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42 SNPB	N / A for Pkg Type
CD4081BF3A	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42 SNPB	N / A for Pkg Type
CD4081BFB3A	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14		TBD	Call TI	Call TI
CD4081BM	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	50	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4081BM96	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4081BM96E4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4081BME4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	50	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM

Orderable Device	Status (1)	Package Type	Package Drawing	Pins	Package Qty	Eco Plan (2)	Lead/Ball Finish	MSL Peak Temp (3)
CD4081BMT	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	250	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4081BMTE4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	250	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4081BNSR	ACTIVE	SO	NS	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4081BNSRE4	ACTIVE	SO	NS	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4081BPW	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	14	90	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4081BPWE4	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	14	90	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4081BPWR	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4081BPWRE4	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4082BE	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	14	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	N / A for Pkg Type
CD4082BEE4	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	14	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	N / A for Pkg Type
CD4082BF	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42 SNPB	N / A for Pkg Type
CD4082BF3A	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42 SNPB	N / A for Pkg Type
CD4082BM	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	50	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4082BM96	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4082BM96E4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4082BME4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	50	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4082BMT	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	250	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4082BMTE4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	250	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4082BNSR	ACTIVE	SO	NS	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4082BNSRE4	ACTIVE	SO	NS	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4082BPW	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	14	90	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4082BPWE4	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	14	90	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4082BPWR	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4082BPWRE4	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
JM38510/17001BCA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42 SNPB	N / A for Pkg Type
JM38510/17002BCA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42 SNPB	N / A for Pkg Type
JM38510/17003BCA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42 SNPB	N / A for Pkg Type

(1) The marketing status values are defined as follows:

ACTIVE: Product device recommended for new designs.
LIFEBUY: TI has announced that the device will be discontinued, and a lifetime-buy period is in effect.
NRND: Not recommended for new designs. Device is in production to support existing customers, but TI does not recommend using this part in a new design.
PREVIEW: Device has been announced but is not in production. Samples may or may not be available.
OBSOLETE: TI has discontinued the production of the device.

(2) Eco Plan - The planned eco-friendly classification: Pb-Free (RoHS), Pb-Free (RoHS Exempt), or Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) - please check http://www.ti.com/productcontent for the latest availability information and additional product content details.
TBD: The Pb-Free/Green conversion plan has not been defined.
Pb-Free (RoHS): TI's terms "Lead-Free" or "Pb-Free" mean semiconductor products that are compatible with the current RoHS requirements for all 6 substances, including the requirement that lead not exceed 0.1% by weight in homogeneous materials. Where designed to be soldered at high temperatures, TI Pb-Free products are suitable for use in specified lead-free processes.
Pb-Free (RoHS Exempt): This component has a RoHS exemption for either 1) lead-based flip-chip solder bumps used between the die and package, or 2) lead-based die adhesive used between the die and leadframe. The component is otherwise considered Pb-Free (RoHS compatible) as defined above.
Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br): TI defines "Green" to mean Pb-Free (RoHS compatible), and free of Bromine (Br) and Antimony (Sb) based flame retardants (Br or Sb do not exceed 0.1% by weight in homogeneous material)

(3) MSL, Peak Temp. -- The Moisture Sensitivity Level rating according to the JEDEC industry standard classifications, and peak solder temperature.

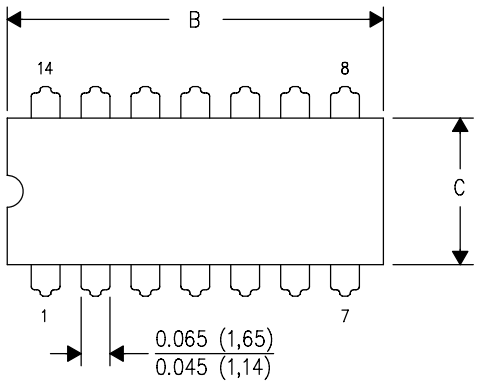
Important Information and Disclaimer: The information provided on this page represents TI's knowledge and belief as of the date that it is provided. TI bases its knowledge and belief on information provided by third parties, and makes no representation or warranty as to the accuracy of such information. Efforts are underway to better integrate information from third parties. TI has taken and continues to take reasonable steps to provide representative and accurate information but may not have conducted destructive testing or chemical analysis on incoming materials and chemicals. TI and TI suppliers consider certain information to be proprietary, and thus CAS numbers and other limited information may not be available for release.

In no event shall TI's liability arising out of such information exceed the total purchase price of the TI part(s) at issue in this document sold by TI to Customer on an annual basis.

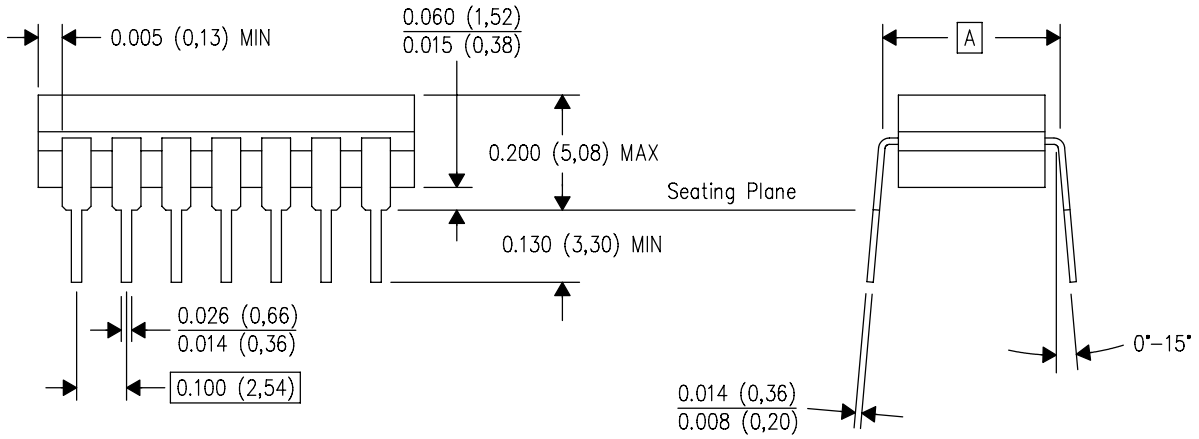
J (R–GDIP–T**)

14 LEADS SHOWN

CERAMIC DUAL IN–LINE PACKAGE



DIM \ PINS **	14	16	18	20
A	0.300 (7,62) BSC	0.300 (7,62) BSC	0.300 (7,62) BSC	0.300 (7,62) BSC
B MAX	0.785 (19,94)	.840 (21,34)	0.960 (24,38)	1.060 (26,92)
B MIN	—	—	—	—
C MAX	0.300 (7,62)	0.300 (7,62)	0.310 (7,87)	0.300 (7,62)
C MIN	0.245 (6,22)	0.245 (6,22)	0.220 (5,59)	0.245 (6,22)



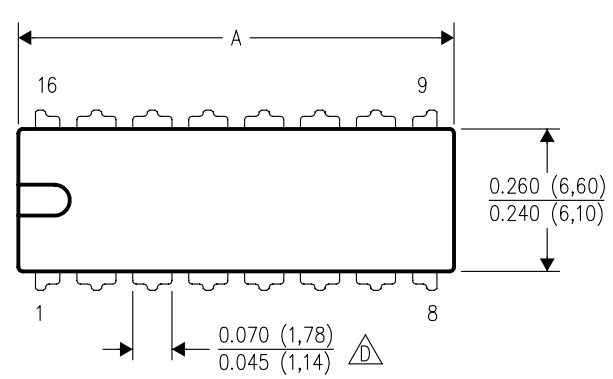
4040083/F 03/03

NOTES:
A. All linear dimensions are in inches (millimeters).
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. This package is hermetically sealed with a ceramic lid using glass frit.
D. Index point is provided on cap for terminal identification only on press ceramic glass frit seal only.
E. Falls within MIL STD 1835 GDIP1–T14, GDIP1–T16, GDIP1–T18 and GDIP1–T20.

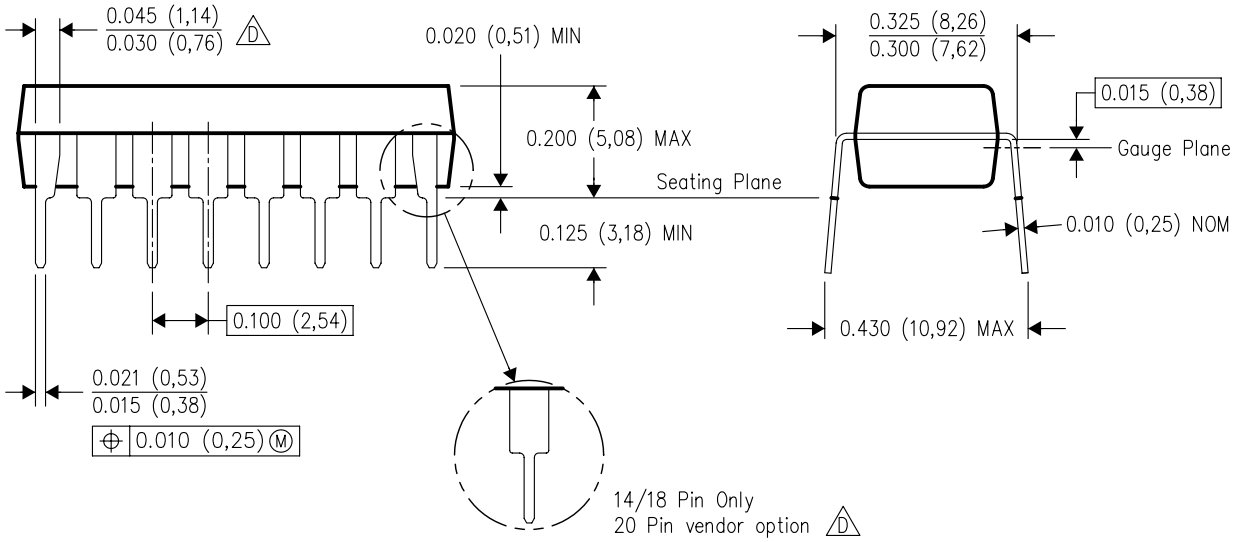
N (R–PDIP–T**)

PLASTIC DUAL–IN–LINE PACKAGE

16 PINS SHOWN



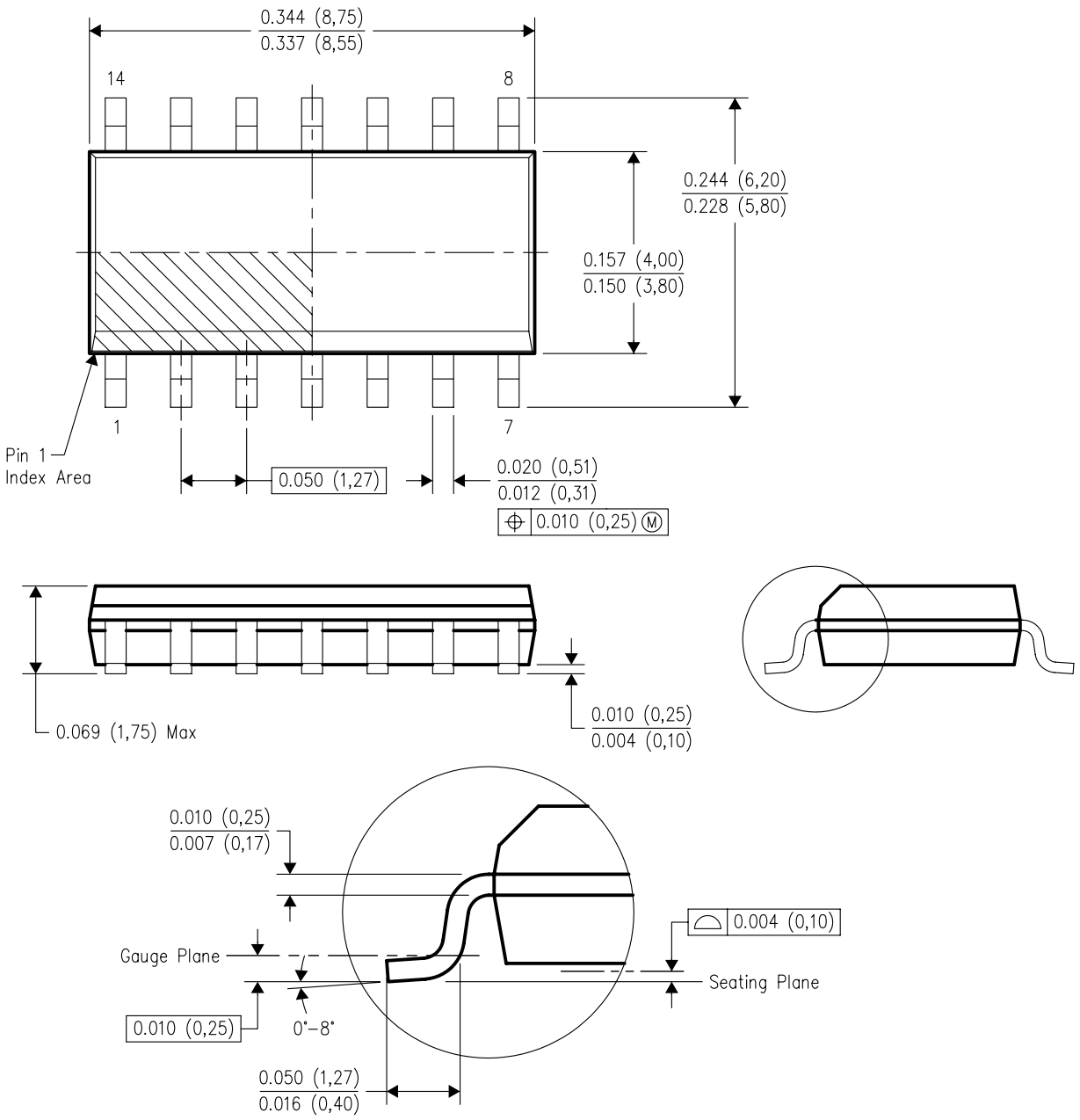
DIM \ PINS **	14	16	18	20
A MAX	0.775 (19,69)	0.775 (19,69)	0.920 (23,37)	1.060 (26,92)
A MIN	0.745 (18,92)	0.745 (18,92)	0.850 (21,59)	0.940 (23,88)
MS–001 VARIATION (C)	AA	BB	AC	AD



4040049/E 12/2002

NOTES:
A. All linear dimensions are in inches (millimeters).
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. Falls within JEDEC MS–001, except 18 and 20 pin minimum body length (Dim A).
D. The 20 pin end lead shoulder width is a vendor option, either half or full width.

D (R–PDSO–G14) PLASTIC SMALL–OUTLINE PACKAGE

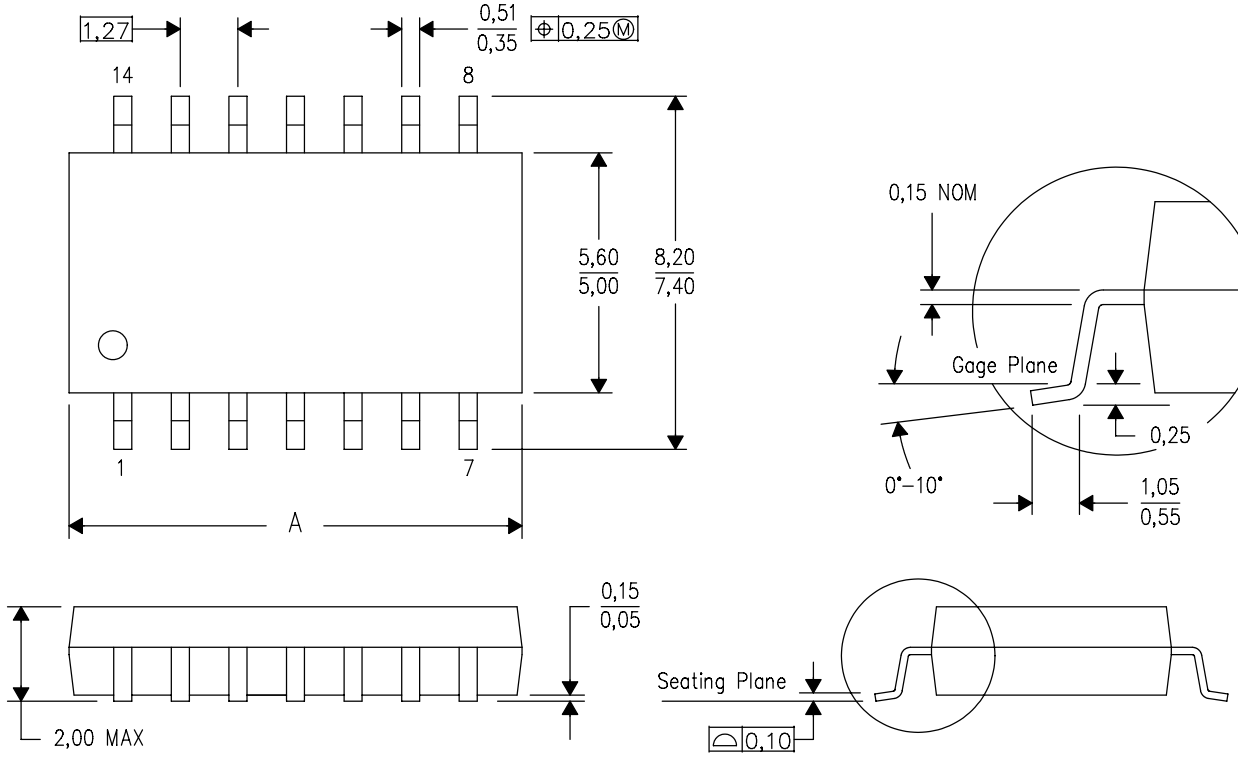


NOTES:
A. All linear dimensions are in inches (millimeters).
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. Body dimensions do not include mold flash or protrusion not to exceed 0.006 (0,15).
D. Falls within JEDEC MS–012 variation AB.

MECHANICAL DATA

NS (R-PDSO-G)** **PLASTIC SMALL-OUTLINE PACKAGE**

14-PINS SHOWN



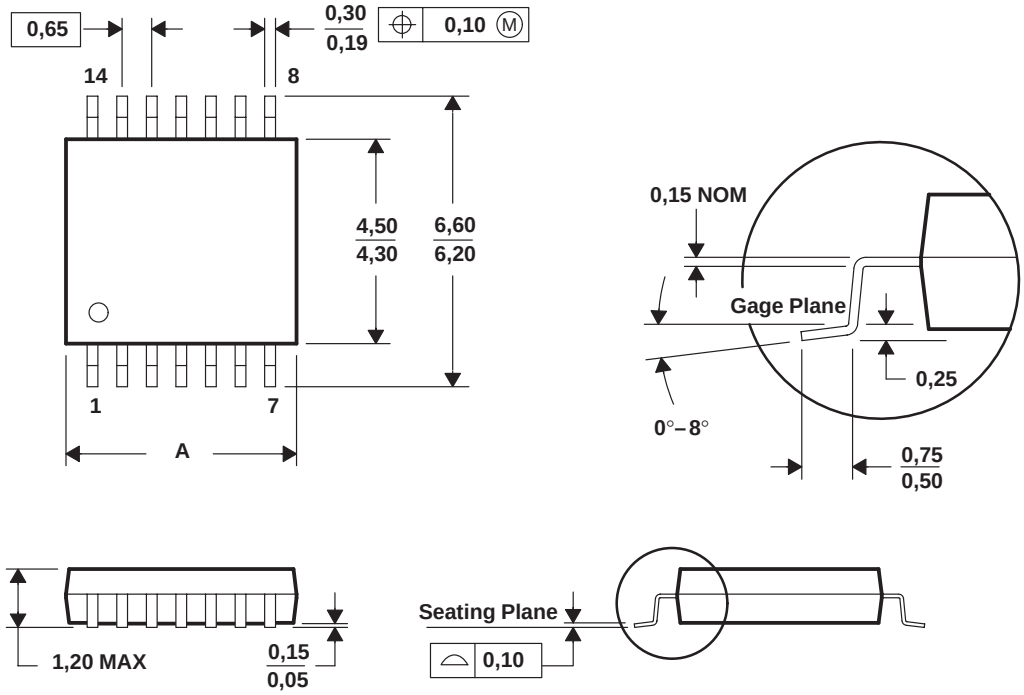
DIM \ PINS **	14	16	20	24
A MAX	10,50	10,50	12,90	15,30
A MIN	9,90	9,90	12,30	14,70

4040062/C 03/03

NOTES:
A. All linear dimensions are in millimeters.
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. Body dimensions do not include mold flash or protrusion, not to exceed 0,15.

PW (R-PDSO-G)** **PLASTIC SMALL-OUTLINE PACKAGE**

14 PINS SHOWN



DIM \ PINS **	8	14	16	20	24	28
A MAX	3,10	5,10	5,10	6,60	7,90	9,80
A MIN	2,90	4,90	4,90	6,40	7,70	9,60

4040064/F 01/97

NOTES: A. All linear dimensions are in millimeters.
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. Body dimensions do not include mold flash or protrusion not to exceed 0,15.
D. Falls within JEDEC MO-153

IMPORTANT NOTICE

Texas Instruments Incorporated and its subsidiaries (TI) reserve the right to make corrections, modifications, enhancements, improvements, and other changes to its products and services at any time and to discontinue any product or service without notice. Customers should obtain the latest relevant information before placing orders and should verify that such information is current and complete. All products are sold subject to TI's terms and conditions of sale supplied at the time of order acknowledgment.

TI warrants performance of its hardware products to the specifications applicable at the time of sale in accordance with TI's standard warranty. Testing and other quality control techniques are used to the extent TI deems necessary to support this warranty. Except where mandated by government requirements, testing of all parameters of each product is not necessarily performed.

TI assumes no liability for applications assistance or customer product design. Customers are responsible for their products and applications using TI components. To minimize the risks associated with customer products and applications, customers should provide adequate design and operating safeguards.

TI does not warrant or represent that any license, either express or implied, is granted under any TI patent right, copyright, mask work right, or other TI intellectual property right relating to any combination, machine, or process in which TI products or services are used. Information published by TI regarding third-party products or services does not constitute a license from TI to use such products or services or a warranty or endorsement thereof. Use of such information may require a license from a third party under the patents or other intellectual property of the third party, or a license from TI under the patents or other intellectual property of TI.

Reproduction of information in TI data books or data sheets is permissible only if reproduction is without alteration and is accompanied by all associated warranties, conditions, limitations, and notices. Reproduction of this information with alteration is an unfair and deceptive business practice. TI is not responsible or liable for such altered documentation.

Resale of TI products or services with statements different from or beyond the parameters stated by TI for that product or service voids all express and any implied warranties for the associated TI product or service and is an unfair and deceptive business practice. TI is not responsible or liable for any such statements.

Following are URLs where you can obtain information on other Texas Instruments products and application solutions:

Products		**Applications**	
Amplifiers	amplifier.ti.com	Audio	www.ti.com/audio
Data Converters	dataconverter.ti.com	Automotive	www.ti.com/automotive
DSP	dsp.ti.com	Broadband	www.ti.com/broadband
Interface	interface.ti.com	Digital Control	www.ti.com/digitalcontrol
Logic	logic.ti.com	Military	www.ti.com/military
Power Mgmt	power.ti.com	Optical Networking	www.ti.com/opticalnetwork
Microcontrollers	microcontroller.ti.com	Security	www.ti.com/security
Low Power Wireless	www.ti.com/lpw	Telephony	www.ti.com/telephony
		Video & Imaging	www.ti.com/video
		Wireless	www.ti.com/wireless

Mailing Address: Texas Instruments
Post Office Box 655303 Dallas, Texas 75265

Copyright © 2006, Texas Instruments Incorporated

CD4073B, CD4081B, CD4082B Types

CMOS AND Gates

High-Voltage Types (20-Volt Rating)

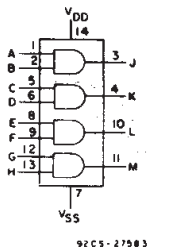
CD4073B Triple 3-Input AND Gate
CD4081B Quad 2-Input AND Gate
CD4082B Dual 4-Input AND Gate

■ CD4073B, CD4081B and CD4082B AND gates provide the system designer with direct implementation of the AND function and supplement the existing family of CMOS gates.

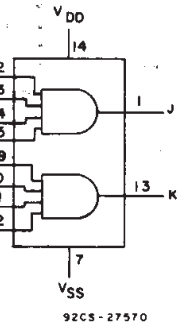
The CD4073B, CD4081B, and CD4082B types are supplied in 14-lead hermetic dual-in-line ceramic packages (F3A suffix), 14-lead dual-in-line plastic packages (E suffix), 14-lead small-outline packages (M, MT, M96, and NSR suffixes), and 14-lead thin shrink small-outline packages (PW and PWR suffixes).

Features:

- Medium-Speed Operation – t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = 60 ns (typ.) at V_{DD} = 10 V
- 100% tested for quiescent current at 20 V
- Maximum input current of 1 μA at 18 V over full package-temperature range; 100 nA at 18 V and 25°C
- Noise margin (full package-temperature range) =
  1 V at V_{DD} = 5 V
  2 V at V_{DD} = 10 V
  2.5 V at V_{DD} = 15 V
- Standardized, symmetrical output characteristics
- 5-V, 10-V, and 15-V parametric ratings
- Meets all requirements of JEDEC Tentative Standard No. 13B, "Standard Specifications for Description of 'B' Series CMOS Devices"



CD4081B
FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM



CD4082B
FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM

MAXIMUM RATINGS, *Absolute-Maximum Values:*

DC SUPPLY-VOLTAGE RANGE, (V_{DD})
  Voltages referenced to V_{SS} Terminal) ..... -0.5V to +20V
INPUT VOLTAGE RANGE, ALL INPUTS ..... -0.5V to V_{DD} +0.5V
DC INPUT CURRENT, ANY ONE INPUT ..... ±10mA
POWER DISSIPATION PER PACKAGE (P_D):
  For T_A = -55°C to +100°C 500mW
  For T_A = +100°C to +125°C ..... Derate Linearity at 12mW/°C to 200mW
DEVICE DISSIPATION PER OUTPUT TRANSISTOR
  FOR T_A = FULL PACKAGE-TEMPERATURE RANGE (All Package Types) 100mW
OPERATING-TEMPERATURE RANGE (T_A) ..... -55°C to +125°C
STORAGE TEMPERATURE RANGE (T_{stg}) ..... -65°C to +150°C
LEAD TEMPERATURE (DURING SOLDERING):
  At distance 1/16 ± 1/32 inch (1.59 ± 0.79mm) from case for 10s max ..... +265°C

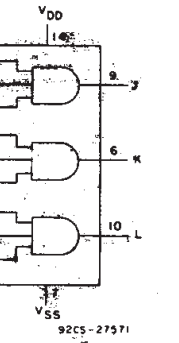
RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

For maximum reliability, nominal operating conditions should be selected so that operation is always within the following ranges:

CHARACTERISTIC	LIMITS		UNITS
	MIN.	MAX.	
Supply-Voltage Range (For T_A = Full Package Temperature Range)	3	18	V

DYNAMIC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at T_A=25°C, Input t_r,t_f=20 ns, and C_L=50 pF, R_L=200 kΩ

CHARACTERISTIC	TEST CONDITIONS		ALL TYPES LIMITS		UNITS
		V_{DD} Volts	TYP.	MAX.	
Propagation Delay Time, t_{PHL}, t_{PLH}		5	125	250	ns
		10	60	120	
		15	45	90	
Transition Time, t_{THL}, t_{TLH}		5	100	200	ns
		10	50	100	
		15	40	80	
Input Capacitance, C_{IN}	Any Input	–	5	7.5	pF



CD4073B
FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM

Copyright © 2003, Texas Instruments Incorporated

STATIC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

CHARACTERISTIC	CONDITIONS			LIMITS AT INDICATED TEMPERATURES (°C)							UNITS
								+25			
	V_O (V)	V_{IN} (V)	V_{DD} (V)	−55	−40	+85	+125	Min.	Typ.	Max.	
Quiescent Device Current, I_{DD} Max.	–	0,5	5	0.25	0.25	7.5	7.5	–	0.01	0.25	μA
	–	0,10	10	0.5	0.5	15	15	–	0.01	0.5	
	–	0,15	15	1	1	30	30	–	0.01	1	
	–	0,20	20	5	5	150	150	–	0.02	5	
Output Low (Sink) Current I_{OL} Min.	0.4	0,5	5	0.64	0.61	0.42	0.36	0.51	1	–	mA
	0.5	0,10	10	1.6	1.5	1.1	0.9	1.3	2.6	–	
	1.5	0,15	15	4.2	4	2.8	2.4	3.4	6.8	–	
Output High (Source) Current, I_{OH} Min.	4.6	0,5	5	−0.64	−0.61	−0.42	−0.36	−0.51	−1	–	
	2.5	0,5	5	−2	−1.8	−1.3	−1.15	−1.6	−3.2	–	
	9.5	0,10	10	−1.6	−1.5	−1.1	−0.9	−1.3	−2.6	–	
	13.5	0,15	15	−4.2	−4	−2.8	−2.4	−3.4	−6.8	–	
Output Voltage: Low-Level, V_{OL} Max.	–	0,5	5	0.05				–	0	0.05	V
	–	0,10	10	0.05				–	0	0.05	
	–	0,15	15	0.05				–	0	0.05	
Output Voltage: High-Level, V_{OH} Min.	–	0,5	5	4.95				4.95	5	–	
	–	0,10	10	9.95				9.95	10	–	
	–	0,15	15	14.95				14.95	15	–	
Input Low Voltage, V_{IL} Max.	0.5	–	5	1.5				—	—	1.5	V
	1	–	10	3				—	—	3	
	1.5	–	15	4				—	—	4	
Input High Voltage, V_{IH} Min.	0.5,4.5	–	5	3.5				3.5	—	—	
	1,9	–	10	7				7	—	—	
	1.5,13.5	–	15	11				11	—	—	
Input Current I_{IN} Max.		0,18	18	±0.1	±0.1	±1	±1	–	$±10^{-5}$	±0.1	μA

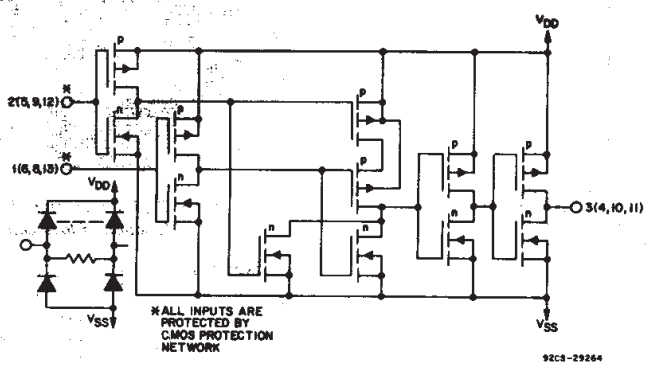


Fig. 1 – Schematic diagram for CD4081B (1 of 4 identical gates).

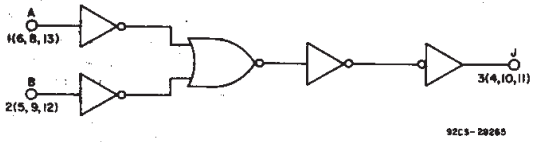


Fig. 2 – Logic diagram for CD4081B (1 of 4 identical gates).

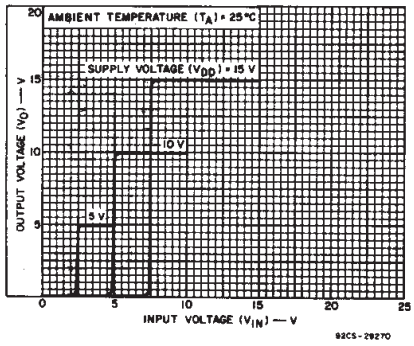


Fig. 3 – Typical voltage transfer characteristics.

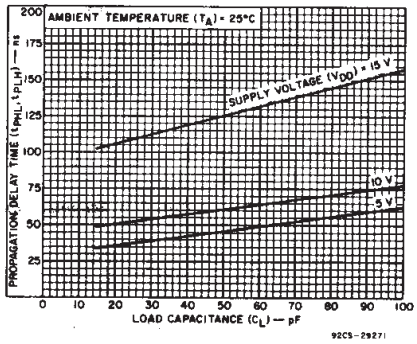


Fig. 4 – Typical propagation delay time as a function of load capacitance.

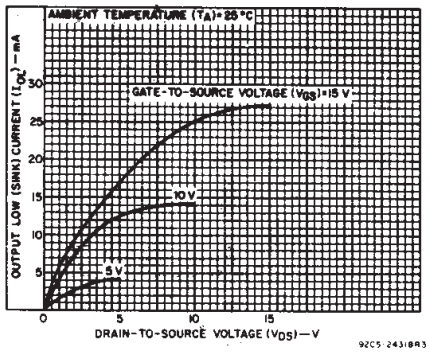


Fig. 5 – Typical output low (sink) current characteristics.

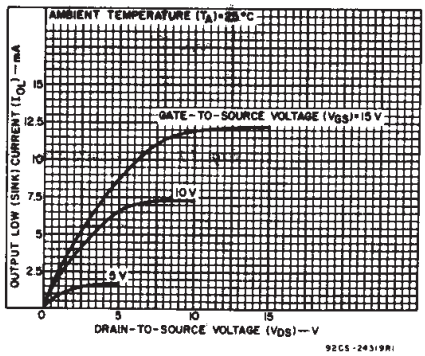


Fig. 6 – Minimum output low (sink) current characteristics.

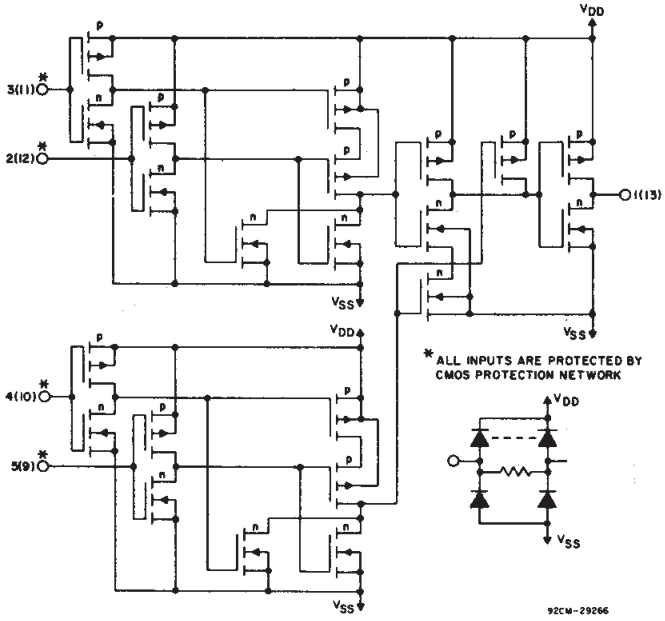


Fig. 7 — Schematic diagram for CD4082B (1 of 2 identical gates).

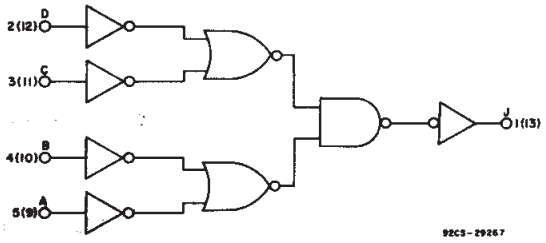


Fig. 9 — Logic diagram for CD4082B (1 of 2 identical gates).

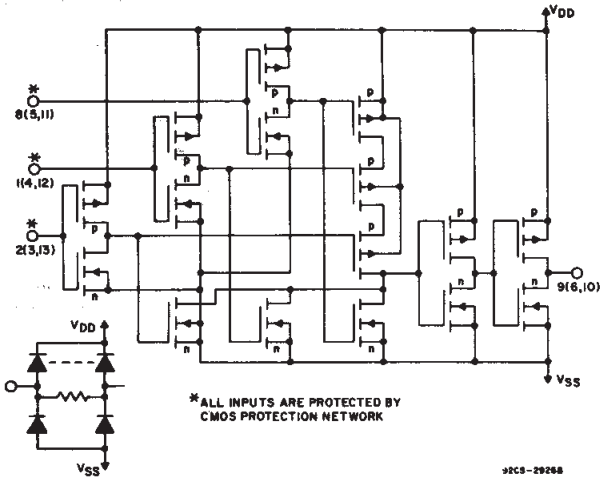


Fig. 11 — Schematic diagram for CD4073B (1 of 3 identical gates).

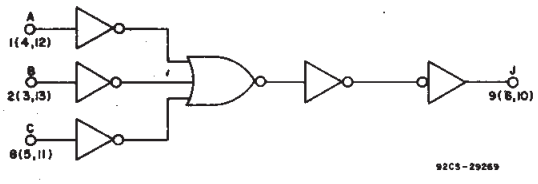


Fig. 13 — Logic diagram for CD4073B (1 of 3 identical gates).

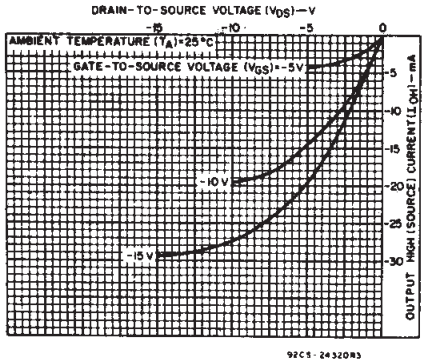


Fig. 8 — Typical output high (source) current characteristics.

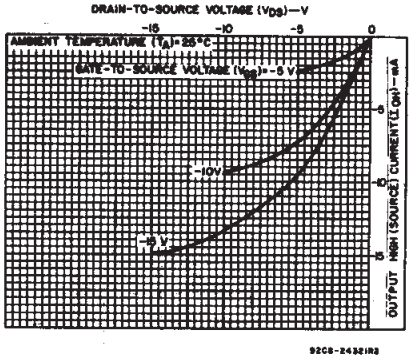


Fig. 10 — Minimum output high (source) current characteristics.

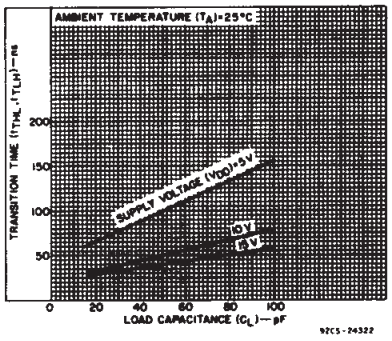


Fig. 12 — Typical transition time as a function of load capacitance

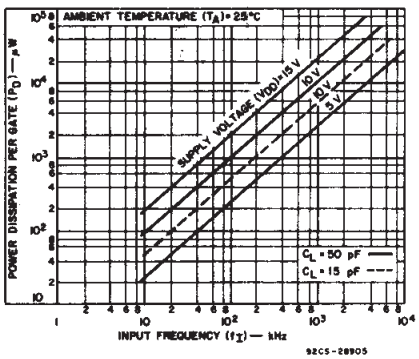


Fig. 14 — Typical dynamic power dissipation per gate as a function of frequency.

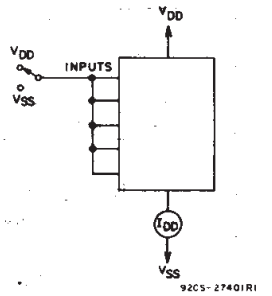


Fig. 15 – Quiescent device current test circuit.

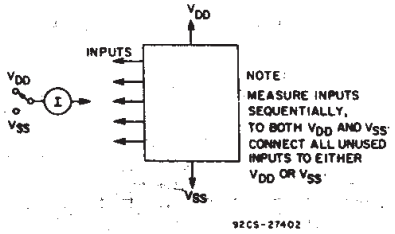


Fig. 16 – Input current test circuit.

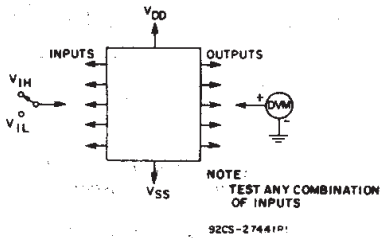
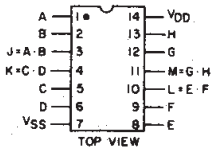
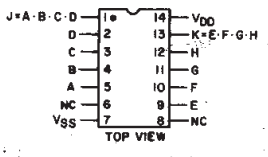


Fig. 17 – Input-voltage test circuit.

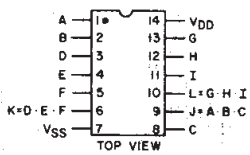
TERMINAL ASSIGNMENTS



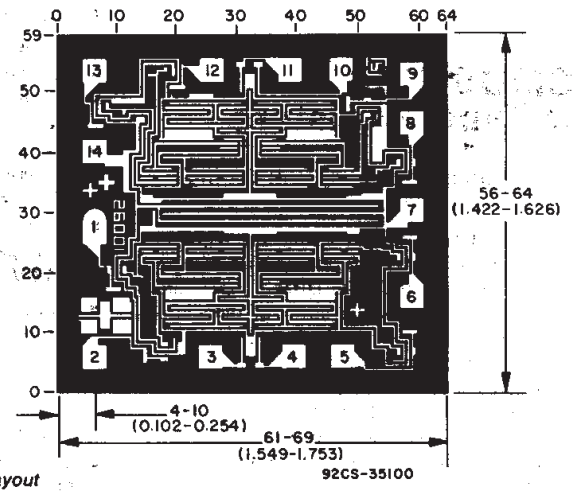
CD4081B



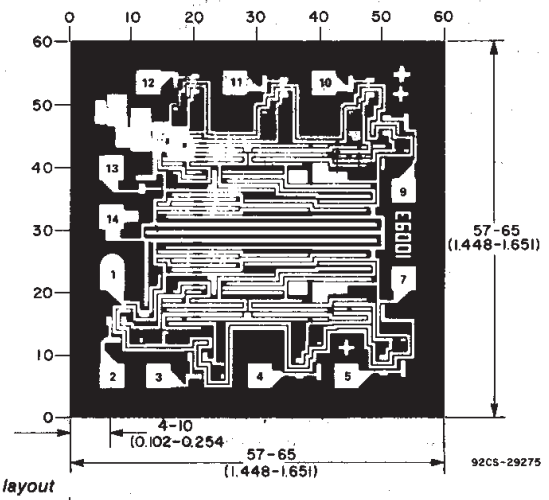
CD4082B



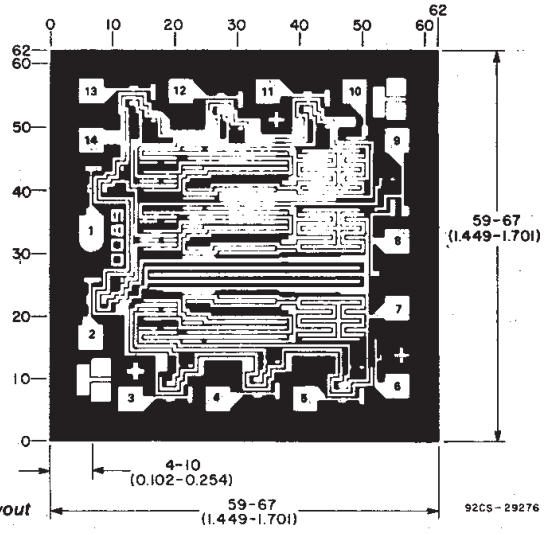
CD4073B



Chip dimensions and pad layout for CD4081B.



Chip dimensions and pad layout for CD4082B.



Chip dimensions and pad layout for CD4073B.

Dimensions in parentheses are in millimeters and are derived from the basic inch dimensions as indicated. Grid graduations are in mils (10^{-3} inch).

PACKAGING INFORMATION

Orderable Device	Status (1)	Package Type	Package Drawing	Pins	Package Qty	Eco Plan (2)	Lead/Ball Finish	MSL Peak Temp (3)
7702402CA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type
7705102CA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type
7705902CA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type
CD4073BE	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	14	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	N / A for Pkg Type
CD4073BEE4	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	14	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	N / A for Pkg Type
CD4073BF	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type
CD4073BF3A	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type
CD4073BM	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	50	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4073BM96	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4073BM96E4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4073BM96G4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4073BME4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	50	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4073BMG4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	50	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4073BMT	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	250	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4073BMTE4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	250	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4073BMTG4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	250	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4073BNSR	ACTIVE	SO	NS	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4073BNSRE4	ACTIVE	SO	NS	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4073BNSRG4	ACTIVE	SO	NS	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4073BPW	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	14	90	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4073BPWE4	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	14	90	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4073BPWG4	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	14	90	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4073BPWR	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4073BPWRE4	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4073BPWRG4	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4081BE	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	14	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	N / A for Pkg Type
CD4081BEE4	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	14	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	N / A for Pkg Type

Orderable Device	Status (1)	Package Type	Package Drawing	Pins	Package Qty	Eco Plan (2)	Lead/Ball Finish	MSL Peak Temp (3)
CD4081BF	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type
CD4081BF3A	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type
CD4081BF3AS2534	OBSOLETE	CDIP	J	14		TBD	Call TI	Call TI
CD4081BM	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	50	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4081BM96	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4081BM96E4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4081BM96G4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4081BME4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	50	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4081BMG4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	50	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4081BMT	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	250	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4081BMTE4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	250	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4081BMTG4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	250	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4081BNSR	ACTIVE	SO	NS	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4081BNSRE4	ACTIVE	SO	NS	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4081BNSRG4	ACTIVE	SO	NS	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4081BPW	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	14	90	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4081BPWE4	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	14	90	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4081BPWG4	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	14	90	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4081BPWR	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4081BPWRE4	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4081BPWRG4	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4082BE	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	14	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	N / A for Pkg Type
CD4082BEE4	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	14	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	N / A for Pkg Type
CD4082BF	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type
CD4082BF3A	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type
CD4082BM	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	50	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4082BM96	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4082BM96E4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM

Orderable Device	Status [1]	Package Type	Package Drawing	Pins	Package Qty	Eco Plan [2]	Lead/Ball Finish	MSL Peak Temp [3]
CD4082BM96G4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4082BME4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	50	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4082BMG4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	50	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4082BMT	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	250	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4082BMTE4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	250	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4082BMTG4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	250	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4082BNSR	ACTIVE	SO	NS	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4082BNSRE4	ACTIVE	SO	NS	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4082BNSRG4	ACTIVE	SO	NS	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4082BPW	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	14	90	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4082BPWE4	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	14	90	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4082BPWG4	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	14	90	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4082BPWR	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4082BPWRE4	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
CD4082BPWRG4	ACTIVE	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
JM38510/17001BCA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type
JM38510/17002BCA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type
JM38510/17003BCA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type

[1] The marketing status values are defined as follows:
ACTIVE: Product device recommended for new designs.
LIFEBUY: TI has announced that the device will be discontinued, and a lifetime-buy period is in effect.
NRND: Not recommended for new designs. Device is in production to support existing customers, but TI does not recommend using this part in a new design.
PREVIEW: Device has been announced but is not in production. Samples may or may not be available.
OBSOLETE: TI has discontinued the production of the device.

[2] Eco Plan - The planned eco-friendly classification: Pb-Free (RoHS), Pb-Free (RoHS Exempt), or Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) - please check http://www.ti.com/productcontent for the latest availability information and additional product content details.
TBD: The Pb-Free/Green conversion plan has not been defined.
Pb-Free (RoHS): TI's terms "Lead-Free" or "Pb-Free" mean semiconductor products that are compatible with the current RoHS requirements for all 6 substances, including the requirement that lead not exceed 0.1% by weight in homogeneous materials. Where designed to be soldered at high temperatures, TI Pb-Free products are suitable for use in specified lead-free processes.
Pb-Free (RoHS Exempt): This component has a RoHS exemption for either 1) lead-based flip-chip solder bumps used between the die and package, or 2) lead-based die adhesive used between the die and leadframe. The component is otherwise considered Pb-Free (RoHS compatible) as defined above.
Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br): TI defines "Green" to mean Pb-Free (RoHS compatible), and free of Bromine (Br) and Antimony (Sb) based flame retardants (Br or Sb do not exceed 0.1% by weight in homogeneous material)

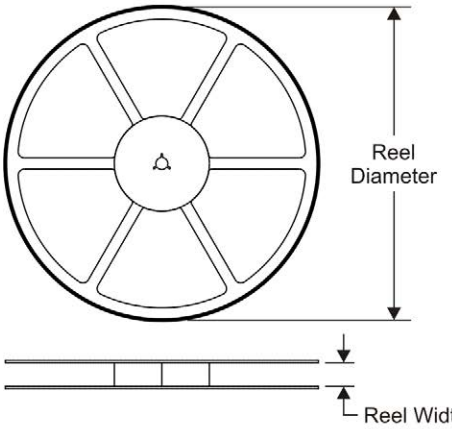
(3) MSL, Peak Temp. -- The Moisture Sensitivity Level rating according to the JEDEC industry standard classifications, and peak solder temperature.

Important Information and Disclaimer: The information provided on this page represents TI's knowledge and belief as of the date that it is provided. TI bases its knowledge and belief on information provided by third parties, and makes no representation or warranty as to the accuracy of such information. Efforts are underway to better integrate information from third parties. TI has taken and continues to take reasonable steps to provide representative and accurate information but may not have conducted destructive testing or chemical analysis on incoming materials and chemicals. TI and TI suppliers consider certain information to be proprietary, and thus CAS numbers and other limited information may not be available for release.

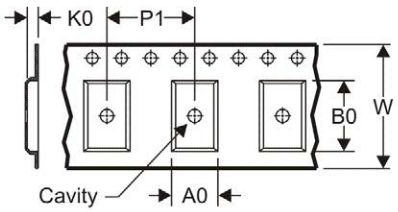
In no event shall TI's liability arising out of such information exceed the total purchase price of the TI part(s) at issue in this document sold by TI to Customer on an annual basis.

TAPE AND REEL INFORMATION

REEL DIMENSIONS

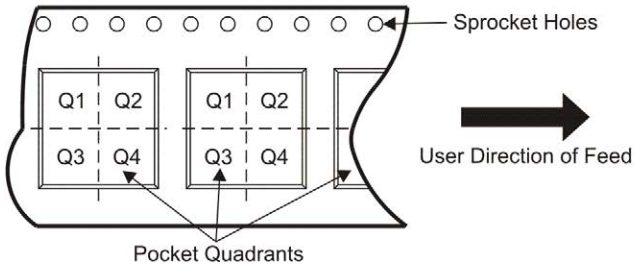


TAPE DIMENSIONS



A0	Dimension designed to accommodate the component width
B0	Dimension designed to accommodate the component length
K0	Dimension designed to accommodate the component thickness
W	Overall width of the carrier tape
P1	Pitch between successive cavity centers

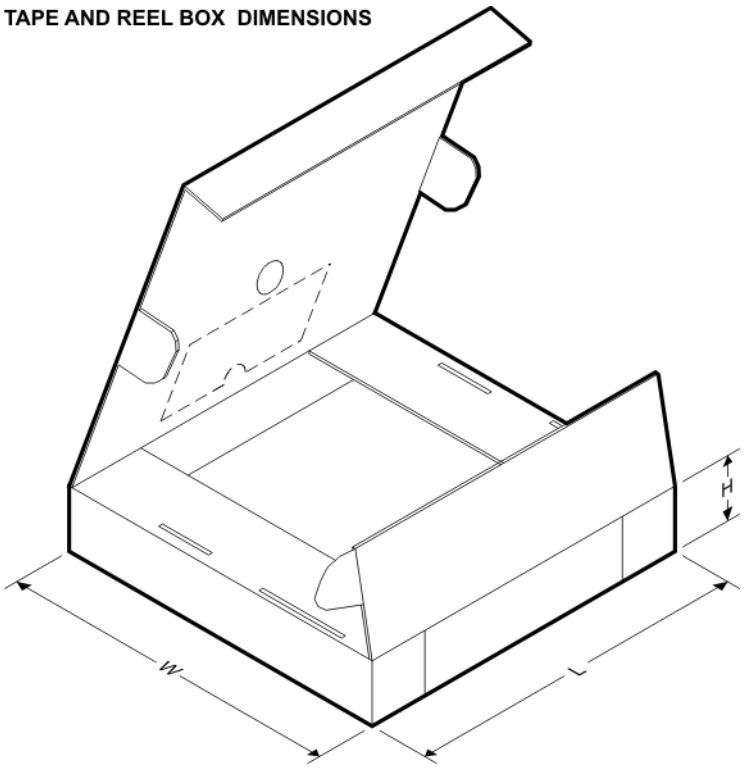
QUADRANT ASSIGNMENTS FOR PIN 1 ORIENTATION IN TAPE



*All dimensions are nominal

Device	Package Type	Package Drawing	Pins	SPQ	Reel Diameter (mm)	Reel Width W1 (mm)	A0 (mm)	B0 (mm)	K0 (mm)	P1 (mm)	W (mm)	Pin1 Quadrant
CD4073BM96	SOIC	D	14	2500	330.0	16.4	6.5	9.0	2.1	8.0	16.0	Q1
CD4073BNSR	SO	NS	14	2000	330.0	16.4	8.2	10.5	2.5	12.0	16.0	Q1
CD4073BPWR	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	330.0	12.4	7.0	5.6	1.6	8.0	12.0	Q1
CD4081BM96	SOIC	D	14	2500	330.0	16.4	6.5	9.0	2.1	8.0	16.0	Q1
CD4081BNSR	SO	NS	14	2000	330.0	16.4	8.2	10.5	2.5	12.0	16.0	Q1
CD4081BPWR	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	330.0	12.4	7.0	5.6	1.6	8.0	12.0	Q1
CD4082BM96	SOIC	D	14	2500	330.0	16.4	6.5	9.0	2.1	8.0	16.0	Q1
CD4082BNSR	SO	NS	14	2000	330.0	16.4	8.2	10.5	2.5	12.0	16.0	Q1
CD4082BPWR	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	330.0	12.4	7.0	5.6	1.6	8.0	12.0	Q1

TAPE AND REEL BOX DIMENSIONS

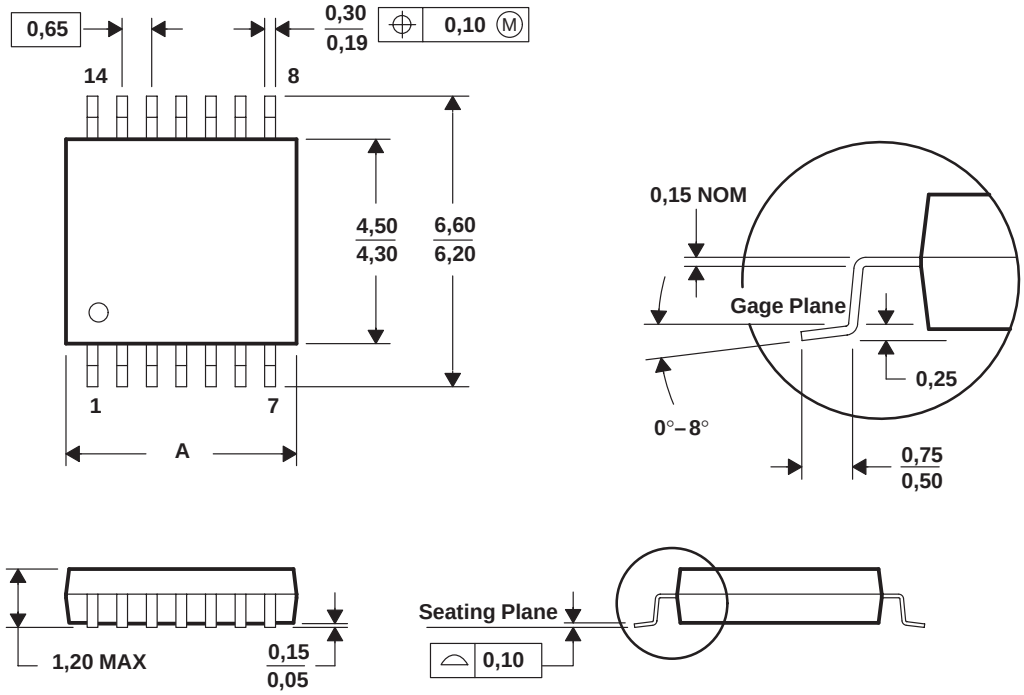


*All dimensions are nominal

Device	Package Type	Package Drawing	Pins	SPQ	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Height (mm)
CD4073BM96	SOIC	D	14	2500	346.0	346.0	33.0
CD4073BNSR	SO	NS	14	2000	346.0	346.0	33.0
CD4073BPWR	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	346.0	346.0	29.0
CD4081BM96	SOIC	D	14	2500	346.0	346.0	33.0
CD4081BNSR	SO	NS	14	2000	346.0	346.0	33.0
CD4081BPWR	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	346.0	346.0	29.0
CD4082BM96	SOIC	D	14	2500	346.0	346.0	33.0
CD4082BNSR	SO	NS	14	2000	346.0	346.0	33.0
CD4082BPWR	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	346.0	346.0	29.0

PW (R-PDSO-G)** **PLASTIC SMALL-OUTLINE PACKAGE**

14 PINS SHOWN



DIM \ PINS **	8	14	16	20	24	28
A MAX	3,10	5,10	5,10	6,60	7,90	9,80
A MIN	2,90	4,90	4,90	6,40	7,70	9,60

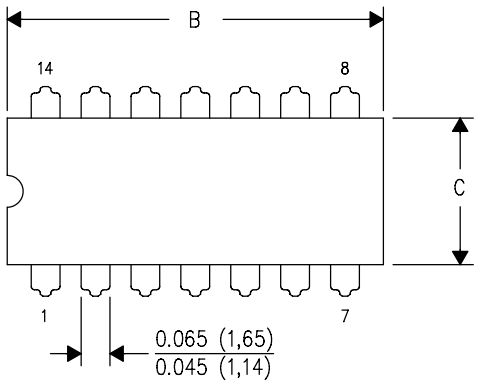
4040064/F 01/97

NOTES: A. All linear dimensions are in millimeters.
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. Body dimensions do not include mold flash or protrusion not to exceed 0,15.
D. Falls within JEDEC MO-153

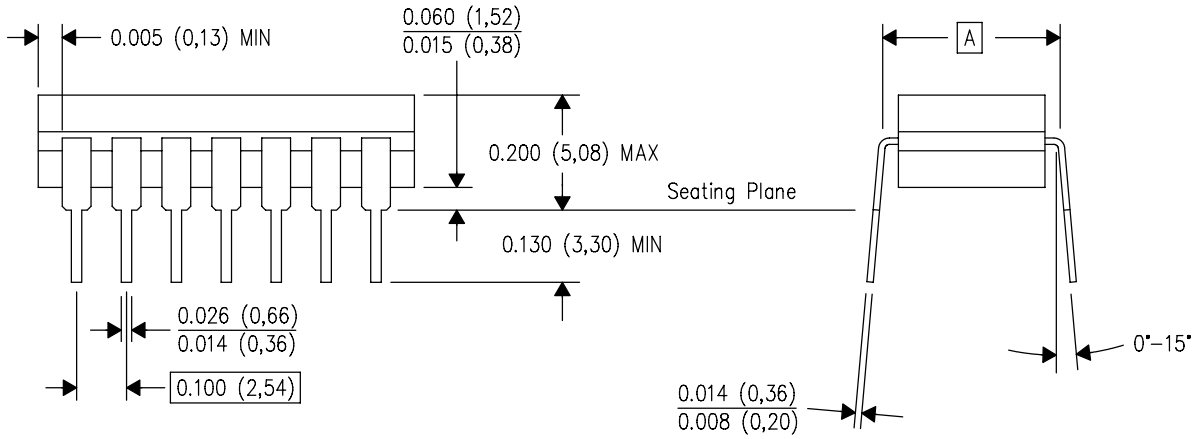
J (R–GDIP–T**)

14 LEADS SHOWN

CERAMIC DUAL IN–LINE PACKAGE



DIM \ PINS **	14	16	18	20
A	0.300 (7,62) BSC	0.300 (7,62) BSC	0.300 (7,62) BSC	0.300 (7,62) BSC
B MAX	0.785 (19,94)	.840 (21,34)	0.960 (24,38)	1.060 (26,92)
B MIN	—	—	—	—
C MAX	0.300 (7,62)	0.300 (7,62)	0.310 (7,87)	0.300 (7,62)
C MIN	0.245 (6,22)	0.245 (6,22)	0.220 (5,59)	0.245 (6,22)



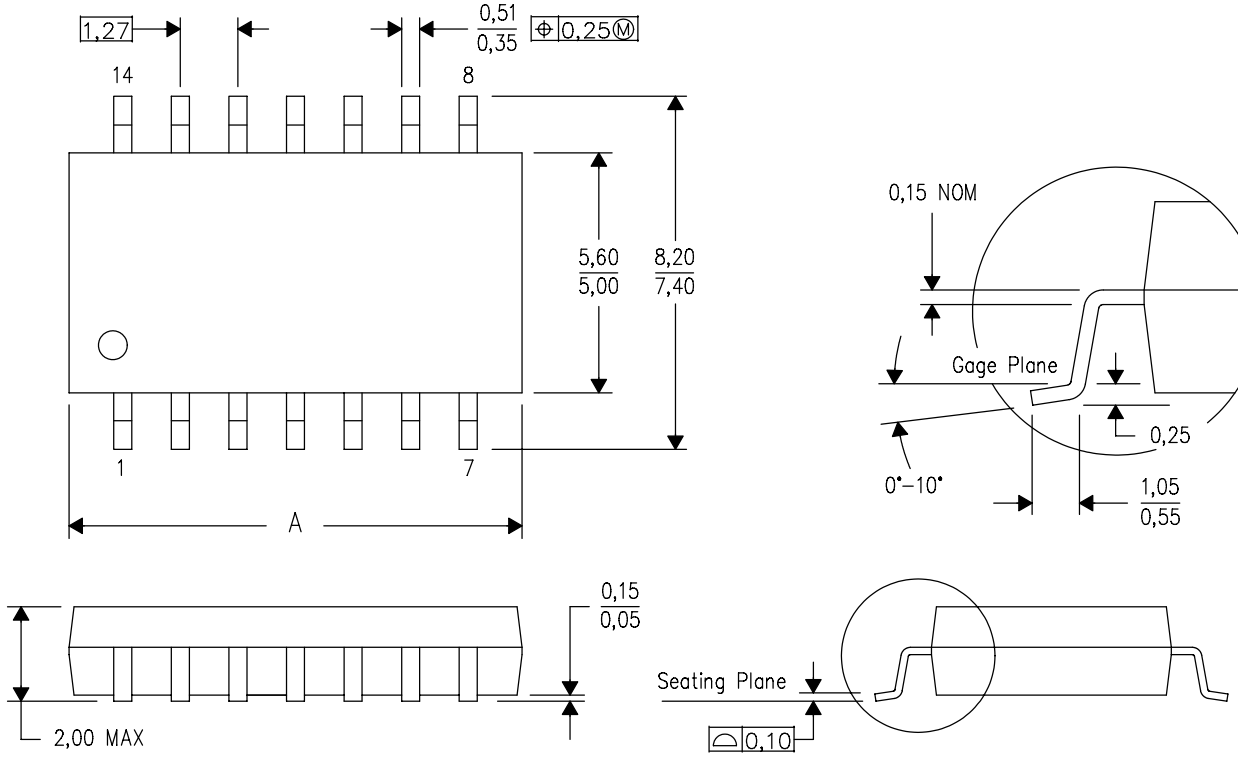
4040083/F 03/03

NOTES:
A. All linear dimensions are in inches (millimeters).
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. This package is hermetically sealed with a ceramic lid using glass frit.
D. Index point is provided on cap for terminal identification only on press ceramic glass frit seal only.
E. Falls within MIL STD 1835 GDIP1–T14, GDIP1–T16, GDIP1–T18 and GDIP1–T20.

MECHANICAL DATA

NS (R-PDSO-G)** **PLASTIC SMALL-OUTLINE PACKAGE**

14-PINS SHOWN

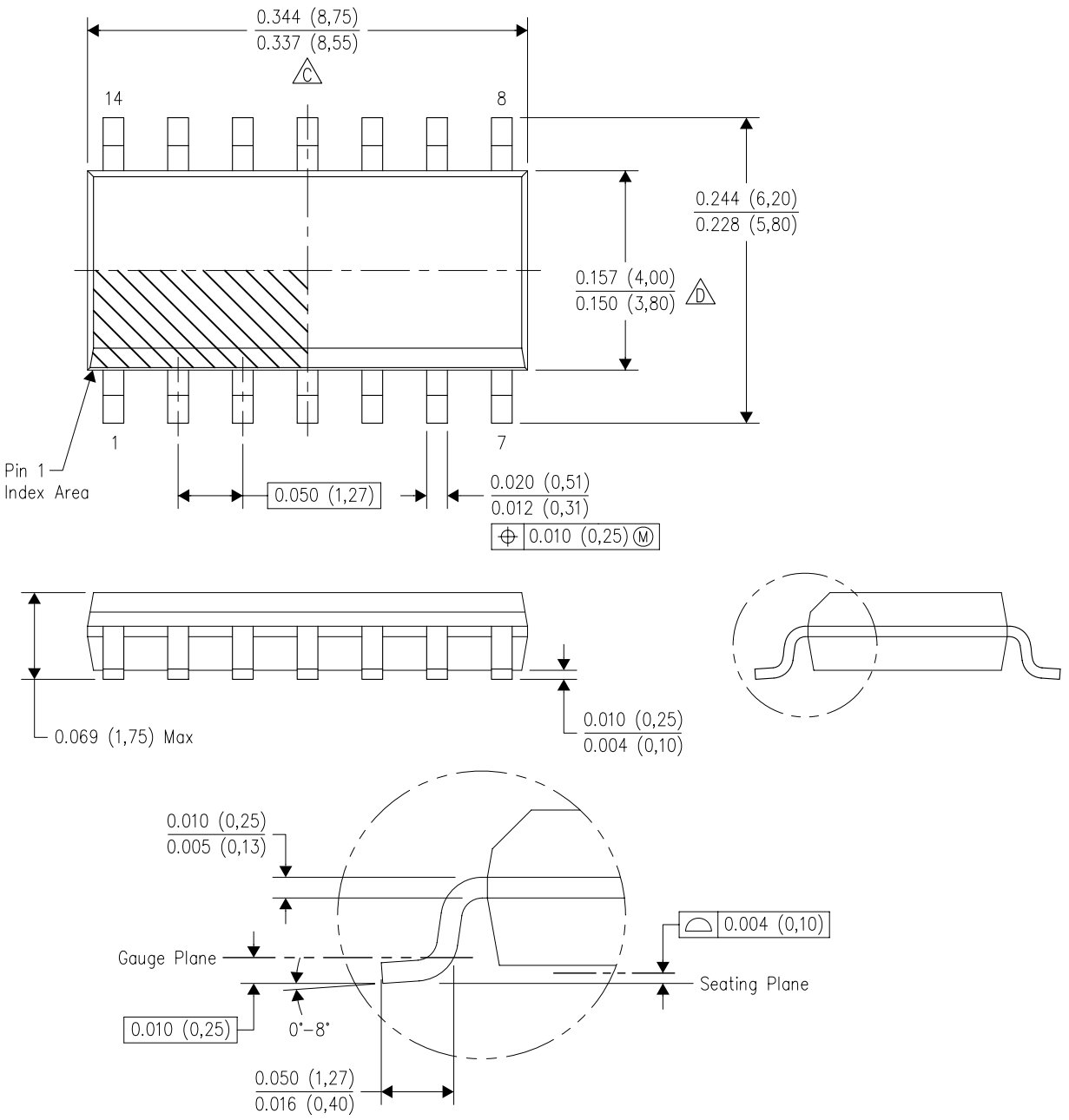


DIM \ PINS **	14	16	20	24
A MAX	10,50	10,50	12,90	15,30
A MIN	9,90	9,90	12,30	14,70

4040062/C 03/03

NOTES:
A. All linear dimensions are in millimeters.
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. Body dimensions do not include mold flash or protrusion, not to exceed 0,15.

D (R–PDSO–G14) PLASTIC SMALL–OUTLINE PACKAGE

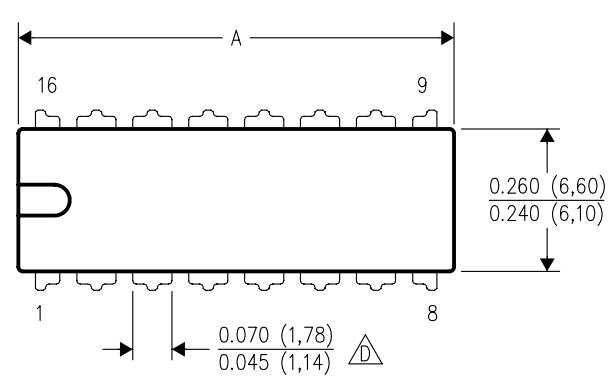


NOTES:
A. All linear dimensions are in inches (millimeters).
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. Body length does not include mold flash, protrusions, or gate burrs. Mold flash, protrusions, or gate burrs shall not exceed .006 (0,15) per end.
D. Body width does not include interlead flash. Interlead flash shall not exceed .017 (0,43) per side.
E. Reference JEDEC MS–012 variation AB.

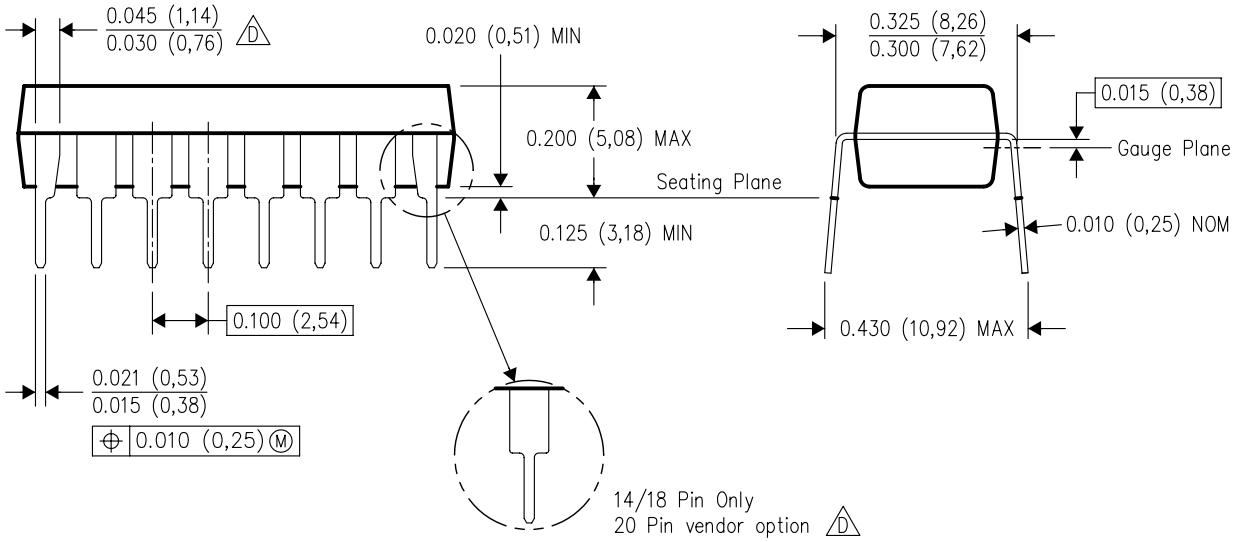
N (R–PDIP–T**)

PLASTIC DUAL–IN–LINE PACKAGE

16 PINS SHOWN



DIM \ PINS **	14	16	18	20
A MAX	0.775 (19,69)	0.775 (19,69)	0.920 (23,37)	1.060 (26,92)
A MIN	0.745 (18,92)	0.745 (18,92)	0.850 (21,59)	0.940 (23,88)
MS–001 VARIATION (C)	AA	BB	AC	AD



4040049/E 12/2002

NOTES:
A. All linear dimensions are in inches (millimeters).
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. Falls within JEDEC MS–001, except 18 and 20 pin minimum body length (Dim A).
D. The 20 pin end lead shoulder width is a vendor option, either half or full width.

PACKAGING INFORMATION

Orderable part number	Status (1)	Material type (2)	Package | Pins	Package qty | Carrier	RoHS (3)	Lead finish/ Ball material (4)	MSL rating/ Peak reflow (5)	Op temp (°C)	Part marking (6)
7702402CA	Active	Production	CDIP (J) | 14	25 | TUBE	No	SNPB	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	7702402CA CD4081BF3A
7705102CA	Active	Production	CDIP (J) | 14	25 | TUBE	No	SNPB	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	7705102CA CD4073BF3A
7705902CA	Active	Production	CDIP (J) | 14	25 | TUBE	No	SNPB	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	7705902CA CD4082BF3A
CD4073BE	Active	Production	PDIP (N) | 14	25 | TUBE	Yes	NIPDAU	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	CD4073BE
CD4073BE.A	Active	Production	PDIP (N) | 14	25 | TUBE	Yes	NIPDAU	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	CD4073BE
CD4073BF	NRND	Production	CDIP (J) | 14	25 | TUBE	No	SNPB	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	CD4073BF
CD4073BF.A	NRND	Production	CDIP (J) | 14	25 | TUBE	No	SNPB	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	CD4073BF
CD4073BF3A	Active	Production	CDIP (J) | 14	25 | TUBE	No	SNPB	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	7705102CA CD4073BF3A
CD4073BF3A.A	Active	Production	CDIP (J) | 14	25 | TUBE	No	SNPB	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	7705102CA CD4073BF3A
CD4073BM	Obsolete	Production	SOIC (D) | 14	-	-	Call TI	Call TI	-55 to 125	CD4073BM
CD4073BM96	Active	Production	SOIC (D) | 14	2500 | LARGE T&R	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CD4073BM
CD4073BM96.A	Active	Production	SOIC (D) | 14	2500 | LARGE T&R	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CD4073BM
CD4073BMT	Obsolete	Production	SOIC (D) | 14	-	-	Call TI	Call TI	-55 to 125	CD4073BM
CD4073BNSR	Active	Production	SOP (NS) | 14	2000 | LARGE T&R	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CD4073B
CD4073BNSR.A	Active	Production	SOP (NS) | 14	2000 | LARGE T&R	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CD4073B
CD4073BPW	Obsolete	Production	TSSOP (PW) | 14	-	-	Call TI	Call TI	-55 to 125	CM073B
CD4073BPWR	Active	Production	TSSOP (PW) | 14	2000 | LARGE T&R	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CM073B
CD4073BPWR.A	Active	Production	TSSOP (PW) | 14	2000 | LARGE T&R	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CM073B
CD4081BE	Active	Production	PDIP (N) | 14	25 | TUBE	Yes	NIPDAU	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	CD4081BE
CD4081BE.A	Active	Production	PDIP (N) | 14	25 | TUBE	Yes	NIPDAU	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	CD4081BE
CD4081BEE4	Active	Production	PDIP (N) | 14	25 | TUBE	Yes	NIPDAU	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	CD4081BE
CD4081BF	Active	Production	CDIP (J) | 14	25 | TUBE	No	SNPB	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	CD4081BF
CD4081BF.A	Active	Production	CDIP (J) | 14	25 | TUBE	No	SNPB	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	CD4081BF
CD4081BF3A	Active	Production	CDIP (J) | 14	25 | TUBE	No	SNPB	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	7702402CA CD4081BF3A

Orderable part number	Status (1)	Material type (2)	Package | Pins	Package qty | Carrier	RoHS (3)	Lead finish/ Ball material (4)	MSL rating/ Peak reflow (5)	Op temp (°C)	Part marking (6)
CD4081BF3A.A	Active	Production	CDIP (J) | 14	25 | TUBE	No	SNPB	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	7702402CA CD4081BF3A
CD4081BM	Active	Production	SOIC (D) | 14	50 | TUBE	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CD4081BM
CD4081BM.A	Active	Production	SOIC (D) | 14	50 | TUBE	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CD4081BM
CD4081BM96	Active	Production	SOIC (D) | 14	2500 | LARGE T&R	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CD4081BM
CD4081BM96.A	Active	Production	SOIC (D) | 14	2500 | LARGE T&R	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CD4081BM
CD4081BM96G4	Active	Production	SOIC (D) | 14	2500 | LARGE T&R	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CD4081BM
CD4081BME4	Active	Production	SOIC (D) | 14	50 | TUBE	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CD4081BM
CD4081BMG4	Active	Production	SOIC (D) | 14	50 | TUBE	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CD4081BM
CD4081BMT	Obsolete	Production	SOIC (D) | 14	-	-	Call TI	Call TI	-55 to 125	CD4081BM
CD4081BNSR	Active	Production	SOP (NS) | 14	2000 | LARGE T&R	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CD4081B
CD4081BNSR.A	Active	Production	SOP (NS) | 14	2000 | LARGE T&R	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CD4081B
CD4081BPW	Obsolete	Production	TSSOP (PW) | 14	-	-	Call TI	Call TI	-55 to 125	CM081B
CD4081BPWR	Active	Production	TSSOP (PW) | 14	2000 | LARGE T&R	Yes	NIPDAU | SN	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CM081B
CD4081BPWR.A	Active	Production	TSSOP (PW) | 14	2000 | LARGE T&R	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CM081B
CD4081BPWRG4	Active	Production	TSSOP (PW) | 14	2000 | LARGE T&R	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CM081B
CD4082BE	Active	Production	PDIP (N) | 14	25 | TUBE	Yes	NIPDAU	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	CD4082BE
CD4082BE.A	Active	Production	PDIP (N) | 14	25 | TUBE	Yes	NIPDAU	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	CD4082BE
CD4082BEE4	Active	Production	PDIP (N) | 14	25 | TUBE	Yes	NIPDAU	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	CD4082BE
CD4082BF	Active	Production	CDIP (J) | 14	25 | TUBE	No	SNPB	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	CD4082BF
CD4082BF.A	Active	Production	CDIP (J) | 14	25 | TUBE	No	SNPB	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	CD4082BF
CD4082BF3A	Active	Production	CDIP (J) | 14	25 | TUBE	No	SNPB	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	7705902CA CD4082BF3A
CD4082BF3A.A	Active	Production	CDIP (J) | 14	25 | TUBE	No	SNPB	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	7705902CA CD4082BF3A
CD4082BM	Obsolete	Production	SOIC (D) | 14	-	-	Call TI	Call TI	-55 to 125	CD4082BM
CD4082BM96	Active	Production	SOIC (D) | 14	2500 | LARGE T&R	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CD4082BM
CD4082BM96.A	Active	Production	SOIC (D) | 14	2500 | LARGE T&R	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CD4082BM
CD4082BMT	Obsolete	Production	SOIC (D) | 14	-	-	Call TI	Call TI	-55 to 125	CD4082BM
CD4082BNSR	Active	Production	SOP (NS) | 14	2000 | LARGE T&R	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CD4082B
CD4082BNSR.A	Active	Production	SOP (NS) | 14	2000 | LARGE T&R	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CD4082B

Orderable part number	Status (1)	Material type (2)	Package | Pins	Package qty | Carrier	RoHS (3)	Lead finish/ Ball material (4)	MSL rating/ Peak reflow (5)	Op temp (°C)	Part marking (6)
CD4082BPW	Obsolete	Production	TSSOP (PW) | 14	-	-	Call TI	Call TI	-55 to 125	CM082B
CD4082BPWR	Active	Production	TSSOP (PW) | 14	2000 | LARGE T&R	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CM082B
CD4082BPWR.A	Active	Production	TSSOP (PW) | 14	2000 | LARGE T&R	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CM082B
CD4082BPWRE4	Active	Production	TSSOP (PW) | 14	2000 | LARGE T&R	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CM082B
JM38510/17001BCA	Active	Production	CDIP (J) | 14	25 | TUBE	No	SNPB	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 17001BCA
JM38510/17001BCA.A	Active	Production	CDIP (J) | 14	25 | TUBE	No	SNPB	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 17001BCA
JM38510/17002BCA	Active	Production	CDIP (J) | 14	25 | TUBE	No	SNPB	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 17002BCA
JM38510/17002BCA.A	Active	Production	CDIP (J) | 14	25 | TUBE	No	SNPB	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 17002BCA
JM38510/17003BCA	Active	Production	CDIP (J) | 14	25 | TUBE	No	SNPB	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 17003BCA
JM38510/17003BCA.A	Active	Production	CDIP (J) | 14	25 | TUBE	No	SNPB	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 17003BCA
M38510/17001BCA	Active	Production	CDIP (J) | 14	25 | TUBE	No	SNPB	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 17001BCA
M38510/17002BCA	Active	Production	CDIP (J) | 14	25 | TUBE	No	SNPB	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 17002BCA
M38510/17003BCA	Active	Production	CDIP (J) | 14	25 | TUBE	No	SNPB	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 17003BCA

(1) **Status:** For more details on status, see our product life cycle.

(2) **Material type:** When designated, preproduction parts are prototypes/experimental devices, and are not yet approved or released for full production. Testing and final process, including without limitation quality assurance, reliability performance testing, and/or process qualification, may not yet be complete, and this item is subject to further changes or possible discontinuation. If available for ordering, purchases will be subject to an additional waiver at checkout, and are intended for early internal evaluation purposes only. These items are sold without warranties of any kind.

(3) **RoHS values:** Yes, No, RoHS Exempt. See the TI RoHS Statement for additional information and value definition.

(4) **Lead finish/Ball material:** Parts may have multiple material finish options. Finish options are separated by a vertical ruled line. Lead finish/Ball material values may wrap to two lines if the finish value exceeds the maximum column width.

(5) MSL rating/Peak reflow: The moisture sensitivity level ratings and peak solder (reflow) temperatures. In the event that a part has multiple moisture sensitivity ratings, only the lowest level per JEDEC standards is shown. Refer to the shipping label for the actual reflow temperature that will be used to mount the part to the printed circuit board.

(6) Part marking: There may be an additional marking, which relates to the logo, the lot trace code information, or the environmental category of the part.

Multiple part markings will be inside parentheses. Only one part marking contained in parentheses and separated by a "~" will appear on a part. If a line is indented then it is a continuation of the previous line and the two combined represent the entire part marking for that device.

Important Information and Disclaimer: The information provided on this page represents TI's knowledge and belief as of the date that it is provided. TI bases its knowledge and belief on information provided by third parties, and makes no representation or warranty as to the accuracy of such information. Efforts are underway to better integrate information from third parties. TI has taken and continues to take reasonable steps to provide representative and accurate information but may not have conducted destructive testing or chemical analysis on incoming materials and chemicals. TI and TI suppliers consider certain information to be proprietary, and thus CAS numbers and other limited information may not be available for release.

In no event shall TI's liability arising out of such information exceed the total purchase price of the TI part(s) at issue in this document sold by TI to Customer on an annual basis.

OTHER QUALIFIED VERSIONS OF CD4073B, CD4073B-MIL, CD4081B, CD4081B-MIL, CD4082B, CD4082B-MIL :

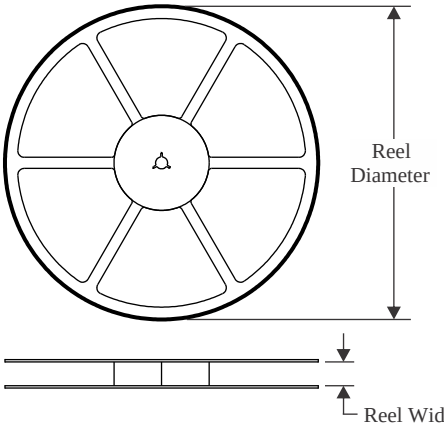
- Catalog : CD4073B, CD4081B, CD4082B
- Military : CD4073B-MIL, CD4081B-MIL, CD4082B-MIL

NOTE: Qualified Version Definitions:

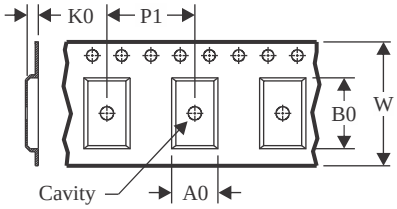
- Catalog - TI's standard catalog product
- Military - QML certified for Military and Defense Applications

TAPE AND REEL INFORMATION

REEL DIMENSIONS

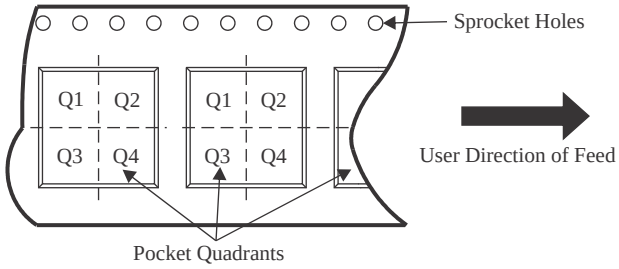


TAPE DIMENSIONS



A0	Dimension designed to accommodate the component width
B0	Dimension designed to accommodate the component length
K0	Dimension designed to accommodate the component thickness
W	Overall width of the carrier tape
P1	Pitch between successive cavity centers

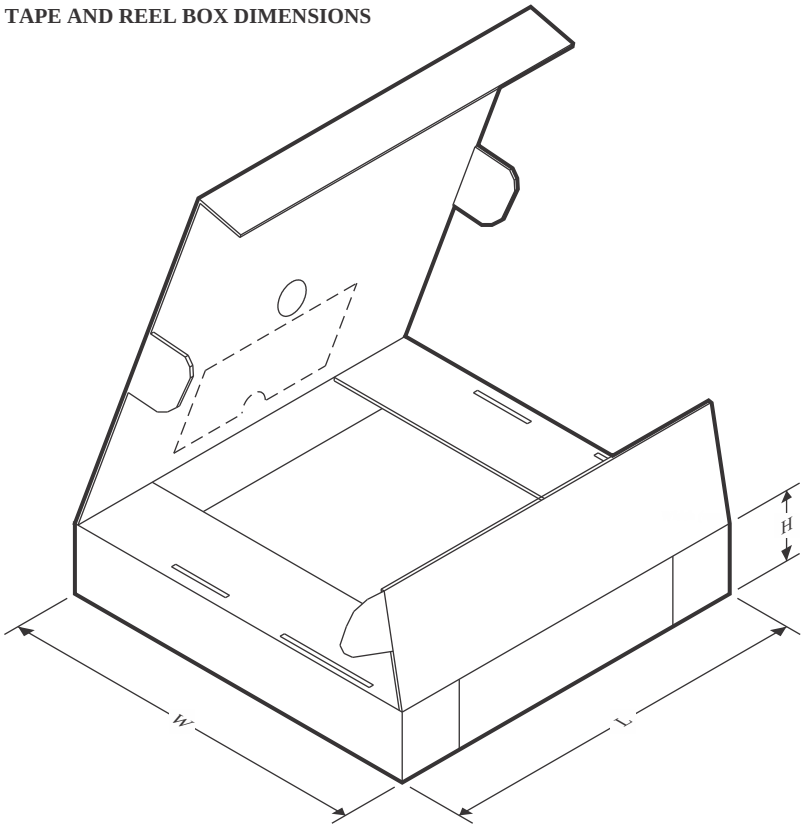
QUADRANT ASSIGNMENTS FOR PIN 1 ORIENTATION IN TAPE



*All dimensions are nominal

Device	Package Type	Package Drawing	Pins	SPQ	Reel Diameter (mm)	Reel Width W1 (mm)	A0 (mm)	B0 (mm)	K0 (mm)	P1 (mm)	W (mm)	Pin1 Quadrant
CD4073BM96	SOIC	D	14	2500	330.0	16.4	6.5	9.0	2.1	8.0	16.0	Q1
CD4073BNSR	SOP	NS	14	2000	330.0	16.4	8.1	10.4	2.5	12.0	16.0	Q1
CD4073BPWR	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	330.0	12.4	6.9	5.6	1.6	8.0	12.0	Q1
CD4081BM96	SOIC	D	14	2500	330.0	16.4	6.5	9.0	2.1	8.0	16.0	Q1
CD4081BNSR	SOP	NS	14	2000	330.0	16.4	8.1	10.4	2.5	12.0	16.0	Q1
CD4081BPWR	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	330.0	12.4	6.9	5.6	1.6	8.0	12.0	Q1
CD4081BPWR	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	330.0	12.4	6.9	5.6	1.6	8.0	12.0	Q1
CD4081BPWRG4	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	330.0	12.4	6.9	5.6	1.6	8.0	12.0	Q1
CD4082BNSR	SOP	NS	14	2000	330.0	16.4	8.1	10.4	2.5	12.0	16.0	Q1

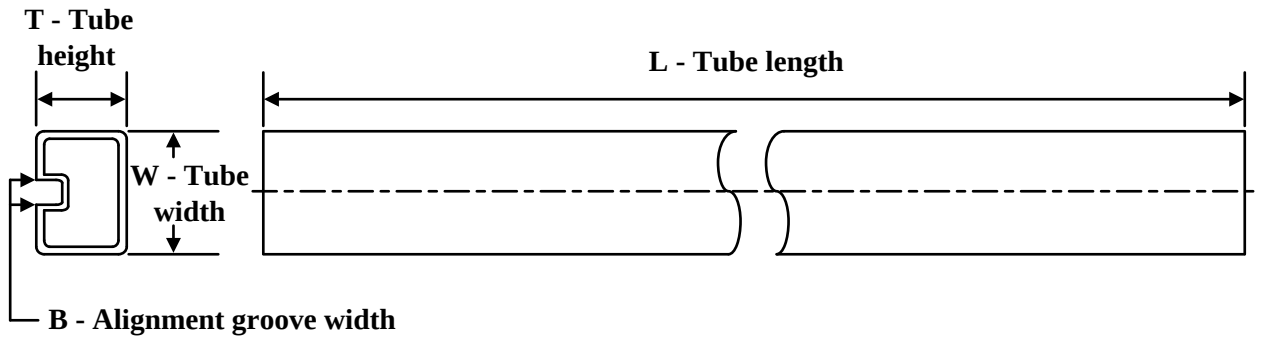
TAPE AND REEL BOX DIMENSIONS



*All dimensions are nominal

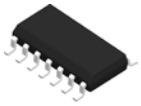
Device	Package Type	Package Drawing	Pins	SPQ	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Height (mm)
CD4073BM96	SOIC	D	14	2500	353.0	353.0	32.0
CD4073BNSR	SOP	NS	14	2000	353.0	353.0	32.0
CD4073BPWR	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	353.0	353.0	32.0
CD4081BM96	SOIC	D	14	2500	353.0	353.0	32.0
CD4081BNSR	SOP	NS	14	2000	353.0	353.0	32.0
CD4081BPWR	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	353.0	353.0	32.0
CD4081BPWR	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	356.0	356.0	35.0
CD4081BPWRG4	TSSOP	PW	14	2000	356.0	356.0	35.0
CD4082BNSR	SOP	NS	14	2000	353.0	353.0	32.0

TUBE



*All dimensions are nominal

Device	Package Name	Package Type	Pins	SPQ	L (mm)	W (mm)	T (µm)	B (mm)
CD4073BE	N	PDIP	14	25	506	13.97	11230	4.32
CD4073BE	N	PDIP	14	25	506	13.97	11230	4.32
CD4073BE.A	N	PDIP	14	25	506	13.97	11230	4.32
CD4073BE.A	N	PDIP	14	25	506	13.97	11230	4.32
CD4081BE	N	PDIP	14	25	506	13.97	11230	4.32
CD4081BE.A	N	PDIP	14	25	506	13.97	11230	4.32
CD4081BEE4	N	PDIP	14	25	506	13.97	11230	4.32
CD4081BM	D	SOIC	14	50	506.6	8	3940	4.32
CD4081BM.A	D	SOIC	14	50	506.6	8	3940	4.32
CD4081BME4	D	SOIC	14	50	506.6	8	3940	4.32
CD4081BMG4	D	SOIC	14	50	506.6	8	3940	4.32
CD4082BE	N	PDIP	14	25	506	13.97	11230	4.32
CD4082BE	N	PDIP	14	25	506	13.97	11230	4.32
CD4082BE.A	N	PDIP	14	25	506	13.97	11230	4.32
CD4082BE.A	N	PDIP	14	25	506	13.97	11230	4.32
CD4082BEE4	N	PDIP	14	25	506	13.97	11230	4.32
CD4082BEE4	N	PDIP	14	25	506	13.97	11230	4.32

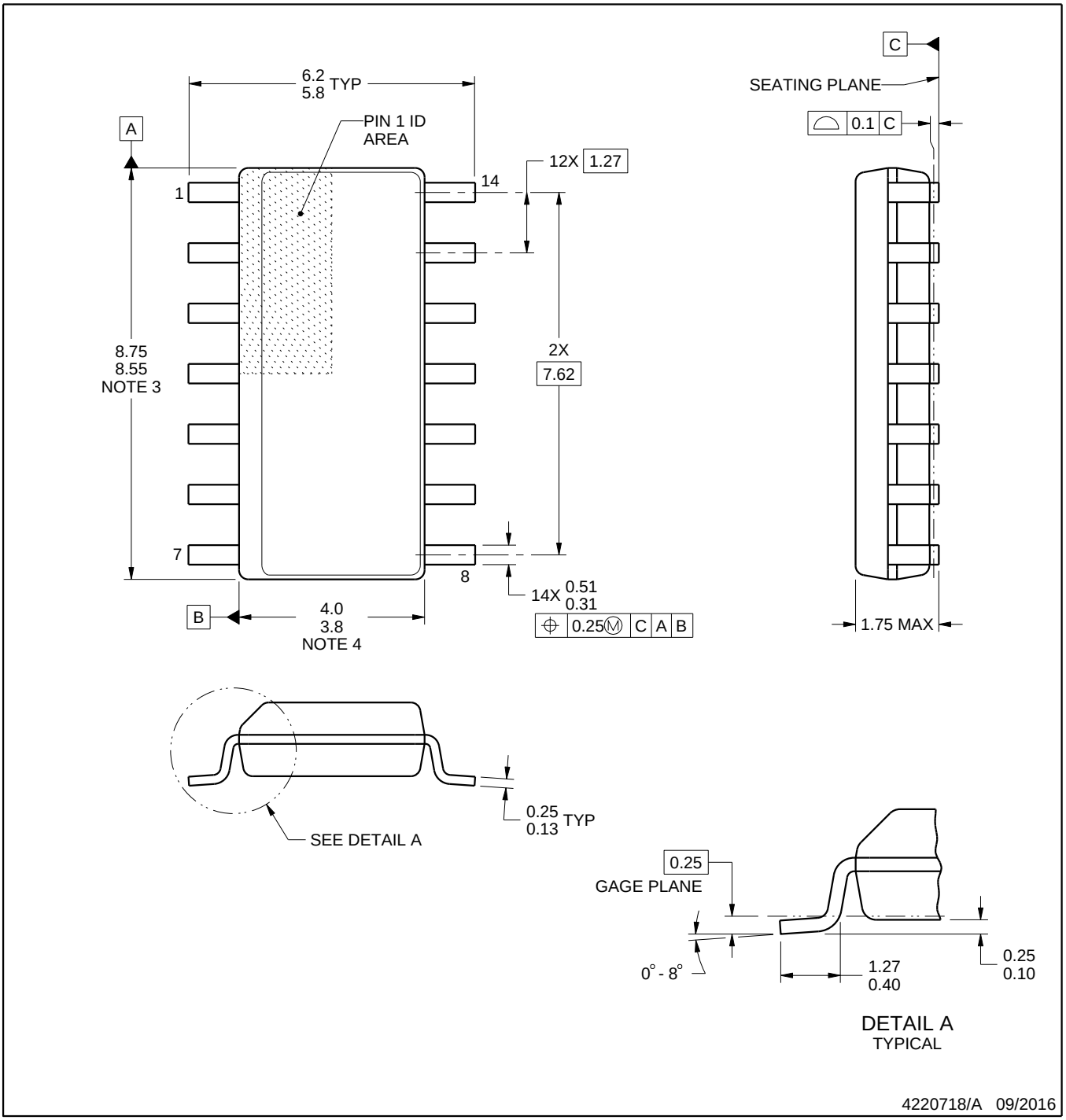


PACKAGE OUTLINE

D0014A

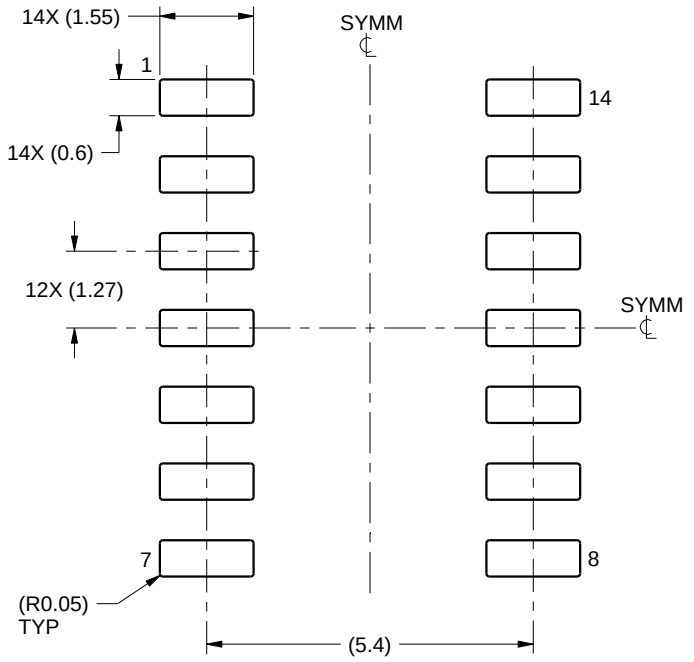
SOIC - 1.75 mm max height

SMALL OUTLINE INTEGRATED CIRCUIT

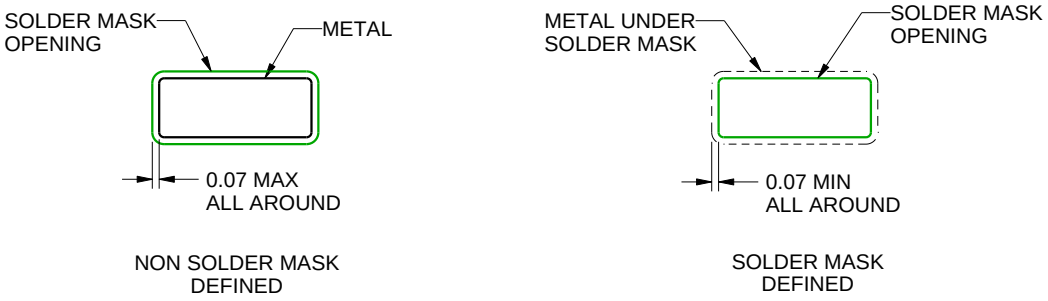


NOTES:

1. All linear dimensions are in millimeters. Dimensions in parenthesis are for reference only. Dimensioning and tolerancing per ASME Y14.5M.
2. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
3. This dimension does not include mold flash, protrusions, or gate burrs. Mold flash, protrusions, or gate burrs shall not exceed 0.15 mm, per side.
4. This dimension does not include interlead flash. Interlead flash shall not exceed 0.43 mm, per side.
5. Reference JEDEC registration MS-012, variation AB.



LAND PATTERN EXAMPLE
SCALE:8X



SOLDER MASK DETAILS

4220718/A 09/2016

NOTES: (continued)

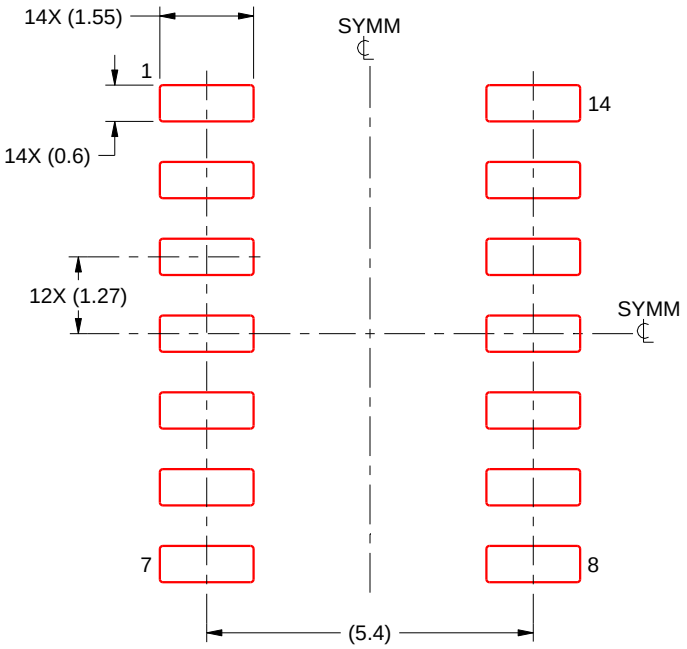
6. Publication IPC-7351 may have alternate designs.
7. Solder mask tolerances between and around signal pads can vary based on board fabrication site.

EXAMPLE STENCIL DESIGN

D0014A

SOIC - 1.75 mm max height

SMALL OUTLINE INTEGRATED CIRCUIT



SOLDER PASTE EXAMPLE
BASED ON 0.125 mm THICK STENCIL
SCALE:8X

4220718/A 09/2016

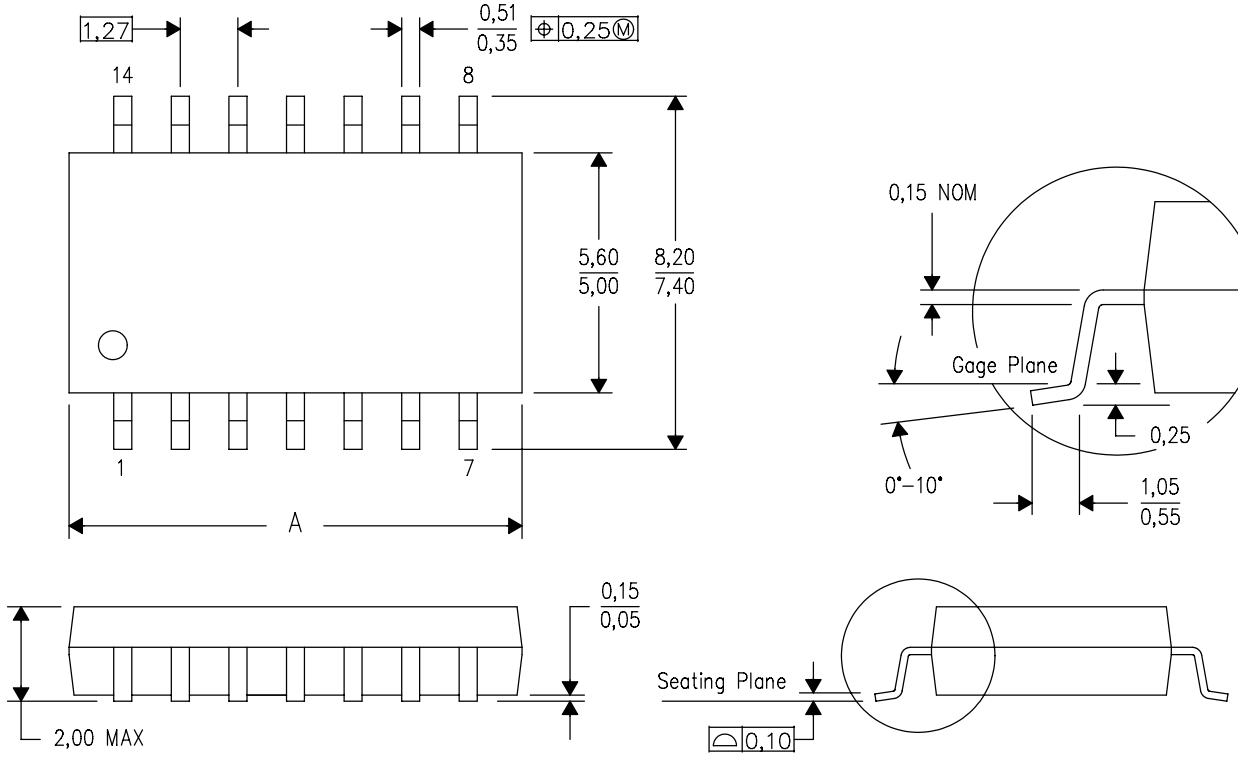
NOTES: (continued)

8. Laser cutting apertures with trapezoidal walls and rounded corners may offer better paste release. IPC-7525 may have alternate design recommendations.
9. Board assembly site may have different recommendations for stencil design.

MECHANICAL DATA

NS (R-PDSO-G)** **PLASTIC SMALL-OUTLINE PACKAGE**

14-PINS SHOWN



DIM \ PINS **	14	16	20	24
A MAX	10,50	10,50	12,90	15,30
A MIN	9,90	9,90	12,30	14,70

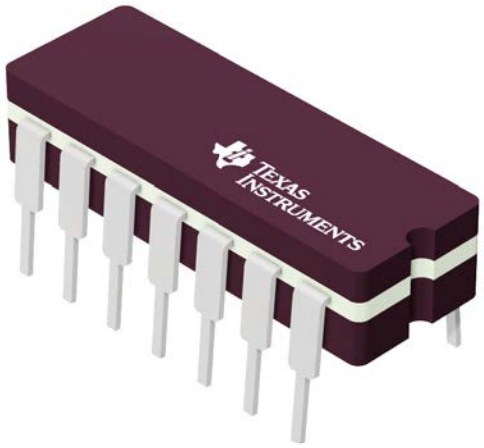
4040062/C 03/03

NOTES:
A. All linear dimensions are in millimeters.
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. Body dimensions do not include mold flash or protrusion, not to exceed 0,15.

GENERIC PACKAGE VIEW

J 14 CDIP - 5.08 mm max height

CERAMIC DUAL IN LINE PACKAGE



Images above are just a representation of the package family, actual package may vary.
Refer to the product data sheet for package details.

4040083-5/G

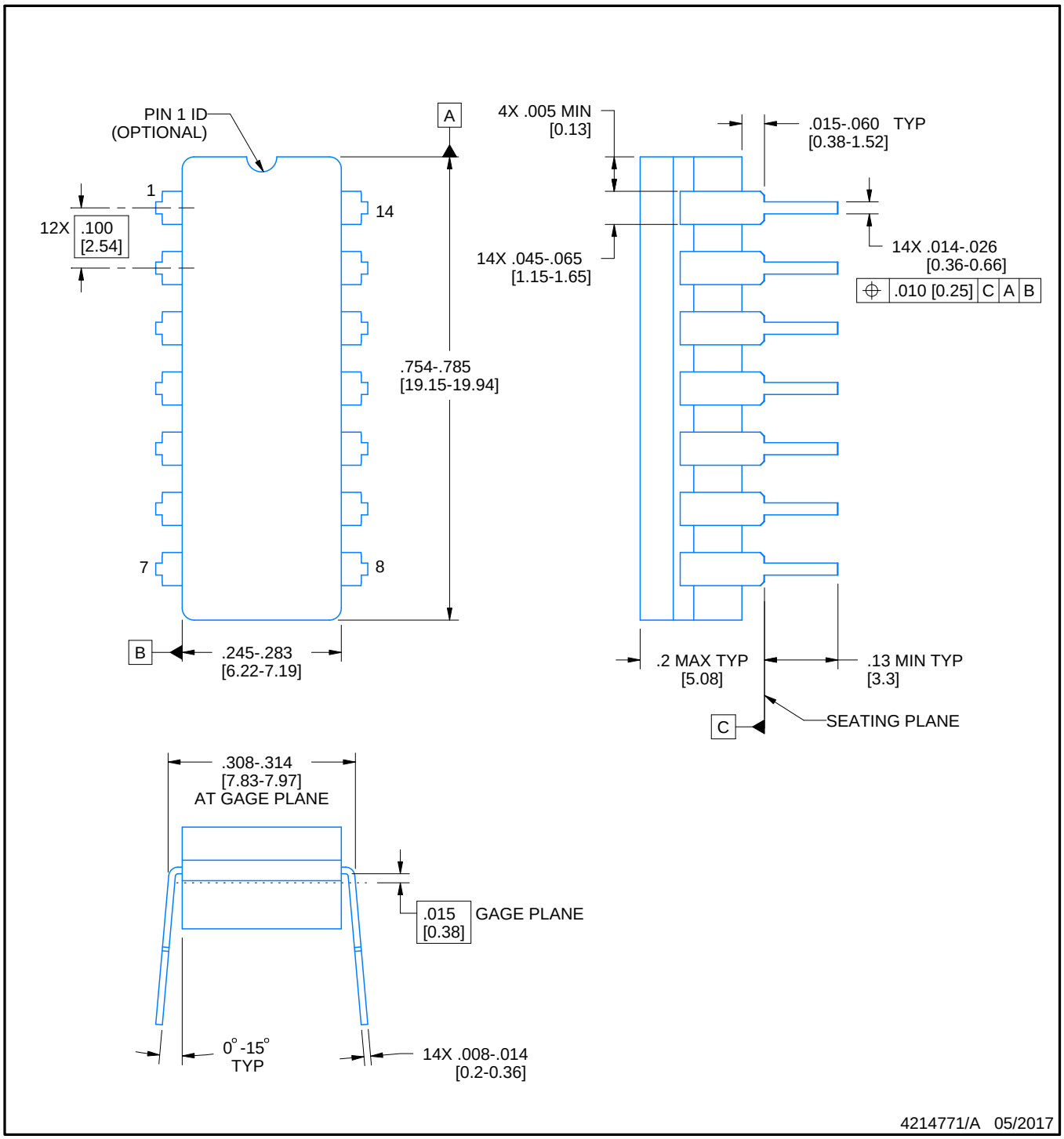


PACKAGE OUTLINE

J0014A

CDIP - 5.08 mm max height

CERAMIC DUAL IN LINE PACKAGE



NOTES:

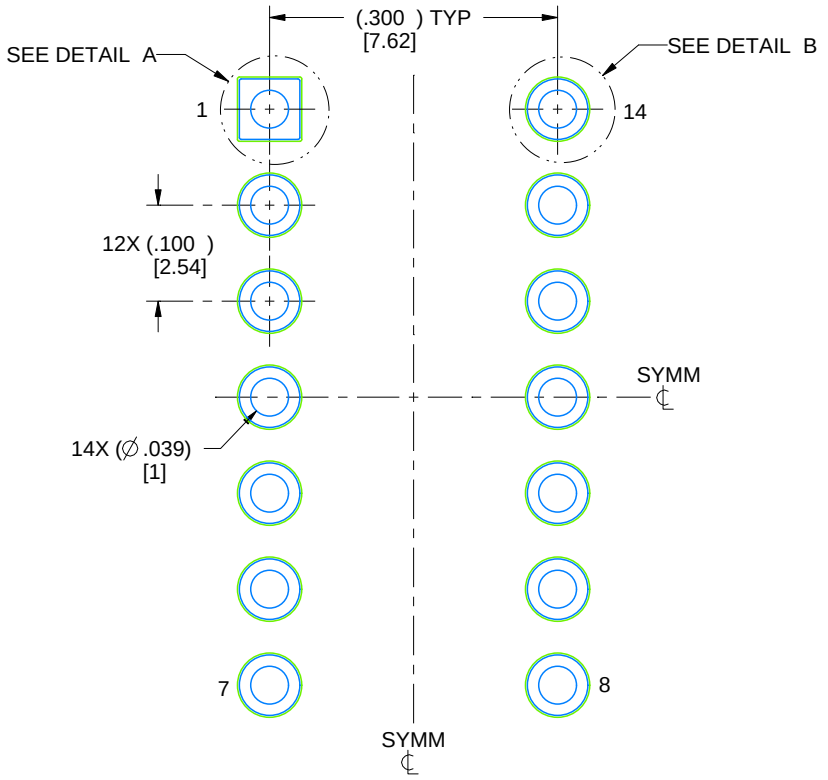
1. All controlling linear dimensions are in inches. Dimensions in brackets are in millimeters. Any dimension in brackets or parenthesis are for reference only. Dimensioning and tolerancing per ASME Y14.5M.
2. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
3. This package is hermitically sealed with a ceramic lid using glass frit.
4. Index point is provided on cap for terminal identification only and on press ceramic glass frit seal only.
5. Falls within MIL-STD-1835 and GDIP1-T14.

EXAMPLE BOARD LAYOUT

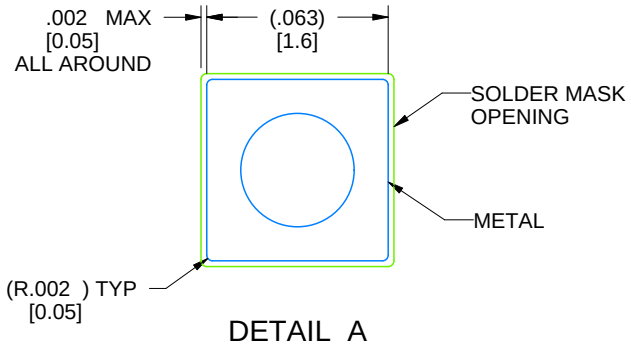
J0014A

CDIP - 5.08 mm max height

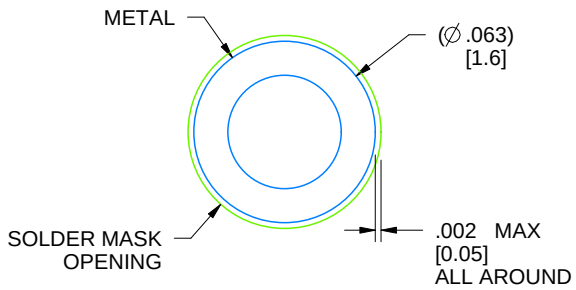
CERAMIC DUAL IN LINE PACKAGE



LAND PATTERN EXAMPLE
NON-SOLDER MASK DEFINED
SCALE: 5X



DETAIL A
SCALE: 15X



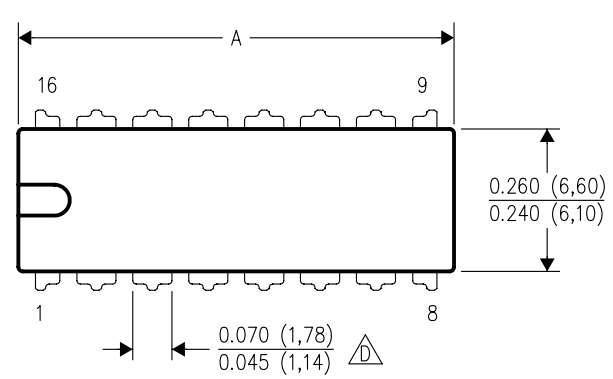
DETAIL B
13X, SCALE: 15X

4214771/A 05/2017

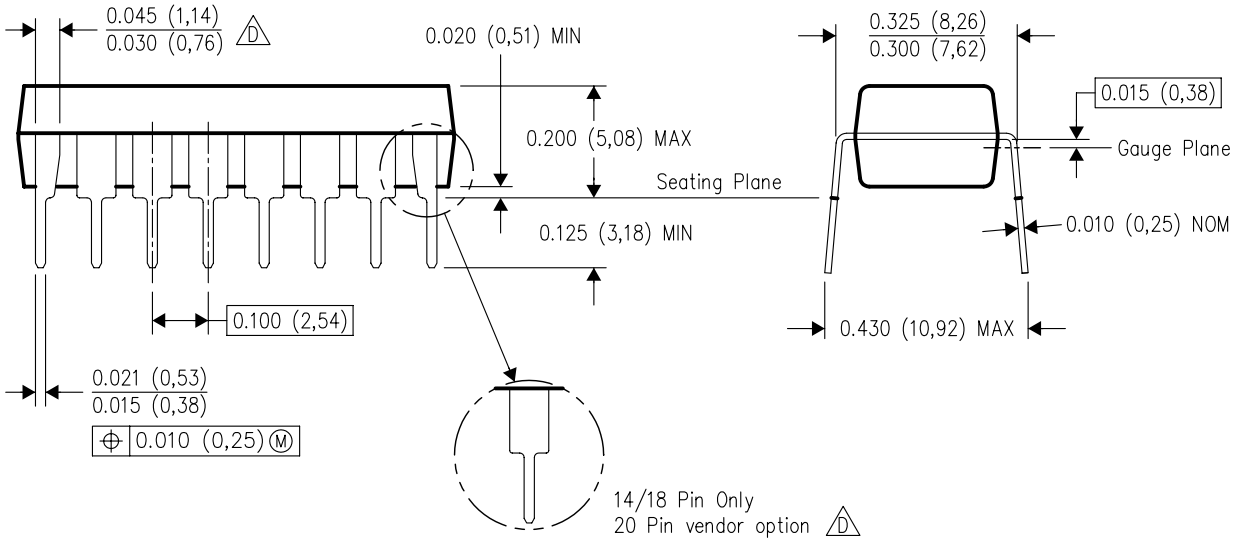
N (R–PDIP–T**)

PLASTIC DUAL–IN–LINE PACKAGE

16 PINS SHOWN



DIM \ PINS **	14	16	18	20
A MAX	0.775 (19,69)	0.775 (19,69)	0.920 (23,37)	1.060 (26,92)
A MIN	0.745 (18,92)	0.745 (18,92)	0.850 (21,59)	0.940 (23,88)
MS–001 VARIATION (C)	AA	BB	AC	AD



4040049/E 12/2002

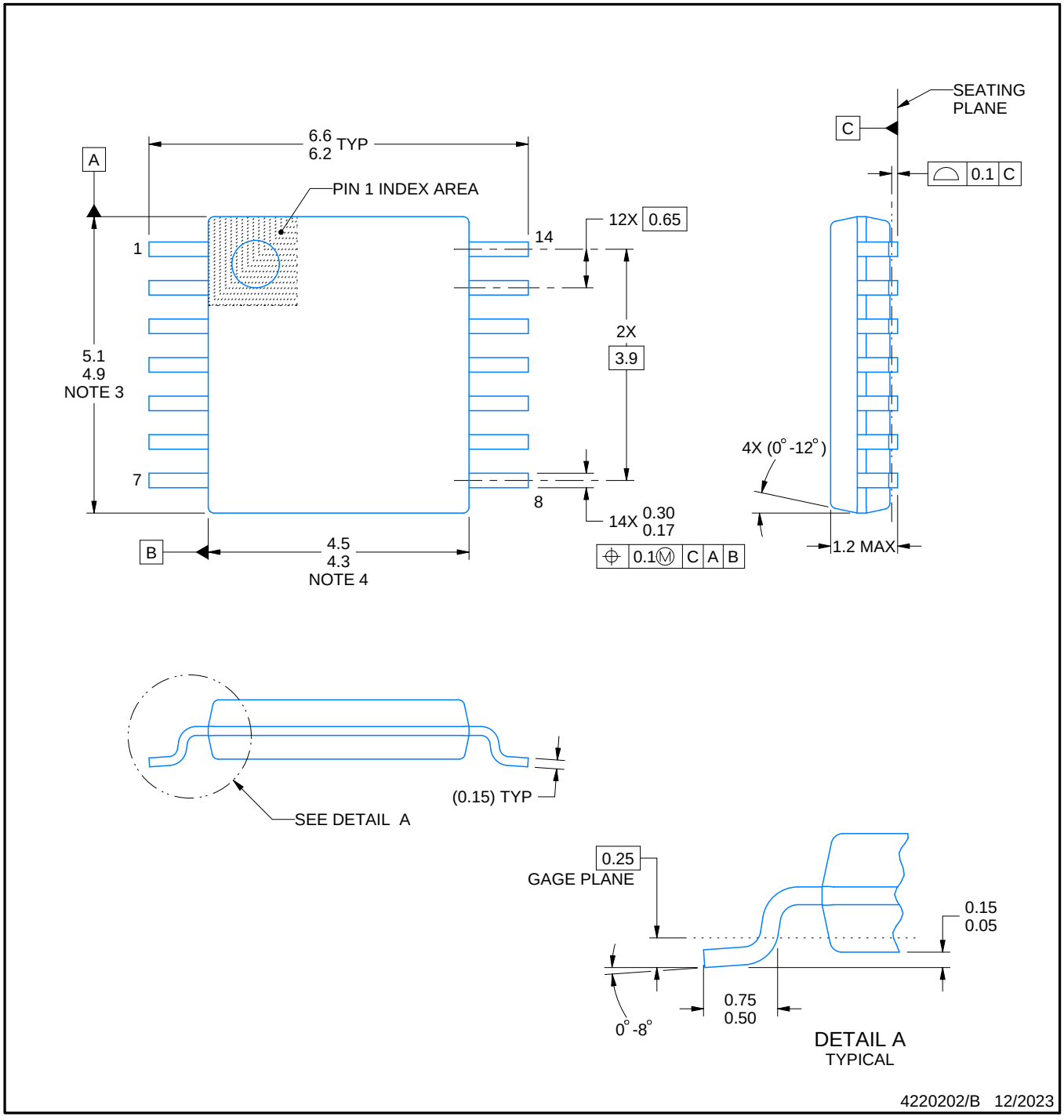
NOTES:
A. All linear dimensions are in inches (millimeters).
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. Falls within JEDEC MS–001, except 18 and 20 pin minimum body length (Dim A).
D. The 20 pin end lead shoulder width is a vendor option, either half or full width.

PACKAGE OUTLINE

PW0014A

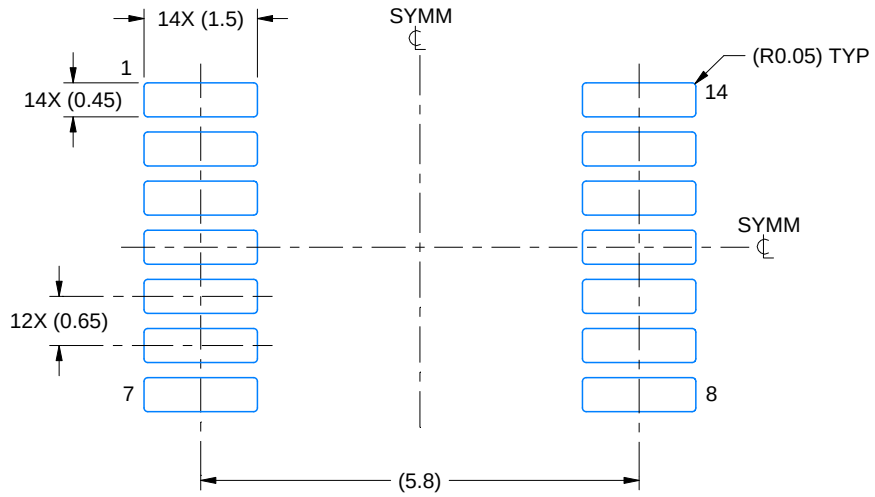
TSSOP - 1.2 mm max height

SMALL OUTLINE PACKAGE

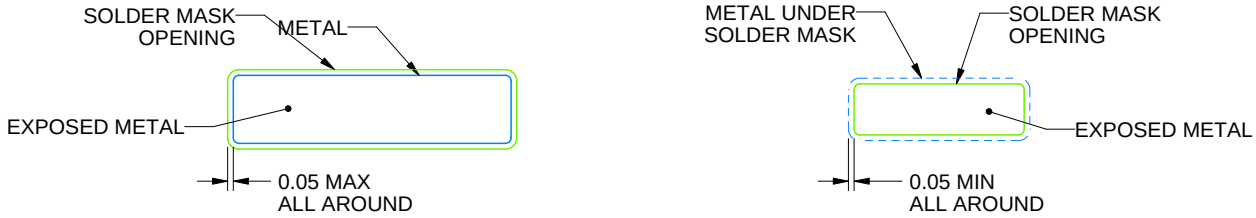


NOTES:

1. All linear dimensions are in millimeters. Any dimensions in parenthesis are for reference only. Dimensioning and tolerancing per ASME Y14.5M.
2. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
3. This dimension does not include mold flash, protrusions, or gate burrs. Mold flash, protrusions, or gate burrs shall not exceed 0.15 mm per side.
4. This dimension does not include interlead flash. Interlead flash shall not exceed 0.25 mm per side.
5. Reference JEDEC registration MO-153.



LAND PATTERN EXAMPLE
EXPOSED METAL SHOWN
SCALE: 10X

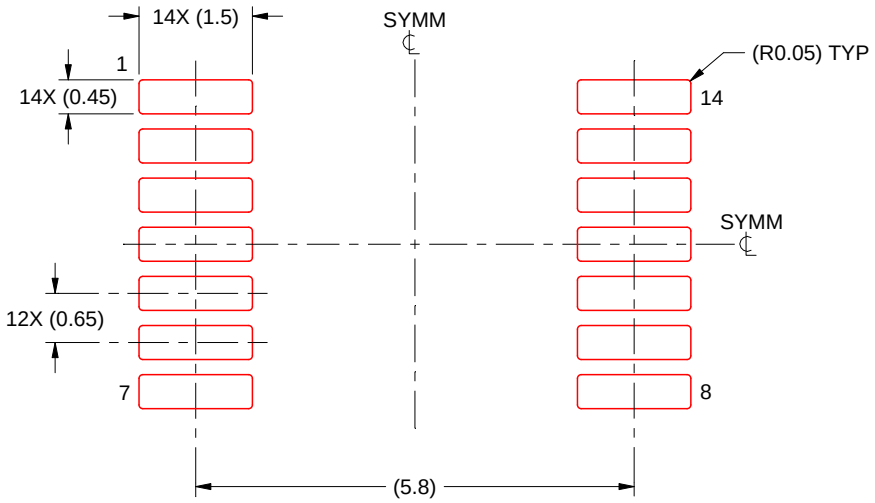


SOLDER MASK DETAILS

4220202/B 12/2023

NOTES: (continued)

6. Publication IPC-7351 may have alternate designs.
7. Solder mask tolerances between and around signal pads can vary based on board fabrication site.



SOLDER PASTE EXAMPLE
BASED ON 0.125 mm THICK STENCIL
SCALE: 10X

4220202/B 12/2023

NOTES: (continued)

8. Laser cutting apertures with trapezoidal walls and rounded corners may offer better paste release. IPC-7525 may have alternate design recommendations.
9. Board assembly site may have different recommendations for stencil design.

IMPORTANT NOTICE AND DISCLAIMER

TI PROVIDES TECHNICAL AND RELIABILITY DATA (INCLUDING DATASHEETS), DESIGN RESOURCES (INCLUDING REFERENCE DESIGNS), APPLICATION OR OTHER DESIGN ADVICE, WEB TOOLS, SAFETY INFORMATION, AND OTHER RESOURCES “AS IS” AND WITH ALL FAULTS, AND DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESS AND IMPLIED, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR NON-INFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS.

These resources are intended for skilled developers designing with TI products. You are solely responsible for (1) selecting the appropriate TI products for your application, (2) designing, validating and testing your application, and (3) ensuring your application meets applicable standards, and any other safety, security, regulatory or other requirements.

These resources are subject to change without notice. TI grants you permission to use these resources only for development of an application that uses the TI products described in the resource. Other reproduction and display of these resources is prohibited. No license is granted to any other TI intellectual property right or to any third party intellectual property right. TI disclaims responsibility for, and you fully indemnify TI and its representatives against any claims, damages, costs, losses, and liabilities arising out of your use of these resources.

TI’s products are provided subject to TI’s Terms of Sale, TI’s General Quality Guidelines, or other applicable terms available either on ti.com or provided in conjunction with such TI products. TI’s provision of these resources does not expand or otherwise alter TI’s applicable warranties or warranty disclaimers for TI products. Unless TI explicitly designates a product as custom or customer-specified, TI products are standard, catalog, general purpose devices.

TI objects to and rejects any additional or different terms you may propose.

Copyright © 2026, Texas Instruments Incorporated

Last updated 10/2025

CD4511 BCD-to-7 Segment Latch/Decoder/Driver

General Description

The CD4511 BCD-to-seven segment latch/decoder/drive r is constructed with complementary MOS (CMOS) enha ncement mode devices and NPN bipolar out-put drivers in a single monolithic structure. The circuit pro-vides the func tions of a 4-bit storage latch, an 8421 BCD-to-seven segme nt decoder, and an output drive capability.Lamp test (LT), blanking (BI), and latch enable (LE) inputs are used to t est the display, to turn-off or pulse modulate the brightne ss of the display, and to store a BCD code,respectively . It can be used with seven-segment light emit-ting diodes (LED), incandescent, fluorescent, gas discharge,or liquid cry stal readouts either directly or indirectly.

Applications include instrument (e.g., counter, DVM, etc.) display driver, computer/calculator display driver, cockpit display driver, and various clock, watch, and timer uses.

Features

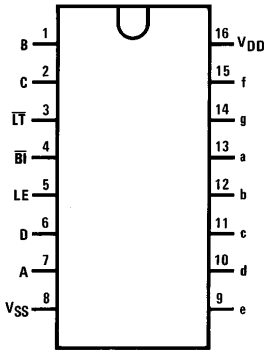
- Low logic circuit power dissipation
- High current sourcing outputs (up to 25 mA)
- Latch storage of code
- Blanking input
- Lamp test provision
- Readout blanking on all illegal input combinations
- Lamp intensity modulation capability
- Time share (multiplexing) facility
- Equivalent to Motorola MC14511

ORDERING INFORMATION

DEVICE	Package Type	MARKING	Packing	Packing Qty
CD4511BE	DIP-16L	CD4511B	TUBE	1000pcs/box
CD4511BM/TR	SOP-16L	CD4511B	REEL	2500pcs/reel

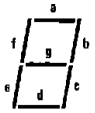
Connection Diagram

Dual-In-Line Package



DIP16/SOP16L
Top View

Segment Identification



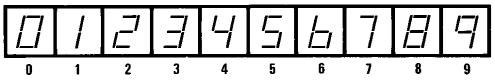
Truth Table

Inputs							Outputs							
LE	$\overline{BI}$	$\overline{LT}$	D	C	B	A	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	Display
X	X	0	X	X	X	X	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	B
X	0	1	X	X	X	X	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0
0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1
0	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	2
0	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	3
0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	4
0	1	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	5
0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	6
0	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	7
0	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8
0	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	9
0	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
1	1	1	X	X	X	X				*				*

X = Don't Care

*Depends upon the BCD code applied during the 0 to 1 transition of LE.

Display



Absolute Maximum Ratings

DC Supply Voltage (V_{DD})	−0.5V to +18V
Input Voltage (V_{IN})	−0.5V to V_{DD} +0.5V
Storage Temperature Range (T_S)	−65°C to +150°C
Power Dissipation (P_D)	
Dual-In-Line	700 mW
Small Outline	500 mW
Lead Temperature (T_L)	
(Soldering, 10 seconds)	260°C

Recommended Operating Conditions (Note 2)

DC Supply Voltage (V_{DD})	3V to 15V
Input Voltage (V_{IN})	0V to V_{DD}
Operating Temperature Range (T_A)	−40°C to +85°C

DC Electrical Characteristics

Symbol	Parameter	Conditions	−40°C		+25°C			+85°C		Units
			Min	Max	Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max	
I_{DD}	Quiescent Supply Current	V_{DD} = 5V, V_{IN} = V_{DD} or V_{SS}		5			5		150	μA
		V_{DD} = 10V, V_{IN} = V_{DD} or V_{SS}		10			10		300	μA
		V_{DD} = 15V, V_{IN} = V_{DD} or V_{SS}		20			20		600	μA
V_{OL}	Output Voltage Logical "0" Level	V_{DD} = 5V		0.01		0	0.01		0.05	V
		V_{DD} = 10V		0.01		0	0.01		0.05	V
		V_{DD} = 15V		0.01		0	0.01		0.05	V
V_{OH}	Output Voltage Logical "1" Level	V_{DD} = 5V	4.1		4.1	4.57		4.1		V
		V_{DD} = 10V	9.1		9.1	9.58		9.1		V
		V_{DD} = 15V	14.1		14.1	14.59		14.1		V
V_{IL}	Low Level Input Voltage	V_{DD} = 5V, V_{OUT} = 3.8V or 0.5V		1.5		2	1.5		1.5	V
		V_{DD} = 10V, V_{OUT} = 8.8V or 1.0V		3.0		4	3.0		3.0	V
		V_{DD} = 15V, V_{OUT} = 13.8V or 1.5V		4.0		6	4.0		4.0	V
V_{IH}	High Level Input Voltage	V_{DD} = 5V, V_{OUT} = 0.5V or 3.8V	3.5		3.5	3		3.5		V
		V_{DD} = 10V, V_{OUT} = 1.0V or 8.8V	7.0		7.0	6		7.0		V
		V_{DD} = 15V, V_{OUT} = 1.5V or 13.8V	11.0		11.0	9		11.0		V
V_{OH}	Output (Source) Drive Voltage	V_{DD} = 5V, I_{OH} = 0 mA	4.1		4.1	4.57		4.1		V
		V_{DD} = 5V, I_{OH} = 5 mA				4.24				V
		V_{DD} = 5V, I_{OH} = 10 mA	3.9		3.9	4.12		3.5		V
		V_{DD} = 5V, I_{OH} = 15 mA				3.94				V
		V_{DD} = 5V, I_{OH} = 20 mA	3.4		3.4	3.75		3.0		V
		V_{DD} = 5V, I_{OH} = 25 mA				3.54				V
		V_{DD} = 10V, I_{OH} = 0 mA	9.1		9.1	9.58		9.1		V
		V_{DD} = 10V, I_{OH} = 5 mA				9.26				V
		V_{DD} = 10V, I_{OH} = 10 mA	9.0		9.0	9.17		8.6		V
		V_{DD} = 10V, I_{OH} = 15 mA				9.04				V
		V_{DD} = 10V, I_{OH} = 20 mA	8.6		8.6	8.9		8.2		V
		V_{DD} = 10V, I_{OH} = 25 mA				8.75				V
		V_{DD} = 15V, I_{OH} = 0 mA	14.1		14.1	9.58		14.1		V
		V_{DD} = 15V, I_{OH} = 5 mA				14.27				V
		V_{DD} = 15V, I_{OH} = 10 mA	14.0		14.0	14.17		13.6		V
		V_{DD} = 15V, I_{OH} = 15 mA				14.07				V
		V_{DD} = 15V, I_{OH} = 20 mA	13.6		13.6	13.95		13.2		V
		V_{DD} = 15V, I_{OH} = 25 mA				13.8				V
I_{OL}	Low Level Output Current	V_{DD} = 5V, V_{OL} = 0.4V	0.64		0.51	0.88		0.36		mA
		V_{DD} = 10V, V_{OL} = 0.5V	1.6		1.3	2.25		0.9		mA
		V_{DD} = 15V, V_{OL} = 1.5V	4.2		3.4	8.8		2.4		mA
I_{IN}	Input Current	V_{DD} = 15V, V_{IN} = 0V		−0.10		-10^{-5}	−0.10		−1.0	μA
		V_{DD} = 15V, V_{IN} = 15V		0.10		10^{-5}	0.10		1.0	μA

Note 1: Devices should not be connected with power on.

DC Electrical Characteristics

Symbol	Parameter	Conditions	−40°C		+25°C			+85°C		Units
			Min	Max	Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max	
I_{DD}	Quiescent Supply Current	V_{DD} = 5V		20			20		150	μA
		V_{DD} = 10V		40			40		300	μA
		V_{DD} = 15V		80			80		600	μA
V_{OL}	Output Voltage Logical "0" Level	V_{DD} = 5V		0.01		0	0.01		0.05	V
		V_{DD} = 10V		0.01		0	0.01		0.05	V
		V_{DD} = 15V		0.01		0	0.01		0.05	V
V_{OH}	Output Voltage Logical "1" Level	V_{DD} = 5V	4.1		4.1	4.57		4.1		V
		V_{DD} = 10V	9.1		9.1	9.58		9.1		V
		V_{DD} = 15V	14.1		14.1	14.59		14.1		V
V_{IL}	Low Level Input Voltage	V_{DD} = 5V, V_{OUT} = 3.8V or 0.5V		1.5		2	1.5		1.5	V
		V_{DD} = 10V, V_{OUT} = 8.8V or 1.0V		3.0		4	3.0		3.0	V
		V_{DD} = 15V, V_{OUT} = 13.8V or 1.5V		4.0		6	4.0		4.0	V
V_{IH}	High Level Input Voltage	V_{DD} = 5V, V_{OUT} = 0.5V or 3.8V	3.5		3.5	3		3.5		V
		V_{DD} = 10V, V_{OUT} = 1.0V or 8.8V	7.0		7.0	6		7.0		V
		V_{DD} = 15V, V_{OUT} = 1.5V or 13.8V	11.0		11.0	9		11.0		V
V_{OH}	Output (Source) Drive Voltage	V_{DD} = 5V, I_{OH} = 0 mA	4.1		4.1	4.57		4.1		V
		V_{DD} = 5V, I_{OH} = 5 mA				4.24				V
		V_{DD} = 5V, I_{OH} = 10 mA	3.6		3.6	4.12		3.3		V
		V_{DD} = 5V, I_{OH} = 15 mA				3.94				V
		V_{DD} = 5V, I_{OH} = 20 mA	2.8		2.8	3.75		2.5		V
		V_{DD} = 5V, I_{OH} = 25 mA				3.54				V
		V_{DD} = 10V, I_{OH} = 0 mA	9.1		9.1	9.58		9.1		V
		V_{DD} = 10V, I_{OH} = 5 mA				9.26				V
		V_{DD} = 10V, I_{OH} = 10 mA	8.75		8.75	9.17		8.45		V
		V_{DD} = 10V, I_{OH} = 15 mA				9.04				V
		V_{DD} = 10V, I_{OH} = 20 mA	8.1		8.1	8.9		7.8		V
		V_{DD} = 10V, I_{OH} = 25 mA				8.75				V
		V_{DD} = 15V, I_{OH} = 0 mA	14.1		14.1	14.59		14.1		V
		V_{DD} = 15V, I_{OH} = 5 mA				14.27				V
		V_{DD} = 15V, I_{OH} = 10 mA	13.75		13.75	14.18		13.45		V
		V_{DD} = 15V, I_{OH} = 15 mA				14.07				V
		V_{DD} = 15V, I_{OH} = 20 mA	13.1		13.1	13.95		12.8		V
		V_{DD} = 15V, I_{OH} = 25 mA				13.8				V
I_{OL}	Low Level Output Current	V_{DD} = 5V, V_{OL} = 0.4V	0.52		0.44	0.88		0.36		mA
		V_{DD} = 10V, V_{OL} = 0.5V	1.3		1.1	2.25		0.9		mA
		V_{DD} = 15V, V_{OL} = 1.5V	3.6		3.0	8.8		2.4		mA
I_{IN}	Input Current	V_{DD} = 15V, V_{IN} = 0V		−0.30		-10^{-5}	−0.30		−1.0	μA
		V_{DD} = 15V, V_{IN} = 15V		0.30		10^{-5}	0.30		1.0	μA

AC Electrical Characteristics*

T_A = 25°C and C_L = 50 pF, typical temperature coefficient for all values of V_{DD} = 0.3%/°C

Symbol	Parameter	Conditions	CD4511B			Units
			Min	Typ	Max	
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	V_{IN} = 0		5.0	7.5	pF
t_r	Output Rise Time *(Figure 1a)*	V_{DD} = 5V V_{DD} = 10V V_{DD} = 15V		40 30 25	80 60 50	ns ns ns
t_f	Output Fall Time *(Figure 1a)*	V_{DD} = 5V V_{DD} = 10V V_{DD} = 15V		125 75 65	250 150 130	ns ns ns
t_{PLH}	Turn-Off Delay Time (Data) *(Figure 1a)*	V_{DD} = 5V V_{DD} = 10V V_{DD} = 15V		640 250 175	1280 500 350	ns ns ns
t_{PHL}	Turn-On Delay Time (Data) *(Figure 1a)*	V_{DD} = 5V V_{DD} = 10V V_{DD} = 15V		720 290 195	1440 580 400	ns ns ns
t_{PLH}	Turn-Off Delay Time (Blank) *(Figure 1a)*	V_{DD} = 5V V_{DD} = 10V V_{DD} = 15V		320 130 100	640 260 200	ns ns ns
t_{PHL}	Turn-On Delay Time (Blank) *(Figure 1a)*	V_{DD} = 5V V_{DD} = 10V V_{DD} = 15V		485 200 160	970 400 320	ns ns ns
t_{PLH}	Turn-Off Delay Time (Lamp Test) *(Figure 1a)*	V_{DD} = 5V V_{DD} = 10V V_{DD} = 15V		313 125 90	625 250 180	ns ns ns
t_{PHL}	Turn-On Delay Time (Lamp Test) *(Figure 1a)*	V_{DD} = 5V V_{DD} = 10V V_{DD} = 15V		313 125 90	625 250 180	ns ns ns
t_{SETUP}	Setup Time *(Figure 1b)*	V_{DD} = 5V V_{DD} = 10V V_{DD} = 15V	180 76 40	90 38 20		ns ns ns
t_{HOLD}	Hold Time *(Figure 1b)*	V_{DD} = 5V V_{DD} = 10V V_{DD} = 15V	0 0 0	−90 −38 −20		ns ns ns
PW_{LE}	Minimum Latch Enable Pulse Width *(Figure 1c)*	V_{DD} = 5V V_{DD} = 10V V_{DD} = 15V	520 220 130	260 110 65		ns ns ns

*AC Parameters are guaranteed by DC correlated testing.

Switching Time Waveforms

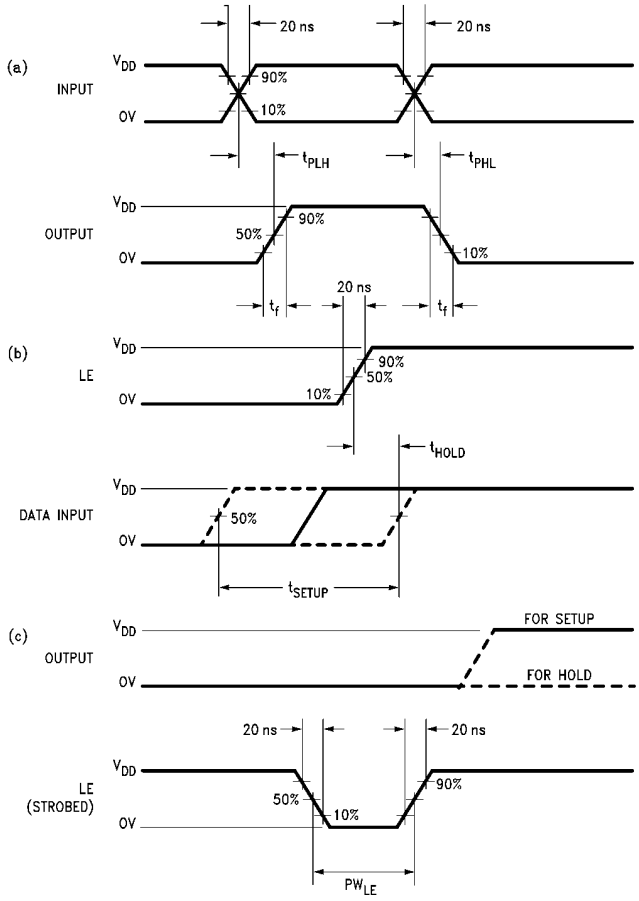
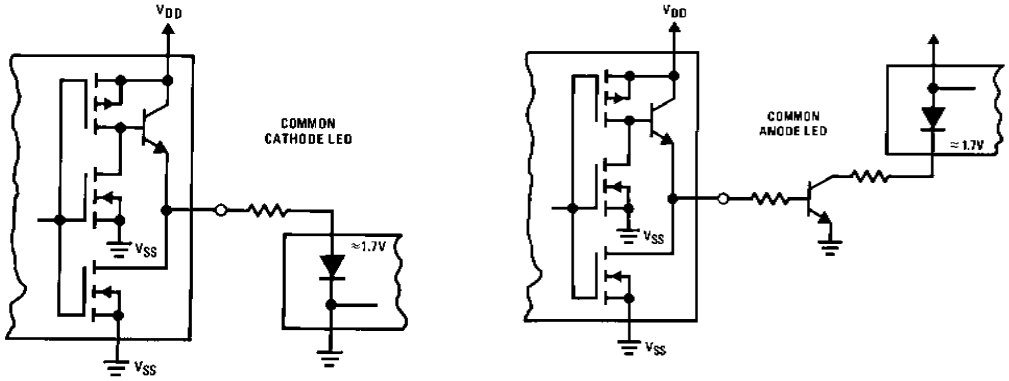


FIGURE 1

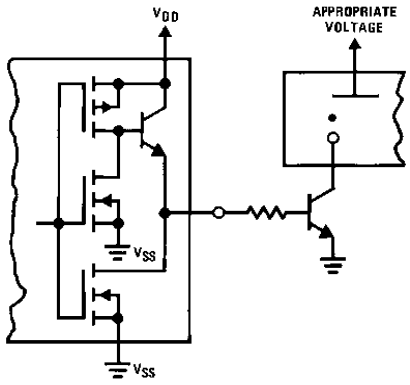
Typical Applications

Light Emitting Diode (LED) Readout

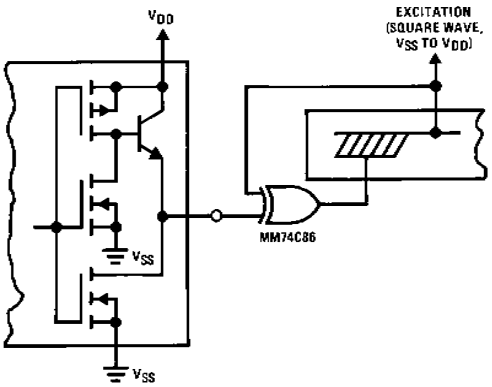


Typical Applications (Continued)

Gas Discharge Readout

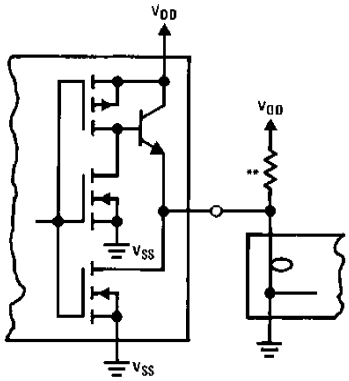


Liquid Crystal (LC) Readout



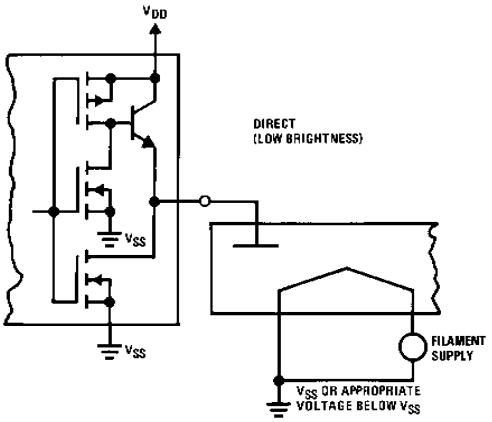
Direct DC drive of LC's not recommended for life of LC readouts.

Incandescent Readout



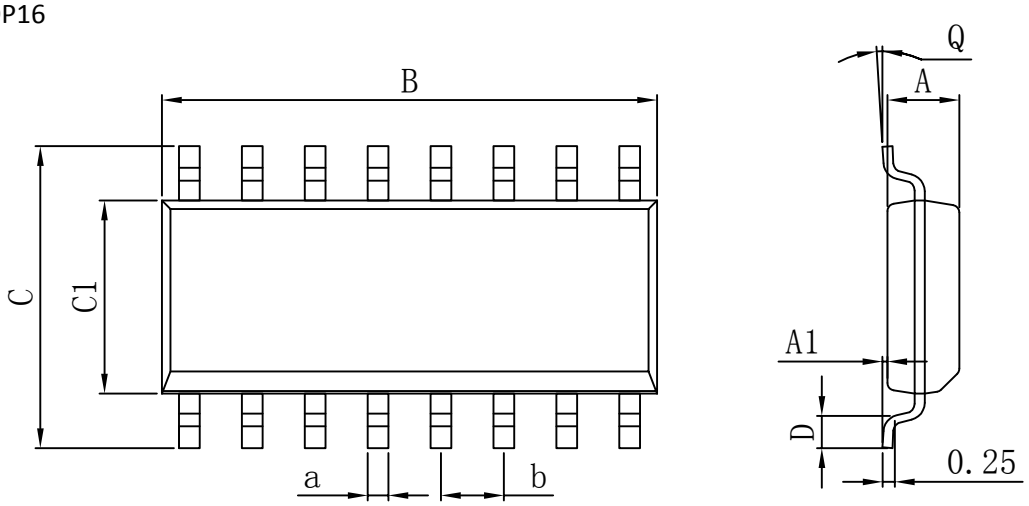
**A filament pre-warm resistor is recommended to reduce filament thermal shock and increase the effective cold resistance of the filament.

Fluorescent Readout



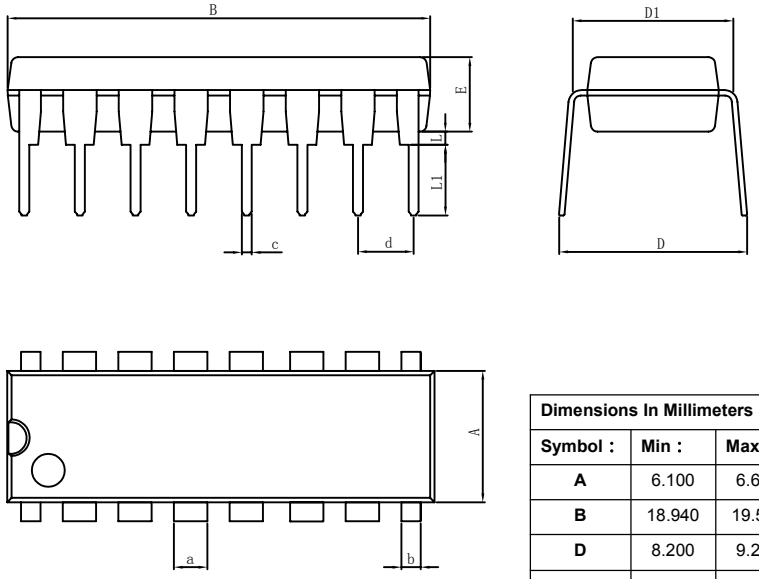
PACKAGE

SOP16



Dimensions In Millimeters					
Symbol :	Min :	Max :	Symbol :	Min :	Max :
A	1.225	1.570	D	0.400	0.950
A1	0.100	0.250	Q	0°	8°
B	9.800	10.00	a	0.420 TYP	
C	5.800	6.250	b	1.270 TYP	
C1	3.800	4.000			

DIP16



Dimensions In Millimeters					
Symbol :	Min :	Max :	Symbol :	Min :	Max :
A	6.100	6.680	L	0.500	0.800
B	18.940	19.560	a	1.524 TYP	
D	8.200	9.200	b	0.889 TYP	
D1	7.42	7.820	c	0.457 TYP	
E	3.100	3.550	d	2.540 TYP	
L	0.500	0.800			

Important statement:

Huaguan Semiconductor Co,Ltd. reserves the right to change the products and services provided without notice. Customers should obtain the latest relevant information before ordering, and verify the timeliness and accuracy of this information.

Customers are responsible for complying with safety standards and taking safety measures when using our products for system design and machine manufacturing to avoid potential risks that may result in personal injury or property damage.

Our products are not licensed for applications in life support, military, aerospace, etc., so we do not bear the consequences of the application of these products in these fields.

Huaguan Semiconductor Co,Ltd. the performance of the semi conductor products produced by the company can reach the performance indicators that can be applied at the time of sales. the use of testing and other quality control technologies is limited to the quality assurance scope of Huaguan semicondu ctor. Not all parameters of each device need to be tested. The above documents are for reference only, and all are subject to the physical parameters.

Our documentation is only permitted to be copied without any tampering with the content, so we do not accept any responsibility or liability for the altered documents.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
Data sheet acquired from Harris Semiconductor
SCHS087D – Revised October 2003

CD4555B, CD4556B Types

CMOS Dual Binary to 1 of 4 Decoder/Demultiplexers

High-Voltage Types (20-Volt Rating)

CD4555B: Outputs High on Select
CD4556B: Outputs Low on Select

■ CD4555B and CD4556B are dual one-of-four decoders/demultiplexers. Each decoder has two select inputs (A and B), an Enable input ($\overline{E}$), and four mutually exclusive outputs. On the CD4555B the outputs are high on select; on the CD4556B the outputs are low on select.

When the Enable input is high, the outputs of the CD4555B remain low and the outputs of the CD4556B remain high regardless of the state of the select inputs A and B. The CD4555B and CD4556B are similar to types MC14555 and MC14556, respectively.

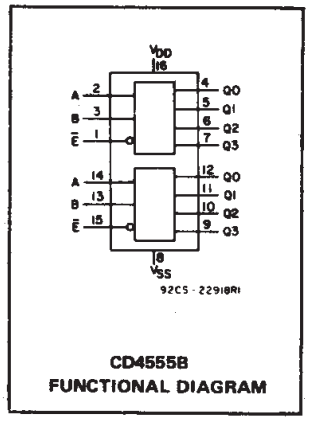
The CD4555B and CD4556B types are supplied in 16-lead hermetic dual-in-line ceramic packages (F3A suffix), 16-lead dual-in-line plastics packages (E suffix), and 16-lead small-outline packages (M, M96, and MT suffixes). The CD4555B is also supplied in 16-lead small-outline packages (NSR suffix) and 16-lead thin shrink small-outline packages (PW and PWR suffixes.)

Features:

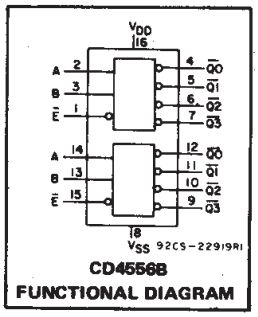
- Expandable with multiple packages
- Standard, symmetrical output characteristics
- 100% tested for quiescent current at 20 V
- Maximum input current of 1 μA at 18 V over full package temperature range; 100 nA at 18 V and 25°C
- Noise margin (full package-temperature range): 1 V at V_{DD} = 5 V, 2 V at V_{DD} = 10 V, 2.5 V at V_{DD} = 15 V
- 5-V, 10-V, and 15-V parametric ratings
- Meets all requirements of JEDEC Tentative Standard No. 13B, "Standard Specifications for Description of 'B' Series CMOS Devices"

Applications:

- Decoding
- Code conversion
- Demultiplexing (using Enable input as a data input)
- Memory chip-enable selection
- Function selection



CD4555B
FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM



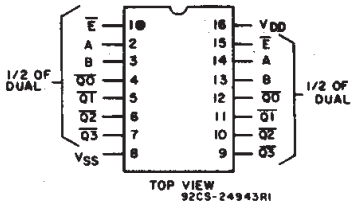
CD4556B
FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

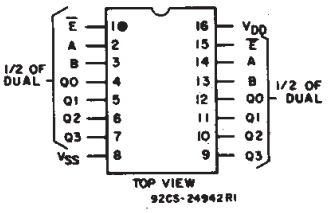
For maximum reliability, nominal operating conditions should be selected so that operation is always within the following ranges.

CHARACTERISTIC	V_{DD}	MIN.	MAX.	UNITS
Supply Voltage Range (For T_A = Full Package Temp. Range)	–	3	18	V

TERMINAL ASSIGNMENTS



CD4556B



CD4555B

MAXIMUM RATINGS, *Absolute-Maximum Values:*

DC SUPPLY-VOLTAGE RANGE, (V_{DD})
Voltages referenced to V_{SS} Terminal) ..... −0.5V to +20V
INPUT VOLTAGE RANGE, ALL INPUTS ..... −0.5V to V_{DD} +0.5V
DC INPUT CURRENT, ANY ONE INPUT ..... ±10mA
POWER DISSIPATION PER PACKAGE (P_D):
For T_A = −55°C to +100°C 500mW
For T_A = +100°C to +125°C ..... Derate Linearity at 12mW/°C to 200mW
DEVICE DISSIPATION PER OUTPUT TRANSISTOR
FOR T_A = FULL PACKAGE-TEMPERATURE RANGE (All Package Types)..... 100mW
OPERATING-TEMPERATURE RANGE (T_A) ..... −55°C to +125°C
STORAGE TEMPERATURE RANGE (T_{stg}) ..... −65°C to +150°C
LEAD TEMPERATURE (DURING SOLDERING):
At distance 1/16 ± 1/32 inch (1.59 ± 0.79mm) from case for 10s max ..... +265°C

Copyright © 2003, Texas Instruments Incorporated

STATIC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

CHARACTERISTIC	CONDITIONS			LIMITS AT INDICATED TEMPERATURES (°C)							UNITS
								+25			
	V_O (V)	V_{IN} (V)	V_{DD} (V)	−55	−40	+85	+125	Min.	Typ.	Max.	
Quiescent Device Current, I_{DD} Max.	–	0,5	5	5	5	150	150	–	0.04	5	μA
	–	0,10	10	10	10	300	300	–	0.04	10	
	–	0,15	15	20	20	600	600	–	0.04	20	
	–	0,20	20	100	100	3000	3000	–	0.08	100	
Output Low (Sink) Current I_{OL} Min.	0.4	0,5	5	0.64	0.61	0.42	0.36	0.51	1	–	mA
	0.5	0,10	10	1.6	1.5	1.1	0.9	1.3	2.6	–	
	1.5	0,15	15	4.2	4	2.8	2.4	3.4	6.8	–	
Output High (Source) Current, I_{OH} Min.	4.6	0,5	5	−0.64	−0.61	−0.42	−0.36	−0.51	−1	–	
	2.5	0,5	5	−2	−1.8	−1.3	−1.15	−1.6	−3.2	–	
	9.5	0,10	10	−1.6	−1.5	−1.1	−0.9	−1.3	−2.6	–	
	13.5	0,15	15	−4.2	−4	−2.8	−2.4	−3.4	−6.8	–	
Output Voltage: Low-Level, V_{OL} Max.	–	0,5	5	0.05				–	0	0.05	V
	–	0,10	10	0.05				–	0	0.05	
	–	0,15	15	0.05				–	0	0.05	
Output Voltage: High-Level, V_{OH} Min.	–	0,5	5	4.95				4.95	5	–	
	–	0,10	10	9.95				9.95	10	–	
	–	0,15	15	14.95				14.95	15	–	
Input Low Voltage, V_{IL} Max.	0.5,4.5	–	5	1.5				–	–	1.5	
	1,9	–	10	3				–	–	3	
	1.5,13.5	–	15	4				–	–	4	
Input High Voltage, V_{IH} Min.	0.5,4.5	–	5	3.5				3.5	–	–	
	1,9	–	10	7				7	–	–	
	1.5,13.5	–	15	11				11	–	–	
Input Current I_{IN} Max.		0,18	18	±0.1	±0.1	±1	±1	–	$±10^{-5}$	±0.1	μA

DYNAMIC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS *at T_A = 25° C; Input t_r, t_f = 20 ns, C_L = 50 pF, R_L = 200 KΩ*

CHARACTERISTIC	TEST CONDITIONS	LIMITS		UNITS
		V_{DD} Volts	TYP.	MAX.	
Propagation Delay Time, t_{PHL}, t_{PLH} A or B Input to Any Output		5	220	440	ns
		10	95	190	
		15	70	140	
$\overline{E}$ Input to Any Output		5	200	400	ns
		10	85	170	
		15	65	130	
Transition Time t_{THL}, t_{TLH}		5	100	200	ns
		10	50	100	
		15	40	80	
Input Capacitance C_{IN}	Any Input		5	7.5	pF

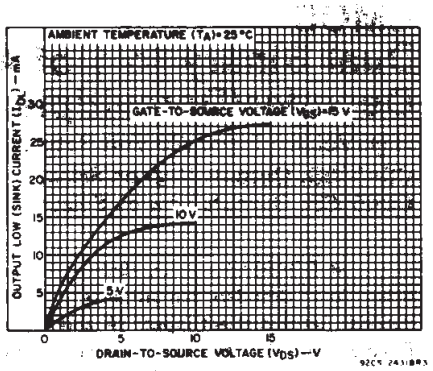


Fig. 1 — Typical output low (sink) current characteristics.

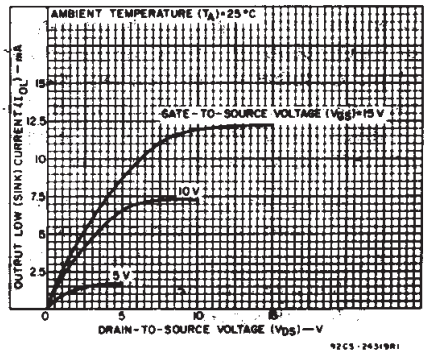


Fig. 2 — Minimum output low (sink) current characteristics.

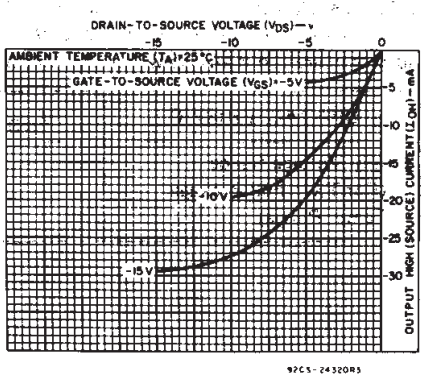


Fig. 3 — Typical output high (source) current characteristics.

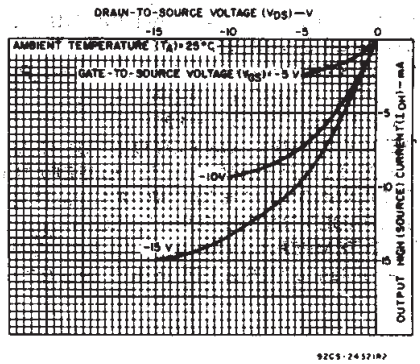


Fig. 4 — Minimum output high (source) current characteristics.

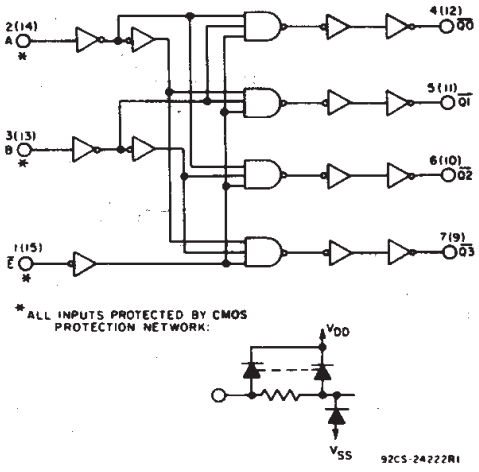


Fig. 5 – CD4556B logic diagram (1 of 2 identical circuits).

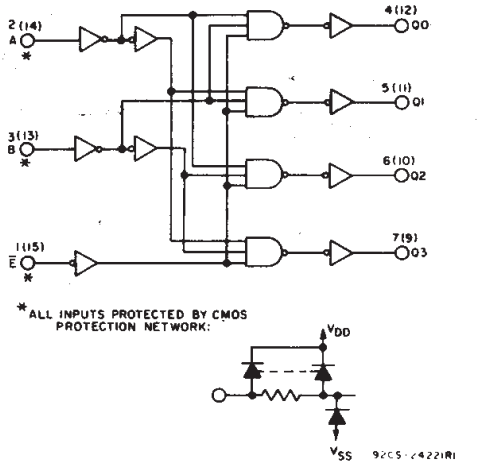


Fig. 6 – CD4555B logic diagram (1 of 2 identical circuits).

TRUTH TABLE

INPUTS			OUTPUTS CD4555B				OUTPUTS CD4556B			
ENABLE	SELECT									
$\overline{E}$	B	A	Q3	Q2	Q1	Q0	$\overline{Q3}$	$\overline{Q2}$	$\overline{Q1}$	$\overline{Q0}$
0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0
0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	1
0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	1
0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1
1	X	X	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1

X = DON'T CARE

LOGIC 1 ≡ HIGH
LOGIC 0 ≡ LOW

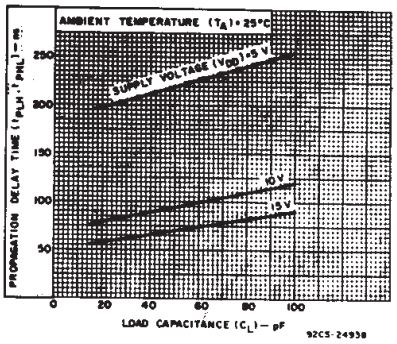


Fig. 7 – Typical propagation delay time vs. load capacitance (A or B input to any output).

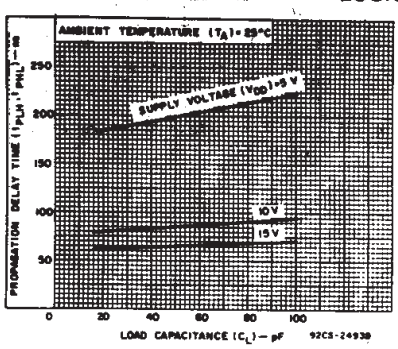


Fig. 8 – Typical propagation delay time vs. load capacitance (E input to any output).

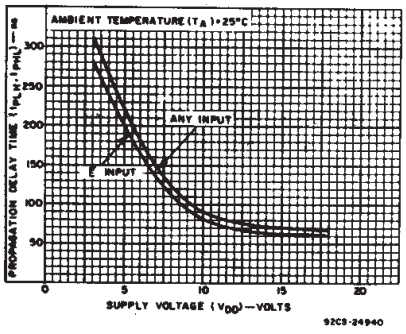


Fig. 9 – Typical propagation delay time vs. supply voltage.

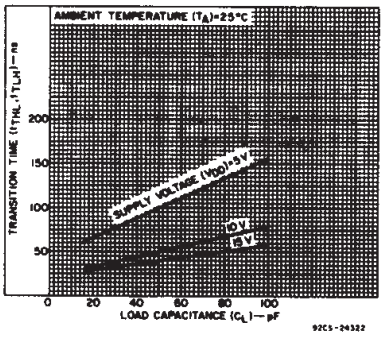


Fig. 10 – Typical transition time vs. load capacitance.

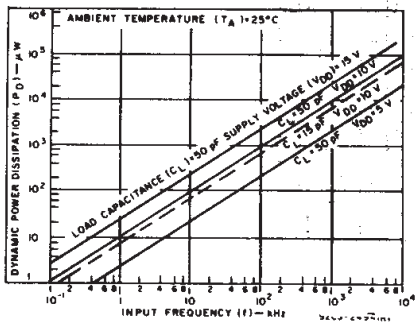


Fig. 11 – Typical dynamic power dissipation vs. frequency.

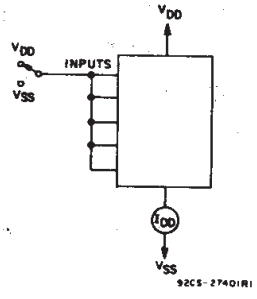


Fig. 12 – Quiescent device current test circuit.

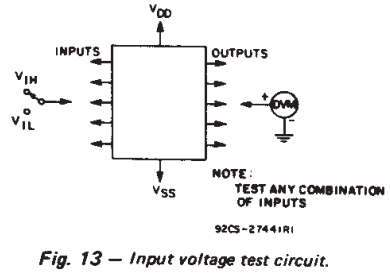


Fig. 13 – Input voltage test circuit.

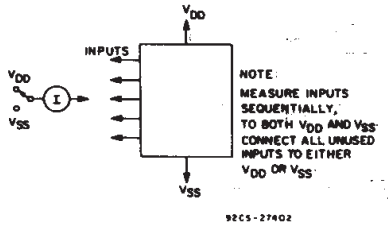


Fig. 14 — Input current test circuit.

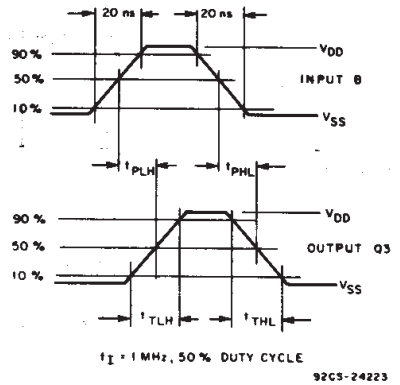


Fig. 15 — CD4555B B input to Q3 output dynamic signal waveforms.

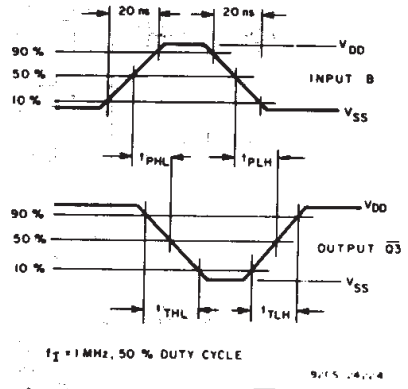


Fig. 16 — CD4556B B input to $\overline{Q3}$ output dynamic signal waveforms.

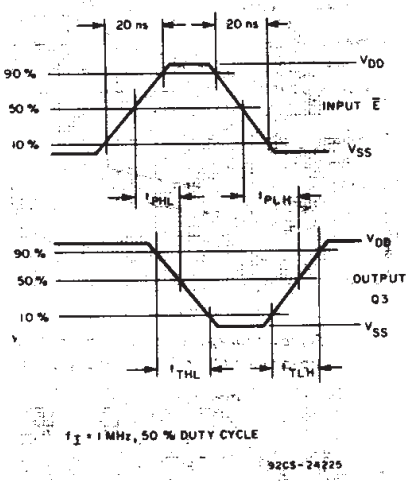


Fig. 17 — CD4555B $\overline{E}$ input to Q3 output dynamic signal waveforms.

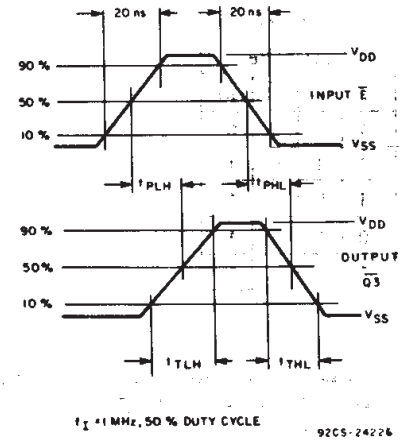
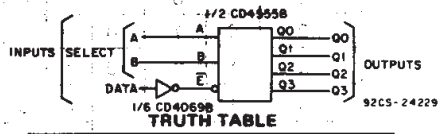


Fig. 18 — CD4556B $\overline{E}$ input to $\overline{Q_3}$ output dynamic signal waveforms.

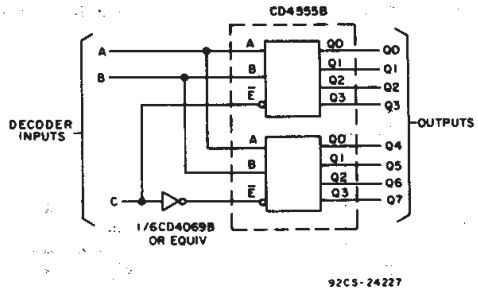
APPLICATIONS



TRUTH TABLE

SELECT INPUTS		OUTPUTS			
B	A	Q0	Q1	Q2	Q3
0	0	DATA	0	0	0
0	1	0	DATA	0	0
1	0	0	0	DATA	0
1	1	0	0	0	DATA

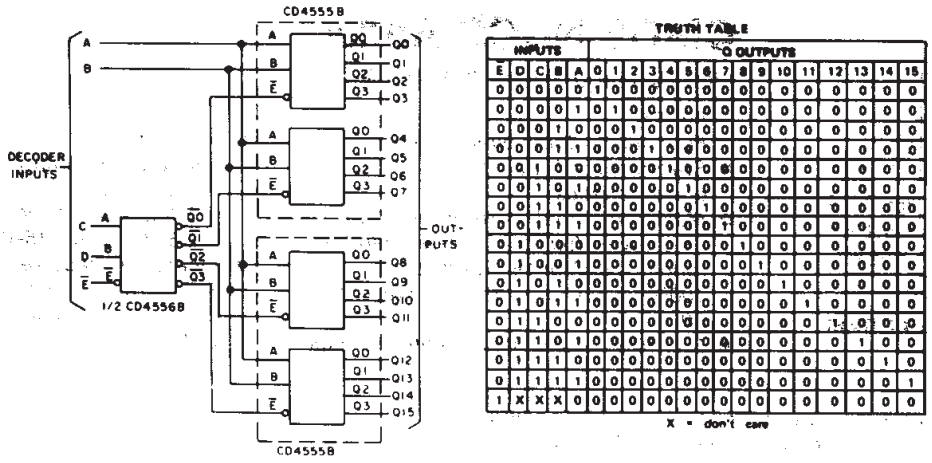
Fig. 19 — 1-of-4 line data demultiplexer using CD4555B.



TRUTH TABLE

INPUTS			Q OUTPUTS							
C	B	A	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1

Fig. 20 — 1-of-8 decoder using CD4555B.

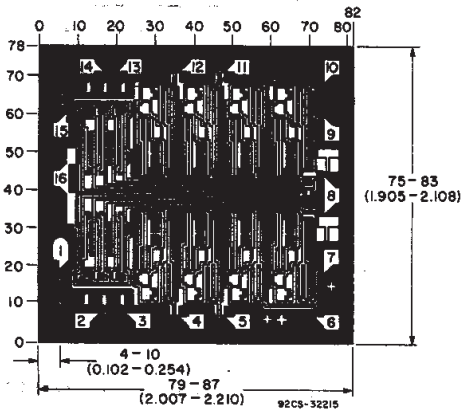


TRUTH TABLE

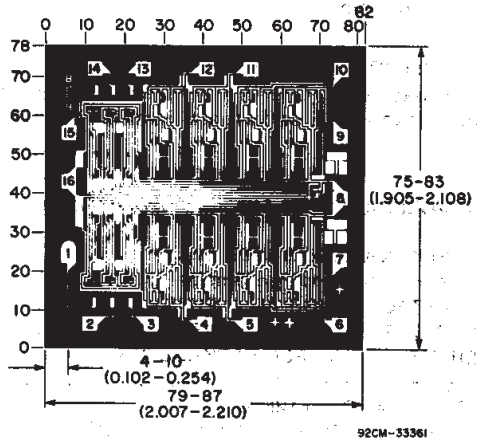
INPUTS					O OUTPUTS														
E	D	C	B	A	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
1	X	X	X	X	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

X = don't care

Fig. 21 — 1-of-16 decoder using CD4555B and CD4556B.



DIMENSIONS AND PAD LAYOUT FOR CD4555BH.



DIMENSIONS AND PAD LAYOUT FOR CD4556BH.

Dimensions in parentheses are in millimeters and are derived from the basic inch dimensions as indicated. Grid graduations are in mils (10^{-3} inch).

PACKAGING INFORMATION

Orderable part number	Status (1)	Material type (2)	Package | Pins	Package qty | Carrier	RoHS (3)	Lead finish/ Ball material (4)	MSL rating/ Peak reflow (5)	Op temp (°C)	Part marking (6)
7704701EA	Active	Production	CDIP (J) | 16	25 | TUBE	No	SNPB	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	7704701EA CD4555BF3A
7704801EA	Active	Production	CDIP (J) | 16	25 | TUBE	No	SNPB	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	7704801EA CD4556BF3A
CD4555BE	NRND	Production	PDIP (N) | 16	25 | TUBE	Yes	NIPDAU	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	CD4555BE
CD4555BE.A	NRND	Production	PDIP (N) | 16	25 | TUBE	Yes	NIPDAU	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	CD4555BE
CD4555BEE4	NRND	Production	PDIP (N) | 16	25 | TUBE	Yes	NIPDAU	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	CD4555BE
CD4555BF3A	Active	Production	CDIP (J) | 16	25 | TUBE	No	SNPB	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	7704701EA CD4555BF3A
CD4555BF3A.A	Active	Production	CDIP (J) | 16	25 | TUBE	No	SNPB	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	7704701EA CD4555BF3A
CD4555BM	Obsolete	Production	SOIC (D) | 16	-	-	Call TI	Call TI	-55 to 125	CD4555BM
CD4555BM96	Active	Production	SOIC (D) | 16	2500 | LARGE T&R	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CD4555BM
CD4555BM96.A	Active	Production	SOIC (D) | 16	2500 | LARGE T&R	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CD4555BM
CD4555BMT	Obsolete	Production	SOIC (D) | 16	-	-	Call TI	Call TI	-55 to 125	CD4555BM
CD4555BNSR	Active	Production	SOP (NS) | 16	2000 | LARGE T&R	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CD4555B
CD4555BNSR.A	Active	Production	SOP (NS) | 16	2000 | LARGE T&R	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CD4555B
CD4555BPW	Obsolete	Production	TSSOP (PW) | 16	-	-	Call TI	Call TI	-55 to 125	CM555B
CD4555BPWR	Active	Production	TSSOP (PW) | 16	2000 | LARGE T&R	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CM555B
CD4555BPWR.A	Active	Production	TSSOP (PW) | 16	2000 | LARGE T&R	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CM555B
CD4555BPWRG4	Active	Production	TSSOP (PW) | 16	2000 | LARGE T&R	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CM555B
CD4556BE	Active	Production	PDIP (N) | 16	25 | TUBE	Yes	NIPDAU	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	CD4556BE
CD4556BE.A	Active	Production	PDIP (N) | 16	25 | TUBE	Yes	NIPDAU	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	CD4556BE
CD4556BF	Active	Production	CDIP (J) | 16	25 | TUBE	No	SNPB	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	CD4556BF
CD4556BF.A	Active	Production	CDIP (J) | 16	25 | TUBE	No	SNPB	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	CD4556BF
CD4556BF3A	Active	Production	CDIP (J) | 16	25 | TUBE	No	SNPB	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	7704801EA CD4556BF3A
CD4556BF3A.A	Active	Production	CDIP (J) | 16	25 | TUBE	No	SNPB	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	7704801EA CD4556BF3A
CD4556BM	Obsolete	Production	SOIC (D) | 16	-	-	Call TI	Call TI	-55 to 125	CD4556BM
CD4556BM96	Active	Production	SOIC (D) | 16	2500 | LARGE T&R	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CD4556BM

Orderable part number	Status (1)	Material type (2)	Package | Pins	Package qty | Carrier	RoHS (3)	Lead finish/ Ball material (4)	MSL rating/ Peak reflow (5)	Op temp (°C)	Part marking (6)
CD4556BM96.A	Active	Production	SOIC (D) | 16	2500 | LARGE T&R	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	CD4556BM
CD4556BMT	Obsolete	Production	SOIC (D) | 16	-	-	Call TI	Call TI	-55 to 125	CD4556BM

(1) **Status:** For more details on status, see our product life cycle.

(2) **Material type:** When designated, preproduction parts are prototypes/experimental devices, and are not yet approved or released for full production. Testing and final process, including without limitation quality assurance, reliability performance testing, and/or process qualification, may not yet be complete, and this item is subject to further changes or possible discontinuation. If available for ordering, purchases will be subject to an additional waiver at checkout, and are intended for early internal evaluation purposes only. These items are sold without warranties of any kind.

(3) **RoHS values:** Yes, No, RoHS Exempt. See the TI RoHS Statement for additional information and value definition.

(4) **Lead finish/Ball material:** Parts may have multiple material finish options. Finish options are separated by a vertical ruled line. Lead finish/Ball material values may wrap to two lines if the finish value exceeds the maximum column width.

(5) **MSL rating/Peak reflow:** The moisture sensitivity level ratings and peak solder (reflow) temperatures. In the event that a part has multiple moisture sensitivity ratings, only the lowest level per JEDEC standards is shown. Refer to the shipping label for the actual reflow temperature that will be used to mount the part to the printed circuit board.

(6) **Part marking:** There may be an additional marking, which relates to the logo, the lot trace code information, or the environmental category of the part.

Multiple part markings will be inside parentheses. Only one part marking contained in parentheses and separated by a "~" will appear on a part. If a line is indented then it is a continuation of the previous line and the two combined represent the entire part marking for that device.

Important Information and Disclaimer: The information provided on this page represents TI's knowledge and belief as of the date that it is provided. TI bases its knowledge and belief on information provided by third parties, and makes no representation or warranty as to the accuracy of such information. Efforts are underway to better integrate information from third parties. TI has taken and continues to take reasonable steps to provide representative and accurate information but may not have conducted destructive testing or chemical analysis on incoming materials and chemicals. TI and TI suppliers consider certain information to be proprietary, and thus CAS numbers and other limited information may not be available for release.

In no event shall TI's liability arising out of such information exceed the total purchase price of the TI part(s) at issue in this document sold by TI to Customer on an annual basis.

OTHER QUALIFIED VERSIONS OF CD4555B, CD4555B-MIL, CD4556B, CD4556B-MIL :

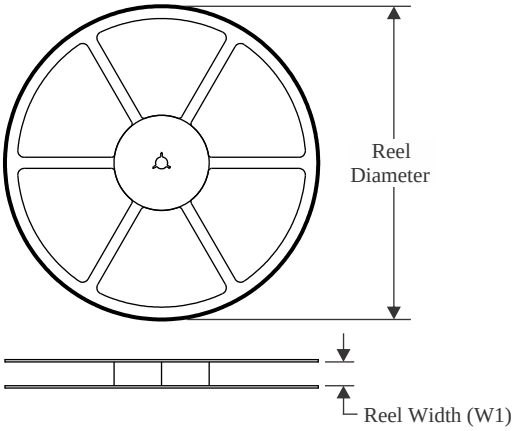
- Catalog : CD4555B, CD4556B
- Military : CD4555B-MIL, CD4556B-MIL

NOTE: Qualified Version Definitions:

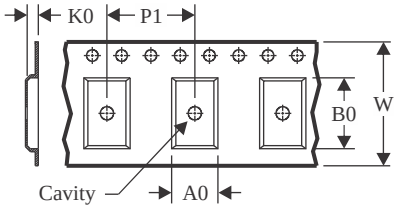
- Catalog - TI's standard catalog product
- Military - QML certified for Military and Defense Applications

TAPE AND REEL INFORMATION

REEL DIMENSIONS

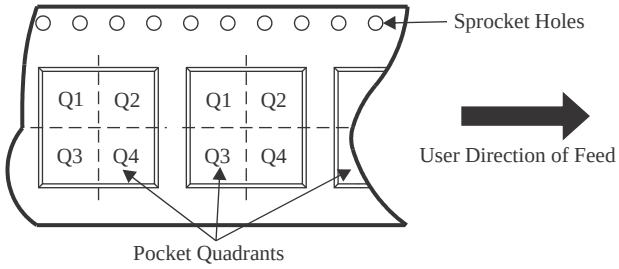


TAPE DIMENSIONS



A0	Dimension designed to accommodate the component width
B0	Dimension designed to accommodate the component length
K0	Dimension designed to accommodate the component thickness
W	Overall width of the carrier tape
P1	Pitch between successive cavity centers

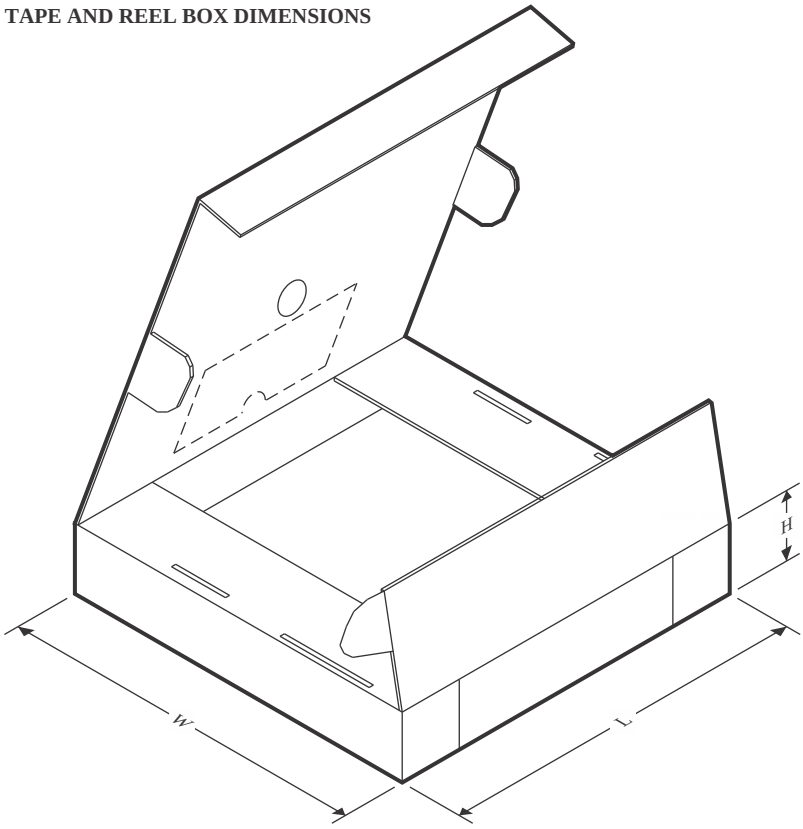
QUADRANT ASSIGNMENTS FOR PIN 1 ORIENTATION IN TAPE



*All dimensions are nominal

Device	Package Type	Package Drawing	Pins	SPQ	Reel Diameter (mm)	Reel Width W1 (mm)	A0 (mm)	B0 (mm)	K0 (mm)	P1 (mm)	W (mm)	Pin1 Quadrant
CD4555BM96	SOIC	D	16	2500	330.0	16.4	6.5	10.3	2.1	8.0	16.0	Q1
CD4555BNSR	SOP	NS	16	2000	330.0	16.4	8.1	10.4	2.5	12.0	16.0	Q1
CD4555BPWR	TSSOP	PW	16	2000	330.0	12.4	6.9	5.6	1.6	8.0	12.0	Q1
CD4556BM96	SOIC	D	16	2500	330.0	16.4	6.5	10.3	2.1	8.0	16.0	Q1

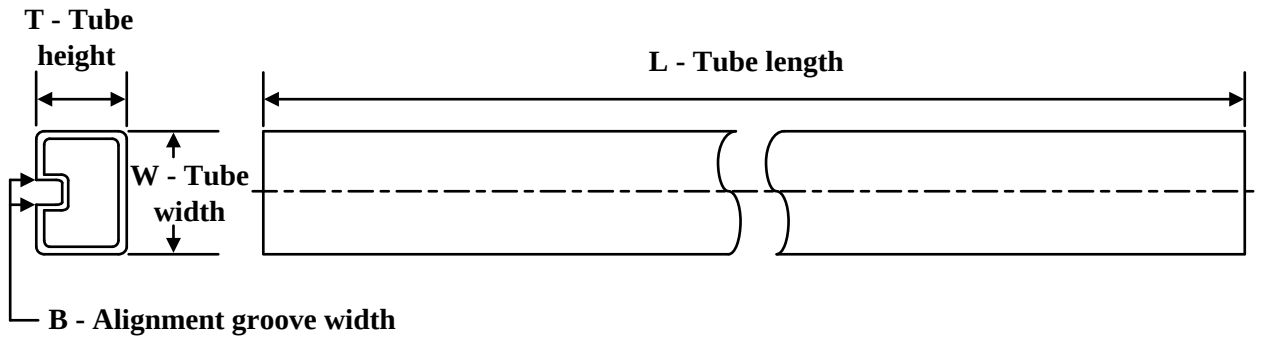
TAPE AND REEL BOX DIMENSIONS



*All dimensions are nominal

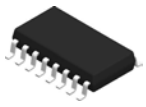
Device	Package Type	Package Drawing	Pins	SPQ	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Height (mm)
CD4555BM96	SOIC	D	16	2500	340.5	336.1	32.0
CD4555BNSR	SOP	NS	16	2000	353.0	353.0	32.0
CD4555BPWR	TSSOP	PW	16	2000	353.0	353.0	32.0
CD4556BM96	SOIC	D	16	2500	340.5	336.1	32.0

TUBE



*All dimensions are nominal

Device	Package Name	Package Type	Pins	SPQ	L (mm)	W (mm)	T (µm)	B (mm)
CD4555BE	N	PDIP	16	25	506	13.97	11230	4.32
CD4555BE	N	PDIP	16	25	506	13.97	11230	4.32
CD4555BE.A	N	PDIP	16	25	506	13.97	11230	4.32
CD4555BE.A	N	PDIP	16	25	506	13.97	11230	4.32
CD4555BEE4	N	PDIP	16	25	506	13.97	11230	4.32
CD4555BEE4	N	PDIP	16	25	506	13.97	11230	4.32
CD4556BE	N	PDIP	16	25	506	13.97	11230	4.32
CD4556BE	N	PDIP	16	25	506	13.97	11230	4.32
CD4556BE.A	N	PDIP	16	25	506	13.97	11230	4.32
CD4556BE.A	N	PDIP	16	25	506	13.97	11230	4.32

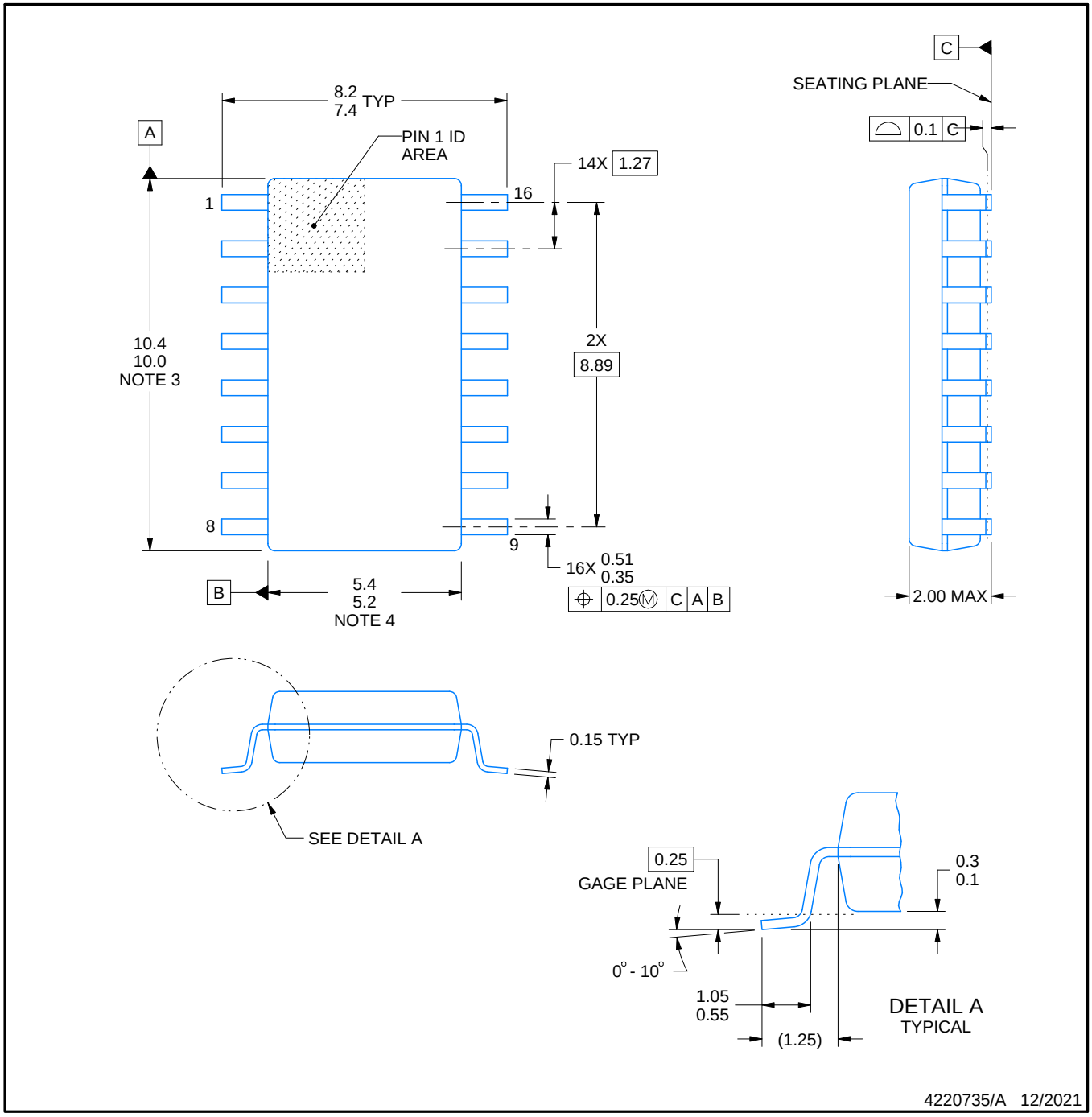


PACKAGE OUTLINE

NS0016A

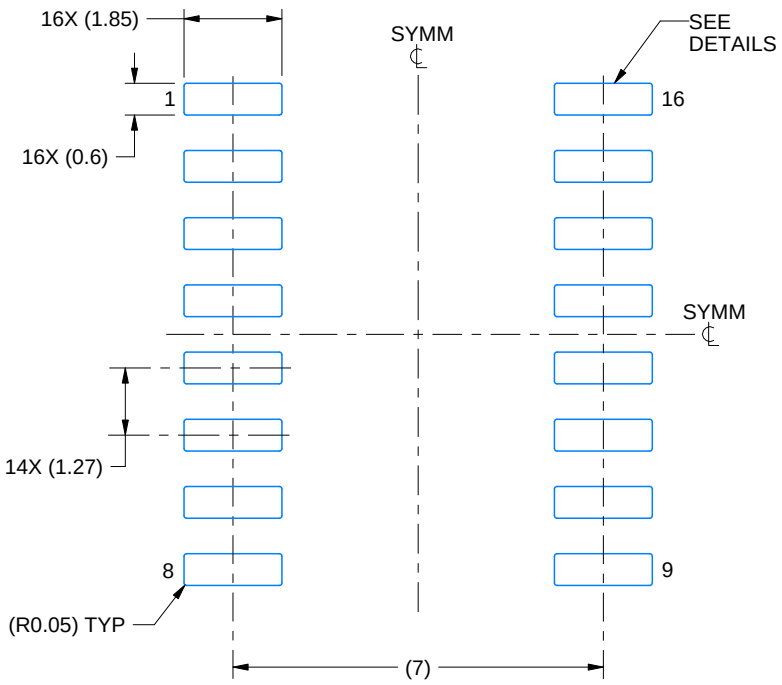
SOP - 2.00 mm max height

SOP

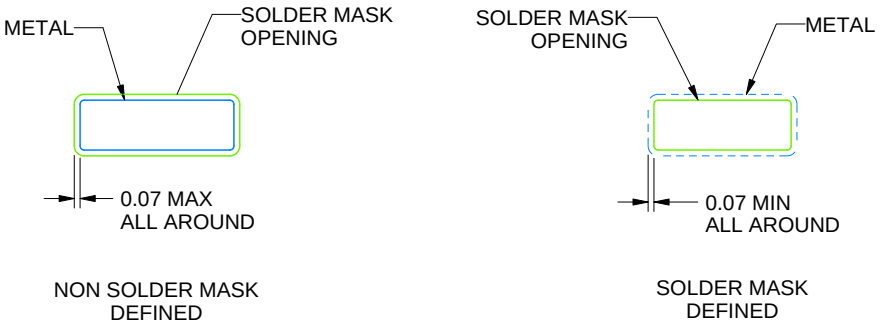


NOTES:

1. All linear dimensions are in millimeters. Dimensions in parenthesis are for reference only. Dimensioning and tolerancing per ASME Y14.5M.
2. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
3. This dimension does not include mold flash, protrusions, or gate burrs. Mold flash, protrusions, or gate burrs shall not exceed 0.15 mm, per side.
4. This dimension does not include interlead flash. Interlead flash shall not exceed 0.25 mm, per side.



LAND PATTERN EXAMPLE
SCALE:7X



NON SOLDER MASK
DEFINED

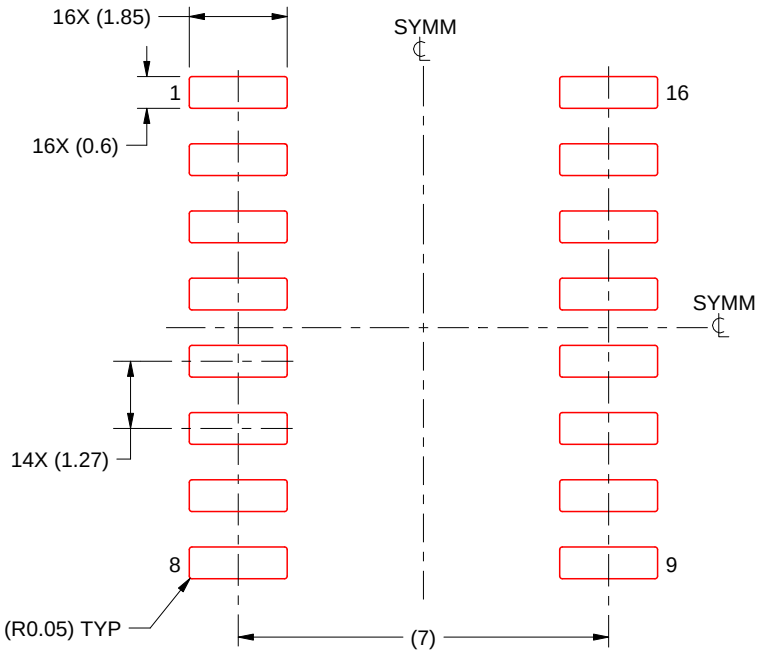
SOLDER MASK
DEFINED

SOLDER MASK DETAILS

4220735/A 12/2021

NOTES: (continued)

5. Publication IPC-7351 may have alternate designs.
6. Solder mask tolerances between and around signal pads can vary based on board fabrication site.



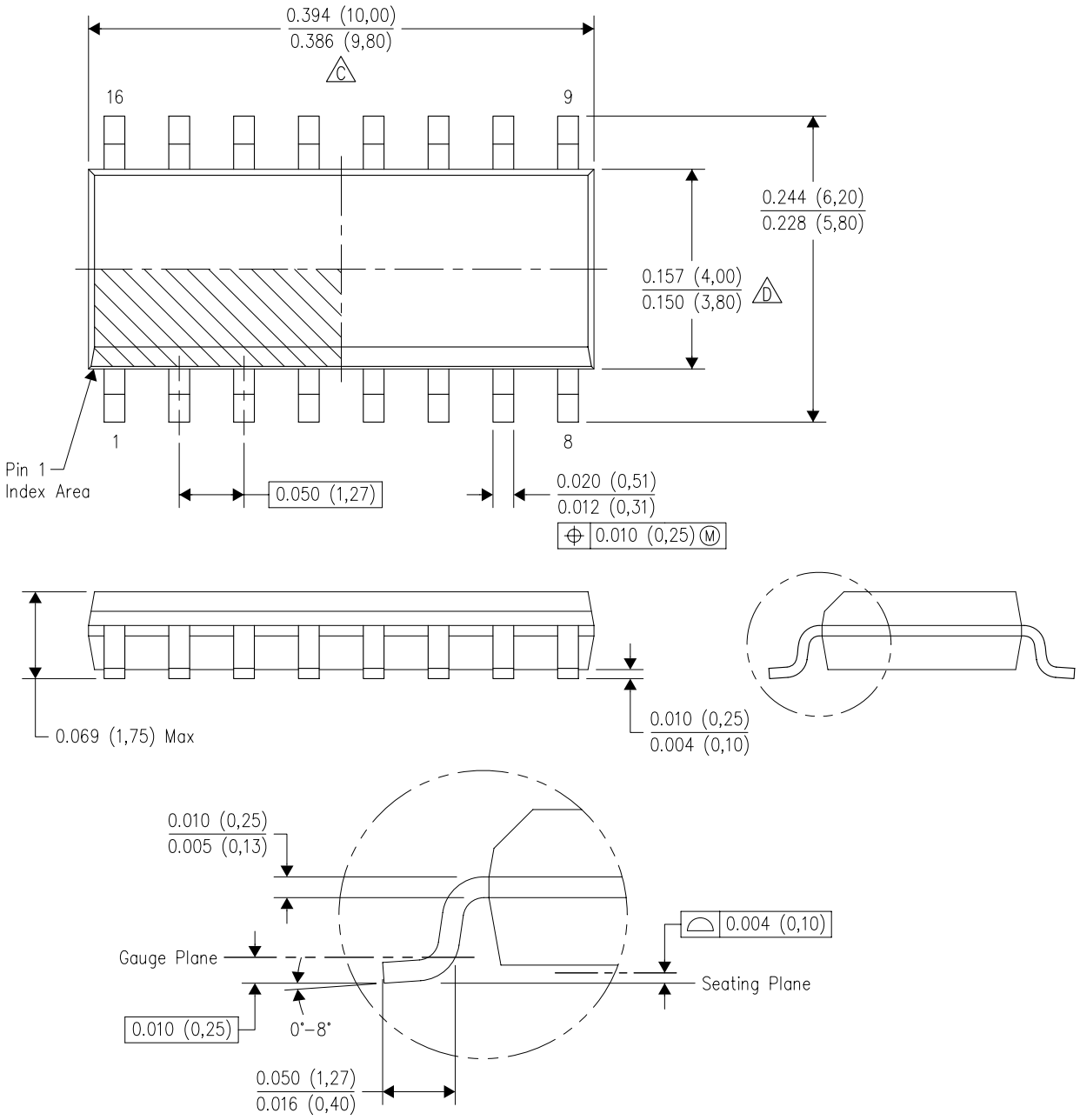
SOLDER PASTE EXAMPLE
BASED ON 0.125 mm THICK STENCIL
SCALE:7X

4220735/A 12/2021

NOTES: (continued)

7. Laser cutting apertures with trapezoidal walls and rounded corners may offer better paste release. IPC-7525 may have alternate design recommendations.
8. Board assembly site may have different recommendations for stencil design.

D (R–PDSO–G16) PLASTIC SMALL OUTLINE

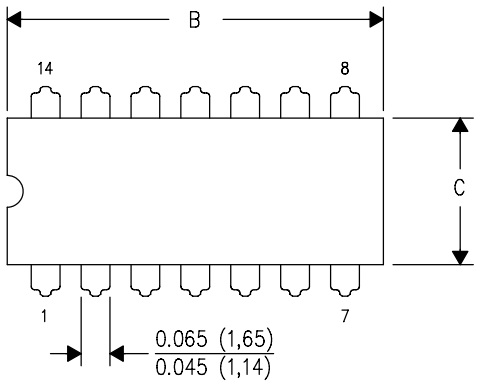


NOTES:
A. All linear dimensions are in inches (millimeters).
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. Body length does not include mold flash, protrusions, or gate burrs. Mold flash, protrusions, or gate burrs shall not exceed 0.006 (0,15) each side.
D. Body width does not include interlead flash. Interlead flash shall not exceed 0.017 (0,43) each side.
E. Reference JEDEC MS–012 variation AC.

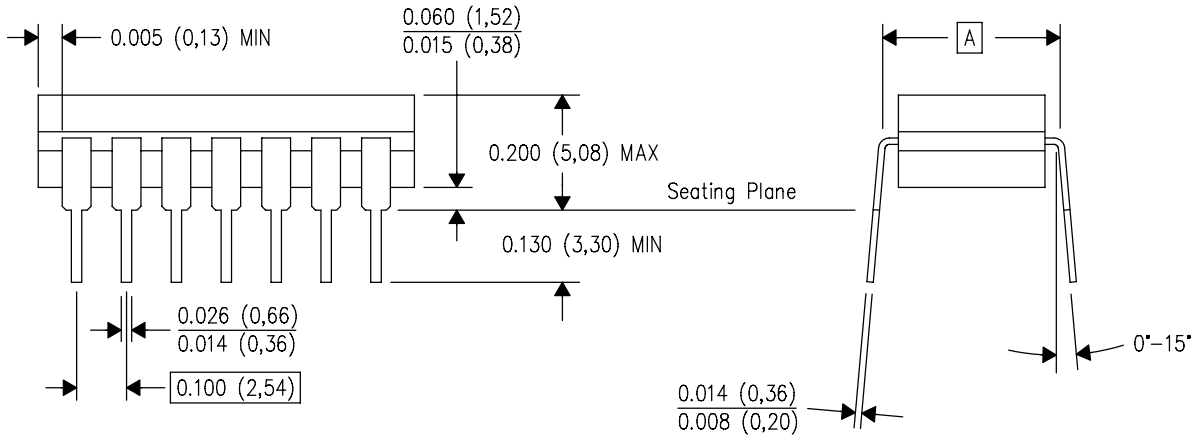
J (R–GDIP–T**)

14 LEADS SHOWN

CERAMIC DUAL IN–LINE PACKAGE



DIM \ PINS **	14	16	18	20
A	0.300 (7,62) BSC	0.300 (7,62) BSC	0.300 (7,62) BSC	0.300 (7,62) BSC
B MAX	0.785 (19,94)	.840 (21,34)	0.960 (24,38)	1.060 (26,92)
B MIN	—	—	—	—
C MAX	0.300 (7,62)	0.300 (7,62)	0.310 (7,87)	0.300 (7,62)
C MIN	0.245 (6,22)	0.245 (6,22)	0.220 (5,59)	0.245 (6,22)



4040083/F 03/03

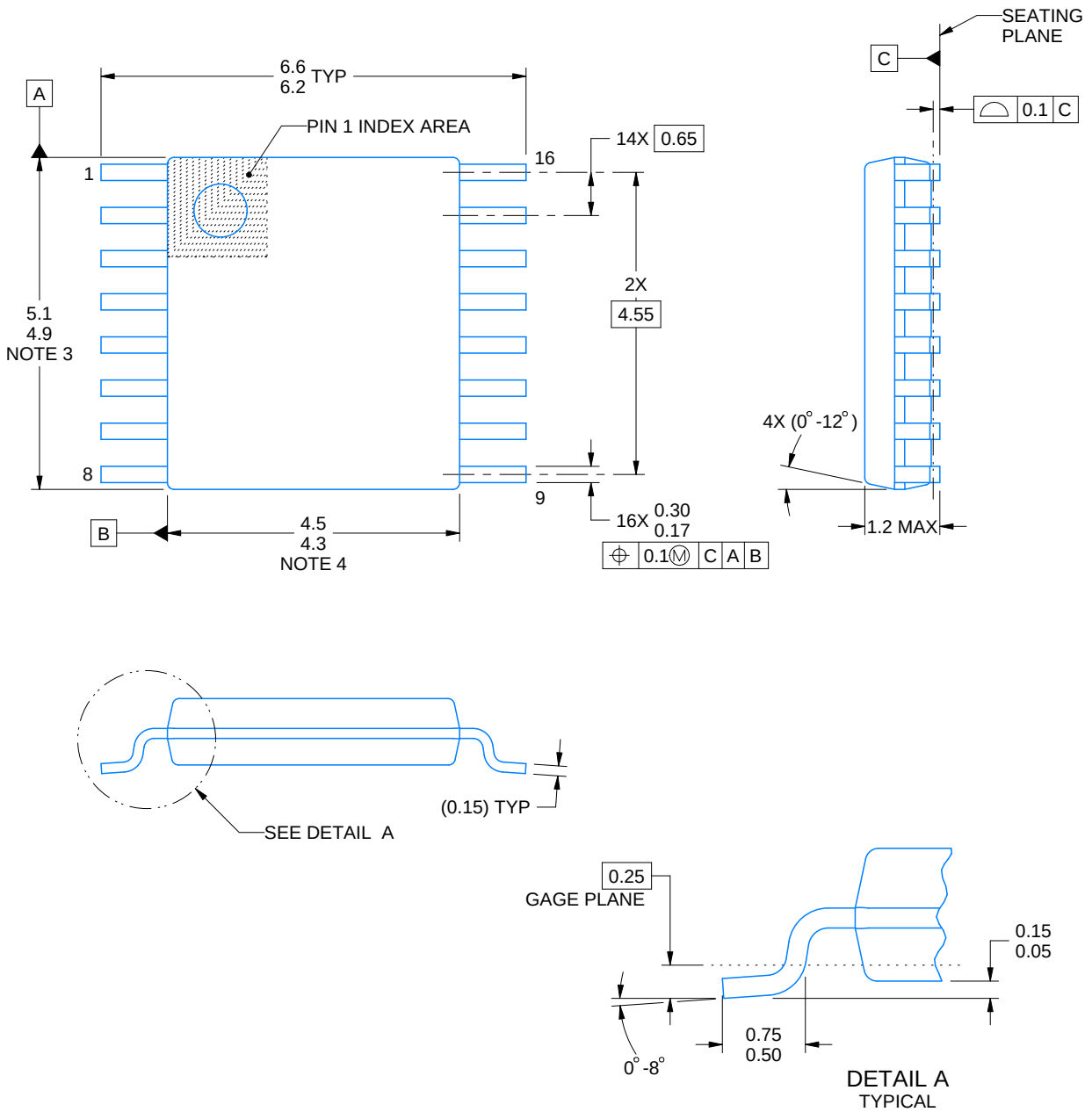
NOTES:
A. All linear dimensions are in inches (millimeters).
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. This package is hermetically sealed with a ceramic lid using glass frit.
D. Index point is provided on cap for terminal identification only on press ceramic glass frit seal only.
E. Falls within MIL STD 1835 GDIP1–T14, GDIP1–T16, GDIP1–T18 and GDIP1–T20.

PACKAGE OUTLINE

PW0016A

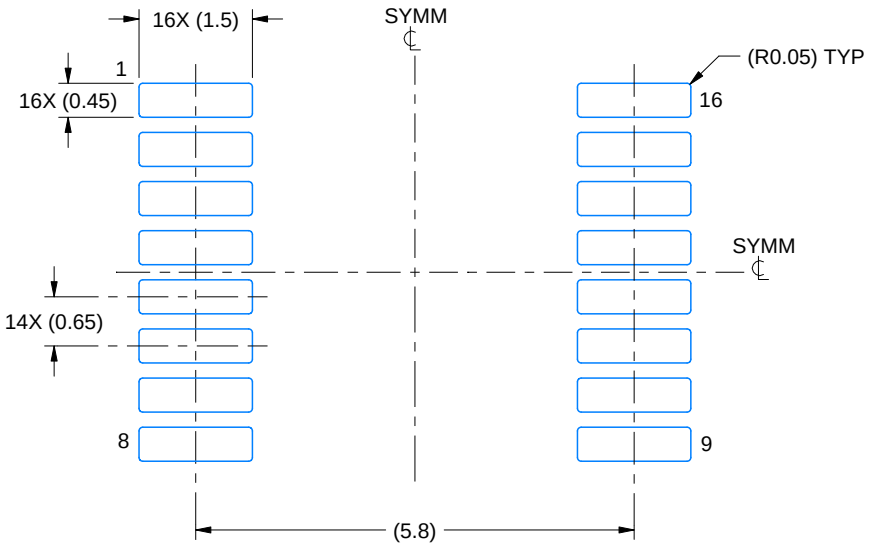
TSSOP - 1.2 mm max height

SMALL OUTLINE PACKAGE



NOTES:

1. All linear dimensions are in millimeters. Any dimensions in parenthesis are for reference only. Dimensioning and tolerancing per ASME Y14.5M.
2. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
3. This dimension does not include mold flash, protrusions, or gate burrs. Mold flash, protrusions, or gate burrs shall not exceed 0.15 mm per side.
4. This dimension does not include interlead flash. Interlead flash shall not exceed 0.25 mm per side.
5. Reference JEDEC registration MO-153.



LAND PATTERN EXAMPLE
EXPOSED METAL SHOWN
SCALE: 10X

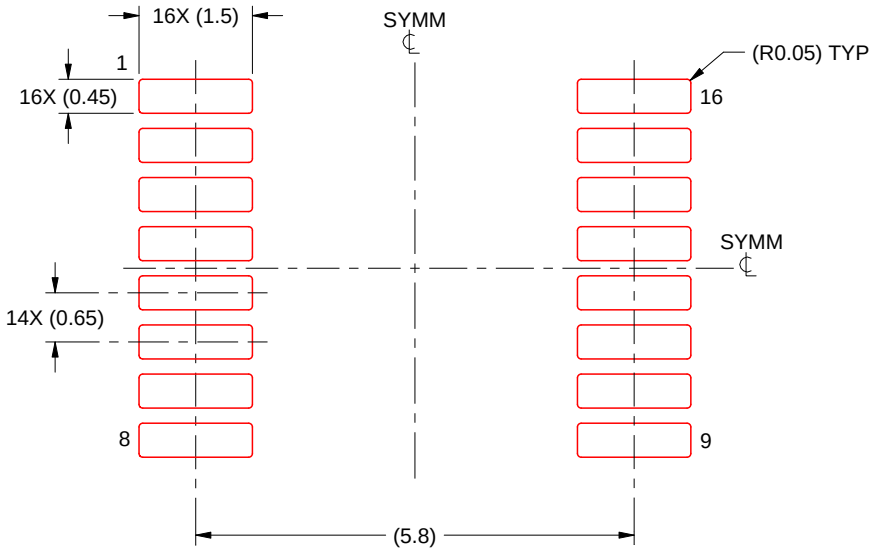


SOLDER MASK DETAILS

4220204/B 12/2023

NOTES: (continued)

6. Publication IPC-7351 may have alternate designs.
7. Solder mask tolerances between and around signal pads can vary based on board fabrication site.



SOLDER PASTE EXAMPLE
BASED ON 0.125 mm THICK STENCIL
SCALE: 10X

4220204/B 12/2023

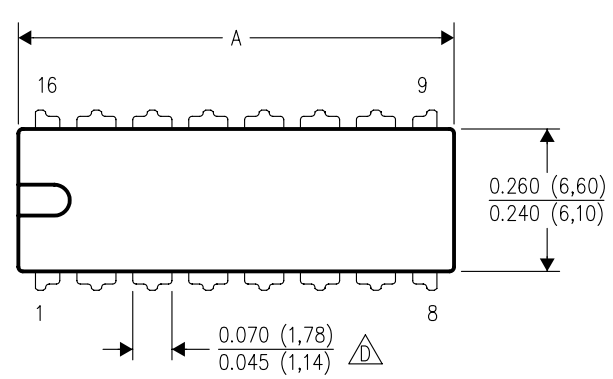
NOTES: (continued)

8. Laser cutting apertures with trapezoidal walls and rounded corners may offer better paste release. IPC-7525 may have alternate design recommendations.
9. Board assembly site may have different recommendations for stencil design.

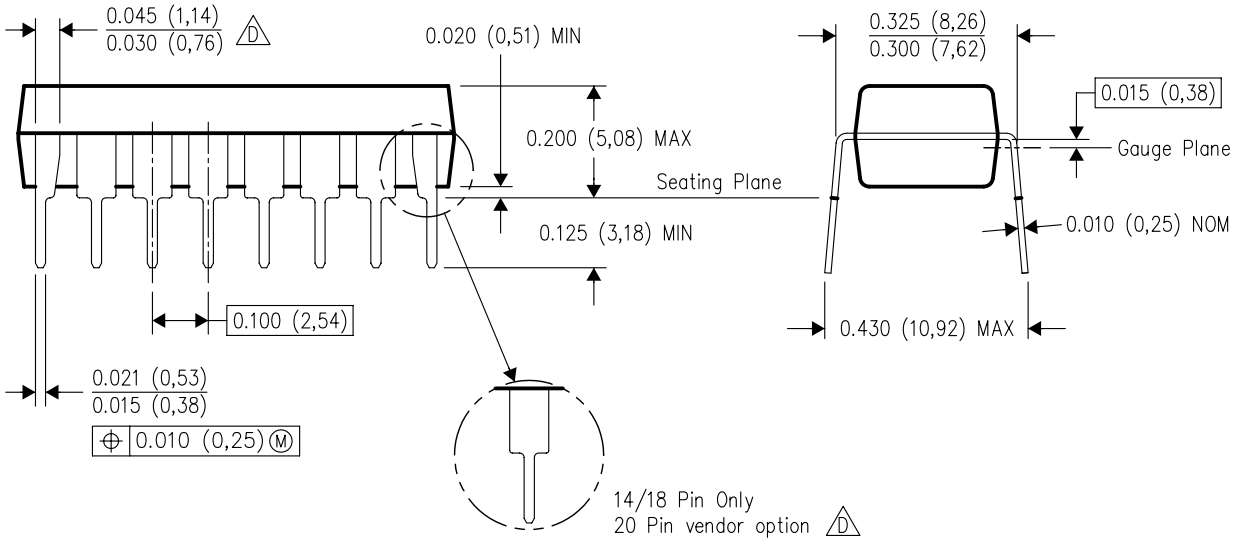
N (R–PDIP–T**)

PLASTIC DUAL–IN–LINE PACKAGE

16 PINS SHOWN



DIM \ PINS **	14	16	18	20
A MAX	0.775 (19,69)	0.775 (19,69)	0.920 (23,37)	1.060 (26,92)
A MIN	0.745 (18,92)	0.745 (18,92)	0.850 (21,59)	0.940 (23,88)
MS–001 VARIATION (C)	AA	BB	AC	AD



4040049/E 12/2002

NOTES:
A. All linear dimensions are in inches (millimeters).
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. Falls within JEDEC MS–001, except 18 and 20 pin minimum body length (Dim A).
D. The 20 pin end lead shoulder width is a vendor option, either half or full width.

IMPORTANT NOTICE AND DISCLAIMER

TI PROVIDES TECHNICAL AND RELIABILITY DATA (INCLUDING DATASHEETS), DESIGN RESOURCES (INCLUDING REFERENCE DESIGNS), APPLICATION OR OTHER DESIGN ADVICE, WEB TOOLS, SAFETY INFORMATION, AND OTHER RESOURCES “AS IS” AND WITH ALL FAULTS, AND DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESS AND IMPLIED, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR NON-INFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS.

These resources are intended for skilled developers designing with TI products. You are solely responsible for (1) selecting the appropriate TI products for your application, (2) designing, validating and testing your application, and (3) ensuring your application meets applicable standards, and any other safety, security, regulatory or other requirements.

These resources are subject to change without notice. TI grants you permission to use these resources only for development of an application that uses the TI products described in the resource. Other reproduction and display of these resources is prohibited. No license is granted to any other TI intellectual property right or to any third party intellectual property right. TI disclaims responsibility for, and you fully indemnify TI and its representatives against any claims, damages, costs, losses, and liabilities arising out of your use of these resources.

TI’s products are provided subject to TI’s Terms of Sale, TI’s General Quality Guidelines, or other applicable terms available either on ti.com or provided in conjunction with such TI products. TI’s provision of these resources does not expand or otherwise alter TI’s applicable warranties or warranty disclaimers for TI products. Unless TI explicitly designates a product as custom or customer-specified, TI products are standard, catalog, general purpose devices.

TI objects to and rejects any additional or different terms you may propose.

Copyright © 2026, Texas Instruments Incorporated

Last updated 10/2025

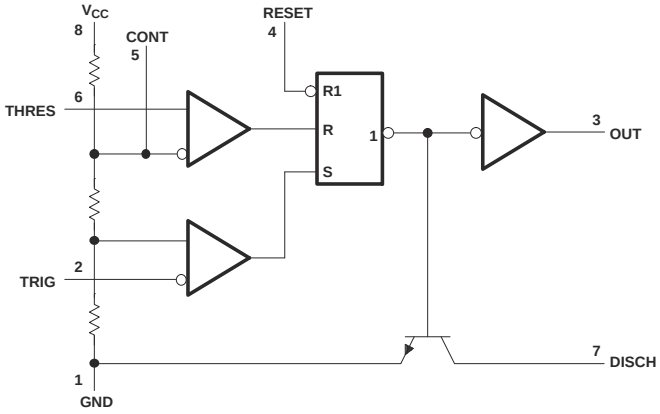
xx555 Precision Timers

1 Features

- Timing from microseconds to hours
- Astable or monostable operation
- Adjustable duty cycle
- TTL-compatible output can sink or source up to 200mA
- On products compliant to MIL-PRF-38535, all parameters are tested unless otherwise noted. On all other products, production processing does not necessarily include testing of all parameters.

2 Applications

- Pulse-shaping circuits
- Missing-pulse detectors
- Pulse-width modulators
- Pulse-position modulators
- Sequential timers
- Pulse generators
- Frequency dividers
- Industrial controls



Simplified Schematic

3 Description

The Nx555 and Sx555 devices are precision timing circuits capable of producing accurate time delays or oscillation. In time-delay or monostable operating modes, the timed interval is controlled by a single external resistor and capacitor network. In the astable mode of operation, the frequency and duty cycle are controlled independently with two external resistors and a single external capacitor.

Each timer has a trigger level equal to approximately one-third of the supply voltage and a threshold level equal to approximately two-thirds of the supply voltage. These levels can be altered by use of the control voltage pin (CONT). When the trigger input (TRIG) is less than the trigger level, the flip-flop is set and the output goes high. If TRIG is greater than the trigger level and the threshold input (THRES) is greater than the threshold level, the flip-flop is reset and the output is low. The reset input (RESET) overrides all other inputs and is used to initiate a new timing cycle. If RESET is low, the flip-flop is reset and the output is low. Whenever the output is low, a low-impedance path is provided between the discharge pin (DISCH) and the ground pin (GND). Tie all unused inputs to an appropriate logic level to prevent false triggering

The output circuit is capable of sinking or sourcing current up to 200mA. Operation is specified for supplies of 5V to 15V. With a 5V supply, output levels are compatible with TTL inputs.

Device Information

PART NUMBER	OPERATING TEMPERATURE	PACKAGE(1)
NA555	T_A = –40°C to +105°C	D (SOIC, 8)
		P (PDIP, 8)
NE555	T_A = 0°C to 70°C	D (SOIC, 8)
		P (PDIP, 8)
		PS (SO, 8)
		PW (TSSOP, 8)
SA555	T_A = –40°C to +85°C	D (SOIC, 8)
		P (PDIP, 8)
SE555	T_A = –55°C to +125°C	D (SOIC, 8)
		FK (LCCC, 20)
		JG (CDIP, 8)
		P (PDIP, 8)

(1) For more information, see Section 10.

An IMPORTANT NOTICE at the end of this data sheet addresses availability, warranty, changes, use in safety-critical applications, intellectual property matters and other important disclaimers. PRODUCTION DATA.

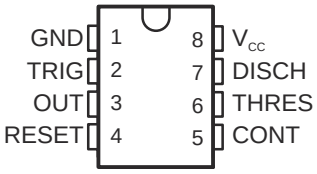
Table of Contents

1 Features....1
2 Applications....1
3 Description....1
4 Pin Configuration and Functions....3
5 Specifications....4
5.1 Absolute Maximum Ratings....4
5.2 ESD Ratings....4
5.3 Recommended Operating Conditions....4
5.4 Thermal Information....5
5.5 Electrical Characteristics....5
5.6 Switching Characteristics....7
5.7 Typical Characteristics....8
6 Detailed Description....10
6.1 Overview....10
6.2 Functional Block Diagram....10
6.3 Feature Description....11
6.4 Device Functional Modes....13
7 Applications and Implementation....14
7.1 Application Information....14
7.2 Typical Applications....14
7.3 Power Supply Recommendations....18
8 Device and Documentation Support....19
8.1 Receiving Notification of Documentation Updates....19
8.2 Support Resources....19
8.3 Trademarks....19
8.4 Electrostatic Discharge Caution....19
8.5 Glossary....19
9 Revision History....19
10 Mechanical, Packaging, and Orderable Information....20

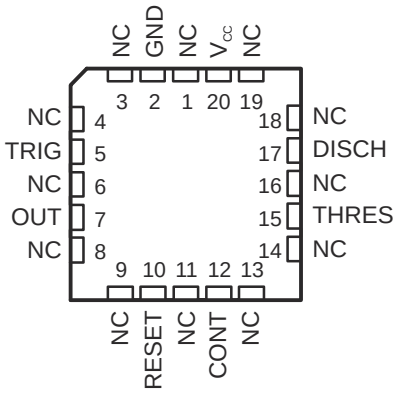
Copyright © 2026 Texas Instruments Incorporated

4 Pin Configuration and Functions

NA555...D OR P PACKAGE
NE555...D, P, PS, OR PW PACKAGE
SA555...D OR P PACKAGE
SE555...D, JG, OR P PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



SE555...FK PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



NC – No internal connection

Table 4-1. Pin Functions

PIN			TYPE	DESCRIPTION
NAME	NO.			
	D (SOIC), P (PDIP), PS (SO), PW (TSSOP), JG (CDIP)	FK (LCCC)		
CONT	5	12	Input/output	Controls comparator thresholds, Outputs 2/3 × VCC, allows bypass capacitor connection
DISCH	7	17	Output	Open collector output to discharge timing capacitor
GND	1	2	—	Ground
NC	—	1, 3, 4, 6, 8, 9, 11, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19	—	No internal connection
OUT	3	7	Output	High current timer output signal
RESET	4	10	Input	Active low reset input forces output and discharge low.
THRES	6	15	Input	End of timing input. THRES > CONT sets output low and discharge low
TRIG	2	5	Input	Start of timing input. TRIG < ½ CONT sets output high and discharge open
V_{CC}	8	20	—	Input supply voltage, 4.5V to 16V. SE555 maximum is 18V.

Copyright © 2026 Texas Instruments Incorporated

5 Specifications

5.1 Absolute Maximum Ratings

over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)(1)

			MIN	MAX	UNIT
V_{CC}	Supply voltage(2)			18	V
V_I	Input voltage	CONT, RESET, THRES, TRIG		V_{CC}	V
I_O	Output current			±225	mA
T_J	Operating virtual junction temperature			150	°C
	Case temperature for 60 seconds	FK package		260	°C
	Lead temperature 1.6mm (1/16 inch) from case	JG package, 60 seconds		300	°C
T_{stg}	Storage temperature		–65	150	°C

(1) Operation outside the *Absolute Maximum Ratings* may cause permanent device damage. *Absolute Maximum Ratings* do not imply functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions beyond those listed under *Recommended Operating Conditions*. If used outside the *Recommended Operating Conditions* but within the *Absolute Maximum Ratings*, the device may not be fully functional, and this may affect device reliability, functionality, performance, and shorten the device lifetime.
(2) All voltage values are with respect to GND.

5.2 ESD Ratings

			VALUE	UNIT
$V_{(ESD)}$	Electrostatic discharge	Human-body model (HBM), per ANSI/ESDA/JEDEC JS-001(1)	±500	V
		Charged device model (CDM), per ANSI/ESDA/JEDEC JS-002(2)	±1500	

(1) JEDEC document JEP155 states that 500V HBM allows safe manufacturing with a standard ESD control process.
(2) JEDEC document JEP157 states that 250V CDM allows safe manufacturing with a standard ESD control process.

5.3 Recommended Operating Conditions

over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

			MIN	MAX	UNIT
V_{CC}	Supply voltage	NA555, NE555, SA555	4.5	16	V
		SE555	4.5	18	
I_O	Output current			±200	mA
T_A	Operating free-air temperature	NA555	–40	105	°C
		NE555	0	70	
		SA555	–40	85	
		SE555	–55	125	

Copyright © 2026 Texas Instruments Incorporated

5.4 Thermal Information

THERMAL METRIC[1]		NA556, NE556, SA555, SE555	SE555		NA555, NE555	NE555		UNIT
		D (SOIC)	FK (LCCC)	JG (CDIP)	P (PDIP)	PS (SO)	PW (TSSOP)	
		8 PINS	20 PINS	8 PINS	8 PINS	8 PINS	8 PINS	
$R_{\theta JA}$	Junction-to-ambient thermal resistance	125.4	92.2	125.0	98.5	124.5	164.2	°C/W
$R_{\theta JC(top)}$	Junction-to-case (top) thermal resistance	64.9	67.6	73.3	77.8	61.2	70.5	°C/W
$R_{\theta JB}$	Junction-to-board thermal resistance	73.2	66.7	114.9	61.0	79.3	104.8	°C/W
ψ_{JT}	Junction-to-top characterization parameter	14.3	61.6	44.4	43.9	16.5	8.2	°C/W
ψ_{JB}	Junction-to-board characterization parameter	72.1	66.5	106.6	60.3	77.8	103.1	°C/W
$R_{\theta JC(bot)}$	Junction-to-case (bottom) thermal resistance	N/A	14.2	29.3	N/A	N/A	N/A	°C/W

(1) For more information about traditional and new thermal metrics, see the *Semiconductor and IC package thermal metrics* application report.

5.5 Electrical Characteristics

at V_{CC} = 5V to 15V and T_A = 25°C (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
THRES voltage level	V_{CC} = 15V	NA555, NE555, SA555	8.8	10	11.2	V
		SE555	9.4	10	10.6	
	V_{CC} = 5V	NA555, NE555, SA555	2.4	3.3	4.2	
		SE555	2.7	3.3	4	
THRES current[1]				30	250	nA
TRIG voltage level	V_{CC} = 15V	NA555, NE555, SA555	4.5	5	5.6	V
		SE555	4.8	5	5.2	
	V_{CC} = 15V, T_A = –55°C to +125°C	SE555	3		6	
	V_{CC} = 5V	NA555, NE555, SA555	1.1	1.67	2.2	
		SE555	1.45	1.67	1.9	
	V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = –55°C to +125°C	SE555			1.9	
TRIG current	TRIG at 0V	NA555, NE555, SA555		0.5	2	µA
		SE555		0.5	0.9	
RESET voltage level			0.3	0.7	1	V
	T_A = –55°C to +125°C	SE555			1.1	
RESET current	RESET at V_{CC}			0.1	0.4	mA
	RESET at 0V	NA555, NE555, SA555		–0.4	–1.5	
		SE555		–0.4	–1	
DISCH switch off-state current				20	100	nA
DISCH switch on-state voltage	V_{CC} = 5V, I_O = 8mA	NA555, NE555, SA555		0.15	0.4	V

Copyright © 2026 Texas Instruments Incorporated

5.5 Electrical Characteristics (continued)

at V_{CC} = 5V to 15V and T_A = 25°C (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
CONT voltage (open circuit)	V_{CC} = 15V	NA555, NE555, SA555	9	10	11	V
		SE555	9.6	10	10.4	
	V_{CC} = 15V, T_A = –55°C to +125°C	SE555	9.6		10.4	
	V_{CC} = 5V	NA555, NE555, SA555	2.6	3.3	4	
		SE555	2.9	3.3	3.8	
	V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = –55°C to +125°C	SE555	2.9		3.8	
Low-level output voltage	V_{CC} = 15V, I_{OL} = 10mA	NA555, NE555, SA555		0.1	0.25	V
		SE555		0.1	0.15	
	V_{CC} = 15V, I_{OL} = 10mA, T_A = –55°C to +125°C	SE555			0.2	
	V_{CC} = 15V, I_{OL} = 50mA	NA555, NE555, SA555		0.4	0.75	
		SE555		0.4	0.5	
	V_{CC} = 15V, I_{OL} = 50mA, T_A = –55°C to +125°C	SE555			1	
	V_{CC} = 15V, I_{OL} = 100mA	NA555, NE555, SA555		2	2.5	
		SE555		2	2.2	
	V_{CC} = 15V, I_{OL} = 100mA, T_A = –55°C to +125°C	SE555			2.7	
	V_{CC} = 15V, I_{OL} = 200mA			2.5		
	V_{CC} = 5V, I_{OL} = 3.5mA, T_A = –55°C to +125°C	SE555			0.35	
	V_{CC} = 5V, I_{OL} = 5mA	NA555, NE555, SA555		0.1	0.35	
		SE555		0.1	0.2	
	V_{CC} = 5V, I_{OL} = 5mA, T_A = –55°C to +125°C	SE555			0.8	
	V_{CC} = 5V, I_{OL} = 8mA	NA555, NE555, SA555		0.15	0.4	
		SE555		0.15	0.25	
High-level output voltage	V_{CC} = 15V, I_{OH} = –100mA	NA555, NE555, SA555	12.75	13.3		V
		SE555	13	13.3		
	V_{CC} = 15V, I_{OH} = –100mA, T_A = –55°C to +125°C	SE555	12			
	V_{CC} = 15V, I_{OH} = –200mA			12.5		
	V_{CC} = 5V, I_{OH} = –100mA	NA555, NE555, SA555	2.75	3.3		
		SE555	3	3.3		
	V_{CC} = 5V, I_{OH} = –100mA, T_A = –55°C to +125°C	SE555	2			
Supply current	Output low, no load, V_{CC} = 15V	NA555, NE555, SA555		10	15	mA
		SE555		10	12	
	Output low, no load, V_{CC} = 5V	NA555, NE555, SA555		3	6	
		SE555		3	5	
	Output high, no load, V_{CC} = 15V	NA555, NE555, SA555		9	13	
		SE555		9	10	
	Output high, no load, V_{CC} = 5V	NA555, NE555, SA555		2	5	
		SE555		2	4	

(1) This parameter influences the maximum value of the timing resistors R_A and R_B in the circuit of Figure 6-5. For example, when V_{CC} = 5V, the maximum value is R = R_A + R_B ≅ 3.4MΩ, and for V_{CC} = 15V, the maximum value is R_A + R_B ≅ 10MΩ.

Copyright © 2026 Texas Instruments Incorporated

5.6 Switching Characteristics

V_{CC} = 5V to 15V and T_A = 25°C (unless otherwise noted); characteristic values are specified by design, characterization, or both, and are not production tested

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS[1]		MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
	Temperature coefficient of timing interval	Each timer, monostable[2], T_A = MIN to MAX	NA555, NE555, SA555		50		ppm/°C
			SE555		30	100	
		Each timer, astable[3], T_A = MIN to MAX	NA555, NE555, SA555		150		
			SE555		90		
	Supply-voltage sensitivity of timing interval	Each timer, monostable[2]	NA555, NE555, SA555		0.1	0.5	%/V
			SE555		0.05	0.2	
		Each timer, astable[3]	NA555, NE555, SA555		0.3		
			SE555		0.15		
t_r	Output-pulse rise time	C_L = 15pF, T_A = 25°C, 20% to 80%	NA555, NE555, SA555		100	300	ns
			SE555		100	200	
t_f	Output-pulse fall time	C_L = 15pF, T_A = 25°C, 80% to 20%	NA555, NE555, SA555		100	300	ns
			SE555		100	200	

(1) For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under *Recommended Operating Conditions*.
(2) Values specified are for a device in a monostable circuit similar to Figure 6-2, with the following component values: R_A = 2kΩ to 100kΩ, C = 0.1µF.
(3) Values specified are for a device in an astable circuit similar to Figure 6-5, with the following component values: R_A = 1kΩ to 100kΩ, C = 0.1µF.

Copyright © 2026 Texas Instruments Incorporated

5.7 Typical Characteristics

Data for temperatures less than –40°C and greater than 105°C are applicable for SE555 circuits only.

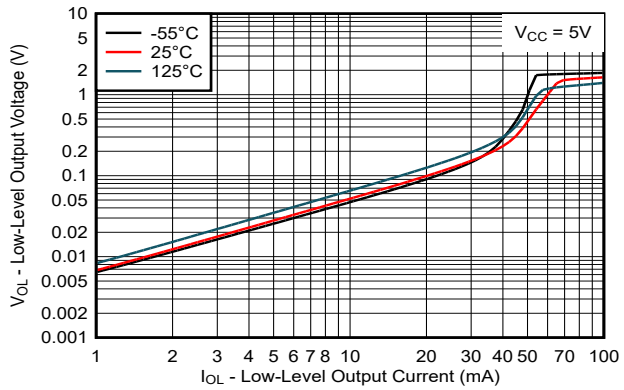


Figure 5-1. Low-Level Output Voltage vs Low-Level Output Current

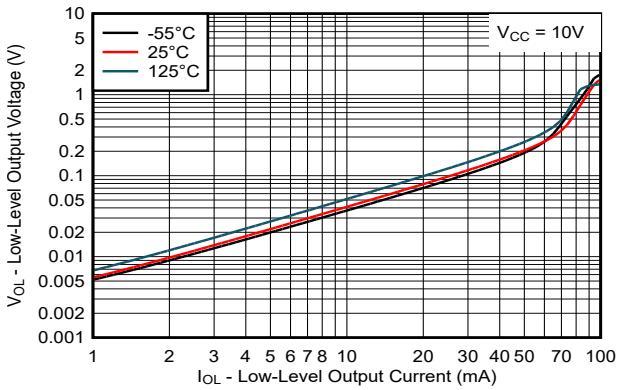


Figure 5-2. Low-Level Output Voltage vs Low-Level Output Current

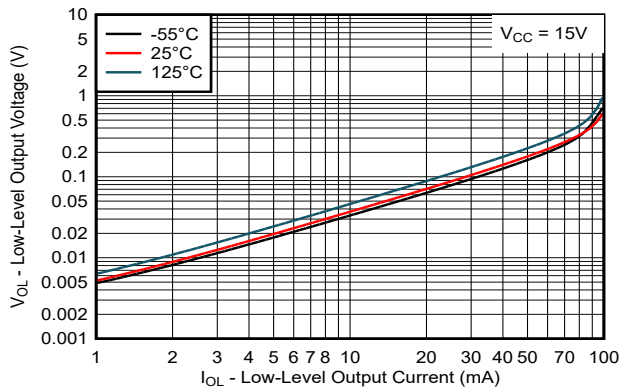


Figure 5-3. Low-Level Output Voltage vs Low-Level Output Current

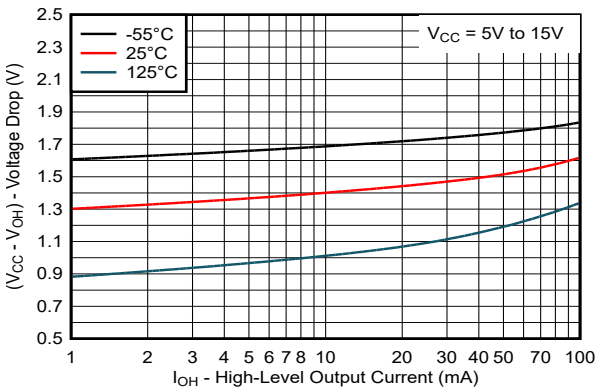


Figure 5-4. Drop Between Supply Voltage and Output vs High-Level Output Current

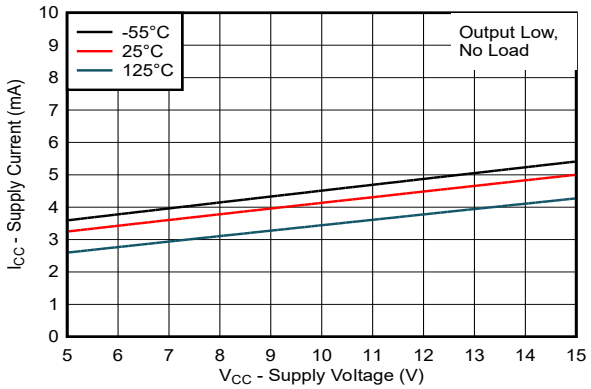


Figure 5-5. Supply Current vs Supply Voltage

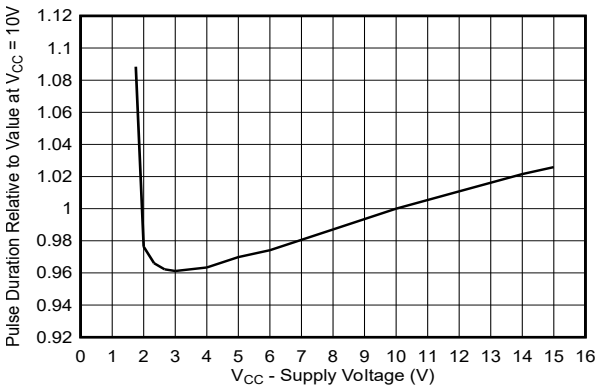


Figure 5-6. Normalized Output Pulse Duration (Monostable Operation) vs Supply Voltage

Copyright © 2026 Texas Instruments Incorporated

5.7 Typical Characteristics (continued)

Data for temperatures less than –40°C and greater than 105°C are applicable for SE555 circuits only.

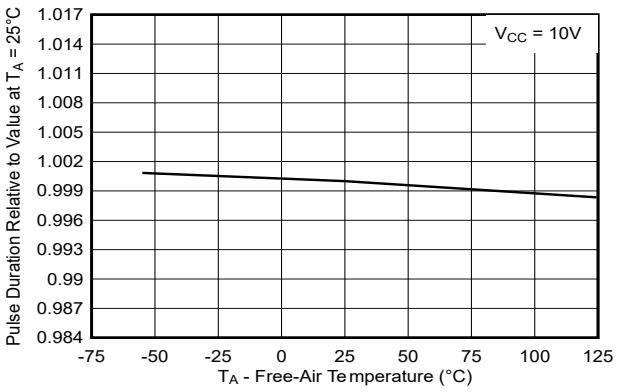


Figure 5-7. Normalized Output Pulse Duration (Monostable Operation) vs Free-Air Temperature

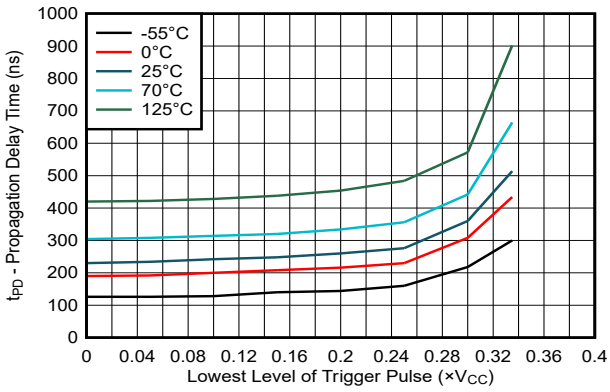
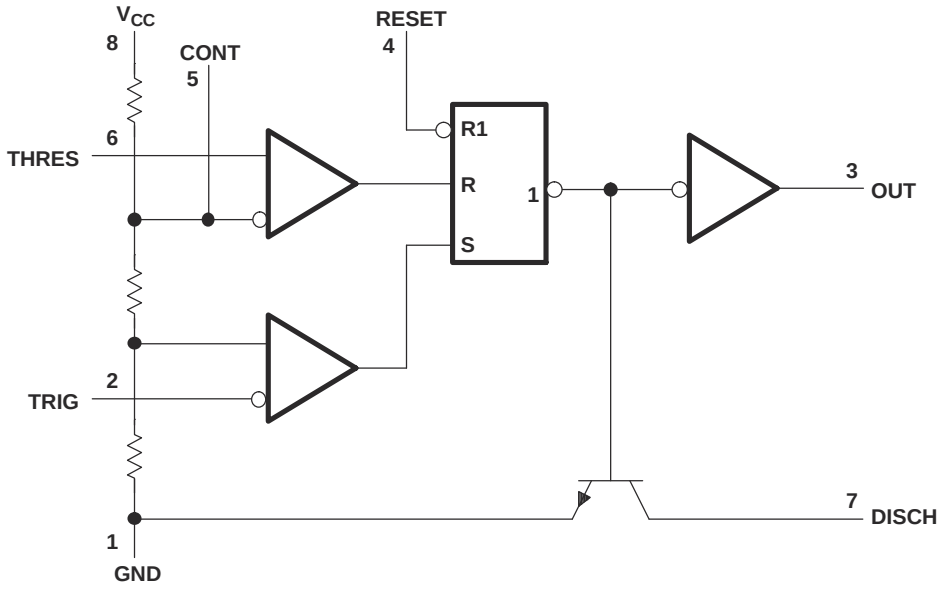


Figure 5-8. Propagation Delay Time vs Lowest Voltage Level of Trigger Pulse

6 Detailed Description

6.1 Overview

The Nx555 or Sx555 is a precision timing device for general-purpose timing applications from 10µs to hours or from < 1mHz to 100kHz. In the time-delay or monostable mode of operation, the timed interval is controlled by a single external resistor and capacitor network. In the astable mode of operation, the frequency and duty cycle can be controlled independently with two external resistors and a single external capacitor. Maximum output sink and discharge sink current are greater for higher V_{CC} and less for lower V_{CC}.

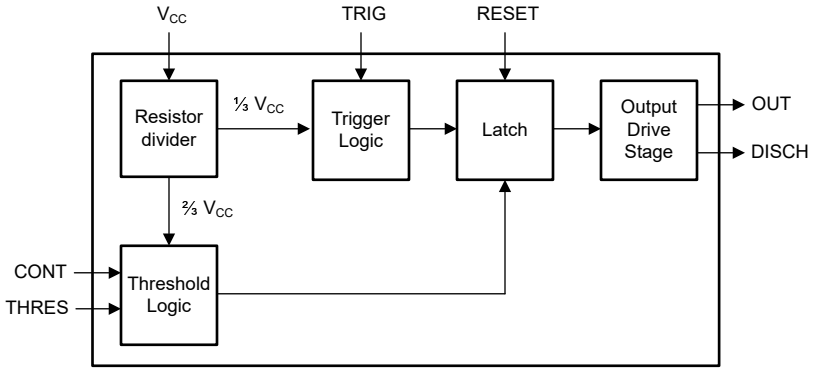


Note: Pin numbers shown are for the D, JG, P, PS, and PW packages.

Note: RESET can override TRIG, which can override THRES.

Figure 6-1. Simplified Schematic

6.2 Functional Block Diagram



Copyright © 2026 Texas Instruments Incorporated

6.3 Feature Description

6.3.1 Monostable Operation

For monostable operation, Figure 6-2 shows how to connect any of these timers. If the output is low, application of a negative-going pulse to the trigger (TRIG) sets the flip-flop ($\overline{Q}$ goes low), drives the output high, and turns off Q1. Capacitor C is then charged through R_A until the voltage across the capacitor reaches the threshold voltage of the threshold (THRES) input. If TRIG has returned to a high level, the output of the threshold comparator resets the flip-flop ($\overline{Q}$ goes high), drives the output low, and discharges C through Q1.

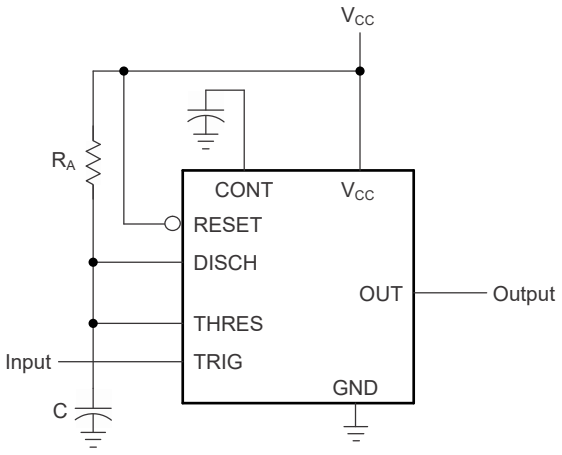


Figure 6-2. Circuit for Monostable Operation

Monostable operation is initiated when the TRIG voltage is less than the trigger threshold. After being initiated, the sequence ends only if TRIG is high for at least 10µs before the end of the timing interval. When the trigger is grounded, the comparator storage time can be as long as 10µs, which limits the minimum monostable pulse width to 10µs. As a result of the threshold level and saturation voltage of Q1, the output pulse duration is approximately $t_w = 1.1 \times R_A C$. Figure 6-4 is a plot of the time constant for various values of R_A and C. The threshold levels and charge rates both are directly proportional to the supply voltage, V_{CC}. The timing interval is, therefore, independent of the supply voltage, as long as the supply voltage is constant during the time interval.

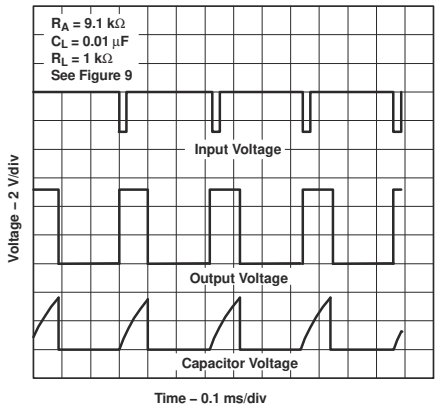


Figure 6-3. Typical Monostable Waveforms

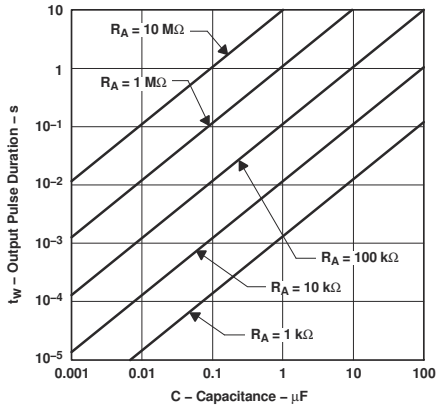


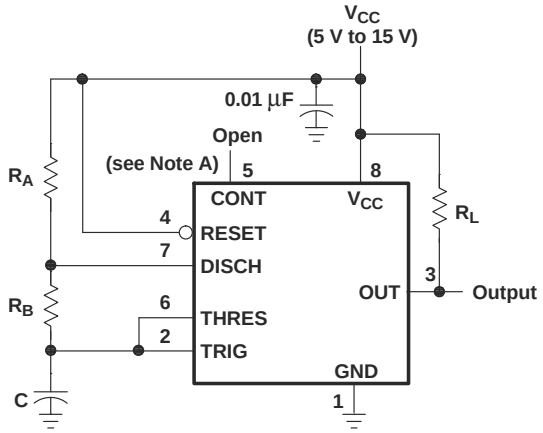
Figure 6-4. Output Pulse Duration vs Capacitance

Applying a negative-going trigger pulse simultaneously to RESET and TRIG during the timing interval discharges C and reinitiates the cycle, commencing on the positive edge of the reset pulse. The output is held low for as long as the reset pulse is low. To prevent false triggering, when RESET is not used, connect RESET to V_{CC}.

Copyright © 2026 Texas Instruments Incorporated

6.3.2 Astable Operation

Figure 6-5 shows that adding a second resistor, R_B, to the circuit of Figure 6-2 and connecting the trigger input to the threshold input causes the timer to self-trigger and run as a multivibrator. Capacitor C charges through R_A and R_B and then discharges through R_B only. Therefore, the duty cycle is controlled by the values of R_A and R_B.



Pin numbers shown are for the D, JG, P, PS, and PW packages.
NOTE A: Decoupling CONT voltage to ground with a capacitor can improve operation. This should be evaluated for individual applications.

Figure 6-5. Circuit for Astable Operation

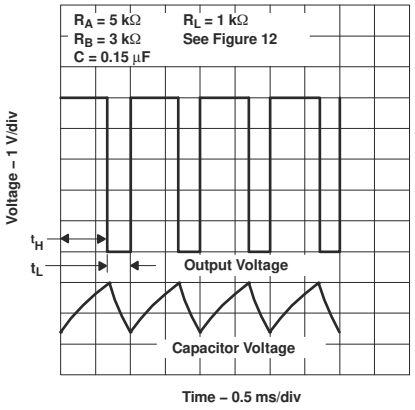


Figure 6-6. Typical Astable Waveforms

This astable connection results in capacitor C charging and discharging between the threshold-voltage level (≅ 0.67 × V_{CC}) and the trigger-voltage level (≅ 0.33 × V_{CC}). As in the mono-stable circuit, charge and discharge times (and, therefore, the frequency and duty cycle) are independent of the supply voltage. To reduce distortion, use at maximum frequency of 100kHz or below. If higher-frequency operation is required, consider using the TLC555 CMOS Timer instead.

Figure 6-6 shows typical waveforms generated during astable operation. The output high-level duration t_H and low-level duration t_L are calculated as follows:

$$t_H \cong 0.693 \times (R_A + R_B) \times C \quad (1)$$

$$t_L \cong 0.693 \times R_B \times C \quad (2)$$

Other useful relationships for period, frequency, and driver-referred and waveform-referred duty cycle are calculated as follows:

$$T = t_H + t_L \cong 0.693 \times (R_A + 2R_B) \times C \quad (3)$$

$$f = \frac{1}{T} \cong \frac{1.44}{(R_A + 2R_B) \times C} \quad (4)$$

$$\text{Output driver duty cycle} = \frac{t_L}{T} \cong \frac{R_B}{R_A + 2R_B} \quad (5)$$

$$\text{Output waveform duty cycle} = \frac{t_H}{T} \cong 1 - \frac{R_B}{R_A + 2R_B} = \frac{R_A + R_B}{R_A + 2R_B} \quad (6)$$

Copyright © 2026 Texas Instruments Incorporated

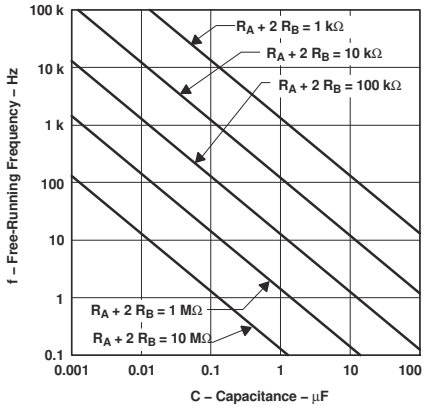
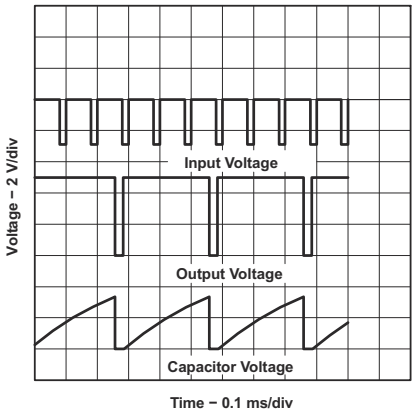


Figure 6-7. Free-Running Frequency

6.3.3 Frequency Divider

By adjusting the length of the timing cycle, the basic circuit of Figure 6-2 can be made to operate as a frequency divider. Figure 6-8 shows a divide-by-three circuit that makes use of the fact that retriggering cannot occur during the timing cycle.



V_{CC} = 5V R_A = 1250Ω C = 0.2µF

See Figure 6-2

Figure 6-8. Divide-by-Three Circuit Waveforms

6.4 Device Functional Modes

Table 6-1 shows the device truth table. For a valid reset voltage condition, use an external pullup resistor to V_{CC} (if using the RESET functionality), or short the RESET pin directly to V_{CC} (if the RESET functionality is not used).

Table 6-1. Function Table

RESET VOLTAGE(1)	TRIGGER VOLTAGE(1)	THRESHOLD VOLTAGE(1)	OUTPUT	DISCHARGE SWITCH
LOW	Irrelevant	Irrelevant	Low	On
> MAX	< 1/3 × V_{CC}	Irrelevant(2)	High	Off
> MAX	> 1/3 × V_{CC}	> 2/3 × V_{CC}	Low	On
> MAX	> 1/3 × V_{CC}	< 2/3 × V_{CC}	As previously established	

(1) Voltage levels shown are nominal.
(2) CONT pin open or 2/3 × V_{CC}.

Copyright © 2026 Texas Instruments Incorporated

7 Applications and Implementation

Note

Information in the following applications sections is not part of the TI component specification, and TI does not warrant its accuracy or completeness. TI's customers are responsible for determining suitability of components for their purposes, as well as validating and testing their design implementation to confirm system functionality.

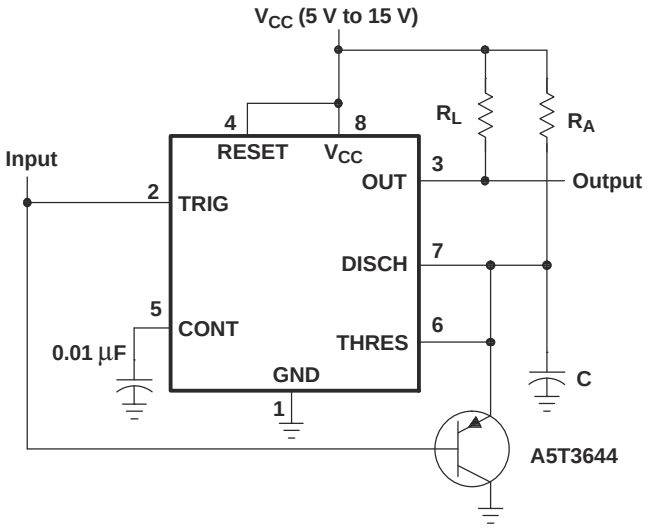
7.1 Application Information

The Nx555 and Sx555 precision timers use resistor and capacitor charging delay to provide a programmable time delay or operating frequency. This section presents a simplified discussion of the design process.

7.2 Typical Applications

7.2.1 Missing-Pulse Detector

The circuit shown in Figure 7-1 can be used to detect a missing pulse or abnormally long spacing between consecutive pulses in a train of pulses. The timing interval of the monostable circuit is re-triggered continuously by the input pulse train as long as the pulse spacing is less than the timing interval. A longer pulse spacing, missing pulse, or terminated pulse train permits the timing interval to be completed, thereby generating an output pulse as shown in Figure 7-2.



Pin numbers shown are shown for the D, JG, P, PS, and PW packages.

Figure 7-1. Circuit for Missing-Pulse Detector

7.2.1.1 Design Requirements

Input fault (missing pulses) must be input high. Input stuck low cannot be detected because the timing capacitor (C) remains discharged.

7.2.1.2 Detailed Design Procedure

Choose R_A and C so that $R_A \times C$ > [maximum normal input high time]. R_L improves V_{OH}, but is not required for TTL compatibility.

Copyright © 2026 Texas Instruments Incorporated

7.2.1.3 Application Curve

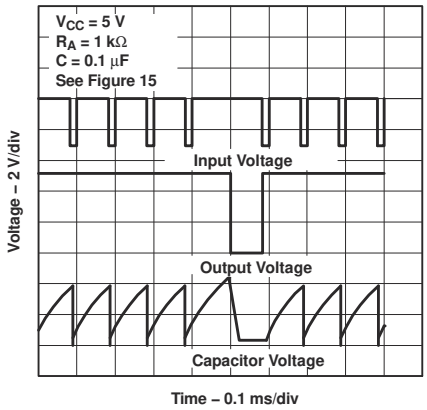
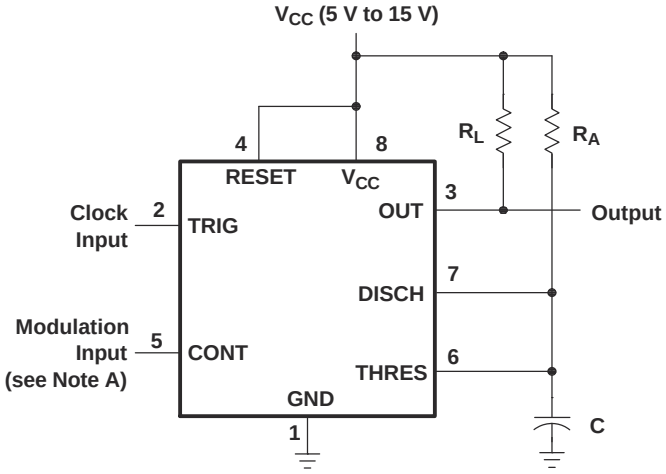


Figure 7-2. Completed Timing Waveforms for Missing-Pulse Detector

7.2.2 Pulse-Width Modulation

The operation of the timer can be modified by modulating the internal threshold and trigger voltages, which is accomplished by applying an external voltage (or current) to CONT. Figure 7-3 shows a circuit for pulse-width modulation. A continuous input pulse train triggers the monostable circuit, and a control signal modulates the threshold voltage. Figure 7-4 shows the resulting output pulse-width modulation. While a sine-wave modulation signal is shown, any wave shape can be used.



Pin numbers shown are for the D, JG, P, PS, and PW packages.

NOTE A: The modulating signal can be direct or capacitively coupled to CONT. For direct coupling, the effects of modulation source voltage and impedance on the bias of the timer should be considered.

Figure 7-3. Circuit for Pulse-Width Modulation

7.2.2.1 Design Requirements

Clock input must have V_{OL} and V_{OH} levels that are less than and greater than 1/3 × V_{CC}. Modulation input can vary from ground to V_{CC}. The application must be tolerant of a nonlinear transfer function; the relationship between modulation input and pulse width is not linear because the capacitor charge is RC-based with an negative exponential curve.

Copyright © 2026 Texas Instruments Incorporated

7.2.2.2 Detailed Design Procedure

Choose R_A and C so that $R_A \times C = 1/4$ [clock input period]. R_L improves V_{OH}, but is not required for TTL compatibility.

7.2.2.3 Application Curve

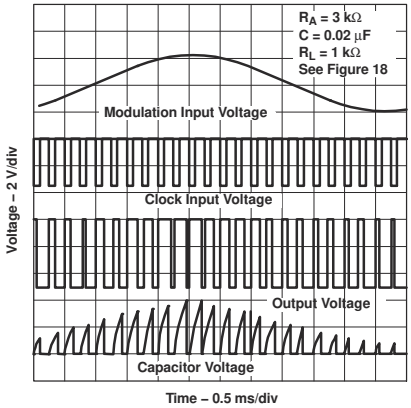
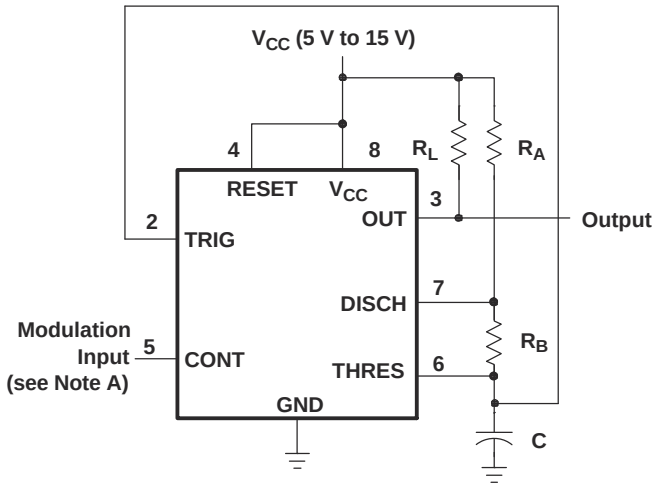


Figure 7-4. Pulse-Width-Modulation Waveforms

7.2.3 Pulse-Position Modulation

As shown in Figure 7-5, any of these timers can be used as a pulse-position modulator. This application modulates the threshold voltage and, thereby, the time delay, of a free-running oscillator. Figure 7-6 shows a triangular-wave modulation signal for such a circuit; however, any wave shape can be used.



Pin numbers shown are for the D, JG, P, PS, and PW packages.

NOTE A: The modulating signal can be direct or capacitively coupled to CONT. For direct coupling, the effects of modulation source voltage and impedance on the bias of the timer should be considered.

Figure 7-5. Circuit for Pulse-Position Modulation

7.2.3.1 Design Requirements

Both dc- and ac-coupled modulation input changes the upper and lower voltage thresholds for the timing capacitor. Both frequency and duty cycle vary with the modulation voltage.

Copyright © 2026 Texas Instruments Incorporated

7.2.3.2 Detailed Design Procedure

The nominal output frequency and duty cycle are determined using the formulas in Section 6.3.2. R_L improves V_{OH}, but R_L is not required for TTL compatibility.

7.2.3.3 Application Curve

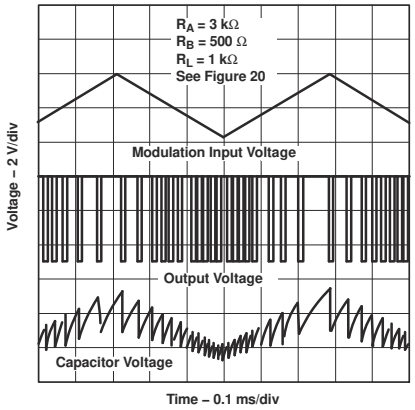
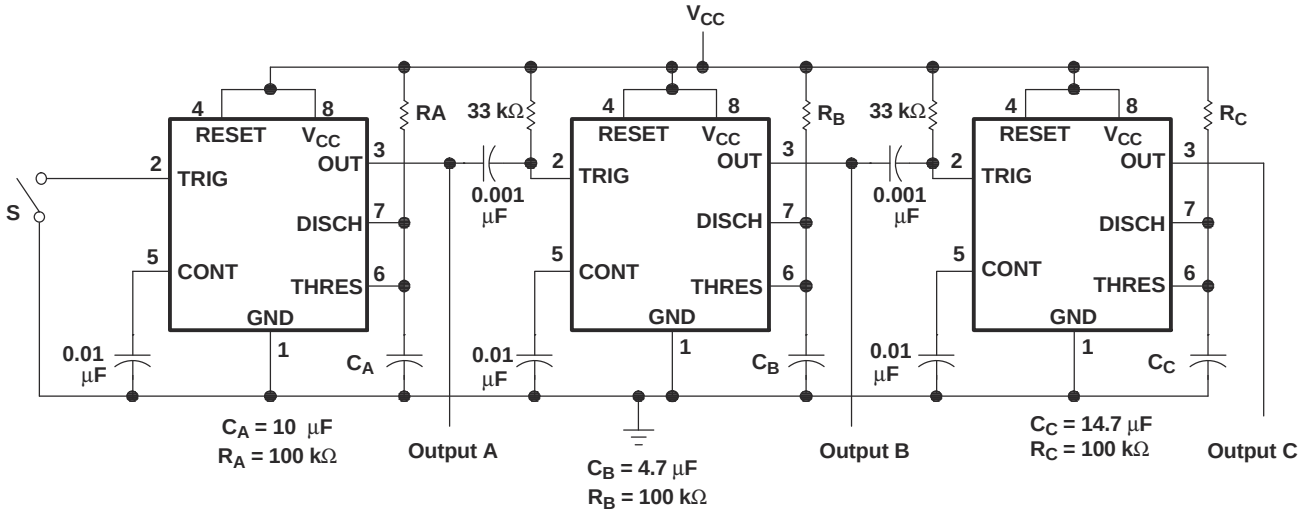


Figure 7-6. Pulse-Position-Modulation Waveforms

7.2.4 Sequential Timer

Many applications, such as computers, require signals for initializing conditions during start-up. Other applications, such as test equipment, require activation of test signals in sequence. These timing circuits can be connected to provide such sequential control. The timers can be used in various combinations of astable or monostable circuit connections, with or without modulation, for extremely flexible waveform control. Figure 7-7 shows a sequencer circuit with possible applications in many systems, and Figure 7-8 shows the output waveforms.



Pin numbers shown are for the D, JG, P, PS, and PW packages.
NOTE A: S closes momentarily at t = 0.

Figure 7-7. Sequential Timer Circuit

7.2.4.1 Design Requirements

The sequential timer application chains together multiple mono-stable timers. The joining components are the 33kΩ resistors and 0.001µF capacitors. The output high to low edge passes a 10µs start pulse to the next monostable.

Copyright © 2026 Texas Instruments Incorporated

7.2.4.2 Detailed Design Procedure

The timing resistors and capacitors can be chosen using this formula. $t_w = 1.1 \times R \times C$.

7.2.4.3 Application Curve

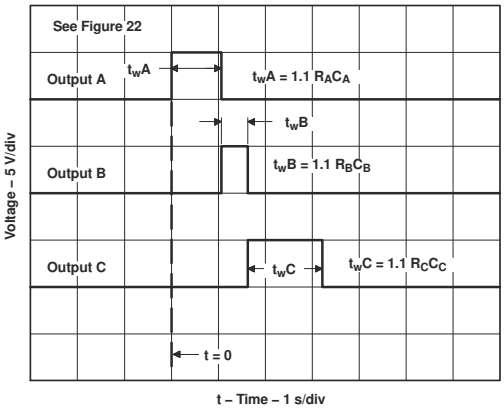


Figure 7-8. Sequential Timer Waveforms

7.3 Power Supply Recommendations

The Nx555 and Sx555 precision timers are designed to operate from an input voltage supply range between 4.5V and 16V (18V for SE555). A bypass capacitor is highly recommended from V_{CC} to the ground pin; a ceramic 0.1µF capacitor is sufficient.

Copyright © 2026 Texas Instruments Incorporated

8 Device and Documentation Support

8.1 Receiving Notification of Documentation Updates

To receive notification of documentation updates, navigate to the device product folder on ti.com. Click on *Notifications* to register and receive a weekly digest of any product information that has changed. For change details, review the revision history included in any revised document.

8.2 Support Resources

TI E2E™ support forums are an engineer's go-to source for fast, verified answers and design help — straight from the experts. Search existing answers or ask your own question to get the quick design help you need.

Linked content is provided "AS IS" by the respective contributors. They do not constitute TI specifications and do not necessarily reflect TI's views; see TI's Terms of Use.

8.3 Trademarks

TI E2E™ is a trademark of Texas Instruments.
All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

8.4 Electrostatic Discharge Caution



This integrated circuit can be damaged by ESD. Texas Instruments recommends that all integrated circuits be handled with appropriate precautions. Failure to observe proper handling and installation procedures can cause damage.

ESD damage can range from subtle performance degradation to complete device failure. Precision integrated circuits may be more susceptible to damage because very small parametric changes could cause the device not to meet its published specifications.

8.5 Glossary

TI Glossary	This glossary lists and explains terms, acronyms, and definitions.

9 Revision History

NOTE: Page numbers for previous revisions may differ from page numbers in the current version.

Changes from Revision J (February 2025) to Revision K (March 2026)	Page
• Updated all device characteristic curves in the *Typical Characteristics* section	8

Changes from Revision I (September 2014) to Revision J (February 2025)	Page
• Updated list of end equipment in *Applications*	1
• Updated *Device Information* table	1
• Deleted package thermal impedance specifications from *Absolute Maximum Ratings* and added *Thermal Information* table with updated per-package thermal specifications	4
• Deleted *Handling Ratings* and moved storage temperature specification to *Absolute Maximum Ratings*	4
• Added *ESD Ratings* table	4
• Deleted redundant input voltage specification in *Recommended Operating Conditions*	4
• Changed *Operating Characteristics* title to *Switching Characteristics*, and clarified that values are specified by design or characterization and are not production tested	7
• Deleted initial error of timing interval specification in *Switching Characteristics* and clarified that output rise and fall times are 20% to 80% and 80% to 20%, respectively	7
• Changed functional block diagram to simplified schematic and moved to Overview	10
• Updated *Functional Block Diagram*	10
• Added CONT pin table note to Table 6-1, *Function Table*	13

Copyright © 2026 Texas Instruments Incorporated

10 Mechanical, Packaging, and Orderable Information

The following pages include mechanical packaging and orderable information. This information is the most current data available for the designated devices. This data is subject to change without notice and revision of this document. For browser-based versions of this data sheet, refer to the left-side navigation.

Copyright © 2026 Texas Instruments Incorporated

PACKAGING INFORMATION

Orderable part number	Status (1)	Material type (2)	Package | Pins	Package qty | Carrier	RoHS (3)	Lead finish/ Ball material (4)	MSL rating/ Peak reflow (5)	Op temp (°C)	Part marking (6)
JM38510/10901BPA	Active	Production	CDIP (JG) | 8	50 | TUBE	No	SNPB	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510 /10901BPA
JM38510/10901BPA.A	Active	Production	CDIP (JG) | 8	50 | TUBE	No	SNPB	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510 /10901BPA
NA555D	Obsolete	Production	SOIC (D) | 8	-	-	Call TI	Call TI	-40 to 105	NA555
NA555DR	Active	Production	SOIC (D) | 8	2500 | LARGE T&R	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-40 to 105	NA555
NA555DR.A	Active	Production	SOIC (D) | 8	2500 | LARGE T&R	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-40 to 105	NA555
NA555P	Active	Production	PDIP (P) | 8	50 | TUBE	Yes	NIPDAU | SN	N/A for Pkg Type	-40 to 105	NA555P
NA555P.A	Active	Production	PDIP (P) | 8	50 | TUBE	Yes	NIPDAU	N/A for Pkg Type	-40 to 105	NA555P
NA555PE4	Active	Production	PDIP (P) | 8	50 | TUBE	Yes	NIPDAU	N/A for Pkg Type	-40 to 105	NA555P
NA555PE4.A	Active	Production	PDIP (P) | 8	50 | TUBE	Yes	NIPDAU	N/A for Pkg Type	-40 to 105	NA555P
NE555D	Obsolete	Production	SOIC (D) | 8	-	-	Call TI	Call TI	0 to 70	NE555
NE555DR	Active	Production	SOIC (D) | 8	2500 | LARGE T&R	Yes	NIPDAU | SN	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	0 to 70	NE555
NE555DR.A	Active	Production	SOIC (D) | 8	2500 | LARGE T&R	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	0 to 70	NE555
NE555DR1G4	Active	Production	SOIC (D) | 8	2500 | LARGE T&R	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	0 to 70	NE555
NE555DR1G4.A	Active	Production	SOIC (D) | 8	2500 | LARGE T&R	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	0 to 70	NE555
NE555DRG4	Obsolete	Production	SOIC (D) | 8	-	-	Call TI	Call TI	0 to 70	NE555
NE555P	Active	Production	PDIP (P) | 8	50 | TUBE	Yes	NIPDAU | SN	N/A for Pkg Type	0 to 70	NE555P
NE555P.A	Active	Production	PDIP (P) | 8	50 | TUBE	Yes	NIPDAU	N/A for Pkg Type	0 to 70	NE555P
NE555PE4	Active	Production	PDIP (P) | 8	50 | TUBE	Yes	NIPDAU	N/A for Pkg Type	0 to 70	NE555P
NE555PE4.A	Active	Production	PDIP (P) | 8	50 | TUBE	Yes	NIPDAU	N/A for Pkg Type	0 to 70	NE555P
NE555PS	Active	Production	SO (PS) | 8	80 | TUBE	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-	N555
NE555PS.A	Active	Production	SO (PS) | 8	80 | TUBE	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	0 to 70	N555
NE555PSR	Active	Production	SO (PS) | 8	2000 | LARGE T&R	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	0 to 70	N555
NE555PSR.A	Active	Production	SO (PS) | 8	2000 | LARGE T&R	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	0 to 70	N555
NE555PW	Obsolete	Production	TSSOP (PW) | 8	-	-	Call TI	Call TI	0 to 70	N555
NE555PWR	Active	Production	TSSOP (PW) | 8	2000 | LARGE T&R	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	0 to 70	N555
NE555PWR.A	Active	Production	TSSOP (PW) | 8	2000 | LARGE T&R	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	0 to 70	N555
SA555D	Obsolete	Production	SOIC (D) | 8	-	-	Call TI	Call TI	-40 to 85	SA555
SA555DR	Active	Production	SOIC (D) | 8	2500 | LARGE T&R	Yes	NIPDAU | SN	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-40 to 85	SA555

Orderable part number	Status (1)	Material type (2)	Package | Pins	Package qty | Carrier	RoHS (3)	Lead finish/ Ball material (4)	MSL rating/ Peak reflow (5)	Op temp (°C)	Part marking (6)
SA555DR.A	Active	Production	SOIC (D) | 8	2500 | LARGE T&R	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-40 to 85	SA555
SA555DRG4	Obsolete	Production	SOIC (D) | 8	-	-	Call TI	Call TI	-40 to 85	SA555
SA555P	Active	Production	PDIP (P) | 8	50 | TUBE	Yes	NIPDAU	N/A for Pkg Type	-40 to 85	SA555P
SA555P.A	Active	Production	PDIP (P) | 8	50 | TUBE	Yes	NIPDAU	N/A for Pkg Type	-40 to 85	SA555P
SE555DR	Active	Production	SOIC (D) | 8	2500 | LARGE T&R	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	SE555
SE555DR.A	Active	Production	SOIC (D) | 8	2500 | LARGE T&R	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	SE555
SE555DRG4	Active	Production	SOIC (D) | 8	2500 | LARGE T&R	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	SE555
SE555DRG4.A	Active	Production	SOIC (D) | 8	2500 | LARGE T&R	Yes	NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	-55 to 125	SE555
SE555FKB	Active	Production	LCCC (FK) | 20	55 | TUBE	No	SNPB	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	SE555FKB
SE555FKB.A	Active	Production	LCCC (FK) | 20	55 | TUBE	No	SNPB	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	SE555FKB
SE555JG	Active	Production	CDIP (JG) | 8	50 | TUBE	No	SNPB	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	SE555JG
SE555JG.A	Active	Production	CDIP (JG) | 8	50 | TUBE	No	SNPB	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	SE555JG
SE555JGB	Active	Production	CDIP (JG) | 8	50 | TUBE	No	SNPB	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	SE555JGB
SE555JGB.A	Active	Production	CDIP (JG) | 8	50 | TUBE	No	SNPB	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	SE555JGB
SE555P	Active	Production	PDIP (P) | 8	50 | TUBE	Yes	NIPDAU	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	SE555P
SE555P.A	Active	Production	PDIP (P) | 8	50 | TUBE	Yes	NIPDAU	N/A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	SE555P

(1) **Status:** For more details on status, see our product life cycle.

(2) **Material type:** When designated, preproduction parts are prototypes/experimental devices, and are not yet approved or released for full production. Testing and final process, including without limitation quality assurance, reliability performance testing, and/or process qualification, may not yet be complete, and this item is subject to further changes or possible discontinuation. If available for ordering, purchases will be subject to an additional waiver at checkout, and are intended for early internal evaluation purposes only. These items are sold without warranties of any kind.

(3) **RoHS values:** Yes, No, RoHS Exempt. See the TI RoHS Statement for additional information and value definition.

(4) **Lead finish/Ball material:** Parts may have multiple material finish options. Finish options are separated by a vertical ruled line. Lead finish/Ball material values may wrap to two lines if the finish value exceeds the maximum column width.

(5) **MSL rating/Peak reflow:** The moisture sensitivity level ratings and peak solder (reflow) temperatures. In the event that a part has multiple moisture sensitivity ratings, only the lowest level per JEDEC standards is shown. Refer to the shipping label for the actual reflow temperature that will be used to mount the part to the printed circuit board.

(6) **Part marking:** There may be an additional marking, which relates to the logo, the lot trace code information, or the environmental category of the part.

Multiple part markings will be inside parentheses. Only one part marking contained in parentheses and separated by a "~" will appear on a part. If a line is indented then it is a continuation of the previous line and the two combined represent the entire part marking for that device.

Important Information and Disclaimer: The information provided on this page represents TI's knowledge and belief as of the date that it is provided. TI bases its knowledge and belief on information provided by third parties, and makes no representation or warranty as to the accuracy of such information. Efforts are underway to better integrate information from third parties. TI has taken and continues to take reasonable steps to provide representative and accurate information but may not have conducted destructive testing or chemical analysis on incoming materials and chemicals. TI and TI suppliers consider certain information to be proprietary, and thus CAS numbers and other limited information may not be available for release.

In no event shall TI's liability arising out of such information exceed the total purchase price of the TI part(s) at issue in this document sold by TI to Customer on an annual basis.

OTHER QUALIFIED VERSIONS OF SE555, SE555M :

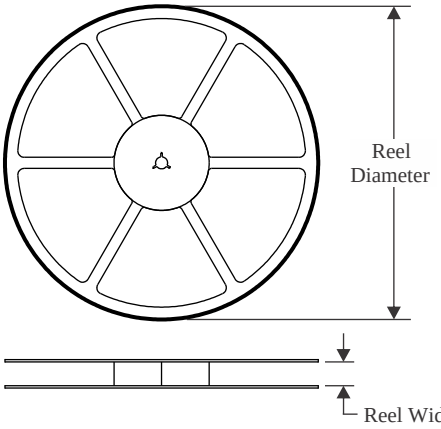
- Catalog : SE555
- Military : SE555M
- Space : SE555-SP, SE555-SP

NOTE: Qualified Version Definitions:

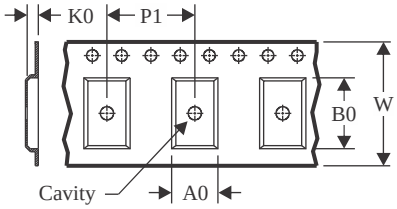
- Catalog - TI's standard catalog product
- Military - QML certified for Military and Defense Applications
- Space - Radiation tolerant, ceramic packaging and qualified for use in Space-based application

TAPE AND REEL INFORMATION

REEL DIMENSIONS

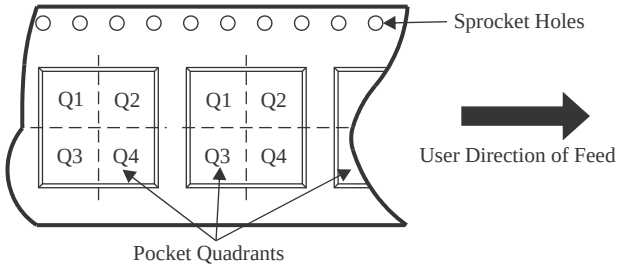


TAPE DIMENSIONS



A0	Dimension designed to accommodate the component width
B0	Dimension designed to accommodate the component length
K0	Dimension designed to accommodate the component thickness
W	Overall width of the carrier tape
P1	Pitch between successive cavity centers

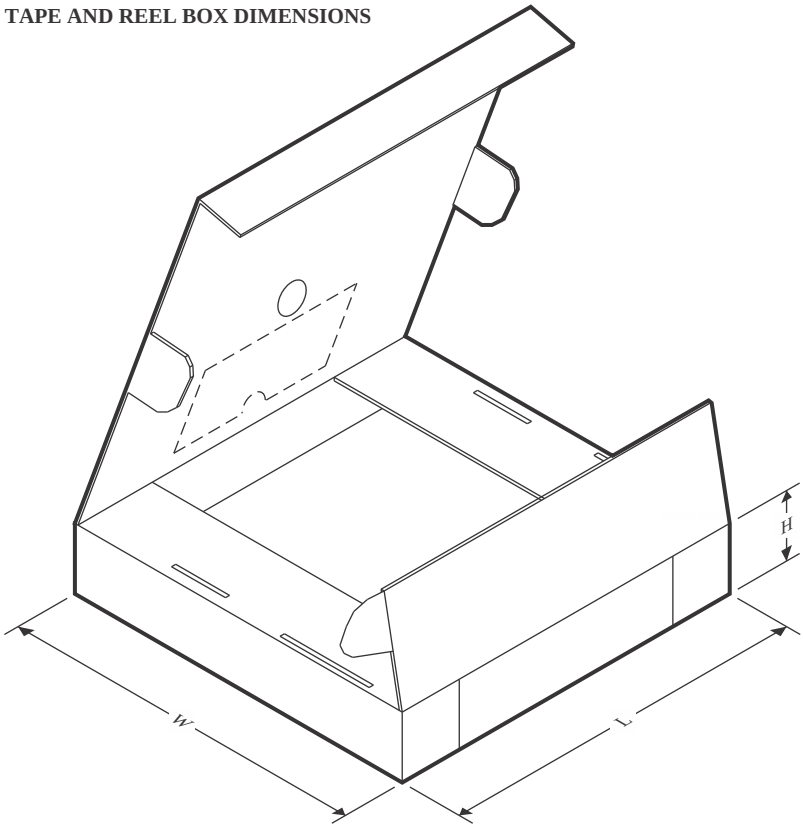
QUADRANT ASSIGNMENTS FOR PIN 1 ORIENTATION IN TAPE



*All dimensions are nominal

Device	Package Type	Package Drawing	Pins	SPQ	Reel Diameter (mm)	Reel Width W1 (mm)	A0 (mm)	B0 (mm)	K0 (mm)	P1 (mm)	W (mm)	Pin1 Quadrant
NA555DR	SOIC	D	8	2500	330.0	12.4	6.4	5.2	2.1	8.0	12.0	Q1
NE555DR	SOIC	D	8	2500	330.0	12.4	6.4	5.2	2.1	8.0	12.0	Q1
NE555DR1G4	SOIC	D	8	2500	330.0	12.4	6.4	5.2	2.1	8.0	12.0	Q1
NE555PSR	SO	PS	8	2000	330.0	16.4	8.35	6.6	2.4	12.0	16.0	Q1
NE555PWR	TSSOP	PW	8	2000	330.0	12.4	7.0	3.6	1.6	8.0	12.0	Q1
SA555DR	SOIC	D	8	2500	330.0	12.4	6.4	5.2	2.1	8.0	12.0	Q1
SE555DR	SOIC	D	8	2500	330.0	12.4	6.4	5.2	2.1	8.0	12.0	Q1

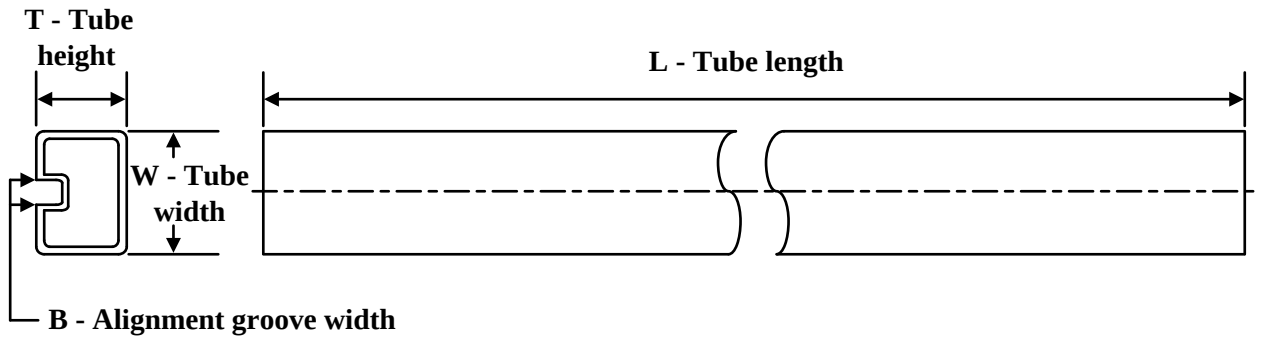
TAPE AND REEL BOX DIMENSIONS



*All dimensions are nominal

Device	Package Type	Package Drawing	Pins	SPQ	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Height (mm)
NA555DR	SOIC	D	8	2500	353.0	353.0	32.0
NE555DR	SOIC	D	8	2500	353.0	353.0	32.0
NE555DR1G4	SOIC	D	8	2500	353.0	353.0	32.0
NE555PSR	SO	PS	8	2000	353.0	353.0	32.0
NE555PWR	TSSOP	PW	8	2000	353.0	353.0	32.0
SA555DR	SOIC	D	8	2500	353.0	353.0	32.0
SE555DR	SOIC	D	8	2500	350.0	350.0	43.0

TUBE



*All dimensions are nominal

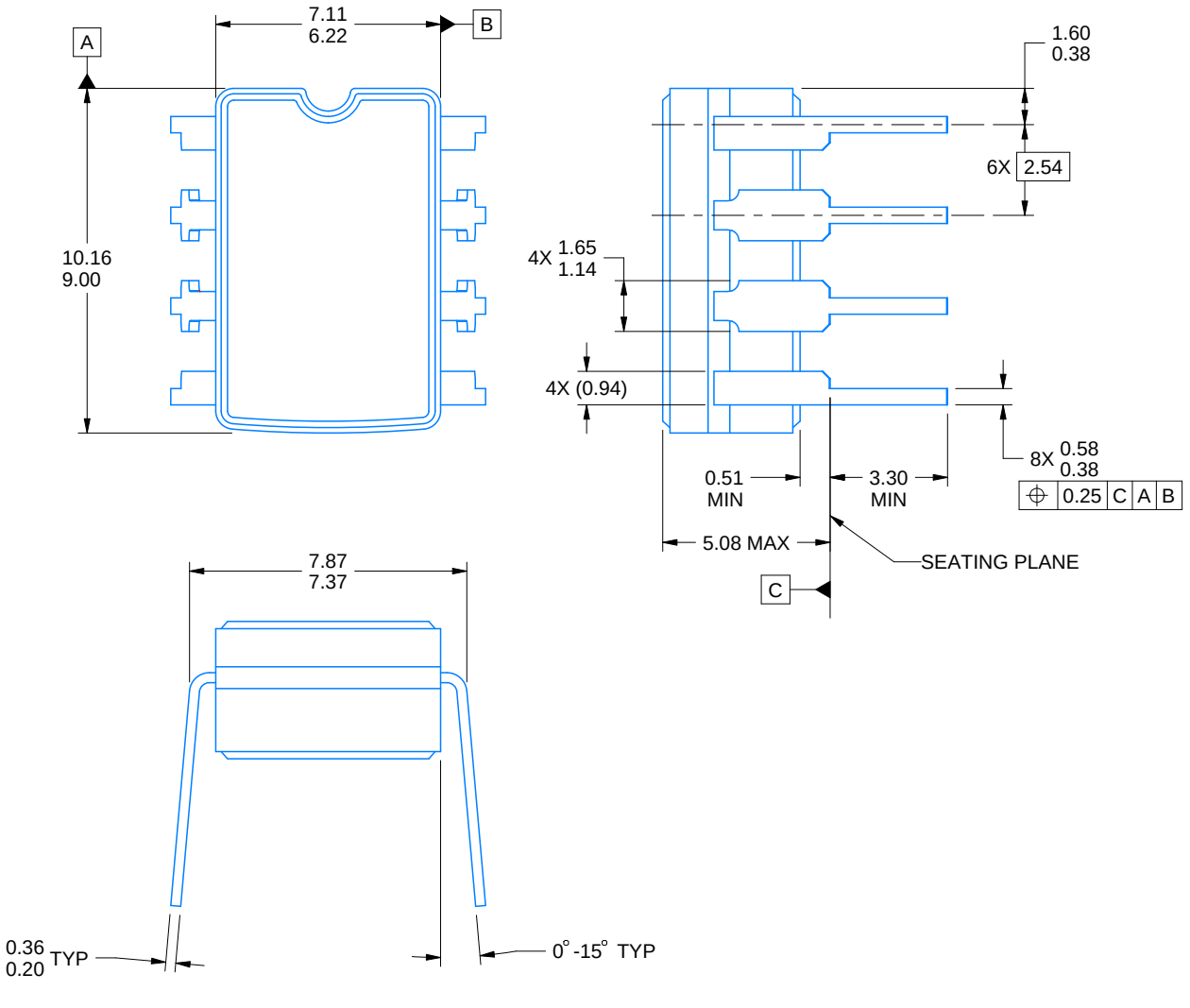
Device	Package Name	Package Type	Pins	SPQ	L (mm)	W (mm)	T (µm)	B (mm)
NA555P	P	PDIP	8	50	506.1	9	600	5.4
NA555P	P	PDIP	8	50	506	13.97	11230	4.32
NA555P.A	P	PDIP	8	50	506	13.97	11230	4.32
NA555P.A	P	PDIP	8	50	506.1	9	600	5.4
NA555PE4	P	PDIP	8	50	506	13.97	11230	4.32
NA555PE4.A	P	PDIP	8	50	506	13.97	11230	4.32
NE555P	P	PDIP	8	50	506	13.97	11230	4.32
NE555P	P	PDIP	8	50	506.1	9	600	5.4
NE555P.A	P	PDIP	8	50	506	13.97	11230	4.32
NE555P.A	P	PDIP	8	50	506.1	9	600	5.4
NE555PE4	P	PDIP	8	50	506	13.97	11230	4.32
NE555PE4.A	P	PDIP	8	50	506	13.97	11230	4.32
NE555PS	PS	SOP	8	80	530	10.5	4000	4.1
NE555PS.A	PS	SOP	8	80	530	10.5	4000	4.1
SA555P	P	PDIP	8	50	506	13.97	11230	4.32
SA555P.A	P	PDIP	8	50	506	13.97	11230	4.32
SE555FKB	FK	LCCC	20	55	506.98	12.06	2030	NA
SE555FKB.A	FK	LCCC	20	55	506.98	12.06	2030	NA
SE555P	P	PDIP	8	50	506	13.97	11230	4.32
SE555P.A	P	PDIP	8	50	506	13.97	11230	4.32

PACKAGE OUTLINE

JG0008A

CDIP - 5.08 mm max height

CERAMIC DUAL IN-LINE PACKAGE



4230036/A 09/2023

NOTES:

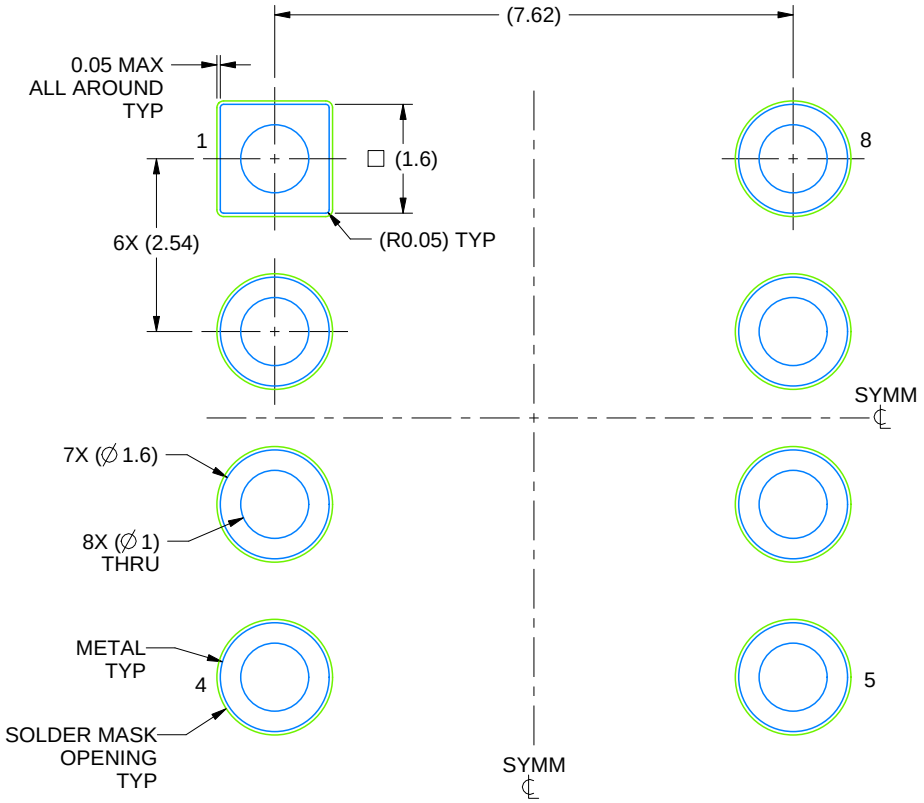
1. All linear dimensions are in millimeters. Any dimensions in parenthesis are for reference only. Dimensioning and tolerancing per ASME Y14.5M.
2. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
3. This package can be hermetically sealed with a ceramic lid using glass frit.
4. Index point is provided on cap for terminal identification.
5. Falls within MIL STD 1835 GDIP1-T8

EXAMPLE BOARD LAYOUT

JG0008A

CDIP - 5.08 mm max height

CERAMIC DUAL IN-LINE PACKAGE



LAND PATTERN EXAMPLE
NON SOLDER MASK DEFINED
SCALE: 9X

4230036/A 09/2023

GENERIC PACKAGE VIEW

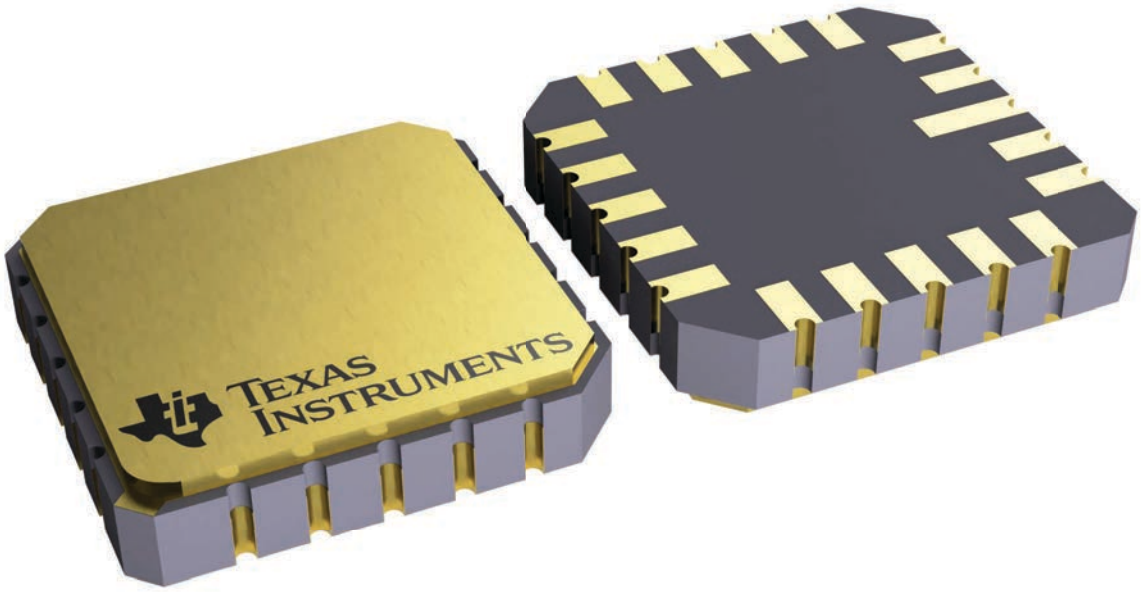
FK 20

LCCC - 2.03 mm max height

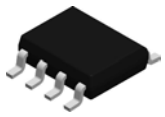
8.89 x 8.89, 1.27 mm pitch

LEADLESS CERAMIC CHIP CARRIER

This image is a representation of the package family, actual package may vary.
Refer to the product data sheet for package details.



4229370VA\

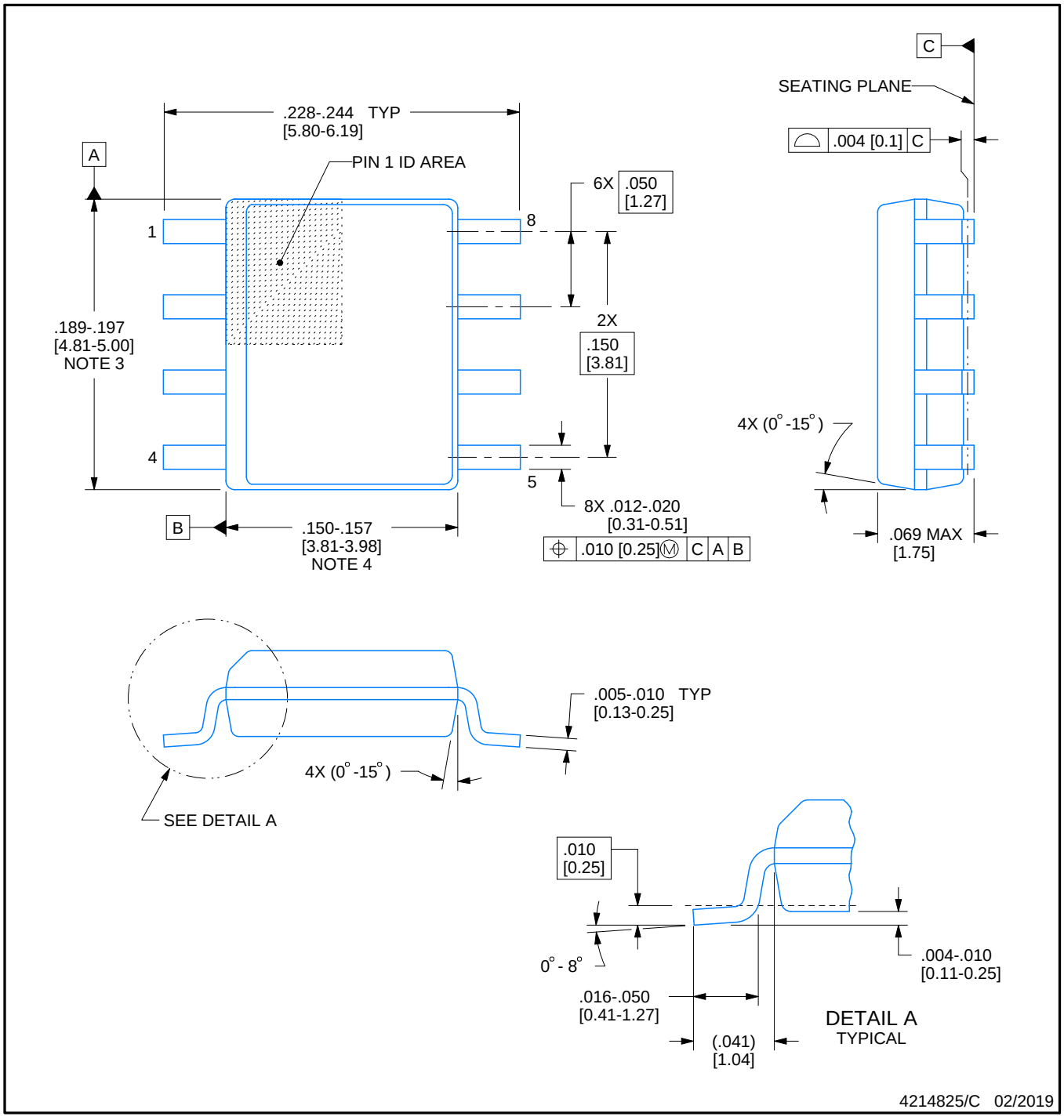


PACKAGE OUTLINE

D0008A

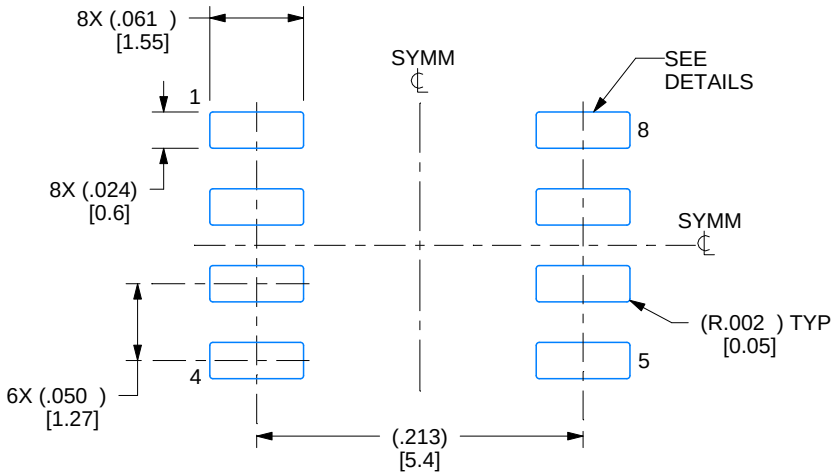
SOIC - 1.75 mm max height

SMALL OUTLINE INTEGRATED CIRCUIT

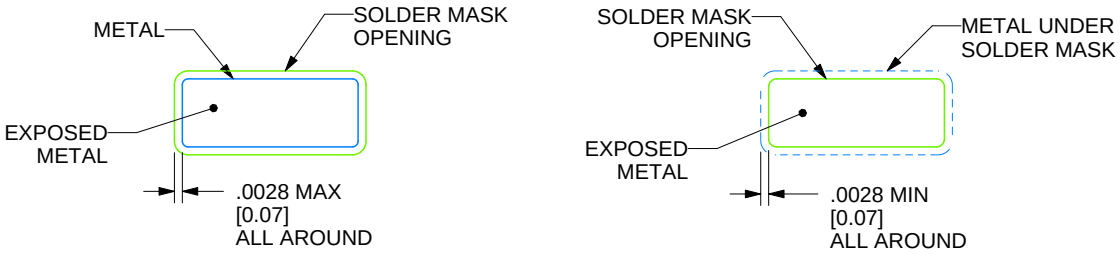


NOTES:

1. Linear dimensions are in inches [millimeters]. Dimensions in parenthesis are for reference only. Controlling dimensions are in inches. Dimensioning and tolerancing per ASME Y14.5M.
2. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
3. This dimension does not include mold flash, protrusions, or gate burrs. Mold flash, protrusions, or gate burrs shall not exceed .006 [0.15] per side.
4. This dimension does not include interlead flash.
5. Reference JEDEC registration MS-012, variation AA.



LAND PATTERN EXAMPLE
EXPOSED METAL SHOWN
SCALE:8X



SOLDER MASK DETAILS

4214825/C 02/2019

NOTES: (continued)

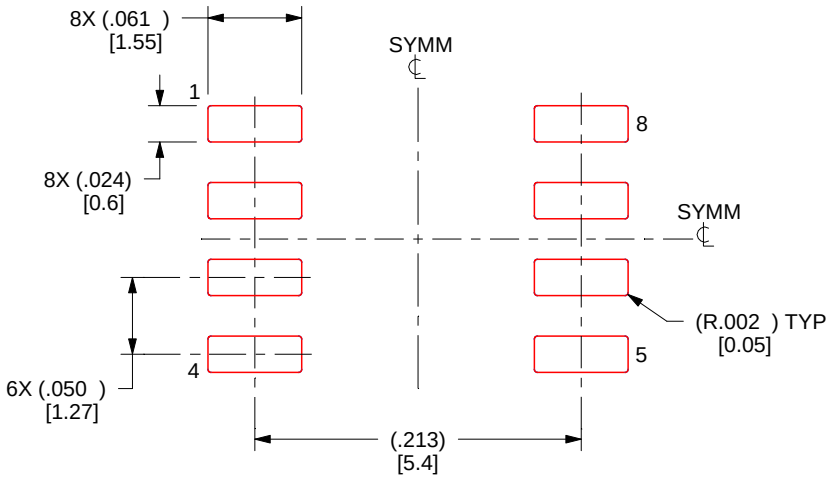
6. Publication IPC-7351 may have alternate designs.
7. Solder mask tolerances between and around signal pads can vary based on board fabrication site.

EXAMPLE STENCIL DESIGN

D0008A

SOIC - 1.75 mm max height

SMALL OUTLINE INTEGRATED CIRCUIT



SOLDER PASTE EXAMPLE
BASED ON .005 INCH [0.125 MM] THICK STENCIL
SCALE:8X

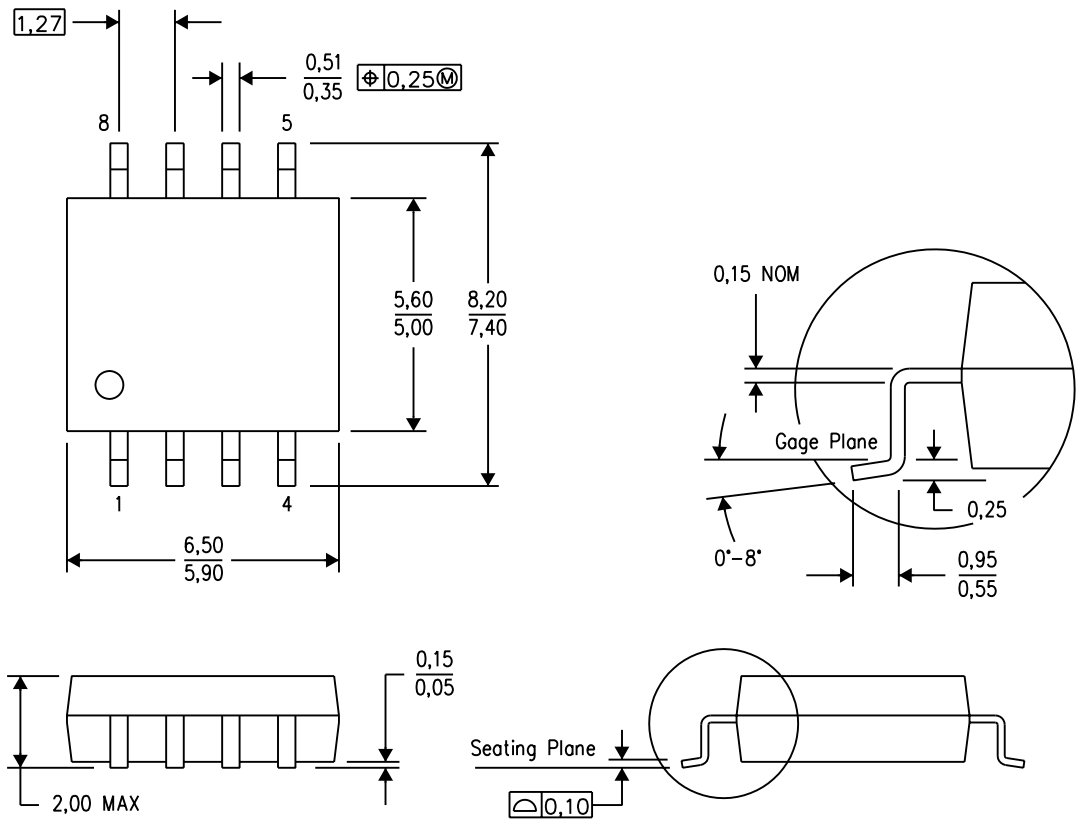
4214825/C 02/2019

NOTES: (continued)

8. Laser cutting apertures with trapezoidal walls and rounded corners may offer better paste release. IPC-7525 may have alternate design recommendations.
9. Board assembly site may have different recommendations for stencil design.

MECHANICAL DATA

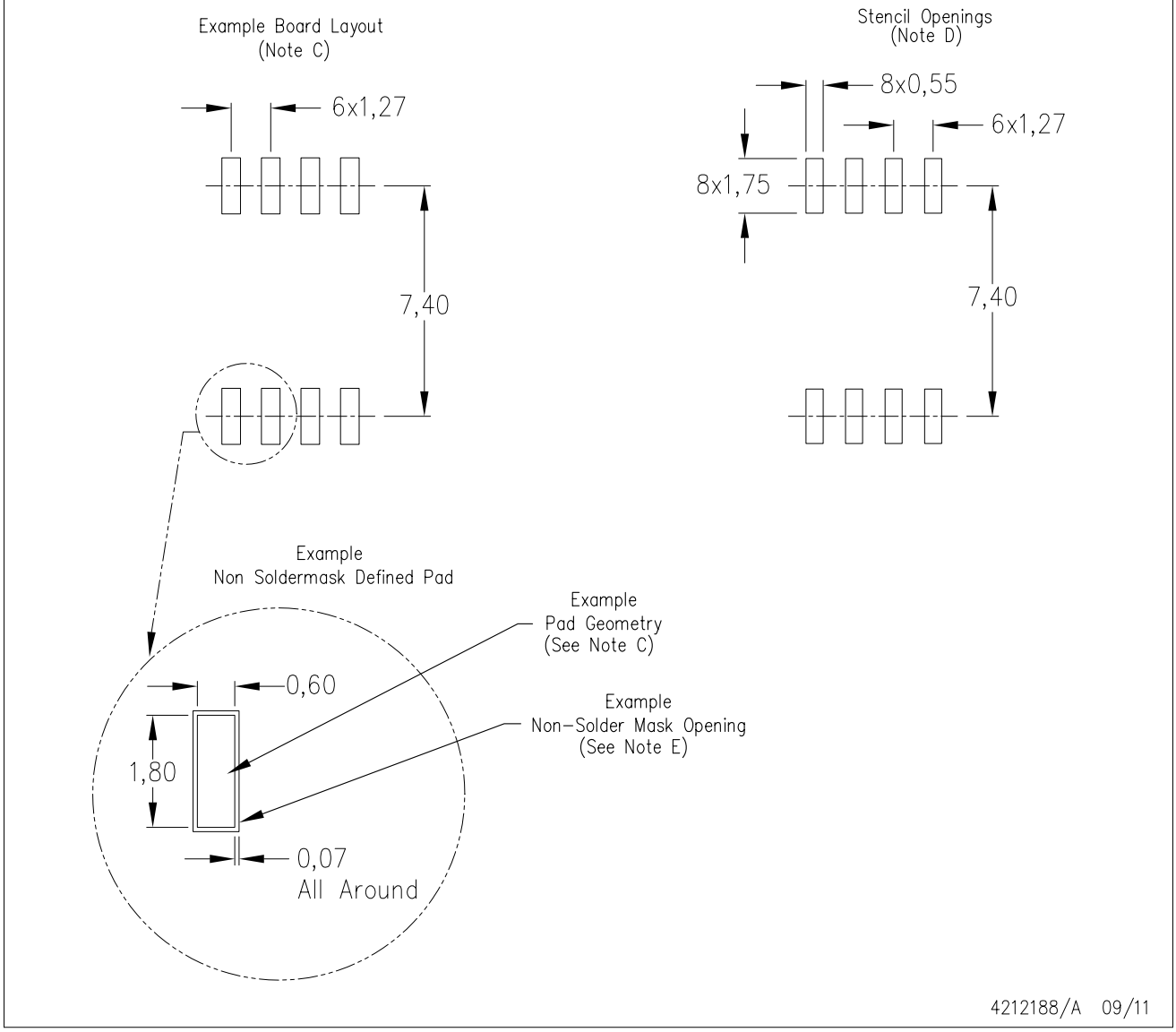
PS (R-PDSO-G8) **PLASTIC SMALL-OUTLINE PACKAGE**



4040063/C 03/03

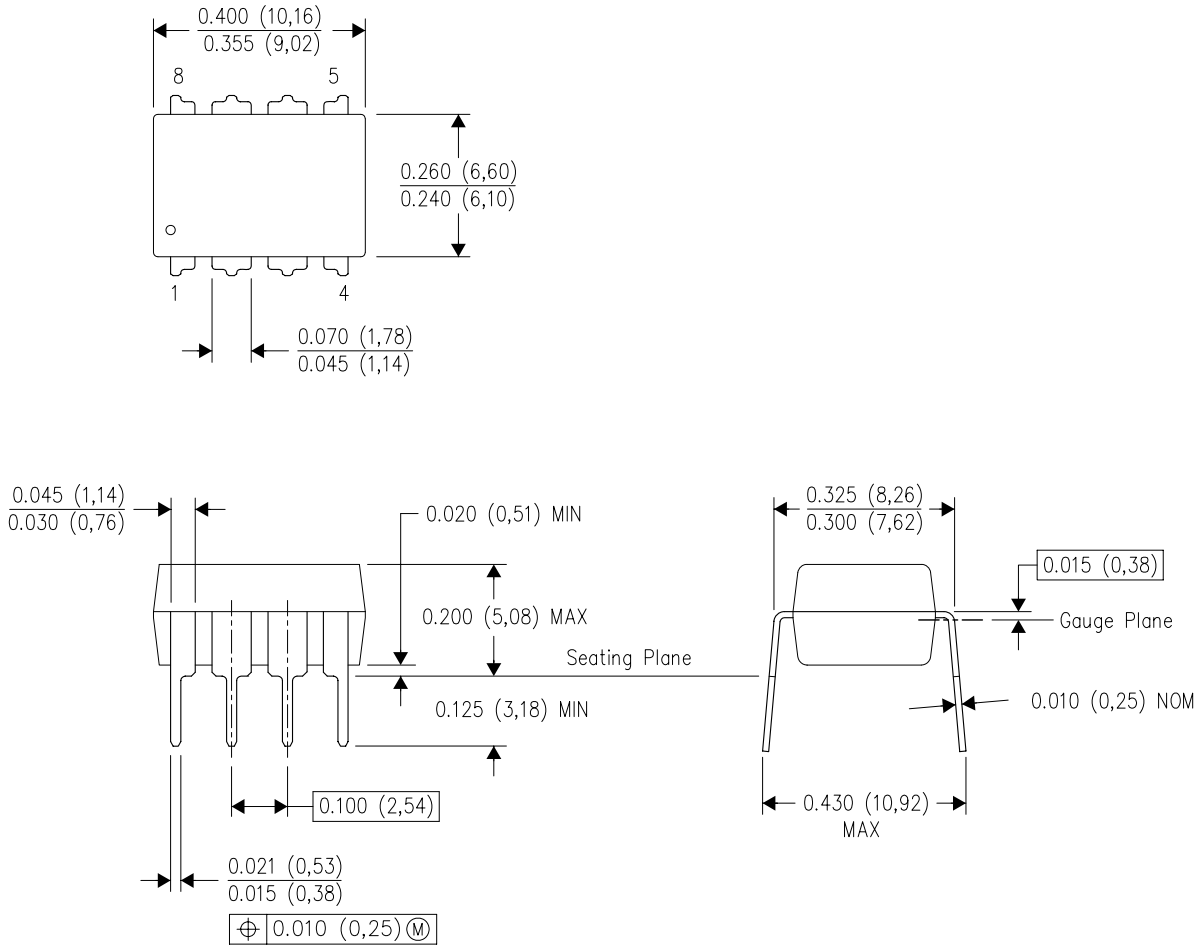
NOTES:
A. All linear dimensions are in millimeters.
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. Body dimensions do not include mold flash or protrusion, not to exceed 0,15.

PS (R–PDSO–G8) PLASTIC SMALL OUTLINE



NOTES:
A. All linear dimensions are in millimeters.
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. Publication IPC–7351 is recommended for alternate designs.
D. Laser cutting apertures with trapezoidal walls and also rounding corners will offer better paste release. Customers should contact their board assembly site for stencil design recommendations. Refer to IPC–7525 for other stencil recommendations.
E. Customers should contact their board fabrication site for solder mask tolerances between and around signal pads.

P (R–PDIP–T8) PLASTIC DUAL–IN–LINE PACKAGE



NOTES:
A. All linear dimensions are in inches (millimeters).
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. Falls within JEDEC MS–001 variation BA.

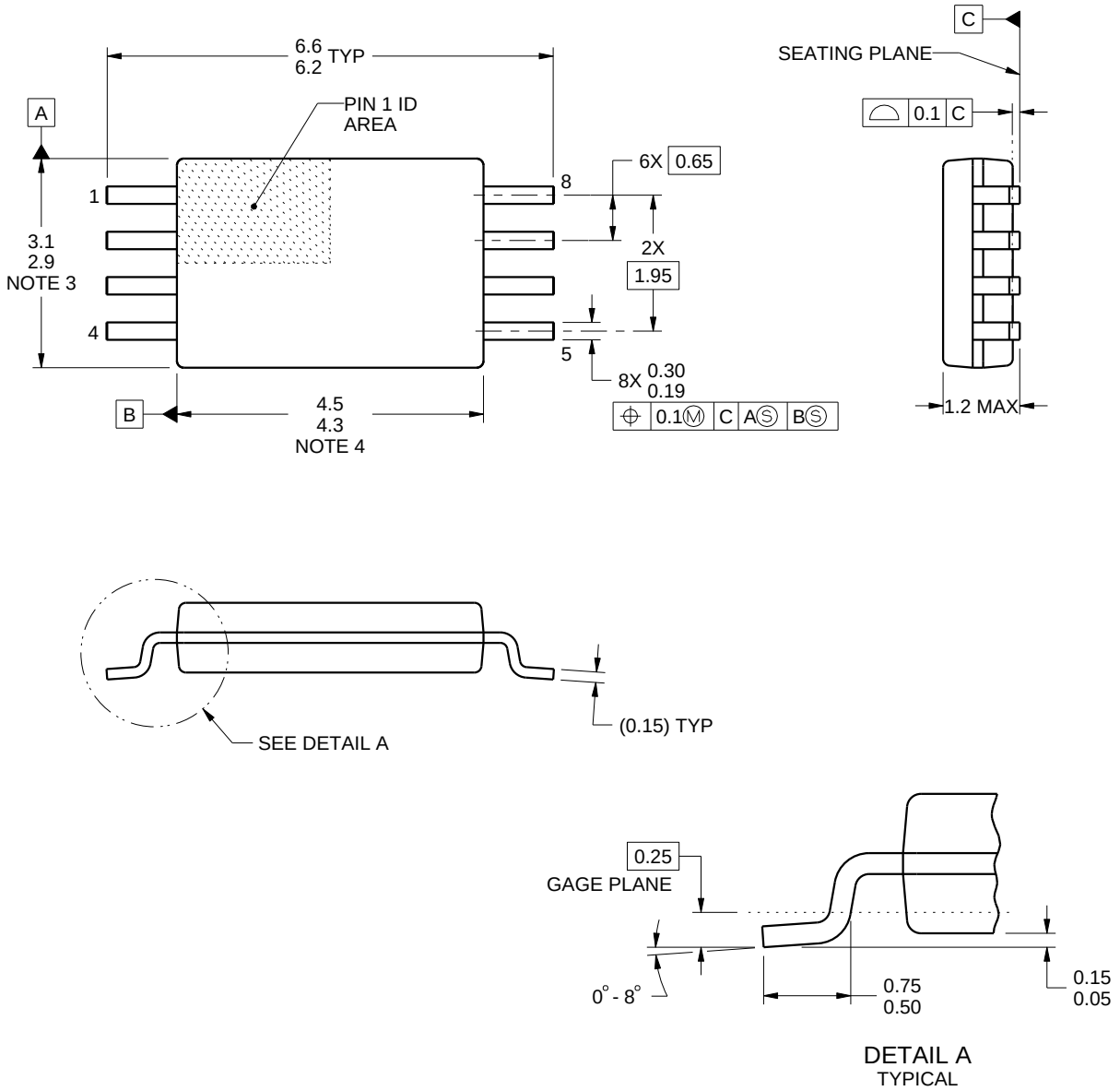


PACKAGE OUTLINE

PW0008A

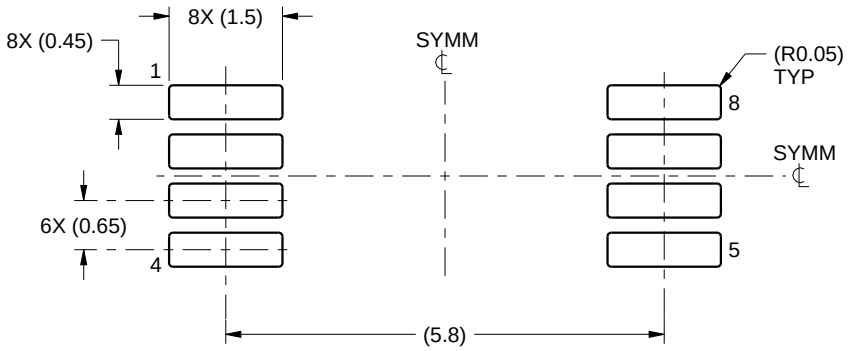
TSSOP - 1.2 mm max height

SMALL OUTLINE PACKAGE

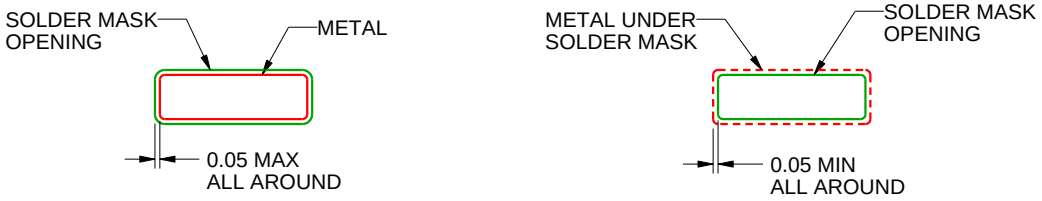


NOTES:

1. All linear dimensions are in millimeters. Any dimensions in parenthesis are for reference only. Dimensioning and tolerancing per ASME Y14.5M.
2. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
3. This dimension does not include mold flash, protrusions, or gate burrs. Mold flash, protrusions, or gate burrs shall not exceed 0.15 mm per side.
4. This dimension does not include interlead flash. Interlead flash shall not exceed 0.25 mm per side.
5. Reference JEDEC registration MO-153, variation AA.



LAND PATTERN EXAMPLE
SCALE:10X

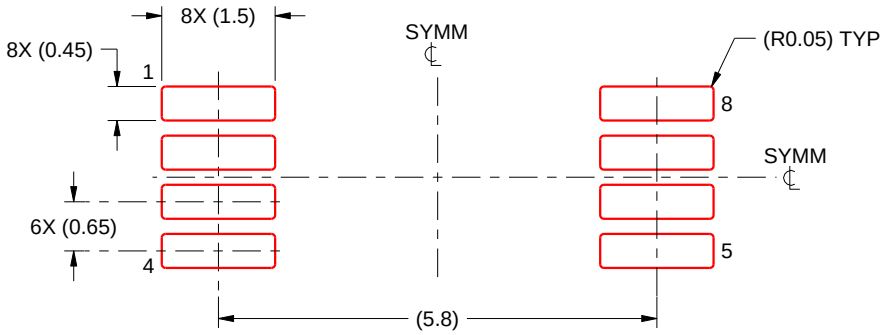


SOLDER MASK DETAILS
NOT TO SCALE

4221848/A 02/2015

NOTES: (continued)

6. Publication IPC-7351 may have alternate designs.
7. Solder mask tolerances between and around signal pads can vary based on board fabrication site.



SOLDER PASTE EXAMPLE
BASED ON 0.125 mm THICK STENCIL
SCALE:10X

4221848/A 02/2015

NOTES: (continued)

8. Laser cutting apertures with trapezoidal walls and rounded corners may offer better paste release. IPC-7525 may have alternate design recommendations.
9. Board assembly site may have different recommendations for stencil design.

IMPORTANT NOTICE AND DISCLAIMER

TI PROVIDES TECHNICAL AND RELIABILITY DATA (INCLUDING DATASHEETS), DESIGN RESOURCES (INCLUDING REFERENCE DESIGNS), APPLICATION OR OTHER DESIGN ADVICE, WEB TOOLS, SAFETY INFORMATION, AND OTHER RESOURCES “AS IS” AND WITH ALL FAULTS, AND DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESS AND IMPLIED, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR NON-INFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS.

These resources are intended for skilled developers designing with TI products. You are solely responsible for (1) selecting the appropriate TI products for your application, (2) designing, validating and testing your application, and (3) ensuring your application meets applicable standards, and any other safety, security, regulatory or other requirements.

These resources are subject to change without notice. TI grants you permission to use these resources only for development of an application that uses the TI products described in the resource. Other reproduction and display of these resources is prohibited. No license is granted to any other TI intellectual property right or to any third party intellectual property right. TI disclaims responsibility for, and you fully indemnify TI and its representatives against any claims, damages, costs, losses, and liabilities arising out of your use of these resources.

TI’s products are provided subject to TI’s Terms of Sale, TI’s General Quality Guidelines, or other applicable terms available either on ti.com or provided in conjunction with such TI products. TI’s provision of these resources does not expand or otherwise alter TI’s applicable warranties or warranty disclaimers for TI products. Unless TI explicitly designates a product as custom or customer-specified, TI products are standard, catalog, general purpose devices.

TI objects to and rejects any additional or different terms you may propose.

Copyright © 2026, Texas Instruments Incorporated

Last updated 10/2025